# DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT &

## **ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT PLAN**

## FOR OBTAINING

## Environmental Clearance under EIA Notification – 2006 Schedule Sl. No. 1 (a) (i): Mining Project

"B1" CATEGORY – MINOR MINERAL — NON-FOREST LAND-PATTA LAND-LEASE PERIOD-5 YEARS

CLUSTER EXTENT – 11.05.9 Ha

(4 Proposed Quarries+ 1 Existing Quarry)

## THIRU.R.S. SENTHILKUMAR ROUGH STONE AND GRAVEL QUARRY

<b>PROJECT PROPONENT</b>	
--------------------------	--

PROPOSED PROJECT

PROPOSED PRODUCTION

Extent: 1.95.0 ha

S.F. Nos: 285/3(P) & 286/2(P) Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District Rough Stone= **75830m**<sup>3</sup> Peak Production =**16856m**<sup>3</sup> Proposed Depth=**52m bgl** Restricted Depth=**47m bgl (as per ToR)** Existing Depth=**38m bgl** 

ToR obtained vide

EHS 360

File No. 11522 TOR Identification No. TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated:11.01.2025

Environmental Consultant GEO EXPLORATION AND MINING SOLUTIONS Old No. 260-B, New No. 17, Advaitha Ashram Road, Alagapuram, Salem – 636 004, Tamil Nadu, India Accredited for sector 1 Cat 'A', sector 31 & 38 Cat 'B'

Certificate No : NABET/EIA/2225/RA 0276 Phone: 0427-2431989, Email: ifthiahmed@gmail.com, geothangam@gmail.com

Web: www.gemssalem.com

Laboratory

EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED,

NABL Accredited laboratory

10/2 Ground floor, 50<sup>th</sup> street, 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue,

Ashok Nagar, Chennai – 600 083.

**Baseline Monitoring Period** 

March 2023 to May 2023

**FEBRUARY 2025** 

## UNDERTAKING

I, R.S. Senthilkumar given undertaking that this EIA & EMP report prepared for our Rough stone and Gravel quarry situated in S.F. No 285/3(P) &286/2(P) over an extent of 1.95.0 Ha in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk and Coimbatore District based on the ToR issued by the State Level Environmental Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA), Tamil Nadu vide File No.11522 TOR Identification No.TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated: 11.01.2025

I hereby assured that the Data's submitted and information given by me is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of the Project Proponent

Berittalhum

Thiru.R. S Senthikumar

Place: Coimbatore Dated:

## DECLARATION

I Dr. M. Ifthikhar Ahmed – EIA Co Ordinator declare that the EIA & EMP report for the Rough stone and Gravel quarry in S.F. No 285/3(P) &286/2(P) over an extent of 1.95.0 Ha in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk and Coimbatore District has been prepared by Geo Exploration and Mining Solutions, Salem, Tamil Nadu.

The Data's provided in the EIA report are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of the EIA Co-ordinator

Dr. M. Plummunille

Dr. M. Ifthikhar Ahmed Managing Partner

M/s. Geo Exploration and Mining Solutions

Place : Salem Dated :

٠	For easy representation of Proposed and Existing, Expired and Abandoned Quarries in the Cluster
	are given unique codes and identifies and studied in this EIA/ EMP Report.

PROPOSED QUARRIES					
CODE	Name of the Owner	Village	S.F. Nos	Extent in Ha	Status
P1	R.S.SenthilKumar		285/3(P) &286/2(P)	1.95.0	Applied area (Rough Stone)
P2	Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P	Pachapalayam	238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P)	2.47.9	Pending with SEIAA
P3	V.Shanmugam		238/1	1.98.0	Precise area communicated
P4	T.Ragupathi		273/1B,273/2,273/ 3E,274/1A &274/2A	2.62.0	Application is in Process
			TOTAL EXTENT	9.02.9	
		EXIS	TING QUARRIES		
CODE	Name of the Owner	Village	S.F. Nos	Extent in Ha	Status
E-1	S.G.Aakash Arumugam	Pachapalayam	273/2A & 281/2	2.03.0	27.06.2024 to 26.06.2029
			TOTAL EXTENT	2.03.0	
I		EXP	IRED QUARRIES		
Ex-1	Thiru.K.Chinnasamy	Pachapalayam	282/1A &282/1B(P)	1.73.0	06.12.2017 to 05.12.2022
			TOTAL EXTENT	1.73.0	
		ABANI	DONED QUARRIES		
A-1	Thiru.M.Muralikrishnan		281/1 & 286/1B4	2.30.0	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018
A-2	Thiru.A.Velusamy		285/1B1	1.72.5	09.02.2005 to 08.02.2010
A-3	V.Gopalakrishnan	Pachapalayam	282/2A2	1.28.5	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018
A-4	B.Sakthivel	i achapatayatti	280/1(P),280/2(P)	1.34.5	06.06.2016 to 05.06.2021
A-5	S.A.Ramachandran		273/3B, 273/3C & 271/1	1.83.0	09.01.2004 to 08.01.2009
				0 40 50	
			TOTAL EXTENT	8.48.50	

Cluster area is calculated as per MoEF & CC Notification – S.O. 2269 (E) Dated: 01.07.2016

## TERMS OF REFERENCE (ToR) COMPLIANCE

#### Thiru.R.S. Senthikumar

#### File No.11522 TOR Identification No. TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated:11.01.2025

	SPECIFIC CONDIT	TIONS
1	As the quarrying was carried out without benches of	Noted & agreed.
	appropriate geometry in accordance with the provisions	The modified mining plan relevant of revised dopth of $47m(a_{\rm C}, a_{\rm D}, T_{\rm C}, P_{\rm C})$ will be submitted in
	of the MMR 1961 and considering the safety aspects, the SEAC have decided to restrict the depth of mining to	depth of 47m(as per ToR) will be submitted in Final EIA Report.
	47m. Hence, the PP shall furnish the Modified Mining	That EIA Report.
	Plan incorporated with proper bench geometry and slope	
	stability action plan duly approved by the competent	
	authority.	
2	The PP shall furnish the Compliance Certificate Report	Noted & agreed.
	for the EC obtained earlier from the DEIAA, duly audited	The Certified compliance report will be
	by the RO, MoEF & CC, Chennai with the percentage of	submitted during the appraisal meeting.
	non-compliances, reasons for non-compliances, status on	
	half-yearly compliance report submitted during the mine	
	operation, actions taken on the non-compliances, etc	
2	during the EIA appraisal without fail.	Noted and agreed
3	A Cluster Management Committee (CMC) shall be constituted including all the mines in the cluster as	Noted and agreed
	constituted including all the mines in the cluster as Committee Members for the effective management of the	Affidavit of cluster management committee (CMC) Will be submitted during the appraisal
	mining operation in the cluster through systematic &	meeting.
	scientific approach with appointment of statutory	niceting.
	personnel, appropriate environmental monitoring, good	
	maintenance of haul roads and village/panchayat roads,	
	authorized blasting operation etc. The PP shall submit the	
	following details in the form of an Affidavit during the	
	EIA appraisal:	
	(i) Copy of the agreement forming CMC.	
	(ii) The Organisation chart of the Committee with	
	defining the role of the members	
	(iii) The 'Standard Operating Procedures' (SoP) executing the planned activities.	
4	The PP shall erect DGPS reference pillars as per MCDR	Noted and agreed.
	Rules, 1988 and furnish photographic evidences of the	PP agreed to erect DGPS reference pillars as per
	same at the time of EIA appraisal	MCDR Rules, 1988 and Concerned photographs
		will be submitted during the appraisal meeting.
5	As this is an existing quarry, the PP shall ensure that the	Noted and agreed.
	CCTV Cameras are installed inside the mine premises	PP agreed to install CCTV cameras inside the
	and the photographs of the same shall be submitted at the time of EIA appraisal.	mine premises and Concerned photographs will be submitted during the appraisal meeting.
	time of EIA appraisa.	be submitted during the appraisar meeting.
6	The proponent shall furnish photographs of adequate	Noted and agreed.
	fencing, garland drainage built with siltation tank &	Greenbelt development and Fencing photographs
	green belt along the periphery including replantation of	furnished. The Barbed Wire fencing has been
	existing trees; maintaining the safety distance between	erected all around the boundary. No trees within
	the adjacent quarries & water bodies nearby provided as	the project site, hence transplantation not
L	per the approved mining plan.	required.
7	The Proponent shall carry out Bio diversity study as a	Noted and agreed.
	part of EIA study and the same shall be included in the	Biodiversity study has been carried out by
	Report.	Functional Area Expert by the NABET
		accredited consultant.
8	The PP shall prepare the EMP for the entire project life	The detailed study is given in the Chapter No.3 Noted and agreed.
0	of mine, and also furnish the sworn affidavit stating to	TYORU allu agi ccu.
	abide the EMP for the entire life of mine.	
		1

9	The PP shall carry out the comprehensive studies on the	Noted and agreed.
7	cumulative environmental impacts of the existing &	Troicu anu agreeu.
	proposed quarries which included drilling & blasting,	
	loading & hauling on the surrounding village and	
	structures 2.SEAC STANDARD CO	NDITIONS
1	In the case of existing/operating mines, a letter obtained	It is an Existing quarry lease.
-	from the concerned AD (Mines) shall be	Existing quarry Pit
	submitted and it shall include the following:	Dimension:146(L)*145(W)*38m(D) bgl
	(i) Original pit dimension	Previous EC details: Lr.No. DEIAA-CBE-
	<ul><li>(ii) Quantity achieved Vs EC Approved Quantity</li><li>(iii) Balance Quantity as per Mineable Reserve</li></ul>	II/F.No.101/2(a)/Ec.No.03/2017 dated:16.09.2017
	calculated.	Permitted depth -38m bgl
	(iv) Mined out Depth as on date Vs EC Permitted depth	There is no violation during past quarrying
	(v) Details of illegal/illicit mining	activity.
	<ul><li>(vi) Violation in the quarry during the past working.</li><li>(vii) Quantity of material mined out outside the mine</li></ul>	
	lease area	
	(viii) Condition of Safety zone/benches	
	(ix) Revised/Modified Mining Plan showing the benches	
	of not exceeding 6 m height and ultimate depth of not exceeding 50m.	
2	Details of habitations around the proposed mining area	Noted & agreed.
	and latest VAO certificate regarding the	The PP obtained VAO Certificate regarding the
	location of habitations within 300m radius from the	location of habitations within 300m radius from
	periphery of the site.	the periphery of the site and enclosed with as annexure.
3	The proponent is requested to carry out a survey and	Noted and agreed
	enumerate on the structures located within the radius of	The structure study has been carried out within
	(i) 50 m, (ii) 100 m, (iii) 200 m and (iv) 300 m (v) 500m	the radius of 300m.
	shall be enumerated with details such as dwelling houses with number of occupants, whether it belongs to the	There is no habitation within the radius of 300m from the project site the details of the structures
	owner (or) not, places of worship, industries, factories,	is given in the EIA report, Chapter No.III
	sheds, etc with indicating the owner of the building,	
	nature of construction, age of the building, number of residents, their profession and income, etc.	
4	The PP shall submit a detailed hydrological report	Noted and agreed
	indicating the impact of proposed quarrying	The hydro-geological study was conducted to
	operations on the waterbodies like lake, water tanks, etc	evaluate the possible impact on the ground water
	are located within 1 km of the proposed quarry.	table. No significant impacts are anticipated on the water bodies around the project area. Details
	quarry.	are discussed under Chapter No. 3
		Seasonal Odai-90m West
		• Odai-290m SW
		Seasonal Odai-450m NE
5	The Proponent shall carry out Bio diversity study through	Noted and agreed
	reputed Institution and the same shall be included in EIA Report.	Biodiversity study has been carried out by Functional Area Expert by the NABET
		accredited consultant.
		The detailed study is given in the Chapter No.3
6	The DFO letter stating that the proximity distance of	Noted and agreed
	Reserve Forests, Protected Areas, Sanctuaries, Tiger reserve etc., up to a radius of 25 km from the proposed	DFO letter will be submitted along with the Final ELA/EMP report
	site.	EIA/EMP report
7	In the case of proposed lease in an existing (or old) quarry	Noted and agreed
	where the benches are not formed (or) partially formed as	Proponent requested as will be carrying the slope
	per the approved Mining Plan, the Project Proponent (PP) shall the PP shall corry out the scientific studies to assess	stability Plan after commencement of quarrying
	shall the PP shall carry out the scientific studies to assess the slope stability of the working benches to be	operation and ensure that the reports will be submitted along with HYCR.
	constructed and existing quarry wall, by involving any	
	one of the reputed Research and Academic Institutions	
	CSIR-Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research /	

	Dhanbad, NIRM/Bangalore, Division of Geotechnical Engineering-IIT-Madras, NIT-Dept of Mining Engg, Surathkal, and Anna University Chennai-CEG Campus. The PP shall submit a copy of the aforesaid report indicating the stability status of the quarry wall and possible mitigation measures during the time of appraisal for obtaining the EC.	
8	However, in case of the fresh/virgin quarries, the Proponent shall submit a conceptual 'Slope Stability Plan' for the proposed quarry during the appraisal while obtaining the EC, when the depth of the working is extended beyond 30 m below ground level.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Proponent requested as will be carrying the slope stability Plan after commencement of quarrying operation and ensure that the reports will be submitted along with HYCR.
9	The PP shall furnish the affidavit stating that the blasting operation in the proposed quarry is carried out by the statutory competent person as per the MMR 1961 such as blaster, mining mate, mine foreman, II/I Class mines manager appointed by the proponent.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Proponent given affidavit stating that the blasting will be carried out under the supervision of Competent person.
10	The PP shall present a conceptual design for carrying out only controlled blasting operation involving line drilling and muffle blasting in the proposed quarry such that the blast-induced ground vibrations are controlled as well as no fly rock travel beyond 30 m from the blast site.	Noted and agreed
11	The EIA Coordinators shall obtain and furnish the details of quarry/quarries operated by the proponent in the past, either in the same location or elsewhere in the State with video and photographic evidences	<b>Noted and agreed.</b> There is no other quarry except this proposal operated by Proponent Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar
12	If the proponent has already carried out the mining activity in the proposed mining lease area after 15.01.2016, then the proponent shall furnish the following details from AD/DD, mines,	Noted and agreed
13	What was the period of the operation and stoppage of the earlier mines with last work permit issued by the AD/DD mines?	Noted and agreed.
14	<ul> <li>Quantity of minerals mined out.</li> <li>Highest production achieved in any one year</li> <li>Detail of approved depth of mining.</li> <li>Actual depth of the mining achieved earlier.</li> <li>Name of the person already mined in that leases area.</li> <li>If EC and CTO already obtained, the copy of the same shall be submitted.</li> <li>Whether the mining was carried out as per the approved mine plan (or EC if issued) with stipulated benches.</li> </ul>	Noted and agreed
15	All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High-Resolution Imagery/Topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology, lithology and geology of the mining lease area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).	Noted and agreed Satellite imagery of the project area along with boundary coordinates is given in the Chapter No 2, Figure No.2.2, Page No.11. Geomorphology of the area is given in Chapter No 2, Figure No.2.10, Page No.23 Land use pattern of the project area is tabulated in the Chapter No.2. Table no 2.4, Pg.No.18
16	The PP shall carry out Drone video survey covering the cluster, green belt, fencing, etc.,	<b>Noted and agreed.</b> PP carried out the drone video survey and will be submitted during the appraisal while obtaining the EC.
17	The proponent shall furnish photographs of adequate fencing, green belt along the periphery including	<b>Noted and agreed</b> The area has been fenced and plantation activities carried out within the project site.

		1
	replantation of existing trees & safety distance between	
	the adjacent quarries & water	
	bodies nearby provided as per the approved mining plan.	
18	The Project Proponent shall provide the details of mineral	Noted and agreed
	reserves and mineable reserves, planned production	The details of mineral reserves have been
	capacity, proposed working methodology with	provided in Chapter No 1,
	justifications, the anticipated impacts of the mining	Mineable reserves $-75,830 \text{ m}^3$
	operations on the surrounding environment, and the	Peak Production – 16856m <sup>3</sup>
	remedial measures for the same.	Depth $-47 \text{m bgl}$
19	The Project Proponent shall provide the Organization	Noted and agreed.
17	chart indicating the appointment of various statutory	The PP provided Organization chart indicating
	officials and other competent persons to be appointed as	the appointment of various statutory officials and
	per the provisions of the Mines Act'1952 and the MMR,	other competent persons to be appointed as per
	1961 for carrying out the quarrying operations	the provisions of the Mines Act'1952 and the
	scientifically and systematically in order to ensure safety	MMR, 1961
	and to protect the environment.	
20	The Project Proponent shall conduct the hydro-	Noted and agreed
20	geological study considering the contour map of	The hydro-geological study was conducted to
	the water table detailing the number of groundwater	evaluate the possible impact on the ground water
	pumping & open wells, and surface water	table. No significant impacts are anticipated on
	bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds, etc. within 1	the water bodies around the project area. Details
	km (radius) along with the collected water	are discussed under Chapter No. 3,
	level data for both monsoon and non-monsoon seasons	are discussed under chapter 1(0, 3,
	from the PWD / TWAD so as to assess the	
	impacts on the wells due to mining activity. Based on	
	actual monitored data, it may clearly be	
	shown whether working will intersect groundwater.	
	Necessary data and documentation in this	
	regard may be provided.	
21	The proponent shall furnish the baseline data for the	Noted and agreed
	environmental and ecological parameters with regard to	Baseline Data were collected for One Season
	surface water/ground water quality, air quality, soil	(Pre Monsoon) March to May 2023 as per CPCB
	quality & flora/fauna including traffic/vehicular	Notification and MoEF & CC Guidelines.
	movement study	Details in Chapter No. 3
22	The Proponent shall carry out the Cumulative impact	Noted and agreed
	study due to mining operations carried out in the quarry	The Cumulative impact study due to mining
	specifically with reference to the specific environment in	operations is explained in chapter - 7
	specifically with reference to the specific environment in terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water	operations is explained in chapter - 7
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water	operations is explained in chapter - 7
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health	operations is explained in chapter - 7
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management	operations is explained in chapter - 7
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry	operations is explained in chapter - 7
23	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind.	
23	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging	operations is explained in chapter - 7 Noted and agreed
23	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both	
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted.	Noted and agreed
23	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area,	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary,	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies,	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3.
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre-
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre- operational, operational and post-operational
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre-
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre- operational, operational and post-operational
24	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre- operational, operational and post-operational phases are discussed in Chapter No. 2
	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given. Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre- operational, operational and post-operational
24	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given. Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste Dumps (or) Rejects outside the mine lease,	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre- operational, operational and post-operational phases are discussed in Chapter No. 2
24	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given. Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste Dumps (or) Rejects outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre- operational, operational and post-operational phases are discussed in Chapter No. 2
24	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given. Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste Dumps (or) Rejects outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre- operational, operational and post-operational phases are discussed in Chapter No. 2
24	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given. Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste Dumps (or) Rejects outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be provided.	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre- operational, operational and post-operational phases are discussed in Chapter No. 2 Not applicable.
24	terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given. Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste Dumps (or) Rejects outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be	Noted and agreed Noted and agreed Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre operational, operational and post-operational phases are discussed in Chapter No. 2

	restrictions for mining operations, should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the TNPCB (or) Dept. of Geology and Mining should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.	Project area / Study area is not declared in 'Critically Polluted' Area and does not come under 'Aravalli Range.
27	Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Part of the working pit will be allowed to collect rain water during the spell of rain will be used for greenbelt development and dust suppression.
		The Mine Closure Plan is prepared for converting the excavated pit into rain water harvesting structure and serve as water reservoir for the project village during draught season.
28	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Transportation details mentioned in Chapter -2
29	A tree survey study shall be carried out (nos., name of the species, age, diameter etc.,) both within the mining lease applied area & 300m buffer zone and its management during mining activity.	Noted and agreed Details of the trees in the buffer zone given in Chapter No.3&4
30	A detailed mine closure plan for the proposed project shall be included in EIA/EMP report which should be site-specific	<b>Noted and agreed</b> After the completion of mining operation, the part of the quarried-out land will be utilized as temporary storage reservoir. The details are given in the Chapter No.4
31	As a part of the study of flora and fauna around the vicinity of the proposed site, the EIA coordinator shall strive to educate the local students on the importance of preserving local flora and fauna by involving them in the study, wherever possible	Noted and agreed Details are given in the Chapter No.3
32	The purpose of Green belt around the project is to capture the fugitive emissions, carbon sequestration and to attenuate the noise generated, in addition to improving the aesthetics. A wide range of indigenous plant species should be planted as given in the Appendix-I in consultation with the DFO, State Agriculture University. The plant species with dense/moderate canopy of native origin should be chosen. Species of small/medium/tall trees alternating with shrubs should be planted in a mixed manner.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Noted & agreed. It is proposed to plant a 1000 nos of trees in the 7.5m safety barrier and village roads.
33	Taller/one-year-old Saplings raised in appropriate size of bags, preferably eco-friendly bags should be planted as per the advice of local forest authorities/botanist/Horticulturist with regard to site specific choices. The proponent shall earmark the greenbelt area with GPS coordinates all along the boundary of the project site with at least 3 meters wide and in between blocks in an organized manner	Noted and agreed No trees within the project site. it is proposed to plant 1000 Nos of Trees in the safety barrier and Village roads.
34	A Disaster Management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Disaster management Plan details in Chapter-7
35	A Risk Assessment and management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period	<b>Noted and agreed</b> A Risk Assessment and management Plan Chapter- 7
36	Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Occupational Health impacts chapter- 10

	examination and periodical medical examination	
	schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The	
	project specific occupational health mitigation measures	
	with required facilities proposed in the mining area may	
	be detailed.	
37	Public health implications of the Project and related	Noted and agreed
	activities for the population in the impact zone should be	No Public Health Implications anticipated due to
	systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial	this project.
	measures should be detailed along with budgetary	
	allocations.	Details of CER are discussed under Chapter 8
38	The Socio-economic studies should be carried out within	Noted and agreed
	a 5 km buffer zone from the mining activity. Measures of	It is explained in Chapter -3
	socio-economic significance and influence to the local	
	community proposed to be provided by the Project	
	Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible,	
	quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames	
	for implementation.	
39	Details of litigation pending against the project, if any,	Noted and agreed
	with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against	No, Litigation against the project
	the Project should be given.	
40	Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented	Noted and agreed
	should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall	Chapter-8 discussed about benefits of projects.
	clearly indicate environmental, social, economic,	
	employment potential, etc.	
41	If any quarrying operations were carried out in the	Noted and agreed.
	proposed quarrying site for which now the	_
	EC is sought, the Project Proponent shall furnish the	
	detailed compliance to EC conditions given in the	
1	previous EC with the site photographs which shall duly	
	be certified by MoEF&CC, Regional Office, Chennai	
	(or) the concerned DEE/TNPCB.	
42	The PP shall prepare the EMP for the entire life of mine	Noted and agreed
1	and also furnish the sworn affidavit	The EMP prepared for the life of the mine and
	stating to abide the EMP for the entire life of mine.	discussed in chapter 10.
43	Concealing any factual information or submission of	Noted & agreed.
	false/fabricated data and failure to comply with any of the	-
1	conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of	
1	this Terms of Conditions besides attracting penal	
1	provisions in the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.	
L		

	SEIAA STANDARD CO	NDITIONS
Clus	ter Management Committee	
1	Cluster Management Committee shall be framed which must include all the proponents in the cluster as members including the existing as well as proposed quarry.	Noted and agreed Cluster management committee has been formed with mutual agreement with the proponents including Proposed quarry at present are framed.
2	The members must coordinate among themselves for the effective implementation of EMP as committed including Green Belt Development, Water sprinkling, tree plantation, blasting etc.,	<b>Noted and agreed</b> As per the committee agreement proponents will coordinates for the Greenbelt development, Water sprinkling and tree plantation activities combined.
3	The List of members of the committee formed shall be submitted to AD/Mines before the execution of mining lease and the same shall be updated every year to the AD/Mines.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> The formation of committee with list of members has been submitted to the AD mines office, Coimbatore and the same will be update in every year.
4	Detailed Operational Plan must be submitted which must include the blasting frequency with respect to the nearby quarry situated in the cluster, the usage of haul	Noted and agreed As per the committee agreement the blasting frequency will be discussed and carryout by the Mines Manager appointed by the

roads by the individual quarry in the form of route map and network.proponents and the same will be upda committee minutes. Transport details in chapter-25The committee shall deliberate on risk & emergency management plan, fire safety & evacuation plan and sustainable development goals pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.Noted and agreed Details discussed in chapter 7 of I report6The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.Noted and agreed Details discussed in chapter-6 of I report7The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a holistic manner.Noted & agreed	Draft EIA
5The committee shall deliberate on risk & emergency management plan, fire safety & evacuation plan and sustainable development goals pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.Noted and agreed Details discussed in chapter 7 of I report6The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.Noted and agreed Details discussed in chapter-6 of I report7The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in aNoted & agreed	
<ul> <li>5 The committee shall deliberate on risk &amp; emergency management plan, fire safety &amp; evacuation plan and sustainable development goals pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.</li> <li>6 The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.</li> <li>7 The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>management plan, fire safety &amp; evacuation plan and sustainable development goals pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.</li> <li>The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.</li> <li>The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>sustainable development goals pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.</li> <li>The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.</li> <li>The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.</li> <li>The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.</li> <li>The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a</li> </ul>	Draft EIA
<ul> <li>calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.</li> <li>The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.</li> <li>The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a</li> </ul>	Draft EIA
<ul> <li>calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.</li> <li>The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.</li> <li>The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a</li> </ul>	Draft EIA
considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.Noted and agreed6The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.Noted and agreed Details discussed in chapter-6 of I report7The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in aNoted & agreed	Draft EIA
evacuation plan.Noted and agreed6The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the 	Draft EIA
<ul> <li>6 The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.</li> <li>7 The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a</li> <li>Noted and agreed Details discussed in chapter-6 of I report</li> <li>Noted &amp; agreed</li> </ul>	Draft EIA
<ul> <li>Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.</li> <li>The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a</li> </ul>	Draft EIA
mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.       report         7       The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a       Noted & agreed	
accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.Noted & agreed7The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in aNoted & agreed	
<ul> <li>committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.</li> <li>7 The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a</li> </ul>	
devised shall be given in detail in the EIA         Report.         7       The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a       Noted & agreed	
Report.       Report.         7       The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a       Noted & agreed	
7 The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a	
the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a	
individual quarry falling under the cluster in a	
holistic manner.	
8 The committee shall deliberate on the health of the <b>Noted and agreed</b>	
workers/staff involved in the mining as well Details discussed in chapter 10.	
as the health of the public in the vicinity.	
Agriculture & Agro-Biodiversity	
9 Impact on surrounding agricultural fields around the Noted and agreed	
proposed mining Area. Detailed discussed in chapter 4.	
10 Impact on soil flora & vegetation around the project Detailed discussed in chapter 4.	
site.	
11 Details of type of vegetation including no. of trees & Noted and agreed	
shrubs within the proposed mining area The area is proposed Lease & F	<sup>7</sup> ew trees
and. If so, transplantation of such vegetation all along present with in lease.	
the boundary of the proposed mining area	
shall committed mentioned in EMP.	
12 The Environmental Impact Assessment should study Details in Chapter 3	
the agro-biodiversity, agro-forestry, horticultural	
plantations, the natural ecosystem, the soil micro flora,	
fauna and soil seed banks and suggest measures to	
maintain the natural Ecosystem.	
13     Action should specifically suggest for sustainable     Noted & agreed	
management of the area and restoration of	
e	
ecosystem for flow of goods and services.14The project proponent shall study and furnish theNoted and agreed	
	land
impact of project on plantations in adjoining nette lands, Herticulture, Agriculture and livesteek	
patta lands, Horticulture, Agriculture and livestock agriculture activities carried out.	1 IIIS 1S a
proposed lease area.	
Forests	
15The project proponent shall detailed study onNoted and agreed.	. – –
impact of mining on Reserve forests and free Nearest Reserve Forest is Bolampa	ıtti R.F –
ranging wildlife 13km- NW	
16 The Environmental Impact Assessment should study Noted and agreed	
impact on forest, vegetation, endemic, The area is surrounded by Barren lan	d. Details
vulnerable and endangered indigenous flora and fauna. of flora and fauna studies given in th	
No.3.	-
17 The Environmental Impact Assessment should study No major trees within the project are	ea.
impact on standing trees and the existing	
trees should be numbered and action suggested for	
protection	
18     The Environmental Impact Assessment should study     Noted & agreed.	
	12km
impact on protected areas, Reserve Forests, National Nanjarayan Lake Birds Sanctuary -	- 42KIII —
Parks, Corridors and Wildlife pathways, near project North East	
site	

		Indira gandhi (Anamalai) Wildlife Sanctuary – 43km – South
Wat	er Environment	- +5km - South
19	Hydro-geological study considering the contour map of	Noted and agreed
17	the water table detailing the number of ground water	There are 8 open wells and 7 bore wells within
	pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such	the radius of 1km from the project area,
	as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius)	Hydrogeological study has been conducted by
	so as to assess the impacts on the nearby waterbodies	the resistivity method
	due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data,	
	it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect	
	groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this	
	regard may be provided, covering the entire mine lease	
	period	
20	Erosion Control measures	Noted & agreed
21	Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact	Details in Chapter 2
	of mining around the proposed mine lease	
	area on the nearby Villages, Water-bodies/ Rivers, &	
	any ecological fragile areas.	
22	The project proponent shall study impact on fish	Details in Chapter 2 and 4 impact of bio
	habitats and the food WEB/ food chain in the	diversity
	water body and Reservoir	
23	The project proponent shall study and furnish the	Noted & agreed
	details on potential fragmentation impact on	
24	natural environment, by the activities.	
24	The project proponent shall study and furnish the	Noted & agreed.
	impact on aquatic plants and animals in water bodies	Detailed under Chapter 3.
	and possible scars on the landscape, damages to nearby caves, heritage site, and archaeological sites possible	
	land form changes visual and aesthetic impacts.	
25	The Terms of Reference should specifically study	Details in Chapter 3 Soil environment.
25	impact on soil health, soil erosion, the soil	Details in Chapter 5 50h chvirolinent.
	physical, chemical components and microbial	
	components	
26	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study	Details in Chapter 3 Water environment.
	on wetlands, water bodies, rivers streams,	1
	lakes and farmer sites	
27	The EIA shall include the impact of mining activity	Noted and agreed
	on the following:	There are 8 open wells and 7 bore wells within
	a) Hydrothermal/Geothermal effect due to	the radius of 1km from the project area,
	destruction in the Environment.	Hydrogeological study has been conducted by
	b) Bio-geochemical processes and its foot prints	the resistivity method
	including environmental stress.	
	c) Sediment geochemistry in the surface streams.	
Ener		1
28	The measures taken to control Noise, Air, Water, Dust	Noted and agreed
	Control and steps adopted to efficiently	Details in Chapter 3 environmental
<u></u>	utilise the Energy shall be furnished.	monitoring details.
	ate Change	
29	The Environmental Impact Assessment shall study in	Noted and agreed
	detail the carbon emission and also suggest the	Details of carbon emission and mitigation
	measures to mitigate carbon emission including development of carbon sinks and temperature	activities are given in the Chapter No.4
	reduction including control of other emission and	
	climate mitigation activities	
30	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study	Noted and agreed
50	impact on climate change, temperature	Details in Chapter-3 for meteorological and
	rise, pollution and above soil & below soil carbon	climate/weather data representation of graphs.
	stock, soil health and physical, chemical &	ennate, weather data representation of graphs.
	biological soil features	
31	Impact of mining on pollution leading to GHGs	Noted and agreed
~ -	emissions and the impact of the same on the	Details of GHGs emissions and mitigation
	local livelihood.	activities are given in the Chapter No.4

Min	e Closure Plan	
32	Detailed Mine Closure Plan covering the entire	Details in Chapter 2 mine closure plan
	mine lease period as per precise area	
	communication order issued.	
EM		I
33	Detailed Environment Management Plan along	Detailed under Chapter 10
55	with adaptation, mitigation & remedial strategies	Detaned under enapter 10
	covering the entire mine lease period as per precise	
	area communication order issued and the scope	
	for achieving SDGs	
34	The Environmental Impact Assessment should hold	Details in Green belt development in chapter
υ.	detailed study on EMP with budget for	4
	Green belt development and mine closure plan	
	including disaster management plan.	
Risk	Assessment	
35	To furnish risk assessment and management plan	Detailed under Chapter 7
55	including anticipated vulnerabilities during	Detailed under enapter 7
	operational and post operational phases of Mining.	
Disa	ister Management Plan	
36	To furnish disaster management plan and disaster	Details in Study 7.3 Disaster Management
50	mitigation measures in regard to all aspects to	Plan in Chapter -7
	avoid/reduce vulnerability to hazards & to cope	
	with disaster/untoward accidents in & around the	
	proposed mine lease area due to the proposed	
	method of mining activity & its related activities	
	covering the entire mine lease period as per precise	
	area communication order issued.	
Othe		
37	The project proponent shall furnish VAO certificate	Noted & agreed.
6,	with reference to 300m radius regard to	Detailed under Chapter 4
	approved habitations, schools, Archaeological sites,	
	Structures, railway lines, roads, water bodies	
	such as streams, odai, vaari, canal, channel, river,	
	lake pond, tank etc.	
38	As per the MoEF& CC office memorandum	Noted and agreed
20	F.No.22-65/2017-IA.III dated: 30.09.2020 and	
	20.10.2020 the proponent shall address the	
	concerns raised during the public consultation and	
	all the activities proposed shall be part of the	
	Environment Management Plan.	
39	The project proponent shall study and furnish the	Details of carbon emission and mitigation
57	possible pollution due to plastic and	activities are given in the Chapter No.4
	microplastic on the environment. The ecological	activities are given in the chapter 10.7
	risks and impacts of plastic & microplastics on	
	aquatic environment and fresh water systems due to	
	-	
	activities, contemplated during mining may be investigated and reported	
	mvesugateu anu reporteu	

	Standard Terms of Reference for (Mining of minerals)			
S.No	Terms of Reference	Reply		
1.1	An EIA-EMP Report shall be prepared for peak capacity (MTPA) operation in an ML/project area ofha based on the generic structure specified in Appendix III of the EIA Notification, 2006.	Peak Production – 16,856m <sup>3</sup> Depth– 47m bgl (As per ToR) Mine Lease area – 1.95.0 Ha		

	An EIA-EMP Report would be prepared for peak capacity	Peak capacity of 16,856m <sup>3</sup> operation to
1.2	operation to cover the impacts and environment management plan for the project specific activities on the environment of the region, and the environmental quality encompassing air, water, land, biotic community, etc. through collection of data and information, generation of data on impacts including prediction	cover the impacts and environment management plan in chapter- IV and Chapter 10 covered in project specific activities.
	modeling for MTPA of mineral production based on approved project/Mining Plan for MTPA. Baseline data collection can be for any season (three months) except monsoon.	Baseline Data were collected for Pre Monsoon Season March to May 2023 as per CPCB Notification and MoEF & CC Guidelines. Details in Chapter No. III
1.3	Proper KML file with pin drop and coordinate of mine at 500-1000 m interval be provided.	Noted, Google earth image showing lease area with Coordinates of pillars in
	A Study area map of the core zone (project area) and 10 km area of the buffer zone (1: 50,000 scale) clearly delineating the major topographical features such as the land use, surface drainage	Land use and land cover of the 10km Radius of study area is discussed in Chapter No. III.
1.4	pattern including rivers/streams/nullahs/canals, locations of human habitations, major constructions including railways, roads, pipelines, major industries, mines, and other polluting sources. In case of ecologically sensitive areas such as Biosphere Reserves/National Parks/WL Sanctuaries/ Elephant Reserves, forests (Reserved/Protected), migratory corridors of fauna, and areas where endangered fauna and plants of medicinal and	Geology map of the project area covering 10km radius Figure No. 2.9, Page No. 22. Geomorphology of the area is given in Chapter No 2 Figure No 2.10, Page No. 23
	economic importance found in the 15 km study area should be given. The above details to be furnished in tabular form also.	There are No National Parks, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, and Tiger/Elephant Reserves within 10 km Radius from the periphery of the project area.
1.5	Map showing the core zone delineating the agricultural land (irrigated and un-irrigated, uncultivable land as defined in the revenue records, forest areas (as per records), along with other physical features such as water bodies, etc should be furnished.	Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. III with Physical features such as waterbodies, odai, canal etc.,
1.6	A contour map showing the area drainage of the core zone and 25 km of the study area (where the water courses of the core zone ultimately join the major rivers/streams outside the lease/project area) should also be clearly indicated in the separate map.	DEM data using Drainage pattern around 10km radius showing streams and lakes etc., discussed in Chapter No. 3.
1.7	Catchment area with its drainage map of 25 km area within and outside the mine shall be provided with names, details of rivers/ riverlet system and its respective order. The map should clearly indicate drainage pattern of the catchment area with basin of major rivers. Diversion of drains/ river need elaboration in form of length, quantity and quality of water to be diverted.	Drainage pattern around 10km radius showing streams and lakes etc., is discussed in Chapter No. 3.

1.8	(Details of mineral reserves, geological status of the study area and the seams to be worked, ultimate working depth and progressive stage-wise working scheme until the end of mine life should be provided on the basis of the approved rated capacity and calendar plans of production from the approved Mining Plan. Geological maps and sections should be included. The Progressive mine development and Conceptual Final Mine Closure Plan should also be shown in figures. Details of mine plan and mine closure plan approval of Competent Authority should be furnished for green field and expansion projects.	Details in chapter-2 showing the land features. And also enclosed Approved mining plan in annexure.
1.9	Details of mining methods, technology, equipment to be used, etc., rationale for selection of specified technology and equipment proposed to be used vis-à-vis the potential impacts should be provided.	It is an opencast quarrying operation proposed to operate in Mechanized method. The height and width of the bench will be maintained as 5m with 90 <sup>0</sup> bench angles. Quarrying activities will be carried out under the supervision of Competent Persons like Mines Manager, Mines Foreman and Mining Mate. Necessary permissions will be obtained from DGMS after obtaining Environmental Clearance.
1.10	Impact of mining on hydrology, modification of natural drainage, diversion and channeling of the existing rivers/water courses flowing though the ML and adjoining the lease/project and the impact on the existing users and impacts of mining operations thereon.	Impact Studies and Mitigation Measures of Water Environment including Surface Water and Ground Water are discussed in Chapter 4.
1.11	A detailed Site plan of the mine showing the proposed break-up of the land for mining operations such as the quarry area, OB dumps, green belt, safety zone, buildings, infrastructure, Stockyard, township/colony (within and adjacent to the ML), undisturbed area -if any, and landscape features such as existing roads, drains/natural water bodies to be left undisturbed along with any natural drainage adjoining the lease /project areas, and modification of thereof in terms of construction of embankments/bunds, proposed diversion/re-channeling of the water courses, etc., approach roads, major haul roads, etc should be indicated.	Not Applicable. The details of waste dump management are given in the Chapter No. 4

1.12	land/was per the t land use, land/wate mining o	teland ables in pare perat ights rface MI Lan Agr For Gra Set	use (agricultur d/water bodies) given below. I articular, agricu dies falling with ions should be and under mini Rights <b>2. project</b> <b>nd use</b> riculture Land test Land test Land test Land ters (Specify)	of the area mpacts of pr ltural land/for in the lease/p analyzed. Ex	Land use and area is discus Land use plat showing pre- and post-ope discussed in of <b>Description</b> Area Under Quarry Site Services Roads Green Belt Unutilized Area <b>Grand Total</b>	sed in Chapt n of the proje operational, rational phas	ter No. 3. ect area operational es are		
	S.No 1 2 3 4		Details Buildings Infrastructure Roads Others (Specif Total		Area (Ha)				
1.13	Study on the existing flora and fauna in the study area (10km) should be carried out by an institution of relevant discipline. The list of flora and fauna duly authenticated separately for the core and study area and a statement clearly specifying whether the study area forms a part of the migratory corridor of any endangered flora and fauna, or if the area is occasionally visited or used as a habitat by Schedule-I species, or if the project falls within 15 km of an ecologically sensitive area, or used as a migratory corridor then a Comprehensive Conservation Plan along with the appropriate budgetary provision should be prepared and submitted with EIA-EMP Report; and comments/observation from the CWLW of the State Govt. should also be obtained and furnished.Detailed biological study of the study area (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] was carried out and discussed under Chapter No. 3.No. 3There is no schedule I species of animals observed within study area as per Wildlife Protection Act 1972 as well as no species is in vulnerable, endangered or threatened category as per IUCN. There is no endangered red list species found in the study area.				(10 km radius e lease)] was nder Chapter es of animals as per Wildlife as no species l or threatened e is no				
1.14	Also be obtained and furnished.Baseline data on environmental quality - air (PM10, PM2.5, SOx, NOx and heavy metals such as Hg, Pb, Cr, As, etc), noise, water (surface and groundwater), soil - along with one-season met data coinciding with the same season for AAQ collection period should be provided. The detail of NABL/ MoEF&CC certification of the respective laborartory and NABET accreditation of the consultant to be provided.Baseline Data were collected for Pre Monsoon Season March to May 2023 a per CPCB Notification and MoEF & Cl Guidelines. Details in Chapter No. 3.			May 2023 as MoEF & CC					

1.15	Map (1: 50, 000 scale) of the study area (core and buffer zone) showing the location of various sampling stations superimposed with location of habitats, other industries/mines, polluting sources, should be provided. The number and location of the sampling stations in both core and buffer zones should be selected on the basis of size of lease/project area, the proposed impacts in the downwind (air) / downstream (surface water)/groundwater regime (based on flow). One station should be in the upwind/upstream/non-impact/non-polluting area as a control station. The monitoring should be as per CPCB guidelines and parameters for water testing for both ground water and surface water as per ISI standards and CPCB classification wherever applicable. Observed values should be provided along with the specified standards.	Details in chapter-3 showing the various sampling stations As per CPCB guidelines.
1.16	For proper baseline air quality assessment, Wind rose pattern in the area should be reviewed and accordingly location of AAMSQ shall be planned by the collection of air quality data by adequate monitoring stations in the downwind areas. Monitoring location for collecting baseline data should cover overall the 10km buffer zone i.e., dispersed in 10 km buffer area. In case of expansion, the displayed data of CAAQMS and its comparison	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Air Quality Modelling and wind rose pattern for prediction of incremental GLC's of pollutant was carried out using AERMOD view 13 Model. Details in Chapter No. 4.
1.17	A detailed traffic study along with presence of habitation in 100 mts distance from both side of road, the impact on the air quality with its proper measures and plan of action with timeline for widening of road. The project will increase the no. of vehicle along the road which will indirectly contribute to carbon emission so what will be the compensatory action plan should be clearly spell out in EIA/ EMP report.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Traffic density survey was carried out to analyses the impact of Transportation in the study area as per IRC guidelines 1961 and it is inferred that there is no significant impact due to the proposed transportation from the project area. Details in Chapter-II.
1.18	The socio-economic study to conducted with actual survey report and a comparative assessment to be provided from the census data should be provided in EIA/ EMP report also occupational status & economic status of the study area and what economically project will contribute should be clearly mention. The study should also include the status of infrastructural facilities and amenities present in the study area and a comparative assessment with census data to be provided and to link it with the initialization and quantification of need-based survey for CSR activities to be followed.	Noted and agreed Detailed in chapter-3 socio-economic study with occupational status & economic status of the study area. The study should also include the status of infrastructural facilities and amenities present in the study area CSR are discussed under Chapter 8.
1.19	The Ecology and biodiversity study should also indicate the likely impact of change in forest area for surface infrastructural development or mining activity in relation to the climate change of that area and what will be the compensatory measure to be adopted by PP to minimize the impact of forest diversion.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Detailed Ecology and biodiversity study in chapter-3
1.20	Baseline data on the health of the population in the impact zone and measures for occupational health and safety of the personnel and manpower for the mine should be submitted.	Detailed in chapter-4 population in the impact zone and measures for occupational health and safety and proposed occupational health in chapter-X
1.21	Impact of proposed project/activity on hydrological regime of the area shall be assessed and report be submitted. Hydrological studies as per GEC 2015 guidelines to be prepared and submitted.	Noted and agreed

1.22	Impact of mining and water abstraction from the mine on the hydrogeology and groundwater regime within the core zone and 10 km buffer zone including long-term monitoring measures should be provided. Details of rainwater harvesting and measures for recharge of groundwater should be reflected in case there is a declining trend of groundwater availability and/or if the area falls within dark/grey zone.	The ground water table is at 65-70m below ground level. In these projects, ultimate depth is 47 m Bgl 9 (as per ToR) It is inferred the quarrying activities in the Cumulative EIA project (Quarry) will not intersect the Ground water table. Noted and agreed
1.23	mitigation/prevention of subsidence, continuous monitoring measures, and safety issues should be carried out.	Detailed in Chapter-IV Anticipated and mitigation measures of in the study area.
1.24	Detailed water balance should be provided. The breakup of water requirement as per different activities in the mining operations, including use of water for sand stowing should be given separately. Source of water for use in mine, sanction of the Competent Authority in the State Govt. and impacts vis-à-vis the competing users should be provided.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Total Water Requirement: 1.5 KLD Discussed under Chapter 2, The required water will be met from rainwater accumulated in mine pit (when available) and from the approved water vendors.
1.25	PP shall submit design details of all Air Pollution control equipment (APCEs) to be implemented as part of Environment Management Plan vis-à-vis reduction in concentration of emission for each APCEs	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Methodology And Instrument Used for Air Quality Analysis in chapter-3and Air Pollution control equipment (APCEs) in chapter-10 sub 10.2 Environmental policy.
1.26	PP shall propose to use LNG/CNG based mining machineries and trucks for mining operation and transportation of mineral. The measures adopted to conserve energy or use of renewable sources shall be explored.	Details in Machinery and equipment details in Chapter-2 Table No 2.16
1.27	PP to evaluate the green house emission gases from the mine operation/ washery plant and corresponding carbon absorption plan.	Noted and agreed
1.28	Site specific Impact assessment with its mitigation measures, Risk Assessment and Disaster Preparedness and Management Plan should be provided.	A Risk Assessment and Disaster Preparedness and management Plan Chapter- 7
1.29	Impact of choice of mining method, technology, selected use of machinery and impact on air quality, mineral transportation, handling & storage/stockyard, etc, Impact of blasting, noise and vibrations should be provided.	Detailed in Machinery and technology used Chapter-3.Methodology and Instrument Used for Air Quality Analysis Detailed study in chapter-4 Impact of choice of mining method and impact on air quality and blasting and noise and vibrations.
1.30	Impacts of mineral transportation within the mining area and outside the lease/project along with flow-chart indicating the specific areas generating fugitive emissions should be provided. Impacts of transportation, handling, transfer of mineral and waste on air quality, generation of effluents from workshop etc, management plan for maintenance of HEMM and other machinery/equipment should be given. Details of various facilities such as rest areas and canteen for workers and effluents/pollution load emanating from these activities should also be provided.	Traffic density survey was carried out to analyse the impact of Transportation in the study area as per IRC guidelines 1961 and it is inferred that there is no much significant impact due to the proposed transportation from the project area. Details in Chapter 2. Infrastructure & other facilities will be provided to the Mine Workers after the grant of quarry lease and the same has been discussed in the Chapter No.2.

1.31	Details of various facilities to be provided to the workers in terms of parking, rest areas and canteen, and effluents/pollution load resulting from these activities should also be given.	Infrastructure & other facilities will be provided to the Mine Workers after the grant of quarry lease and the same has been discussed in the Chapter No.2
1.32	The number and efficiency of mobile/static water jet, Fog cannon sprinkling system along the main mineral transportation road inside the mine, approach roads to the mine/stockyard/siding, and also the frequency of their use in impacting air quality should be provided.	Detailed in chapter-2 for mineral transportation route with approach roads etc., and impacting air quality detailed given chapter-4
1.33	Conceptual Final Mine Closure Plan and post mining land use and restoration of land/habitat to the pre- mining status should be provided. A Plan for the ecological restoration of the mined-out area and post mining land use should be prepared with detailed cost provisions. Impact and management of wastes and issues of re-handling (wherever applicable) and backfilling and progressive mine closure and reclamation should be furnished.	Discussed under Chapter 2. Mine Closure Plan is a part of Approved Mining Plan enclosed as Annexure Volume – 1.
1.34	Adequate greenbelt nearby areas, mineral stock yard and transportation area of mineral shall be provided with details of species selected and survival rate Greenbelt development should be undertaken particularly around the transport route.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> Greenbelt Development Plan is discussed under Chapter 4,
1.35	Cost of EMP (capital and recurring) should be included in the project cost and for progressive and final mine closure plan.	<b>Noted and agreed</b> The total cost and the details are given in the Chapter No. 10
1.36	Details of R&R. Detailed project specific R&R Plan with data on the existing socio- economic status of the population (including tribals, SC/ST, BPL families) found in the study area and broad plan for resettlement of the displaced population, site for the resettlement colony, alternate livelihood concerns/employment for the displaced people, civic and housing amenities being offered, etc. and costs along with the schedule of the implementation of the R&R Plan should be given.	Not Applicable. There are no approved habitations within a radius of 300 meters. Therefore, R&R Plan / Compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) is not anticipated and Not Applicable for this project.
1.37	CSR Plan along with details of villages and specific budgetary provisions (capital and recurring) for specific activities over the life of the project should be given.	CSR are discussed under Chapter 8. And specific budgetary provisions (capital and recurring) for specific activities over the life of the project in chapter-10
1.38	Corporate Environment Responsibility:	CER are discussed under Chapter 8.
1.39	a) The Company must have a well laid down Environment Policy approved by the Board of Directors.	Detailed in chapter-10 The Environment Policy
1.40	b) The Environment Policy must prescribe for standard operating process/procedures to bring into focus any infringements/deviation/violation of the environmental or forest norms/conditions.	
1.41	c) The hierarchical system or Administrative Order of the company to deal with environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the environmental clearance conditions must be furnished.	The Environment Monitoring Cell discussed under Chapter 6
1.42	d) To have proper checks and balances, the company should have a well laid down system of reporting of non- compliances/violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at	The Environment Monitoring Cell discussed under Chapter 6
1.43	e) Environment Management Cell and its responsibilities to be clearly spell out in EIA/ EMP report	The Environment Monitoring Cell discussed under Chapter 6

	f) In built mechanism of self-monitoring of compliance of	The Environment Monitoring Cell
1.44 1.45	environmental regulations should be indicated. Status of any litigations/ court cases filed/pending on the project	discussed under Chapter 6 No litigation is pending in any court
1.46	should be provided. PP shall submit clarification from DFO that mine does not falls under corridors of any National Park and Wildlife Sanctuary with certified map showing distance of nearest sanctuary.	against this project Nanjarayan Lake Birds Sanctuary – 42km – North East DFO Letter will be Submitted final EIA/EMP report
1.47	Copy of clearances/approvals such as Forestry clearances, Mining Plan Approval, mine closer plan approval. NOC from Flood and Irrigation Dept. (if req.), etc. wherever applicable	Noted and agreed
1.48	Details on the Forest Clearance should be given as per the format given: Total Mine lease area (ha): Total Forest Land (Ha) : Date of FC : Extent of Forest Land : Balance area for which FC is yet to be obtained: Status of application for diversion of forest Land:	Noted and agreed Bolampatti I RF – 13km – North West Total Mine Lease area 1.95.0ha Details on the Forest Clearance will Submit final EIA/EMP report.
1.49	If more than one provides details of each FC In case of expansion of the proposal, the status of the work done as per mining plan and approved mine closure plan shall be detailed in EIA/ EMP report.	Enclosed Approved mining plan in Annexure volume-I
1.50	Details on Public Hearing should cover the information relating to notices issued in the newspaper, proceedings/minutes of Public Hearing, the points raised by the general public and commitments made by the proponent and the time bound action proposed with budgets in suitable time frame. These details should be presented in a tabular form. If the Public Hearing is in the regional language, an authenticated English Translation of the same. should be provided.	The outcome of public hearing will be updated in the final EIA/AMP report.
1.51	PP shall carry out survey through drone highlighting the ground reality for at least 10 minutes.	Noted and agreed
1.52	Detailed Chronology of the project starting from the first lease deed allotted/Block allotment/ Land acquired to its No. of renewals, CTO /CTE with details of no. renewals, previous EC(s) granted details and its compliance details, NOC details from various Govt bodies like Forest NOC(s), CGWA permissions, Power permissions, etc as per the requisites respectively to be furnished in tabular form.	Fresh lease
1.53	The first page of the EIA/ EMP report must mention the peak capacity production, area, detail of PP, Consultant (NABET accreditation) and Laboratory (NABL / MoEF & CC certification)	<b>Noted and agreed</b> As per detailed in front page of Draft EIA/EMP, NABET, NABL certification detailed given in the report.
1.54	The compliances of Tor must be properly cited with respective chapter section and page no in tabular form and also mention sequence of the respective ToR complied within the EIA-EMP report in all the chapters section.	As per Tor compliance each chapter wise page and table, figure no given in the EIA/EMP report.

	STANDARD TERMS OF REFERENCE				
1	Year-wise production details since 1994 should be given, clearly stating the highest production achieved in any one year prior to 1994. It may also be categorically informed whether there had been any increase in production after the EIA	This is not a violation category project.			

	Notification 1994 came into force, w.r.t. the	
	highest production achieved prior to 1994.	
2	A copy of the document in support of the fact that the Proponent is the rightful lessee of the mine should be given.	The applied land for quarrying is a Patta Land. Document is enclosed along with Approved Mining Plan as Annexure Volume 1.
3	All documents including approved mine plan, EIA and Public Hearing should be compatible with one another in terms of the mine lease area, production levels, waste generation and its management, mining technology etc. and should be in the name of the lessee.	Noted & agreed.
4	All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High-Resolution Imagery/ toposheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology and geology of the area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).	Map showing – Project area is with adjacent quarries details is enclosed in Figure No1.1 Project area boundary coordinates superimposed on Toposheet – Figure No. 1.1A Toposheet of the project area covering 10km radius – Figure No. 1.2 Geology map of the project area covering 10km radius - Figure No. 2.11
5	Information should be provided in Survey of India Toposheet in 1:50,000 scale indicating geological map of the area, geomorphology of land forms of the area, existing minerals and mining history of the area, important water bodies, streams and rivers and soil characteristics.	Map showing – Geology map of the project area covering 10km radius - Figure No. 2.11 Geomorphological features are incorporated in the Toposheet map covering 10km radius around the project area Figure No. 2.12
6	Details about the land proposed for mining activities should be given with information as to whether mining conforms to the land use policy of the State; land diversion for mining should have approval from State land use board or the concerned authority.	The applied area was inspected by the officers of Department of Geology along with revenue officials and found that the land is fit for quarrying under the policy of State Government.
7	It should be clearly stated whether the proponent Company has a well laid down Environment Policy approved by its Board of Directors? If so, it may be spelt out in the EIA Report with description of the prescribed operating process/procedures to bring into focus any infringement/deviation/ violation of the environmental or forest norms/conditions? The hierarchical system or administrative order of the Company to deal with the environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the EC conditions may also be given. The system of reporting of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the Company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large, may also be detailed in the EIA Report.	The proponent has framed their Environmental Policy and the same is discussed in the Chapter No 10.1.
8	Issues relating to Mine Safety, including subsidence study in case of underground mining and slope study in case of open cast mining, blasting study etc. should be detailed. The proposed safeguard measures in each case should also be provided.	It is an opencast quarrying operation proposed to operate in Mechanized method. The rough stone formation is a hard, compact and homogeneous body. The height and width of the bench will be maintained as 5m with 90 <sup>0</sup> bench angles. Quarrying activities will be carried out under the supervision of Competent Persons like Mines Manager, Mines Foreman and Mining Mate. Necessary permissions will be obtained from DGMS after obtaining Environmental Clearance.
9	The study area will comprise of 10 km zone around the mine lease from lease periphery and the data contained in the EIA such as waste generation etc., should be for the life of the mine / lease period.	<b>Noted &amp; agreed.</b> The study area considered for this study is 10 km radius and all data contained in the EIA report such as waste generation etc., is for the Life of the Mine / lease period.

10	Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given. Details of the land for any Over Burden Dumps outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be given	Land use and land cover of the study area is discussed in Chapter No. 3. Land use plan of the project area showing pre- operational, operational and post-operational phases are discussed in Chapter No. 2, Table No 2.3 <b>Not Applicable.</b> There is no waste anticipated during this quarry operation. The entire quarried out rough stone will be transported to the needy customers. No Dumps is
12	A Certificate from the Competent Authority in the State Forest Department should be provided, confirming the involvement of forest land, if any, in the project area. In the event of any contrary claim by the Project Proponent regarding the status of forests, the site may be inspected by the State Forest Department along with the Regional Office of the Ministry to ascertain the status of forests, based on which, the Certificate in this regard as mentioned above be issued. In all such cases, it would be desirable for representative of the State Forest Department to assist the Expert Appraisal Committees.	Not Applicable. There is no Forest Land involved in the proposed project area. The proposed project area is a Patta land. Approved Mining Plan is enclosed as Annexure Volume 1.
13	Status of forestry clearance for the broken up area and virgin forestland involved in the Project including deposition of net present value (NPV) and compensatory afforestation (CA) should be indicated. A copy of the forestry clearance should also be furnished.	<b>Not Applicable.</b> The proposed project area does not involve any Forest Land.
14	Implementation status of recognition of forest rights under the Scheduled Tribes and other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 should be indicated.	Not Applicable. The project doesn't attract Recognition of Forest Rights Act, 2006.
15	The vegetation in the RF / PF areas in the study area, with necessary details, should be given.	No Reserve Forest within the Study Area.
16	A study shall be got done to ascertain the impact of the Mining Project on wildlife of the study area and details furnished. Impact of the project on the wildlife in the surrounding and any other protected area and accordingly, detailed mitigative measures required, should be worked out with cost implications and submitted.	Not Applicable. There are No National Parks, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, and Tiger/Elephant Reserves within 10 km Radius from the periphery of the project area.
17	Location of National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Ramsar site Tiger/ Elephant Reserves/(existing as well as proposed), if any, within 10 KM of the mine lease should be clearly indicated, supported by a location map duly authenticated by Chief Wildlife Warden. Necessary clearance, as may be applicable to such projects due to proximity of the ecologically sensitive areas as mentioned above, should be obtained from the Standing Committee of National Board of Wildlife and copy furnished	<b>Not Applicable.</b> There are no National Parks, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, and Tiger/Elephant Reserves within 10 km Radius from the periphery of the project area.
18	A detailed biological study of the study area [core zone and buffer zone (10 KM radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] shall be carried out. Details of flora and fauna, endangered, endemic and RET Species duly authenticated, separately for	Detailed biological study of the study area [core zone and buffer zone (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] was carried out and discussed under Chapter No. 3.

	core and buffer zone should be furnished based on such primary field survey, clearly indicating the Schedule of the fauna present. In case of any scheduled-I fauna found in the study area, the necessary plan along with budgetary provisions for their conservation should be prepared in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department and details furnished. Necessary allocation of funds for implementing the same should be made as part of the project cost.	There is no schedule I species of animals observed within study area as per Wildlife Protection Act 1972 as well as no species is in vulnerable, endangered or threatened category as per IUCN. There is no endangered red list species found in the study area.
19	Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' or the Project areas likely to come under the 'Aravalli Range', (attracting court restrictions for mining operations), should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the SPCB or State Mining Department should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.	<b>Not Applicable.</b> Project area / Study area is not declared in 'Critically Polluted' Area and does not come under 'Aravalli Range.
20	Similarly, for coastal Projects, A CRZ map duly authenticated by one of the authorized agencies demarcating LTL. HTL, CRZ area, location of the mine lease w.r.t CRZ, coastal features such as mangroves, if any, should be furnished. (Note: The Mining Projects falling under CRZ would also need to obtain approval of the concerned Coastal Zone Management Authority).	<b>Not Applicable.</b> The project doesn't attract The C. R. Z. Notification, 2018.
21	R&R Plan/compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) should be furnished. While preparing the R&R Plan, the relevant State/National Rehabilitation & Resettlement Policy should be kept in view. In respect of SCs /STs and other weaker sections of the society in the study area, a need-based sample survey, family- wise, should be undertaken to assess their requirements, and action programmes prepared and submitted accordingly, integrating the sectoral programmes of line departments of the State Government. It may be clearly brought out whether the village(s) located in the mine lease area will be shifted or not. The issues relating to shifting of village(s) including their R&R and socio-economic aspects should be discussed in the Report.	Not Applicable. There are no approved habitations within a radius of 300 meters. Therefore, R&R Plan / Compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) is not anticipated and Not Applicable for this project.
22	One season (non-monsoon) [i.e. March-May (Summer Season); October-December (post monsoon season); December-February (winter season)]primary baseline data on ambient air quality as per CPCB Notification of 2009, water quality, noise level, soil and flora and fauna shall be collected and the AAQ and other data so compiled presented date-wise in the EIA and EMP Report. Site- specific meteorological data should also be collected. The location of the monitoring stations should be such as to represent whole of the study area and justified keeping in view the pre- dominant downwind direction and location of sensitive receptors. There should be at least one monitoring station within 500 m of the mine lease in the pre-dominant downwind direction. The	Baseline Data were collected for Summer Season (March 2023-May 2023) as per CPCB Notification and MoEF & CC Guidelines. Details in Chapter No. 3.

	mineralogical composition of PM10, particularly	
	for free silica, should be given.	
23	Air quality modelling should be carried out for prediction of impact of the project on the air quality of the area. It should also take into account the impact of movement of vehicles for transportation of mineral. The details of the model used and input parameters used for modelling should be provided. The air quality contours may be shown on a location map clearly indicating the location of the site, location of sensitive receptors, if any, and the habitation. The wind roses showing pre-dominant wind direction may also be indicated on the map.	Air Quality Modelling for prediction of incremental GLC's of pollutant was carried out using AERMOD Model. Details in Chapter No. 4,
24	The water requirement for the Project, its availability and source should be furnished. A detailed water balance should also be provided. Fresh water requirement for the Project should be indicated.	Total Water Requirement for this project is given in the chapter No 2, Table No 2.13.
25	Necessary clearance from the Competent Authority for drawl of requisite quantity of water for the Project should be provided.	Water for dust suppression, greenbelt development and domestic use will be obtained from accumulated rainwater/seepage water in mine pits. Drinking water will be sourced from the approved water vendors, No 2, Table No 2.13.
26	Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.	The rain water collected in the pits after spell of rain will be used for greenbelt development and dust suppression.
27	Impact of the Project on the water quality, both surface and groundwater, should be assessed and necessary safeguard measures, if any required, should be provided.	Impact Studies and Mitigation Measures of Water Quality discussed in Chapter No. 4.
28	Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided. In case the working will intersect groundwater table, a detailed Hydro Geological Study should be undertaken and Report furnished. The Report inter-alia, shall include details of the aquifers present and impact of mining activities on these aquifers. Necessary permission from Central Ground Water Authority for working below ground water and for pumping of ground water should also be obtained and copy furnished.	The ground water table is at 65-70m below ground level. The ultimate depth of this projects is XY-AB: 79m (L) X 150m (W) X 52m (D) (as per Mining Plan) XY-CD: 65m (L) X 95m (W) X 52m (D) (as per Mining Plan) Maximum depth is proposed in this EIA project is 47m.
29	Details of any stream, seasonal or otherwise, passing through the lease area and modification / diversion proposed, if any, and the impact of the same on the hydrology should be brought out.	Details in Chapter 3 Water Environment
30	Information on site elevation, working depth, groundwater table etc. Should be provided both in AMSL and BGL. A schematic diagram may also be provided for the same.	Progressive greenbelt development plan has been prepared and discussed along with Recommended Species details are given in the Chapter 4, Table No.4.9
31	A time bound Progressive Greenbelt Development Plan shall be prepared in a tabular form (indicating the linear and quantitative coverage, plant species and time frame) and submitted, keeping in mind, the same will have to be executed up front on commencement of the Project. Phase-wise plan of plantation and compensatory afforestation should be charted clearly indicating the area to be covered under plantation and the species to be planted. The	Traffic density survey was carried out to analyse the impact of Transportation in the study area as per IRC guidelines 1961 and it is inferred that there is no much significant impact due to the proposed transportation from the project area. Details in Chapter 2.

	details of plantation already done should be given.	1
	The plant species selected for green belt should	
	have greater ecological value and should be of	
	good utility value to the local population with	
	emphasis on local and native species and the	
	species which are tolerant to pollution.	
32	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the	
02	Project should be indicated. Projected increase in	
	truck traffic as a result of the Project in the present	
	road network (including those outside the Project	
	area) should be worked out, indicating whether it	
	is capable of handling the incremental load.	Infrastructure & other facilities will be provided to
	Arrangement for improving the infrastructure, if	the Mine Workers after the grant of quarry lease and
	contemplated (including action to be taken by	the same has been discussed in the Chapter No.2
	other agencies such as State Government) should	
	be covered. Project Proponent shall conduct	
	Impact of Transportation study as per Indian Road	
	Congress Guidelines.	
33	Details of the onsite shelter and facilities to be	
	provided to the mine workers should be included	Discussed in chapter No 2.
	in the EIA Report.	
34	Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation	
	and Restoration of mined out areas (with plans and	Details in Chapter 10.
	with adequate number of sections) should be given	
	in the EIA report.	
35	Occupational Health impacts of the Project should	
	be anticipated and the proposed preventive	
	measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-	
	placement medical examination and periodical	
	medical examination schedules should be	Details in Chapter 10.
	incorporated in the EMP. The project specific	
	occupational health mitigation measures with	
	required facilities proposed in the mining area may	
26	be detailed.	
36	Public health implications of the Project and	
	related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the	Details in Chapter 4,
	proposed remedial measures should be detailed	
	along with budgetary allocations.	
37	Measures of socio-economic significance and	
57	influence to the local community proposed to be	
	provided by the Project Proponent should be	
	indicated. As far as possible, quantitative	Environment Management Plan Chapter 10.
	dimensions may be given with time frames for	
	implementation.	
38	Detailed environmental management plan (EMP)	
	to mitigate the environmental impacts which,	
	should inter-alia include the impacts of change of	The outcome of public hearing will be updated in the
	land use, loss of agricultural and grazing land, if	final EIA/AMP report
	any, occupational health impacts besides other	- -
	impacts specific to the proposed Project.	
39	Public Hearing points raised and commitment of	
	the Project Proponent on the same along with time	
	bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to	No litigation is pending in any court against this
	implement the same should be provided and also	project.
	incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the	
	Project.	
40	Details of litigation pending against the project, if	The proposed capital cost for Environmental
	any, with direction /order passed by any Court of	Monitoring Programme is Rs 3,80,000/- and the
	Law against the Project should be given.	recurring cost is Rs 76,000/- per annum. Details in
		Chapter 6.

41	The cost of the Project (capital cost and recurring	
	cost) as well as the cost towards implementation of	Details in Chapter 10.
	EMP should be clearly spelt out.	
42	A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and	Details in Chapter 7.
	included in the EIA/EMP Report.	Details in Chapter 7.
43	Benefits of the Project if the Project is	
	implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of	Detaile in Character 9
	the Project shall clearly indicate environmental,	Details in Chapter.8.
	social, economic, employment potential, etc.	
44	Besides the above, the below mentioned general	points are also to be followed: -
А	Executive Summary of the EIA/EMP Report	Encloses as separate volume
В	All documents to be properly referenced with	All the documents are properly referenced with
	index and continuous page numbering.	index and continuous page numbering.
С	Where data are presented in the Report especially	
-	in Tables, the period in which the data were	List of Tables and source of the data collected are
	collected and the sources should be indicated.	given properly.
D	Project Proponent shall enclose all the	
_	analysis/testing reports of water, air, soil, noise etc.	
	using the MoEF & CC / NABL accredited	Baseline monitoring reports are enclosed with
	laboratories. All the original analysis/testing	mining plan
	reports should be available during appraisal of the	initiang plan
	Project	
Е	Where the documents provided are in a language	
L	other than English, an English translation should	Not Applicable.
	be provided.	
F	The Questionnaire for environmental appraisal of	
1.	mining projects as devised earlier by the Ministry	Will be enclosed along with Final EIA /EMP
	shall also be filled and submitted.	Report.
G	While preparing the EIA report, the instructions	
U		
	for the Proponents and instructions for the	Instructions issued by MoEF & CC O.M. No. J-
	Consultants issued by MoEF & CC vide O.M. No.	11013/41/2006-IA. II (I) Dated: 4th August, 2009
	J-11013/41/2006-IA. II(I) Dated: 4th August,	are followed.
	2009, which are available on the website of this	
II	Ministry, should be followed.	
Η	Changes, if any made in the basic scope and project	
	parameters (as submitted in Form-I and the PFR	
	for securing the TOR) should be brought to the	
	attention of MoEF & CC with reasons for such	
	changes and permission should be sought, as the	Noted & agreed.
	TOR may also have to be altered. Post Public	
	Hearing changes in structure and content of the	
	draft EIA/EMP (other than modifications arising	
	out of the P.H. process) will entail conducting the	
T	PH again with the revised documentation	NT / 11 11
Ι	As per the circular no. J-11011/618/2010-IA. II(I)	Not applicable.
	Dated: 30.5.2012, certified report of the status of	
	compliance of the conditions stipulated in the	
	environment clearance for the existing operations	
	of the project, should be obtained from the	
	Regional Office of Ministry of Environment,	
	Forest and Climate Change, as may be applicable.	
J	The EIA report should also include (i) surface plan	Surface Plan – Figure No. 2.2.
	of the area indicating contours of main topographic	Geological Plan – Figure No 2.9.
	features, drainage and mining area, (ii) geological	Working Plan – Figure No 2.9.
	maps and sections and (iii) sections of the mine pit	Closure Plan – Figure No.2.10.
	and external dumps, if any, clearly showing the	
	land features of the adjoining area.	

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	INTROE	DUCTION	11
	1.0	PREAMBLE11	
	1.1 PU	RPOSE OF THE REPORT12	
	1.2	IDENTIFICATION OF PROJECT AND PROJECT PROPONENT	
	1.3	BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT	
	1.4	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE8	
	1.5	TERMS OF REFERENCE (ToR)8	
	1.6	POST ENVIRONMENT CLEARANCE MONITORING9	
	1.7	GENERIC STRUCTURE OF EIA DOCUMENT	
	1.8	THE SCOPE OF THE STUDY9	
	2.0	GENERAL	
	2.1	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT	
	2.2	LOCATION OF THE PROJECT11	
	2.3	GEOLOGY	
	2.4	RESOURCES AND RESERVES	
	2.5	METHOD OF MINING	
	2.6	GENERAL FEATURES	
	2.7	PROJECT REQUIREMENT	
	2.8	EMPLOYMENT REQUIREMENT:	
	2.9	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE	
3.	DES	CRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENT	34
	3.0	GENERAL	
	3.1	LAND ENVIRONMENT	
	3.2	WATER ENVIRONMENT	
	3.3	AIR ENVIRONMENT	
	3.4	NOISE ENVIRONMENT	
	3.5	ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT	
4	3.6 ANTICI	SOCIO ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT	114
	4.0	GENERAL	
	4.1	LAND ENVIRONMENT:	
	4.2	WATER ENVIRONMENT	

4.3 10°54'25	<i>AIR ENVIRONMENT</i>		20
	.51"N 77° 4'29.65"E		
	.41"N 77° 2'20.12"E		
4.4	NOISE ENVIRONMENT		
4.5	ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY		
4.6			
4.7	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY		
4.8	MINE WASTE MANAGEMENT		
4.9	MINE CLOSURE		
-	ALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES (TECHNOLOGY AND SITE)		.33
5.0 IN	TRODUCTION		
5.1 FA	CTORS BEHIND THE SELECTION OF PROJECT SITE		
5.2 AN	IALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVE SITE		
5.3 FA	CTORS BEHIND SELECTION OF PROPOSED TECHNOLOGY		
5.4 AN	IALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY		
6. EN\	IRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME	1	.34
6.0	GENERAL		
6.1	METHODOLOGY OF MONITORING MECHANISM		
6.2	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF MITIGATION MEASURES		
6.3	MONITORING SCHEDULE AND FREQUENCY		
6.4	BUDGETARY PROVISION FOR EMP		
6.5	REPORTING SCHEDULES OF MONITORED DATA		
7. ADI	DITIONAL STUDIES	1	.38
7.0	GENERAL		
7.1.	PUBLIC CONSULTATION		
7.2	RISK ASSESSMENT		
7.3	DISASTER MANAGEMENT PLAN		
7.4	CUMULATIVE IMPACT STUDY		
7.5	PLASTIC WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN		
7.6	Cluster Management Committee		
8.PROJE	CT BENEFITS	1	.57
8.0	GENERAL		
8.1	EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL		
8.2	SOCIO-ECONOMIC WELFARE MEASURES PROPOSED		

8.3	IMPROVEMENT IN PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	
8.4	IMPROVEMENT IN SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE	
8.5	OTHER TANGIBLE BENEFITS	
9. EN\	/IRONMENTAL COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS	
10. E	NVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN	
10.0.	GENERAL	
10.1. l	ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY	
10.2.	LAND ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT –	
10.3.	SOIL MANAGEMENT	
10.4. \	NATER MANAGEMENT	
10.5.	AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT	
10.6.	NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL	
10.7.	GROUND VIBRATION AND FLY ROCK CONTROL	
10.8.	BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT	
10.9.	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH MANAGEMENT	
10.10.	: CONCLUSION –	
11. S	UMMARY AND CONCLUSION	

## **LIST OF TABLES**

TABLE 1.1: SALIENT FEATURES OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT	
TABLE 1.2: DETAILS OF PROJECT PROPONENT	3
TABLE 1.3: BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT	3
TABLE 1.5: ENVIRONMENT ATTRIBUTES	9
TABLE 2.1: SITE CONNECTIVITY	
TABLE 2.2: BOUNDARY CO-ORDINATES OF PROPOSED PROJECT	11
TABLE 2.3: LAND USE PATTERN OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT	19
TABLE 2.4: OPERATIONAL DETAILS FOR PROPOSED PROJECT	19
TABLE 2.5: RANGE OF AQUIFER PARAMETERS	
TABLE 2.6: AVAILABLE GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES OF PROPOSED PROJECT	27
TABLE 2.7: YEAR-WISE PRODUCTION PLAN	27
TABLE 2.8: ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION	27
TABLE 2.9: MINE CLOSURE BUDGET	
TABLE 2.10. PROPOSED MACHINERY DEPLOYMENT	
TABLE.2.11: TRAFFIC SURVEY LOCATIONS	
TABLE 2.12: EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUME	
TABLE 2.13: ROUGH STONE & GRAVEL HOURLY TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENT	
TABLE 2.14: SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC VOLUME	
TABLE 2.15: WATER REQUIREMENT FOR THE PROJECT	
TABLE 2.16: PROJECT COST OF PROPOSED PROJECT	
TABLE 2.17: PROPOSED MANPOWER DEPLOYMENT	
TABLE 2.18: EXPECTED TIME SCHEDULE	
TABLE 3.1: MONITORING ATTRIBUTES AND FREQUENCY OF MONITORING	
TABLE 3.2: LAND USE / LAND COVER TABLE 10 Km RADIUS	
TABLE 3.3: DETAILS OF ENVIRONMENT SENSITIVITY AROUND THE CLUSTER	40
TABLE 3.4: NEARBY WATER BODIES FROM THE PROPOSED PROJECT SITE	40
TABLE 3.5: SOIL SAMPLING LOCATIONS	41
TABLE 3.6: METHODOLOGY OF SAMPLING COLLECTION	41
TABLE 3.7: SOIL QUALITY OF THE STUDY AREA	44
TABLE 3.8: WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS	

TABLE 3.9: GROUND WATER SAMPLING RESULTS	
TABLE 3.10: SURFACE WATER SAMPLING RESULTS	
TABLE 3.11: SUMMER SEASON WATER LEVEL OF OPEN WELLS 1 KM RADIUS	
TABLE 3.12: SUMMER SEASON WATER LEVEL OF BOREWELLS 1 KM RADIUS	51
TABLE 3.13: RAINFALL DATA	62
TABLE 3.14: METEOROLOGICAL DATA RECORDED AT SITE	62
TABLE 3.15: METHODOLOGY AND INSTRUMENT USED FOR AAQ ANALYSIS	64
TABLE 3.16: NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS	64
TABLE 3.17: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (AAQ) MONITORING LOCATIONS	65
TABLE 3.18 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATION AAQ1	67
TABLE 3.19 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ2	68
TABLE 3.20 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATION AAQ3	69
TABLE 3.21 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ4	70
TABLE 3.22 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ5	71
TABLE 3.23 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ6	72
TABLE 3.24 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ7	73
TABLE 3.25 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ8	74
TABLE 3.27: SUMMARY OF AAQ 1 to AAQ 8	75
TABLE 3.28: ABSTRACT OF AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA	75
TABLE 3.29: AVERAGE FUGITIVE DUST SAMPLE VALUES	79
TABLE 3.30: FUGITIVE DUST SAMPLE VALUES IN $\mu g/m^3$	79
TABLE 3.31: DETAILS OF SURFACE NOISE MONITORING LOCATIONS	
TABLE 3.32: AMBIENT NOISE QUALITY RESULT	
Table No: 3.33. Flora in the Core zone of Rough Stone and gravel quarries	
Table No: 3.34. Flora in Buffer Zone of Rough Stone and gravel quarries	
Table 3.35: Number of floral life forms in the Study Area	93
Table No: 3.36. Fauna in the Core zone of Rough Stone and gravel quarries	96
Table 3.37. List of Fauna & Their Conservation Status,	97
Mammals: (*directly sighted animals & Secondary data)	97
Table 3.38. Listed birds	97
Table 3.39. List of Reptiles either spotted or reported from the study area	

Table.3.40. List of Butterflies reported from the study area	
Table 3.41. List of insects either spotted or reported from the study area	99
Table No.3.42 Description of Macrophytes	99
Table : 3.43. Amphibians Observed/Recorded from the Study Area	
TABLE 3.44: PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE POPULATION FACTS	
TABLE 3.45: DEMOGRAPHICS POPULATION OF PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE	
TABLE 3.46: PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE CENSUS 2011 DATA	
TABLE 3.47: PACHAPALAYAM WORKING POPULATIONCENSUS 2011	
TABLE 3.48: POPULATION DATA OF STUDY AREA	104
TABLE 3.49: WORKERS PROFILE OF STUDY AREA	105
TABLE 3.50: COMMUNICATION & TRANSPORT FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA	
TABLE 3.51: WATER & DRAINAGE FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA	107
TABLE 3.52: OTHER FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA	
TABLE 3.53: EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA	109
TABLE 3.54: MEDICAL FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA	110
Table No 3.53 Structures details in the study area around 300m Radius	112
TABLE 4.1: WATER REQUIREMENT	116
TABLE 4.2: EMISSION ESTIMATION FROM QUARRIES WITHIN 500 METER RADIUS	118
TABLE 4.3: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF PM10	
TABLE 4.4: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF PM2.5	
TABLE 4.5: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF SO2	121
TABLE 4.6: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF NOX	121
TABLE 4.7: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF FUGITIVE DUST	121
TABLE 4.8: ACTIVITY AND NOISE LEVEL PRODUCED BY MACHINERY	
TABLE 4.9: PREDICTED NOISE INCREMENTAL VALUES	
TABLE 4.10: PREDICTED PPV VALUES DUE TO BLASTING	124
Table No 4.11. List of plant species proposed for Greenbelt development	
Table 4.12: Overall Ecological impact assessments of Pachapalayam Village, Rough Stone and Grav         Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu	
TABLE 4.13: RECOMMENDED SPECIES FOR GREENBELT DEVELOPMENT PLAN	129
TABLE 4.14: GREENBELT DEVELOPMENT PLAN	129
TABLE 4.15: BUDGET FOR GREENBELT DEVELOPMENT PLAN	

TABLE 6.1 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ALL PROPOSED PROJECT	
TABLE 6.2: PROPOSED MONITORING SCHEDULE POST EC	136
TABLE 6.3 ENVIRONMENT MONITORING BUDGET	136
TABLE 7.1 RISK ASSESSMENT& CONTROL MEASURES	
TABLE 7.2: PROPOSED TEAMS TO DEAL WITH EMERGENCY SITUATION	140
TABLE 7.3: PROPOSED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS	141
TABLE 7.4: LIST OF QUARRIES WITHIN 500 METER RADIUS	142
TABLE 7.5: SALIENT FEATURES OF PROPOSAL "P1"	144
TABLE 7.5: SALIENT FEATURES OF PROPOSAL "P2"	145
TABLE 7.12: CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION LOAD OF ROUGH STONE	147
TABLE 7.13: CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION LOAD OF GRAVEL	148
TABLE 7.15: EMISSION ESTIMATION FROM QUARRIES WITHIN 500 METER RADIUS	148
TABLE 7.19: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC WITHIN CLUSTER	149
TABLE 7.20: PREDICTED NOISE INCREMENTAL VALUES FROM CLUSTER	149
TABLE 7.21: NEAREST HABITATION FROM EACH MINE	150
TABLE 7.22: GROUND VIBRATIONS AT 5 MINES	150
TABLE 7.23: SOCIO ECONOMIC BENEFITS FROM 5 MINES	150
TABLE 7.24: EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FROM 5 MINES	151
TABLE 7.25: GREENBELT DEVELOPMENT BENEFITS FROM 5 MINES	151
TABLE 7.26: ACTION PLAN TO MANAGE PLASTIC WASTE	151
TABLE 8.1 CER – ACTION PLAN	158
TABLE 10.1.B: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR LAND ENVIRONMENT	161
TABLE 10.2.B: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR SOIL MANAGEMENT	161
TABLE 10.3.B: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR WATER ENVIRONMENT	161
TABLE 10.4.B: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR AIR ENVIRONMENT	162
TABLE 10.5.: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR NOISE ENVIRONMENT	162
TABLE 10.6.: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR GROUND VIBRATIONS & FLY ROCK	163
TABLE 10.7: PROPOSED GREENBELT ACTIVITIES FOR 5 YEAR PLAN PERIOD	164
TABLE 10.8.B: RECOMMENDED SPECIES TO PLANT IN THE GREENBELT	164
TABLE 10.9.B: MEDICAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE	
TABLE 10.10.B: LIST OF PERIODICAL TRAININGS PROPOSED FOR EMPLOYEES	166

## LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1.1 SATELLITE IMAGERY CLUSTER QUARRIES	13
FIGURE 1.2 KEY MAP SHOWING THE LOCATION OF THE PROJECT SITE	5
FIGURE 1.3: TOPOSHEET MAP OF THE STUDY AREA 10 KM RADIUS	6
FIGURE 1.4: TOPOSHEET MAP OF THE STUDY AREA 2KM RADIUS	7
FIGURE 2.1: TOPOGRAPHICAL VIEW OF PROJECT AREA	12
FIGURE 2.2: PHOTOGRAPHS OF GREEN BELT & FENCING	12
FIGURE 2.3: GOOGLE IMAGE OF THE PROJECT AREA	13
FIGURE 2.4: QUARRY LEASE PLAN / SURFACE PLAN	14
FIGURE 2.5: VILLAGE MAP SUPERIMPOSED ON GOOGLE EARTH IMAGE	15
FIGURE 2.6: IMAGE SHOWING SURFACE FEATURES AROUND 10 KM RADIUS	16
FIGURE 2.7: IMAGE SHOWING SURFACE FEATURES AROUND 5KM RADIUS	17
FIGURE 2.8: IMAGE SHOWING SURFACE FEATURES AROUND 1 KM RADIUS	18
FIGURE 2.9: REGIONAL GEOLOGY MAP	23
FIGURE 2.10: GEOMORPHOLOGY MAP	24
FIGURE 2.11: TOPOGRAPHY, GEOLOGICAL, YEAR-WISE DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTION PLAN SECTIONS	
FIGURE 2.12: CLOSURE PLAN AND SECTIONS	26
FIGURE.2.13: MINERAL TRANSPORTATION ROUTE MAP	32
FIGURE 3.1: PIE DIAGRAM OF LAND USE AND LAND IN STUDY AREA	36
FIGURE 3.2: PHYSIOGRAPHIC MAP 10KM RADIUS	38
FIGURE 3.3: LAND USE LAND COVER MAP 10KM RADIUS	39
FIGURE 3.3: SOIL SAMPLING LOCATIONS AROUND 10 KM RADIUS	42
FIGURE 3.4: SOIL MAP	43
FIGURE 3.5: WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS AROUND 10 KM RADIUS	47
FIGURE 3.6: OPEN WELL CONTOUR MAP – MARCH 2023	52
FIGURE 3.7: OPEN WELL CONTOUR MAP – APRIL 2023	53
FIGURE 3.8: OPEN WELL CONTOUR MAP – MAY 2023	54
FIGURE 3.9: BOREWELL CONTOUR MAP – MARCH 2023	55
FIGURE 3.10: BOREWELL CONTOUR MAP – APRIL 2023	56
FIGURE 3.11: BOREWELL CONTOUR MAP – MAY 2023	57
FIGURE 3.12: DRAINAGE MAP AROUND 10 KM RADIUS FROM PROJECT SITE	
	9

FIGURE 3.13: GROUND WATER PROSPECT MAP	
FIGURE 3.14: WINDROSE DIAGRAM	63
FIGURE 3.15: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY LOCATIONS AROUND 10 KM RADIUS	66
FIGURE 3.16: BAR DIAGRAM OF SUMMARY OF AAQ 1 – AAQ8	76
FIGURE 3.17: BAR DIAGRAM OF PARTICULATE MATTER PM2.5	77
FIGURE 3.18: BAR DIAGRAM OF PARTICULATE MATTER PM10	77
FIGURE 3.19: BAR DIAGRAM OF GASEOUS POLLUTANT SO <sub>2</sub>	78
FIGURE 3.20: BAR DIAGRAM OF GASEOUS POLLUTANT NO <sub>x</sub>	78
FIGURE 3.21: LINE DIAGRAM OF AVERAGE SPM VALUES	79
FIGURE 3.22: BAR DIAGRAM OF SPM VALUES	80
FIGURE 3.23: NOISE MONITORING STATIONS AROUND 10 KM RADIUS	
FIGURE 3.24: DAY TIME NOISE LEVELS IN CORE AND BUFFER ZONE	83
FIGURE 3.25: NIGHT TIME NOISE LEVELS IN CORE AND BUFFER ZONE	
Fig No: 3.26 Flora species observation in the core zone area	
Fig No. 3.27: Graph showing % distribution of floral life forms	93
Fig No: 3.28. Flora species observation in the Buffer zone area	95
Fig No:3.29 Structure Map 300m	
FIGURE 4.1: AERMOD TERRAIN MAP	
FIGURE 4.2: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF PM10	
FIGURE 4.3: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF PM25	
FIGURE 4.4: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF NOX	
FIGURE 4.5: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF SO2	
FIGURE 4.6: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF FUGITIVE DUST	
FIGURE 4.6: GROUND VIBRATION PREDICTION	
FIGURE 6.1: PROPOSED ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING CELL	
FIGURE 7.1: DISASTER MANAGEMENT TEAM LAYOUT	
FIGURE 10.1.: PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO THE MINE WORKERS	

# **1.INTRODUCTION**

# 1.0 PREAMBLE

# **Project History**

The project proponent Thiru.R.S. Senthilkumar has applied for Rough stone and Gravel quarry over an extent of 1.95.0

Ha in S.F.Nos. 285/3(P)& 286/2(P), Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk & Coimbatore District.

- The proponent applied for Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry Lease Dated: 13.05.2022
- Precise Area Communication Letter was issued by the District Collector, Coimbatore Rc. No 557/Mines/2022, Dated: 12.11.2024
- The Mining Plan was prepared by Recognized Qualified Person and approved by Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore District, vide Rc. No 557/Mines/2022, Dated: 12.11.2024.
- Proponent applied for ToR for Environmental Clearance vide online Proposal No.SIA/TN/MIN/508364/2024 dated: 26.11.2024.and the ToR Was Granted vide Letter No File No.11522 TOR Identification No. TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated: 11.01.2025
- The proposal was placed in 523<sup>rd</sup> SEAC meeting held on 27.12.2024 and the committee recommended for issue of ToR.
- The proposal was considered in 787<sup>th</sup> SEIAA meeting held on 08.01.2025 and issued ToR vide File No.11522 TOR Identification No. TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated: 11.01.2025
- As per the EIA Notification, 2006 and subsequent amendments and OM The proposal falls in the B1 Category (Cluster quarries – 4 proposals, 1 Existing quarry and 5 Abandoned quarries forming Cluster Category {Total Extent of the Cluster is 11.05.9 Ha}- Cluster area calculated as per MoEF & CC Notification S.O. 2269(E) Dated 1<sup>st</sup> July 2016).

Based on the ToR Baseline Monitoring study has been carried out for one season (Pre Monsoon) i.e., **March to May 2023** and this EIA and EMP report is prepared for considering cumulative impacts arising out of these projects, the Cumulative Environmental Impact Assessment study is undertaken, which is followed by preparation of a detailed Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to minimize those adverse impacts.

It is a fresh application but the applied area has been considered quarrying operation earlier. The quarry lease was previously granted for quarrying Rough Stone and Gravel with lease granted details are given below.

S.No	Name of Ex Lessee	Ditrict collector's	S.F.Nos	Validity	Lease
		Proceeding Number			Period
		and date			
1	Thiru.R.R.Subbaiyan	Rc.No.126575/1995/L1	285/3,286/2,	5 Years	18.03.1996
		Dated: 21.12.1995	286/1B1B		То
					17.03.2001
2	Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar	Rc.No.409/2001/MM1	285/1B2,285/3,	5 Years	23.05.2001
		Dated: 23.05.2001	286/1B1B,286/2		То
					22.05.2006
3	Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar	Rc.No.675/2006/X1	285/1B2,285/3,	5 Years	05.07.2006
		Dated: 27.06.2006	286/1B1A,		То
			286/1B1B,286/2		04.07.2011
4	Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar	Rc.No.509/2011/MM2	285/1B2,285/3	4 Years	15.05.2013
		Dated: 15.05.2013	& 286/2		to
					14.05.2017
5	Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar	Rc.No.101/Mines/2017	285/3 & 286/2	5 Years	11.11.2017
		Dated: 11.01.2017			to
					10.11.2022

Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is the management tool to ensure the sustainable development and it is a process, used to identify the environmental, social and economic impacts of a project prior to decision-making. It is a decision-making tool, which guides the decision makers in taking appropriate decisions for any project. EIA systematically examines both beneficial and adverse consequences of the project and ensures that these impacts are taken into account during the project designing. It also reduces conflicts by promoting community participation, information, decision makers, and helps in developing the base for environmentally sound project.

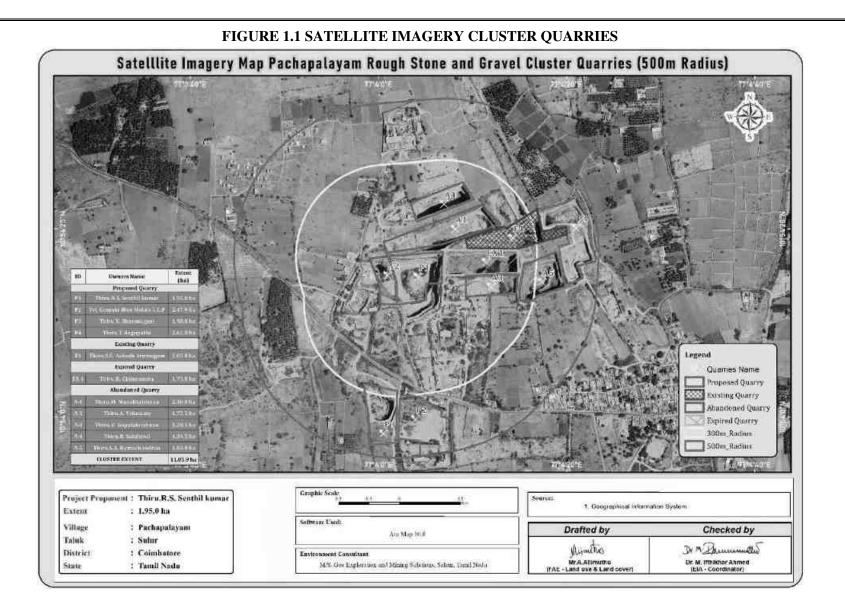
# **1.1 PURPOSE OF THE REPORT**

The Ministry of Environment and Forests, Govt. of India, through its EIA notification S.O. 1533(E) of  $14^{th}$ September 2006 and its subsequent amendments as per Gazette Notification S.O. 1889 of  $20^{th}$ April 2022, Mining Projects are classified under two categories i.e. A (> 250 Ha) and B ( $\leq 250$  Ha), and Schematic Presentation of Requirements on Environmental Clearance of Minor Minerals including cluster situation in Appendix–XI.

Now, as per Order Dated: 04.09.2018 & 13.09.2018 passed by Hon'ble National Green Tribunal, New Delhi in O.A. No. 173 of 2018 & O.A. No, 186 of 2016 and MoEF & CC Office Memorandum F. No. L-11011/175/2018-IA-II (M) Dated: 12.12.2018 clarified the requirement for EIA, EMP and therefore, Public Consultation for all areas from 5 to 25 ha falling in Category B1 and appraised by SEAC/ SEIAA as well as for cluster situation.

The proposed projects are categorized under category "B1" Activity 1(a) (mining lease area in cluster situation) and will be considered at SEIAA – TN after conducting Public Hearing and Submission of EIA/EMP Report for Grant of Environmental Clearance.

## "Draft EIA report prepared on the basis of ToR Issued for carrying out public hearing for the grant of Environmental Clearance from SEIAA, Tamil Nadu"



### 13

# 1.2 IDENTIFICATION OF PROJECT AND PROJECT PROPONENT

# **1.2.1** Identification of Project

# **TABLE 1.1: SALIENT FEATURES OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT**

Name of the Project	Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar Rough stone and Gravel quarry
S.F. No.	285/3(P) & 286/2(P)
Extent	1.95.0 ha
Land Type	Patta Land
Village Taluk and District	Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District.

Source: Approved Mining Plan

# **1.2.2** Identification of Project Proponent

### **TABLE 1.2: DETAILS OF PROJECT PROPONENT**

Name of the Project Proponent	Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar
Address	S/o. R.R.Subbaiyan, No.31, Sathyamoorthy Road, RamnagarCoimbatore District - 641 201
Mobile	+91 98422 59519
Status	Individual

Source: Approved Mining Plan.

# **1.3 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT**

## **1.3.1** Nature and Size of the Project

The quarrying operation is proposed to be carried out by Opencast Mechanized Mining method with 5.0m bench height and 5.0m bench width by deploying Jack Hammer Drilling & Slurry Explosive during blasting. Hydraulic Excavator and tippers are used for Loading and transportation. Rock Breakers are deployed to avoid secondary blasting.

Name of the Project	Thiru. R.S. Senthikumar Rough Stone & Gravel Quarry					
Land type		It is a Patta land (Barren land) which is not fit for vegetation/ Cultivation				
Land owner details		It is a Patta land, Registered in the name of the applicant Thiru.R.S.Senthikumar vide Patta no.178				
		application. But the applied		<u> </u>		
	S.No	Name of Lessee	Ditrict collector's	Extent and	Lease	
			Proceeding Number and date	S.F.Nos	Period	
Previous lease	1	Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar	Rc.No.509/2011/MM2	3.84.0ha	15.05.2013	
details			Dated: 15.05.2013	and	to	
uetalls				285/1B2,285/3	14.05.2017	
				& 286/2		
	2	Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar	Rc.No.101/Mines/2017	3.15.0Ha and	11.11.2017	
			Dated: 11.01.2017	285/3 & 286/2	to	
					10.11.2022	
Toposheet No	58 - F/01					
Latitude		10°54'11.91"N to 10°54'17.17"N				
between						
Longitude		77° <b>04</b> '(	)1.21''E to 77°04'06.86''	'E		
between						
Highest Elevation	435m AMSL					
Mining Plan						
period	5 years					
Existing Pit						
Depth	38m Bgl					
Proposed Depth						
of Mining	52m below ground level.					

### **TABLE 1.3: BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT**

Restricting		47 h1-			
Depth as per ToR	47m below ground level				
Geological	Rough Stone in m <sup>3</sup>				
Resources	2,17,014				
Mineable			Stone in m <sup>3</sup>		
Reserves			75,830		
Yearwise			Stone in m <sup>3</sup>		
Production			75,830		
Existing Pit			,		
Dimension		146m (L) x 145	m (W) x 38m(D) bgl		
Ultimate Pit	Section	Length(m) (Max)	Width(m) (Max)	Depth(m) (Max)	
Dimension	XY-AB	79	150	52	
	XY-CD	65	95	52	
Water Level in					
the surrounding		65-	70m bgl		
areas					
Method of	Opencast Mechanize	ed Mining Method invo	6 6	l Controlled blasting u	sing
Mining			Explosives		
		is exhibits plain terrain			
Topography		a is 435m (Max) above			
- •r •8-•r	which is about 2m thickness. Massive Charnockite is found after 2m (Gravel) which is clearly				
	inferred from the existing			2.33	
		lammer		2 Nos	
Machinery		pressor		1 Nos	
proposed			1 No		
	Tippers2 NosControlled Blasting Method by shot hole drilling and small dia of 25mm slurry explosive are				
Dlada Matal					
Blasting Method		r shattering and heaving	; effect for removal and	i winning of Rough St	one.
Proposed	No deep hole drilling i	s proposed.			
Manpower		1	9 Nos		
Deployment		1	71105		
Project Cost		Rs 8	9,66,000/-		
EMP Cost			0,22,000/-		
Total Project			· · ·		
cost		Rs. 9	9,88,000/-		
CER Cost		Rs. 5	5,00,000,/-		
	Seasor	nal Odai		90m West	
		dai		290m SW	
Nearby Water	Seasor	nal Odai		450m NE	
Bodies		dai		3km SE	
	Noyya	al River	9.3km North		
	Pallapala	iyam Lake	9	9.2km NE	
Greenbelt Development	-	t is Proposed to plant 1		Safety Zone, approach	road
Plan	and panchayat roads.				
Proposed Water Requirement		1.	5 KLD		
Nearest Habitation		440m -	North West		
11011011	1				

Source: Approved Mining Plan, PFR.

# 1.3.2 Location of the Project

 All the proposed quarry projects fall in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk and Coimbatore District. The lease applied area is located about 18km Southeast of Coimbatore, 15km Southwestern side of Sulur and 850m Northwestern side of Pachapalayam Village.
 19km
 15km
 850m

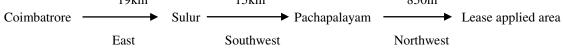
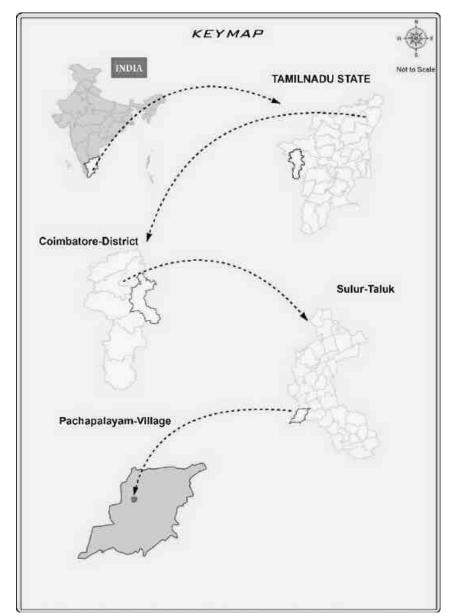
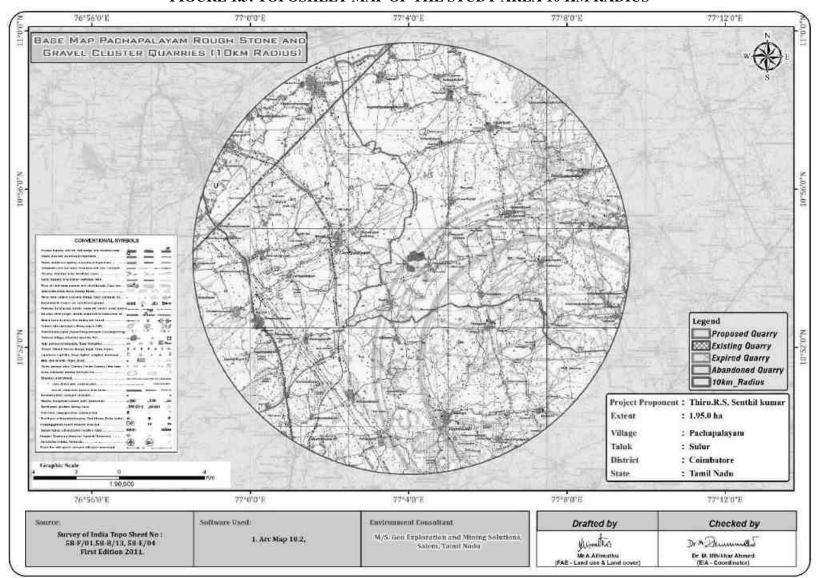


FIGURE 1.2 KEY MAP SHOWING THE LOCATION OF THE PROJECT SITE



Source: Survey of India Toposheet 58-A/15 & 16



# FIGURE 1.3: TOPOSHEET MAP OF THE STUDY AREA 10 KM RADIUS

Source: Survey of India Toposheet 58-A/15 & 16

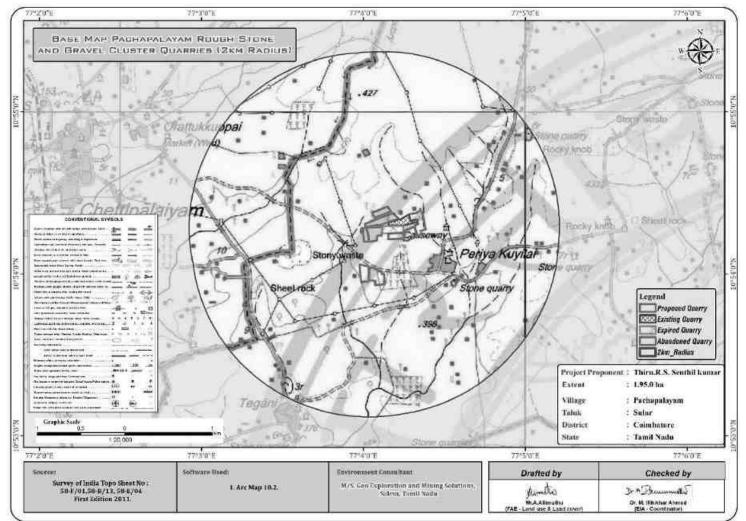


FIGURE 1.4: TOPOSHEET MAP OF THE STUDY AREA 2KM RADIUS

### 1.4 ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

The Environmental Clearance process for the project will comprise of four stages. These stages in

sequential order are given below: -

- Screening,
- Scoping
- Public consultation &
- Appraisal

# **SCREENING:**

- The proponent applied for Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry Lease Dated: 13.05.2022
- Precise Area Communication Letter was issued by the District Collector, Coimbatore Rc. No 557/Mines/2022, Dated: 12.11.2024
- The Mining Plan was prepared by Recognized Qualified Person and approved by Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore District, vide Rc. No 557/Mines/2022, Dated: 12.11.2024.
- The proposed project falls under "B1" Category as per Order Dated: 04.09.2018 & 13.09.2018 passed by Hon'ble National Green tribunal, New Delhi in O.A. No. 173 of 2018 & O.A. No, 186 of 2016 and MoEF & CC Office Memorandum F. No. L-11011/175/2018-IA-II (M) Dated: 12.12.2018
- Proponent applied for ToR for Environmental Clearance vide online Proposal No.SIA/TN/MIN/508364/2024 dated: 26.11.2024.

## **SCOPING:**

- The proposal was placed in 523<sup>rd</sup> SEAC meeting held on 27.12.2024 and the committee recommended for issue of ToR.
- The proposal was considered in 787<sup>th</sup> SEIAA meeting held on 08.01.2025 and issued ToR vide File No.11522 TOR Identification No. TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated: 11.01.2025

# PUBLIC CONSULTATION

Application to The Member Secretary of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB) to conduct Public Hearing in a systematic, time bound and transparent manner ensuring widest possible public participation at the project site or in its close proximity in the district is submitted along with this Draft EIA/ EMP Report and the outcome of public hearing proceedings will be detailed in the Final EIA/EMP Report.

## APPRAISAL -

- Appraisal is the detailed scrutiny by the State Expert Appraisal Committee (SEAC) of the application and other documents like the final EIA & EMP Report, outcome of the Public Consultations including Public Hearing Proceedings, submitted by the proponent to the regulatory authority concerned for grant of environmental clearance.
- The report has been prepared using the following references:
- Guidance Manual of Environmental Impact Assessment for Mining of Minerals, Ministry of Environment and Forests, 2010
- EIA Notification, 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2006
- ToR vide File No.11522 TOR Identification No. TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated: 11.01.2025
- Approved Mining Plan

# **1.5 TERMS OF REFERENCE (ToR)**

Compliance to ToR issued vide –

• ToR vide File No.11522 TOR Identification No. TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated: 11.01.2025

# 1.6 POST ENVIRONMENT CLEARANCE MONITORING

The respective proposed project proponents shall submit a half-yearly compliance report in respect of stipulated Environmental Clearance terms and conditions to MoEF & CC Regional Office & SEIAA after grant of EC on 1<sup>st</sup> June and 1<sup>st</sup> December of each calendar year as per MoEF & CC Notification S.O. 5845 (E) Dated: 26.11.2018.

# 1.7 GENERIC STRUCTURE OF EIA DOCUMENT

The overall contents of the EIA report follow the list of contents prescribed in the EIA Notification 2006 and the "Environmental Impact Assessment Guidance Manual for Mining of Minerals" published by MoEF & CC.

# **1.8 THE SCOPE OF THE STUDY**

The main scope of the EIA study is to quantify the cumulative impact in the study area due to cluster quarries and formulate the effective mitigation measures for individual leases. A detailed account of the emission sources, emissions control equipment, background Air quality levels, Meteorological measurements, Dispersion model and all other aspects of pollution like effluent discharge, Dust generation etc., have been discussed in this report. The baseline monitoring study has been carried out during the summer season (March 2023 to May 2023) for various environmental components so as to assess the anticipated impacts of the cluster quarry projects on the environment and suggest suitable mitigation measures for likely adverse impacts due to the proposed project.

Sl.No.	Attributes	Parameters	Source and Frequency
1	Ambient Air Quality	PM <sub>10</sub> , PM 2.5, SO <sub>2</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub>	Continuous 24-hourly samples twice a week for three months at 8 locations (2 Core & 6 Buffer)
2	Meteorology	Wind speed and direction, temperature, relative humidity and rainfall	Near project site continuous for three months with hourly recording and from secondary sources of IMD station
3	Water quality	Physical, Chemical and Bacteriological parameters	Grab samples were collected at 6 locations – 2 Surface water and 4 Ground water samples; once during study period.
4	Ecology	Existing terrestrial and aquatic flora and fauna within 10 km radius circle.	Limited primary survey and secondary data was collected from the Forest department.
5	Noise levels	Noise levels in dB(A)	8 locations – data monitored once for 24 hours during EIA study
6	Soil Characteristics	Physical and Chemical Parameters	Once at 6 locations during study period
7	Land use	Existing land use for different categories	Based on Survey of India topographical sheet and satellite imagery and primary survey.
8	Socio-Economic Aspects	Socio-economic and demographic characteristics, worker characteristics	Based on primary survey and secondary sources data like census of India 2011.
9	Hydrology	Drainage pattern of the area, nature of streams, aquifer characteristics, recharge and discharge areas	Based on data collected from secondary sources as well as hydro- geology study report prepared.

### **TABLE 1.5: ENVIRONMENT ATTRIBUTES**

	Risk assessment and	Identify areas where disaster can	Based on the findings of Risk
10	Disaster	occur by fires and explosions and	analysis done for the risk associated
	Management Plan	release of toxic substances	with mining.

Source: Field Monitoring Data

- 1.8.1 Regulatory Compliance & Applicable Laws/Regulations for all Proposed Quarries
  - Application for Quarrying Lease as per Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.
  - Obtained Precise Area Communication Letter as per Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 for Preparation of Mining Plan and obtaining Environmental Clearance.
  - The Mining Plan has been approved under Rule 41 & 42 as amended of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.
  - ToR vide File No.11522 TOR Identification No. TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated: 11.01.2025

# 2. **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

## 2.0 GENERAL

The Proposed Rough Stone Quarry requires Environmental Clearance. There are 4 proposed, and 1 existing quarries forming a cluster; calculated as per MoEF & CC Notification S.O. 2269(E) Dated 1<sup>st</sup> July 2016 and the total extent of cluster is 11.05.9 ha.

As the extent of cluster are more than 5 ha, the proposal falls under B1 Category as per the Order Dated: 04.09.2018 & 13.09.2018 passed by Hon'ble National Green Tribunal, New Delhi in O.A. No. 173 of 2018 & O.A. No, 186 of 2016 and MoEF & CC Office Memorandum F. No. L-11011/175/2018-IA-II (M) Dated: 12.12.2018, and requirement for EIA, EMP and Public Consultation for obtaining Environmental Clearance.

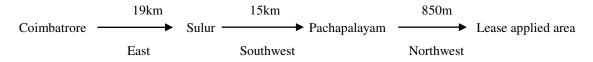
### 2.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

The proposed projects are site specific and there is no additional area required for this project. There is no effluent generation/discharge from the proposed quarries.

Method of mining is common for all the quarries. Rough Stone is proposed to be excavated by opencast mechanized method involving splitting of rock mass of considerable volume from the parent rock mass by jackhammer drilling and blasting, hydraulic excavators are used for loading the Rough Stone from pithead to the needy crushers and rock breakers to avoid secondary blasting.

# 2.2 LOCATION OF THE PROJECT

• All the proposed quarry projects fall in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk and Coimbatore District. The lease applied area is located about 18km Southeast of Coimbatore, 15km Southwestern side of Sulur and 850m Northwestern side of Pachapalayam Village.



The project does not fall within 10 km radius of any Eco – sensitive zone, National Park, Tiger Reserve, Elephant Corridor and Biosphere Reserves.

Neerest Readman	NH83- Coimbatore – Dindigul Road -7.0km-SW
Nearest Roadway	SH163- Palladam- Chettipalayam Road-3.0km-NW
Nearest Village	Pachapalayam – 440m- NW
Nearest Town	Coimbatore – 10kmNW
Nearest Railway Station	Chettipalayam – 3km-NW
Nearest Airport	Coimbatore – 14.0km – NW
Seaport	Kochi- 139 km – South West

### TABLE 2.1: SITE CONNECTIVITY

Source: Survey of India Toposheet

# **TABLE 2.2: BOUNDARY CO-ORDINATES OF PROPOSED PROJECT**

Corner Nos.	Latitude	Longitude	
1	10 <sup>0</sup> 54'11.91''N	77º04'02.00"E	
2	10 <sup>0</sup> 54'14.35''N	77 <sup>0</sup> 04'01.91"E	
3	10 <sup>0</sup> 54'16.73"N	77º04'01.21"E	
4	10 <sup>0</sup> 54'17.17"N	77 <sup>0</sup> 04'06.86"E	
5	10 <sup>0</sup> 54'14.18''N	77 <sup>0</sup> 04'06.75"E	
6	10 <sup>0</sup> 54'14.15"N	77 <sup>0</sup> 04'05.09"E	
7	10 <sup>0</sup> 54'12.39"N	77°04'05.07"E	
Datum: UTM-WGS84, Zone 43 North			

Source: Approved Mining Plan

# FIGURE 2.1: TOPOGRAPHICAL VIEW OF PROJECT AREA



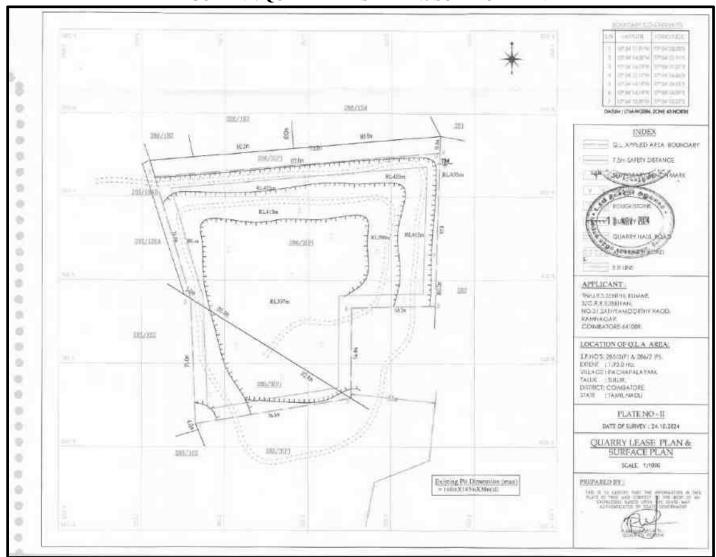
FIGURE 2.2: PHOTOGRAPHS OF GREEN BELT & FENCING





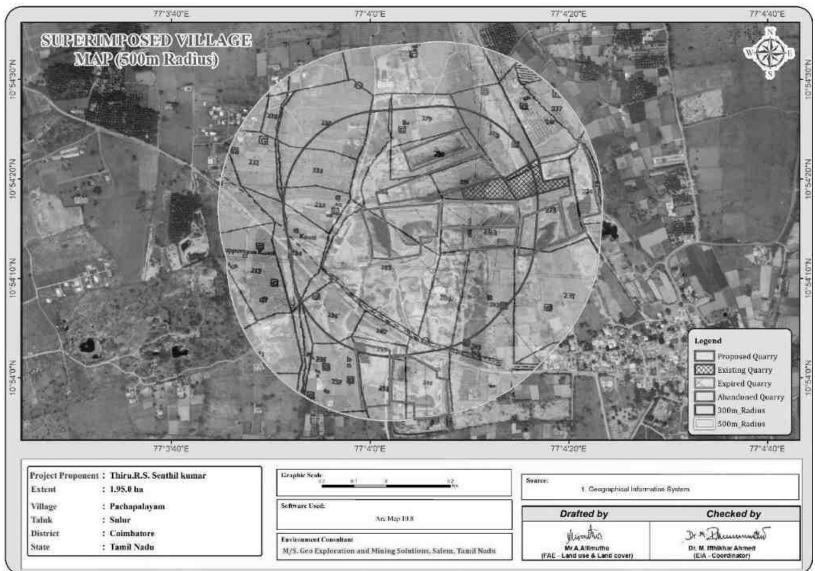
### FIGURE 2.3: GOOGLE IMAGE OF THE PROJECT AREA

Draft EIA/ EMP Report

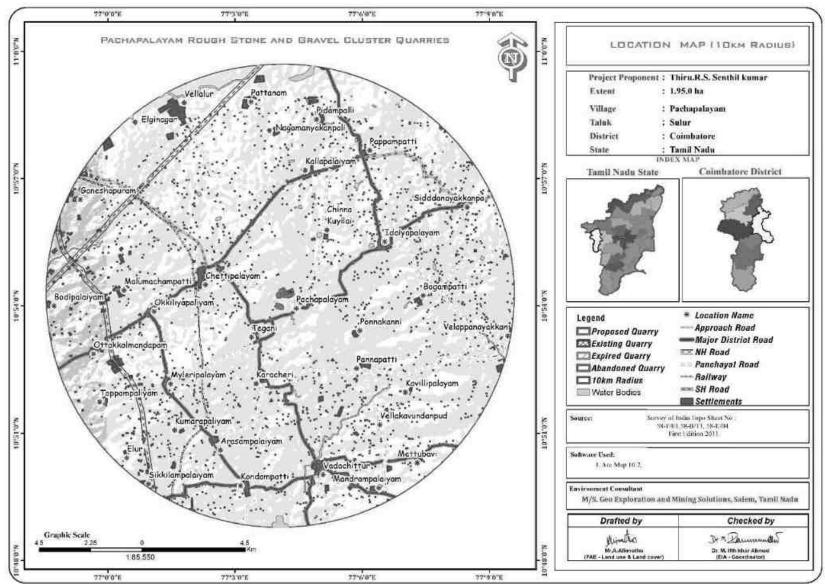


# FIGURE 2.4: QUARRY LEASE PLAN / SURFACE PLAN

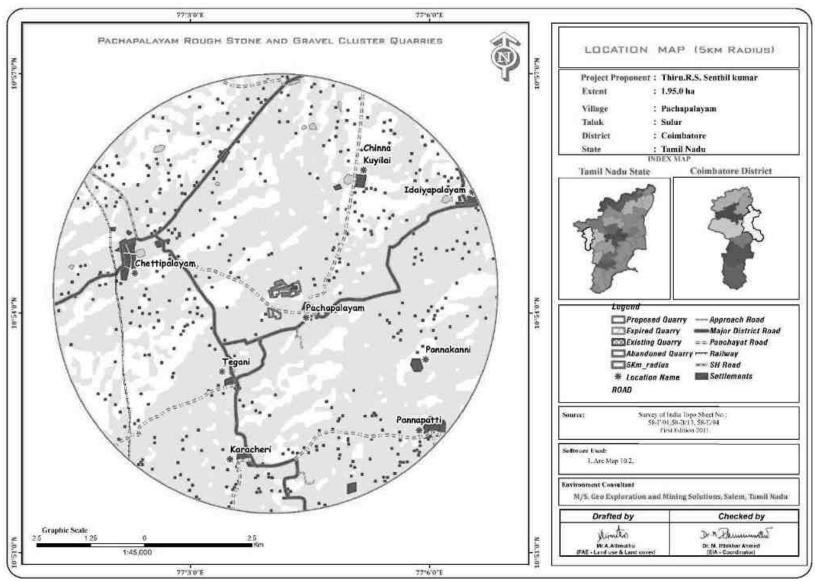
Source: Approved Mining Plan



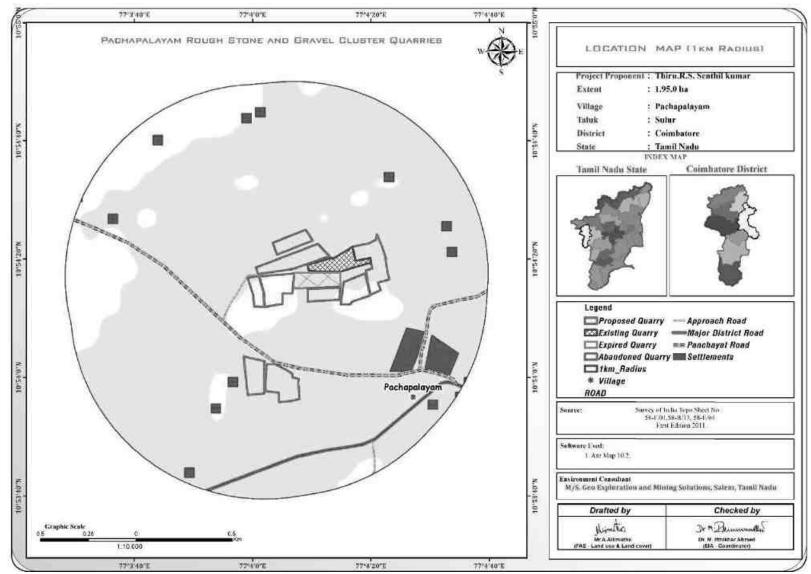
# FIGURE 2.5: VILLAGE MAP SUPERIMPOSED ON GOOGLE EARTH IMAGE



# FIGURE 2.6: IMAGE SHOWING SURFACE FEATURES AROUND 10 KM RADIUS



# FIGURE 2.7: IMAGE SHOWING SURFACE FEATURES AROUND 5KM RADIUS



# FIGURE 2.8: IMAGE SHOWING SURFACE FEATURES AROUND 1 KM RADIUS

### 2.2.1 Project Area

- All the Proposed Projects are site specific.
- There is no beneficiation or processing proposed inside all the project area.
- There is no forest land involved in the proposed projects and is devoid of major vegetation and trees.

# TABLE 2.3: LAND USE PATTERN OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT

Description	Present area (Ha)	Area at the end of this quarrying period (Ha)
Area under quarry	1.90.0	1.90.0
Site Services	Nil	Nil
Roads	0.02.0	0.02.0
Green Belt	Nil	Nil
Unutilized Area	0.03.0	0.03.0
Grand Total	1.95.0	1.95.0

Source: Approved Mining Plan

# 2.2.2 Size or Magnitude of Operation

## TABLE 2.4: OPERATIONAL DETAILS FOR PROPOSED PROJECT

	DETAILS
PARTICULARS	Rough Stone (5Year Plan period)
Geological Resources	2,17,014
Mineable Reserves	75,830
Production year wise plan period	75,830
Mining Plan Period / Lease	5 Years
Applied Period	JTears
Number of Working Days	300 Days
Production per day	51
No of Lorry loads (12m <sup>3</sup> per	4
load)	4
Total Depth of Mining As per	42 halow the ground level
ToR	42 below the ground level

Source: Approved mining plan

## 2.3 GEOLOGY

# 2.3.1 Regional Geology

Coimbatore district of Tamil Nadu forms a part of southern Granulitic terrain and is predominantly occupied by crystalline rocks of Archaean to late Proterozoic age. Regionally, the rocks can be grouped under five categories namely –

i.	Charnockite Group represented by Charnockite, Pyroxene Granulite and Magnetite Quartzite
ii	Peninsular Gneissic Complex (II) comprising hornblende-biotite gneiss
iii	Peninsular Gneissic Complex (II) comprising hornblende-biotite gneiss
iv	Younger intrusive comprising, Nepheline-Syenite, Pink Granite, Pegmatite and Quartz veins and
v	Younger intrusive comprising, Nepheline-Syenite, Pink Granite, Pegmatite and Quartz veins and
vi	Quaternary sediments of Kankar and soil

Age	Group	Lithology	
Holocene		Block cotton	
Holocene		soil/clay±gypsum	
Cenozoic		Kankar/calc-tufa	
		Quartz veins	
	Acid intrusives	Pegmatite	
Neoproterozoic		Pink Granite	
	Sivamalai syenite Complex	Nepheline-syenite	
	Chalk Hills (Basic Intrusives)	Pyroxenite/Dunite	
Arabasan Balasanratarazaia	Peninsular Gneissic Complex (II)	Pink Granite Gneiss	
Archaean – Palaeoproterozoic	PGC (II)	Hornblende Biotite gneiss	
		Charnockite (Unclassified)	
Archaean	Charnockite Group	Pyroxene Granulite	
		Banded Magnetite Quartzite	

#### Stratigraphy of the area -

Geologically, the district is covered by rocks belonging to Archean age comprising the khondalite group, Charnockite Group, migmatite group, Sathayamangalam group, Bhavani Group and Alkali complex of Proterozoic age and Recent to Late Plestocene rocks of Cainozoic age.

The Charnockite Group of rocks consisting of Charnockite, pyroxene granulites and associated magnetite quartzite, the Knodalite Group comprising gametiferous – sillimanite gneiss, calc-granulite, crystalline limestone, sillimanite quartzites and associated migmatitic gneisses. The rocks are restricted to the central and southern portions of the district, especially around Sulur, Sulur and Pollachi taluks.

The fissile homblende gneisses (Peninsular gneiss – younger phase) of Bhavani Group with enclaves of schistose, micaceous and amphibolitic rocks, fuchsitge – kyanite quartzites, ferruginous quartzite (Satyamangalam Group) intruded by a number of ultramafic and basic rocks and granites are seen in the Northern portions of the district especially around Mettupalayam and Northern areas of Coimbatore. The granites are Proterozoic age and occupy the Western end and Eastern Part of the District as separate bodies and are recognized as Maruthamalai Granite and Punjapuliyampatti Granites respectively. The quaternary alluvium is seen in the Western areas of Coimbatore town. The alluvium is more than 30m thick in the Chinnathadagam valley northwest of Coimbatore and in the Siruvani valley west of Coimbatore.

Source: District Survey Report for Minor Minerals Coimbatore District – May 2019 (https://www.tnmines.tn.gov.in/pdf/dsr/9.pdf)

### 2.3.2 Local Geology: -

The study area follows the regional trend and mainly comprises of Hard Rock Formation as a homogeneous formation / Batholith formation of Charnockite. All the project areas are plain terrain, all the project areas are covered with gravel and weathered gravel formation of 1m-4m thickness (2m gravel & 2m Weathered gravel); Massive Charnockite formation is found after 1m-4m gravel and weathered gravel formation which is clearly inferred from the existing quarry pit.

#### 2.3.3 Hydrogeology

Coimbatore District is underlain by crystalline metamorphic complex in the western parts of district and sedimentary tract in eastern side. An area of 4551 Sq.km is covered by crystalline rocks (63%) and 2671 Sq.km is covered by sediments (37%). The general geological sequence of formation is given below:

Quaternary - Laterites, Sands and Clays

Tertiary - Sandstone, Gravels and Clays

Cretaceous - Limestone, Calcareous Sandstone and Clay unconformity.

Archaean - Charnockites, Gneisses, Granites, Dolerites and Pegmatite

• The major part of the area is covered by metamorphic crystalline rocks of charnockite, granitic gneiss of Archaean age intruded by dolerite dykes and pegmatite veins. These rocks are highly metamorphosed and have been subjected to very severe folding, crushing and faulting.

• Ground Water occurs under the phreatic condition and wherever there are deep seated fractures, it occurs under semi-confined to confined conditions.

• Occurrence of Ground Water in hard rock depends upon the intensity and depth of weathering, fractures and fissures present in the rocks.

- Granites and gneisses yield moderately compared to the yield in Charnockites.
- Depth of well in hard rock generally ranges between 8 and 15m below ground level.

• Generally, yield in open wells ranges from 30 to 250m<sup>3</sup> /day and in bore well between 260 and 430m<sup>3</sup> /day. The weathered thickness varies from 2.5 m to 42m in general there are 3 to 5 fracture zones within 100 m and 1 to 4 fracture zones between 100 and 200 m.

The Cretaceous formation is represented by Arenaceous Lime stone, Calcareous sand - stone and marl.

The Tertiary formation is argillaceous comprising of Silty clay stones, argillaceous Lime stone.

The Quaternary deposits represented by the river deposits of Ponnaiyar and Varahanadhi spread over as patches in Tirupur District. The alluvium consists of unconsolidated sands, gravelly sands, clays and clayey sands. The thickness of the sands ranges between 15 and 25 m in the alluvial formation which also form potential aquifers. In some areas, sand stone of tertiary formation are the potential groundwater reservoirs.

#### **Aquifer Systems:**

Occurrence and storage of groundwater depend upon three factors viz., Geology, Topography and rainfall in the form of precipitation. Apart from Geology, wide variation in topographic profile and intensity of rainfall constitutes the prime factors of groundwater recharge. Aquifers are part of the more complex hydro geological system and the behaviour of the entire system cannot be interpreted easily. In hard rock terrain the occurrence of Ground Water is limited to top weathered, fissured and fractured zone which extends to maximum 30 m on an average it is about 10-15 m in Coimbatore District.

In Sedimentary formations, the presence of primary inter granular porosity enhances the transmitting capacity of groundwater where the yield will be appreciable. The sedimentary area which occupies the eastern part of the district along the coastal tract is more favourable for groundwater recharge. Ground Water occurs both in semi confined and confined conditions. A brief description of occurrence of groundwater in each formation is furnished below.

#### Alluvial Formations

In the river alluvium groundwater occurs under water table condition. The maximum thickness is 37 m and the average thickness of the aquifer is approximately 12 m. These formations are porous and permeable which have good water bearing zones.

#### **Tertiary Cuddalore sandstone**

Tertiary formations are represented by Cuddalore Sandstone and characterised as fluvial to brakish marine deposits. Predominantly this formation is divided into Lower and Upper Cuddalore formations. In the Upper Cuddalore formations the groundwater occurs in semi confined conditions, whereas in the Lower Cuddalore the groundwater occurs in confined condition with good groundwater potential.

#### **Cretaceous Formations**

Groundwater occurring in the lens shape in the sandy clay lenses and fine sand is underlain by white and black clay beds which constitute phreatic aquifer depth which ranges 10m to 15m below ground level. Phreatic aquifer in Limestone is potential due to the presence of Oolitic Limestone.

### **Hard Rock Formations**

Groundwater occurs under water table conditions but the intensity of weathering, joint, fracture and its development is much less in other type of rocks when compared to gneissic formation. The groundwater potential is low, when compared with the gneissic formations

### **Granitic Gneiss**

Groundwater occurs under water table conditions in weathered, jointed and fractural formations. The pore space developed in the weathered mantle acts as shallow granular aquifers and forms the potential water bearing and yielding zones water table is shallow in canal and tank irrigation regions and it is somewhat deeper in other regions.

#### Charnockite

Groundwater occurs under water table conditions but the intensity of weathering, joint, fracture and its development is much less when compared to gneissic formations. The groundwater potential is low, when compared with the gneissic formations.

#### **Aquifer Parameters**

The thickness of aquifer in this district is highly erratic and varies between 15m to 40m below ground level. The intergranular Porosity is essentially dependent on the intensity and degree of weathering and fracture development in the bed rock. As discussed earlier deep weathering has developed in Gneissic formations and moderate weathering in charnockite formations. The range of aquifer parameters in hard rock and sedimentary formations are given below:

	-
Type of Aquifer	Water Table conditions in hard rock areas
Aquifer paramters yield	50 to 300 Lpm
Transmissivity (T)	1.49 to 164.18 m <sup>2</sup> /day
Permeability (K)	0.25 to 26.75 m/day
Depth of water level	7m to 25m
0 1	1.161 DI COO COO LI COODICI

## **TABLE 2.5: RANGE OF AQUIFER PARAMETERS**

Source: <u>http://nwm.gov.in/sites/default/files/Notes%20on%20Coimbatore%20District.pdf</u> and https://www.twadboard.tn.gov.in/content/coimbatore

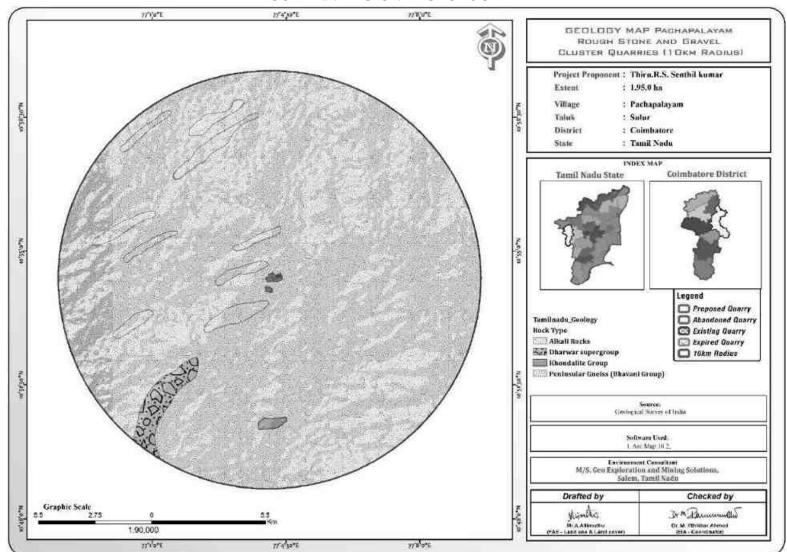
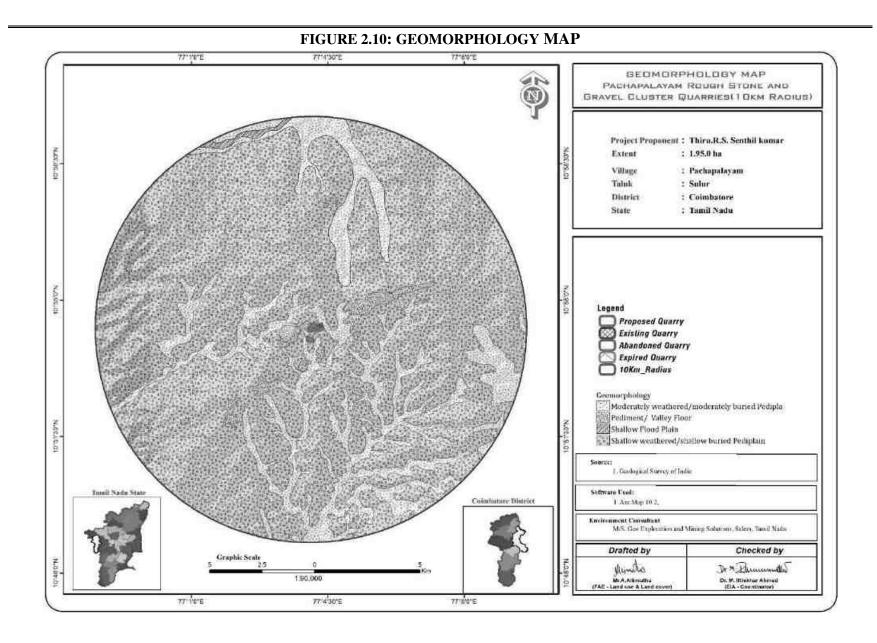
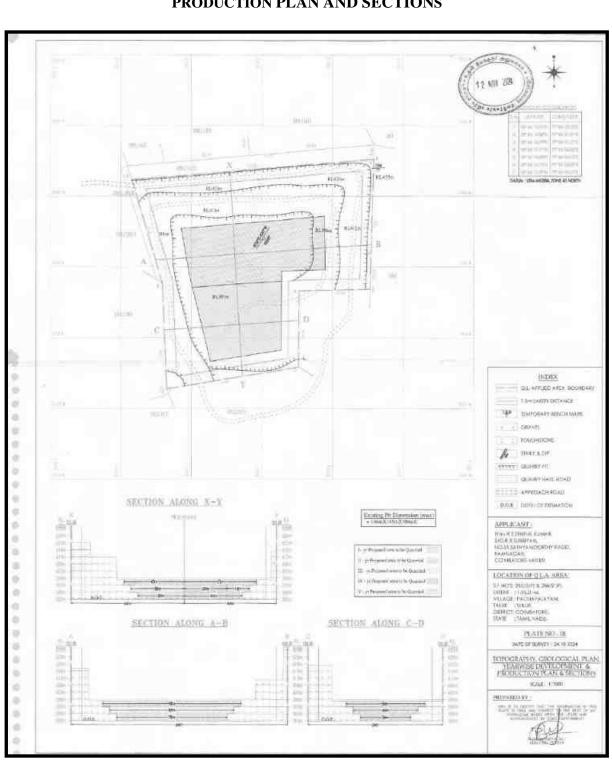


FIGURE 2.9: REGIONAL GEOLOGY MAP

From the above map it is inferred that the cluster quarries fall in the hard rock terrain (Peninsular Gneiss)Source:





# FIGURE 2.11: TOPOGRAPHY, GEOLOGICAL, YEAR-WISE DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTION PLAN AND SECTIONS

Source: Approved Mining Plan

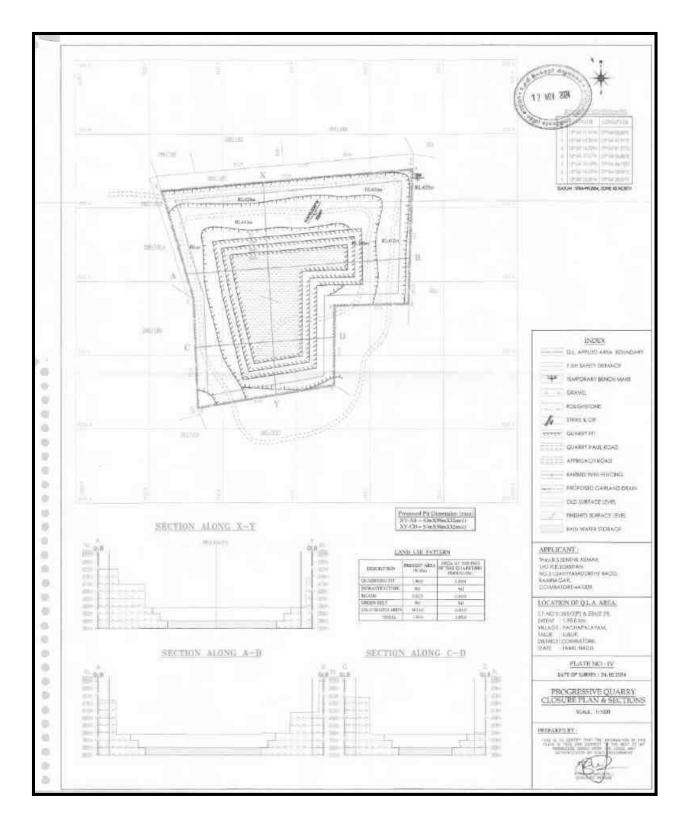


FIGURE 2.12: CLOSURE PLAN AND SECTIONS

### 2.4 RESOURCES AND RESERVES

The Resources and Reserves of Rough Stone and Gravel were calculated based on Cross-Section Method by plotting sections to cover the maximum lease area for all the proposed projects.

Based on the availability of Geological Resources the Mineable Reserves are calculated by considering excavation system of bench formation and leaving essential safety distance of 7.5 m (Safety Barrier all around the applied area) and safety distance as per precise area communication letter and deducting the locked up reserves during bench formation (Also called as Bench Loss) and the Mineable Reserves is calculated considering there is no waste / overburden / side burden (100% Recovery Anticipated) for all the proposed projects.

# TABLE 2.6: AVAILABLE GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES OF PROPOSED PROJECT

	Rough Stone <b>m</b> <sup>3</sup>
Geological Resource in m <sup>3</sup>	2,17,014
Mineable Resource in m <sup>3</sup>	75,830
Year wise production for five- year plan period	75,830

Source: Approved Mining Plan

YEAR	<b>ROUGH STONE</b> (m <sup>3</sup> )
Ι	15104
II	16856
III	16720
IV	14280
V	12870
TOTAL	75830

# TABLE 2.7: YEAR-WISE PRODUCTION PLAN

Source: Approved Mining Plan

## **Disposal of Overburden/Waste:**

The overburden in the form of Gravel formation, the Gravel will be directly loaded into tippers for the filling and levelling of low-lying areas. There is no disposal of Gravel. The excavated rough stone will be directly loaded into tippers to the needy customers.

## **Conceptual Mining Plan/ Final Mine Closure Plan**

The ultimate pit size is designed based on certain practical parameters such as economical depth of mining, safety zones, permissible area, etc.

Section	Length (Max) (m)	Width (Max) (m)	Depth (Max)
XY-AB	79	150	52m bgl
XY-CD	65	95	52m bgl

#### **TABLE 2.8: ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION**

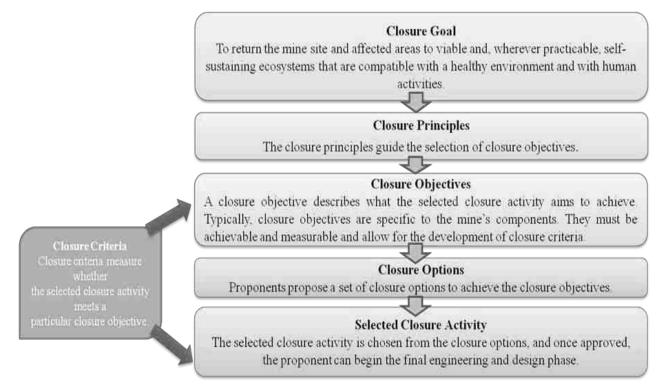
Source: Approved Mining Plan

• At the end of life of mine, the excavated mine pit / void will act as artificial reservoir for collecting rain water and helps to meet out the demand or crises during drought season.

- After mine closure the greenbelt developed along the safety barrier and top benches and temporary water reservoir will enhance the ecosystem
- Mine Closure is a process of returning a disturbed site to its natural state or which prepares it for other productive uses that prevents or minimizes any adverse effects on the environment or threats to human health and safety.
- The principal closure objectives are for rehabilitated mines to be physically safe to humans and animals, geotechnically stable, geo-chemically non-polluting/ non-contaminating, and capable of sustaining an agreed postmining land use.

### **Closure Objectives –**

- Access to be limited, for the safety of humans and wildlife.
- The open pit mine workings and pit boundary are physically and geo-technically stable.
- Water quality in flooded pits is safe for humans, aquatic life, and wildlife.
- Discharge of contaminated drainage has been minimized and controlled.
- Original or desired new surface drainage patterns have been established.
- For flooded pits, in-pit aquatic habitat has been established where practical and feasible.
- Emergency access and escape routes from flooded pits for humans and wildlife are in place. Dust levels are safe for people, vegetation, aquatic life, and wildlife.



### Closure Planning & Options Considerations in Mine Design -

- The closure of mine is well planned at the initial stage of planning & design consideration by the internal and external stake holders
- Construction of 2m height bund all along the mine pit boundary and ensure its stability all time & construction of garland drain along the natural slope to avoid sliding and collection of soil to the pit & surface runoff during rainfall
- After complete exploitation of mineral, the lowest bench foot wall side will be maintained as plain surface without any sump pits to avoid any accidents
- All the sharp edges will be dressed to smoother face before the closure of mine and ensure no loose debris on hanging wall side
- There is a canal on Western side of the cluster project area. The river canal will not be hindered by any of mine closure activities
- The project proponent as a part of social responsibilities assures to supply the stored mine pit water to the nearby villages after effective treatment process as per the standards of TNPCB & TWAD
- Native species will be planted in 3 row patterns on the boundary barriers and 1<sup>st</sup> bench, a full-time sentry will be appointed at the gate to prevent inherent entry of public & cattle.
- The access road to the quarry will be cut-off immediately after the closure

- The layout design shall be prepared and get approved from Department of Geology and Mining.
- The proponent is instructed to construct as per the layout approved
- Physical and chemical stability of structures left in place at the site, the natural rehabilitation of a biologically diverse, stable environment, the ultimate land use is optimized and is compatible with the surrounding area and the requirements of the local community, and taking the needs of the local community into account and minimizing the socio-economic impact of closure
- There will be a positive change in the environmental and ecology due to the mine closure.

# Closure Goal "To return the mine site and affected areas to viable and, wherever practicable, selfsustaining ecosystems that are compatible with a healthy environment and with human activities." Proponents can add to this goal (with stakeholder input), provided the reclamation standard expressed in this goal is maintained or improved. **Closure Principles** These principles guide the selection of closure objectives: Physical Stability Chemical Stability No Long-Term Active Care Future Use **Component-Specific Objectives** Objectives are developed for each mine component. Examples of components include: Waste Rock and Buildings and Transportation Open Pits Overburden Piles Equipment Routes Water Management Landfills and Other Infrastructure Systems Waste Disposal

#### Post-Closure Monitoring -

The purpose of post-closure monitoring with respect to open pit mine workings is to ensure the attainment of closure objectives.

- Monitor physical and geotechnical stability of remnant pit walls.
- Monitor the ground regime in pit walls to confirm achievement of design objectives.
- Monitor water level in pit to confirm closure objectives regarding fish, fish habitat, and wildlife safety are being achieved.
- Sample water quality and quantity at controlled pit discharge points.
- Identify and test unanticipated areas where water management is an issue.
- Inspect integrity of barriers such as berms & fences.
- Monitor wildlife interactions with barriers to determine effectiveness.
- Inspect aquatic habitat in flooded pits where applicable.
- Monitor dust levels.

TABLE 2.9: MINE CLOSURE BUDGET								
ACTIVITY YEAR RATE					COST (Rs.)			
-		Ι	Π	III	IV	V		
Plantation in approach road	Nos.	150	150	-	-	-	@200 Rs	60,000/-
r lantation in approach toau	Cost	30000	30000	-	-	1	Per sapling	00,000/-
Wire Fencing (In Mtrs) 610	Mtrs	1,83,000	-	-	-	-	@300 Rs Per Meter	1,83,000/-
Garland drain (In Mtrs) 605	Mtrs	1,82,000	-	-	-	-	@300 Rs Per Meter	1,82,000/-
	TOTA	Ĺ	•	•			•	4,25,000/-

TADLE 4.0. MINE OF OFFICE

# 2.5 METHOD OF MINING

Proposed Method of Mining is common for all the Proposed Projects – The method of mining is Opencast Mechanized Mining Method is being proposed by formation of 5.0-meter height bench with a bench width not less than the bench height. However, as far as the quarrying of Rough Stone is concerned, observance of the provisions of Regulation 106 (2) (b) as above is seldom possible due to various inherent petro genetic factors coupled with mining difficulties. Hence it is proposed to obtain relaxation to the provisions of the above regulation from the Director of Mines Safety for which necessary provision is available with the Regulation 106 (2) (b) of MMR-1961, under Mine Act – 1952.

The Rough Stone is a batholith formation and the splitting of rock mass of considerable volume from the parent rock mass will be carried out by deploying jackhammer drilling and Slurry Explosives will be used for blasting. Hydraulic Excavators attached with Rock Breakers unit will be deployed for breaking large boulders to required fragmented sizes to avoid secondary blasting and hydraulic excavators attached with bucket unit will be deployed for loading the Rough Stone into the tippers and then the stone is transported from pithead to the nearby crushers.

## 2.5.1 Drilling & Blasting Parameters

Drilling & Blasting will be carried out as per parameters given below: -

Spacing	_	1.0m
Burden	_	0.75 m
Depth of hole	_	1.5 m
Charge per hole	_	0.5kg
Powder factor	_	6.0 tonnes/kg
Diameter of hole	_	32 mm

#### Type of Explosives to be used -

Slurry explosives (An explosive material containing substantial portions of a liquid, oxidizers, and fuel, plus a thickener), NONEL / Electric Detonator &Detonating Fuse.

#### Storage of Explosives -

No proposal for storage of explosives within the project area, the respective project proponents have made agreement with authorized explosives agencies for carrying out blasting activities and competent person as per DGMS guidelines will be employed for safety and supervision of overall quarrying activities.

The explosives will be sourced from the blasting agency on daily basis and the blasting will be carried out under the supervision of competent qualified Blaster and it will be ensured that there shall be no balance of explosive stock; any balance stock will be taken back by the supplier.

#### 2.5.2 Extent of Mechanization

S.NO.	ТҮРЕ	NOS	SIZE/CAPACITY	MOTIVE POWER
1	Jack hammers	2	1.2m to 2.0m	Compressed air
2	Compressor	1	400psi	Diesel Drive
3	Excavator with Bucket and Rock Breaker	1	300 HP	Diesel Drive
4	Tippers	2	20 Tonnes	Diesel Drive

### TABLE 2.10. PROPOSED MACHINERY DEPLOYMENT

Source: Approved Mining Plan

# 2.6 GENERAL FEATURES

### 2.6.1 Existing Infrastructures

Infrastructures like Mine office, Temporary Rest shelters for workers, Latrine and Urinal Facilities will be constructed as per the Mine Rule after the grant of quarry lease in all the proposed quarries.

#### 2.6.2 Drainage Pattern

Drainage pattern is the pattern formed by the streams, rivers, and lakes in a particular drainage basin over time that reveals characteristics of the kind of rocks and geological structures in a landscape. They are governed by the topography of the land, whether a particular region is dominated by hard or soft rocks, and the gradient of the land.

Dendritic drainage pattern is one of the most common type that develop in areas where the rock (or unconsolidated material) beneath the stream has no particular fabric or structure and can be easily eroded equally in all directions.

There are no streams, canals or water bodies crossing within the project area. The drainage pattern of the area is dendritic – sub dendritic.

# 2.6.3 Traffic Density

The traffic survey conducted based on the transportation route of material, the Rough Stone is proposed to be transported mainly through

Traffic density measurements were performed at two locations

- 1. Chettipalayam Pachapalayam Panchayat Road
- 2. Chettipalayam -Vadasithur District Road

Traffic density measurement were made continuously for 24 hours by visual observation and counting of vehicles under three categories, viz., Heavy motor vehicles, light motor vehicles and two/three wheelers. As traffic densities on the roads are high, two skilled persons were deployed simultaneously at each station during each shift- one person on either direction for counting the traffic. At the end of each hour, fresh counting and recording was undertaken.

# **TABLE.2.11: TRAFFIC SURVEY LOCATIONS**

Station Code	Road Name	Distance and Direction	Type of Road
TS1	Chettipalayam - Pachapalayam Panchayat Road	1.2km NW	Panchayat Road
TS2	Chettipalayam -Vadasithur District Road	3km SW	District Road

Source: On-site monitoring by GEMS FAE & TM

Station and	Н	MV	LMV		2/3 Wheelers		Total DCU
Station code	No	PCU	No	PCU	No	PCU	Total PCU
TS1	175	525	75	75	150	75	750
TS2	225	675	125	125	200	100	900

# TABLE 2.12: EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUME

Source: On-site monitoring by GEMS FAE & TM

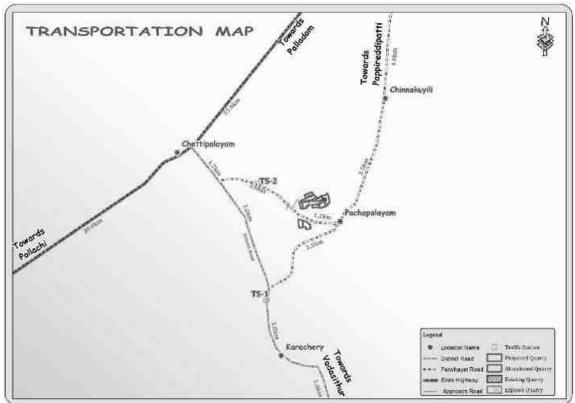
\* PCU conversion factor: HMV (Trucks and Bus) = 3, LMV (Car, Jeep and Auto) = 1 and 2/3 Wheelers = 0.5

## TABLE 2.13: ROUGH STONE & GRAVEL HOURLY TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENT

Transportation of Rough Stone & Gravel per day

10 tonnes 70 140	Capacity of trucks	No. of Trips per day	Volume in PCU
	10 tonnes	70	140

Source: Data analysed from Approved Mining Plan



# FIGURE.2.13: MINERAL TRANSPORTATION ROUTE MAP

**TABLE 2.14: SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC VOLUME** 

	Existing	Incremental	Total	Hourly Capacity in PCU
Route	Traffic volume	traffic due to the	traffic	as per IRC –
	in PCU	project	volume	1960guidelines
Chettipalayam - Pachapalayam	750	140	990	1500
Chettipalayam -Vadasithur	900	140	1040	1200

Source: On-site monitoring analysis summary by GEMS FAE & TM

- Due to these projects the existing traffic volume will not exceed
- As per the IRC 1960 this existing village road can handle 1,200 PCU in hour and Major district road can handle 1500 PCU in hour hence there will not be any conjunction due to this proposed transportation.

#### 2.6.4 Mineral Beneficiation and Processing

There is no proposal for the mineral processing or ore beneficiation in any of the proposed project.

## 2.7 **PROJECT REQUIREMENT**

# 2.7.1 Water Source & Requirement

Detail of water requirements in KLD as given below:

#### **TABLE 2.15: WATER REQUIREMENT FOR THE PROJECT**

Purpose	Quantity	Source			
Dust Suppression	0.7 KLD	From Existing bore wells from nearby area			

Green Belt	0.5 KLD	From Existing bore wells from nearby area
Domestic & Drinking purpose	0.3 KLD	From existing, bore wells and drinking water will be sourced from Approved water vendors
Total	1.5 KLD	

Source: Prefeasibility report

### 2.7.2 Power and Other Infrastructure Requirement

No proposed projects require power supply for the mining operations. The quarrying activity is proposed during day time only (General Shift 8 AM - 5 PM, Lunch Break 1 PM - 2 PM). Electricity for use in office and other internal infrastructure will be obtained from SEB by respective project proponent.

No workshops are proposed inside the project area hence there will not be any process effluent generation from the project area. Domestic effluent from the mine office will be discharged to septic tank and soak pit. There is no toxic effluent expected to generate in the form of solid, liquid or gaseous form hence there is no requirement of waste treatment plant.

### 2.7.3 Fuel Requirement

High speed Diesel (HSD) will be used for mining machineries. Diesel will be brought from nearby Fuel Stations. Average diesel consumption is around = 500 Liters of HSD / day per proposed project.

# 2.7.4 Project Cost

## TABLE 2.16: PROJECT COST OF PROPOSED PROJECT

	Total Project Cost	Rs. 99,88,000/-
Source: Approved Minin	g Plan &Prefeasibility Report	

# 2.8 EMPLOYMENT REQUIREMENT:

The following manpower's are proposed in the mining plan to carry out the day-to-day quarrying activities, the same employment is maintaining aimed at the proposed production target and also to comply with the statutory provisions of the Metalliferous mine's regulations, 1961 for all the proposed projects.

### **TABLE 2.17: PROPOSED MANPOWER DEPLOYMENT**

<b>Employment Potential</b>					
19					

Source: Approved Mining Plan

## 2.9 PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

The commercial operation will commence after the grant of Environmental Clearance. CTO will be obtained from the Tamil Nadu State Pollution Control Board. The conditions imposed during the Environmental Clearance will be compiled before the start of mining operation.

## **TABLE 2.18: EXPECTED TIME SCHEDULE**

SUNA	Particulars	Time Schedule (In Month)				nth)	Domonius if on y
Sl.No.		1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	<b>Remarks if any</b>
1	Environmental Clearance						
2	Consent to Operate						Production Start Period
Time line may vary; subjected to rules and regulations /& other unforeseen circumstances							

Source: Anticipated based on Timelines framed in EIA Notification & CPCB Guidelines

# 3. DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENT

# 3.0 GENERAL

This chapter presents a regional background to the baseline data at the very onset, which will help in better appreciation of micro-level field data, generated on several environmental and ecological attributes of the study area. The baseline status of the project environment is described section wise for better understanding of the broad-spectrum conditions. The baseline environment quality represents the background environmental scenario of various environmental components such as Land, Water, Air, Noise, Biological and Socio-economic status of the study area. Field monitoring studies to evaluate the base line status of the project site were carried out covering March 2023 to May 2023 with CPCB guidelines. Environmental data has been collected with reference to cluster quarries EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED (NABL) Laboratory for the below attributes –

- o Land
- o Water
- o Air
- o Noise
- Biological
- Socio-economic status

### Study Area

An area of 10 km radius (aerial distance) from the periphery of the cluster is considered for EIA study. The data collection has been used to understand the existing environment scenario around the cluster against which the potential impacts of the project can be assessed. The study area has been divided into two zones viz **core zone** and **buffer zone** where core zone is considered as cluster and buffer zone taken as 10km radius from the periphery of the Cluster. Both Core zone and Buffer zone is taken as the study area.

## **Study Period**

The baseline study was conducted during the summer season (Pre Monsoon) i.e., March 2023 to May 2023.

#### Study Methodology

- The project area was surveyed in detail with the help of Total Station and the boundary pillars were picked up with the help of GPS. The boundary coordinates were superimposed on the satellite imagery to understand the relief of the area, besides Land use pattern of the area was studied through the Bhuvan (ISRO)
- Soil samples were collected and analysed for relevant physio-chemical characteristics, exchangeable Cations, nutrients & micro nutrients etc., in order to assess the impact due to mining activities and to recommend saplings for Greenbelt development.
- Ground water samples were collected during the study period from the existing bore wells, while surface water was collected from ponds in the buffer zone. The samples were analysed for parameters necessary to determine water quality (based on IS: 10500:2012 criteria) and those which are relevant from the point of view of environmental impact of the proposed mines.
- An onsite meteorological station was setup in cluster area, to collect data about wind speed, wind direction, temperature, relative humidity, rainfall and general weather conditions were recorded throughout the study period.
- In order to assess the Ambient Air Quality (AAQ), samples of ambient air were collected by installation of Respiratory Dust Samplers (RDS) for Fugitive dust, PM<sub>10</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>X</sub> with gaseous attachments & Fine Dust Samplers (FDS) for PM<sub>2.5</sub> and other parameters as per NAAQ norms and analysed for primary air pollutants to work out the existing status of air quality.
- The Noise level measurements were also made at various locations in different intervals of time with the help of sound level meter to establish the baseline noise levels in the impact zone.
- Baseline biological studies were carried out to assess the ecology of the study area to study the existing flora and fauna pattern of the area.
- Socio-Economic survey was conducted at village and household level in the study area to understand the present socio-economic conditions and assess the extent of impact due to the proposed mining project.

The sampling methodologies for the various environmental parameters required for the study, frequency of sampling, method of samples analysis, etc., are given below Table 3.1.

Attribute	Parameters	Frequency of Monitoring	No. of Locations	Protocol
Land-use Land cover	Land-use Pattern within 10 km radius of the study area	Data's from census handbook 2011 and from the satellite imagery	Study Area	Satellite Imagery Primary Survey
*Soil	Physio-Chemical Characteristics	Once during the study period	6 (1 core & 5 buffer zone)	IS 2720 Agriculture Handbook - Indian Council of Agriculture Research, New Delhi
*Water Quality	Physical, Chemical and Bacteriological Parameters	Once during the study period	6 (2 surface water & 4 ground water)	IS 10500& CPCB Standards
Meteorology	Wind Speed Wind Direction Temperature Cloud cover Dry bulb temperature Rainfall	1 Hourly Continuous Mechanical/Auto matic Weather Station	1	Site specific primary data& Secondary Data from IMD Station
*Ambient Air Quality	PM10 PM2.5 SO2 NOX Fugitive Dust	24 hourly twice a week (December 2020 – February 2021)	8 (2 core & 6 buffer)	IS 5182 Part 1-23 National Ambient Air Quality Standards, CPCB
*Noise Levels	Ambient Noise	Hourly observation for 24 Hours per location	8 (2 core & 6 buffer zone)	IS 9989 As per CPCB Guidelines
Ecology	Existing Flora and Fauna	Through field visit during the study period	Study Area	Primary Survey by Quadrate & Transect Study Secondary Data – Forest Working Plan
Socio Economic Aspects	Socio–Economic Characteristics, Population Statistics and Existing Infrastructure in the study area	Site Visit & Census Handbook, 2011	Study Area	Primary Survey, census handbook & need based assessments.

Source: On-site monitoring/sampling by EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED in association with GEMS \* All monitoring and testing have been carried out as per the Guidelines of CPCB and MoEF & CC.

# 3.1 LAND ENVIRONMENT

The main objective of this section is to provide a baseline status of the study area covering 10km radius around the proposed mine site so that temporal changes due to the mining activities on the surroundings can be assessed in future.

# 3.1.1 Land Use/ Land Cover

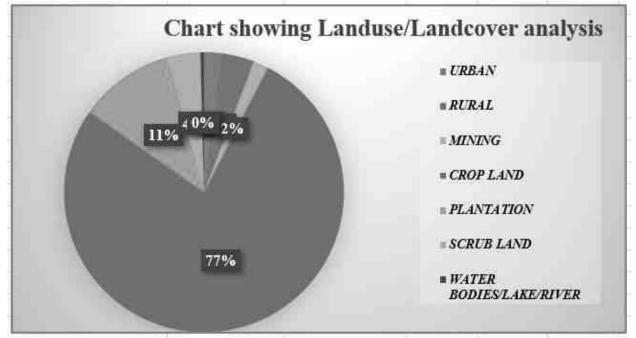
A visual interpretation technique has been adopted for land use classification based on the keys suggested in the chapter – V of the guidelines issued by NNRMS Bangalore & Level III classification with 1:50,000 scale for the

preparation of land use mapping. Land use pattern of the area was studied through LISS III imagery of Bhuvan (ISRO). The 10 km radius map of study area was taken for analysis of Land use cover.

S.No	CLASSIFICATION	AREA_HA	AREA_%						
	BUILTUP								
1	URBAN	646.18	2.03						
2	RURAL	1207.34	3.79						
3	MINING	544.10	1.71						
	AGRICULTU	RAL LAND							
4	CROP LAND	24599.52787	77.20						
5	PLANTATION	3508.36	11.01						
	BARREN/WA	STE LANDS							
6	SCRUB LAND	1225.24	3.85						
	WETLANDS/ WATER BODIES								
7	WATER BODIES/LAKE/RIVER	132.10	0.41						
	TOTAL	31862.85	100.00						

Source: Survey of India Toposheet and Landsat Satellite Imagery

# FIGURE 3.1: PIE DIAGRAM OF LAND USE AND LAND IN STUDY AREA



Source: Table 3.2

## Interpretation

From the above table, pie diagram and land use map it is inferred that the majority of the land in the study area is Agriculture and fallow land (includes crop land) 77.20% followed by Built-up Lands -5.82%, Scrub land -3.85%, and Water bodies 0.41%.

The total mining area within the study area is 544.10 ha i.e., 1.71%. The cluster area of 12.01.20 ha contributes about 0.02% of the total mining area within the study area. This small percentage of Mining Activities shall not have any significant impact on the environment.

# 3.1.2 Topography

All the proposed project area is plain terrain, covered with gravel and weathered formation of 2 to 4m thickness; Massive Charnockite formation is found after 2 to 4m gravel and weathered formation which is clearly inferred from the existing quarry pits.

## 3.1.3 Drainage Pattern of the Area

Drainage pattern are created by stream erosion over time that reveals characteristics of the kind of rocks and geological structures in a landscape region drained by streams.

Drainage pattern is the pattern formed by the streams, rivers, and lakes in a particular drainage basin. They are governed by the topography of the land, whether a particular region is dominated by hard or soft rocks, and the gradient of the land.

Dendritic patterns, which are by far the most common, develop in areas where the rock (or unconsolidated material) beneath the stream has no particular fabric or structure and can be eroded equally easily in all directions.

There are no streams, canals or water bodies crossing within the project area. The drainage pattern of the area is dendritic – sub dendritic.

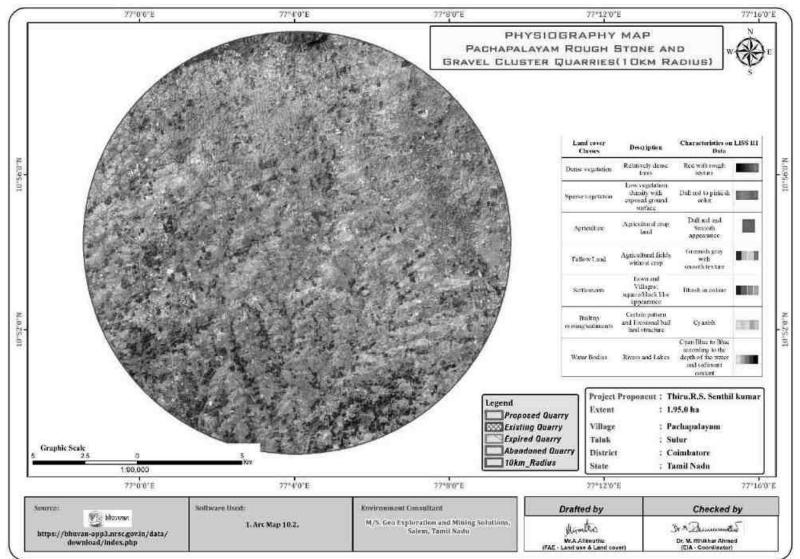
## 3.1.4 Seismic Sensitivity

The proposed project site falls in the seismic Zone II, low damage risk zone as per BMTPC, Vulnerability Atlas of Seismic zone of India IS: 1893 – 2002. The project area falls in the hard rock terrain on the peninsular shield of south India which is highly stable.

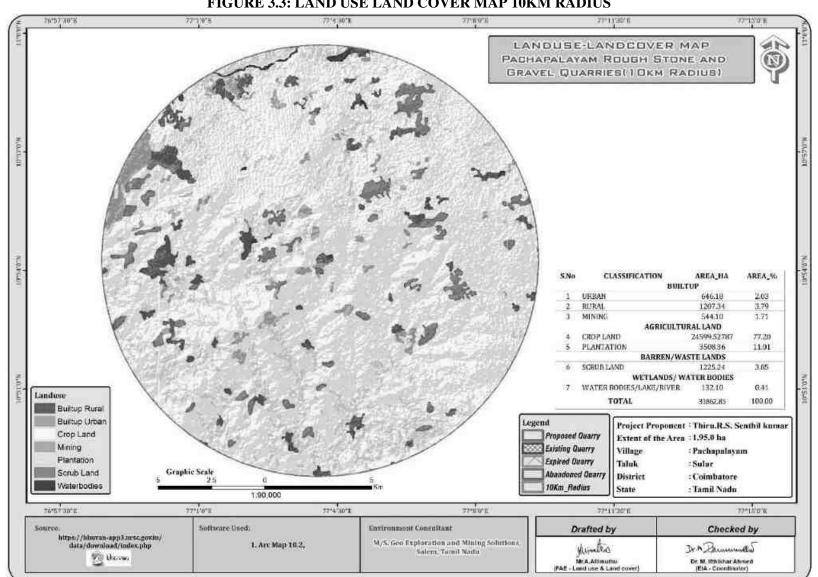
(Source: https://moes.gov.in/writereaddata/files/LS EN 20032020 385.pdf)

### 3.1.5 Environmental Features in the Study Area

There is no Wildlife Sanctuaries, National Park and Archaeological monuments within project area. No Protected and Reserved Forest area is involved in the project area. Therefore, there will be no need to acquisition/diversion of forest land. The details related to the environment sensitivity around the proposed mine lease area i.e. 10 km radius, are given in the below Table 3.3.



## FIGURE 3.2: PHYSIOGRAPHIC MAP 10KM RADIUS



#### Sensitive Ecological Features Sl.No Arial Distance in km from Cluster Name Indiragandhi National Park / 43km-S 1 Wild life Sanctuaries (Anamalai) **Reserve Forest** Boluvampatti R.F 13km-NW 2 Tiger Reserve/ Elephant 3 None Nil within 10Km Radius Reserve/ Biosphere Reserve Coimbatore - SIDCO Around 10.5 km- NorthWest Critically Polluted Areas 4 Industrial Estate Nil within 10km Radius 5 Mangroves None Mountains/Hills None Nil within 10km Radius 6 7 Notified Archaeological Sites None Nil within 10km Radius Industries/ 8 None Nil within 10km Radius Thermal Power Plants 9 **Defence** Installation Nil within 10km Radius None

## TABLE 3.3: DETAILS OF ENVIRONMENT SENSITIVITY AROUND THE CLUSTER

Source: Survey of India Toposheet

## TABLE 3.4: NEARBY WATER BODIES FROM THE PROPOSED PROJECT SITE

Sl.No	NAME	DISTANCE & DIRECTION
1	Seasonal Odai	90m West
2	Odai	290m SW
3	Seasonal Odai	450m NE
4	Odai	3km SE
5	Noyyal River	9.3km North
6	Pallapalayam Lake	9.2km NE

Source: Village Cadastral Map and Field Survey

## 3.1.6 Soil Environment

Soil quality of the study area is one of the important components of the land environment. The composite soil samples were collected from the study area and analysed for different parameters. The locations of the monitoring sites are detailed in Table 3.5 and Figure 3.3.

## The objective of the soil sampling is -

To determine the baseline soil characteristics of the study area; study the impact of proposed activity on soil characteristics and study the impact on soil more importantly agriculture production point of view.

S. No	Location Code	Monitoring Locations	Distance & Direction	Coordinates
1	S-1	Core Zone	Project Area	10°54'24.94"N 77° 4'6.74"E
2	S-2	Core Zone	300m South	10°54'5.74"N 77° 3'53.48"E
3	S-3	Chettipalayam	2.8km NW	10°54'33.13"N 77° 2'26.60"E
4	S-4	Panapatti	4.5km SE	10°52'41.74"N 77° 5'58.95"E
5	S-5	Kallapalayam	4.8km North	10°57'3.30"N 77° 4'38.23"E
6	S-6	Okkilipalayam	5.5km SW	10°53'36.89"N 77° 1'11.02"E

#### TABLE 3.5: SOIL SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Source: On-site monitoring/sampling by EHS 360 Labs Private Limited in association with GEMS.

#### Methodology -

For studying soil quality, sampling locations were selected to assess the existing soil conditions in and around the project site representing various land use conditions. The samples were collected by auger boring into the soil up to 90-cm depth. Six (6) locations were selected for soil sampling on the basis of soil types, vegetative cover, industrial & residential activities including infrastructure facilities, which would accord an overall idea of the soil characteristics. The samples were analysed for physical and chemical characteristics. The samples were sent to laboratory for analysis. The samples were filled in Polythene bags, coded and sent to laboratory for analysis and the details of methodology in respect are given in below Table 3.6.

## **TABLE 3.6: METHODOLOGY OF SAMPLING COLLECTION**

Particulars	Details
Frequency	One grab sample from each station-once during the study period
Methodology	Composite grab samples of the topsoil were collected from 3 depths, and mixed to provide a representative sample for analysis. They were stored in airtight Polythene bags and analysed at the laboratory.

Source: On-site monitoring/sampling by EHS360 Labs Private Limited in association with GEMS

#### Soil Testing Result -

The samples were analysed as per the standard methods prescribed in "Soil Chemical Analysis (M.L. Jackson, 1967) & Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare, Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India". The important properties analysed for soil are bulk density, porosity, infiltration rate, pH and Organic matter, kjeldahi Nitrogen, Phosphorous and Potassium. The standard classifications of soil are presented below in Figure 3.4 and the physico-chemical characteristics of the soil & Test Results in Table 3.7.

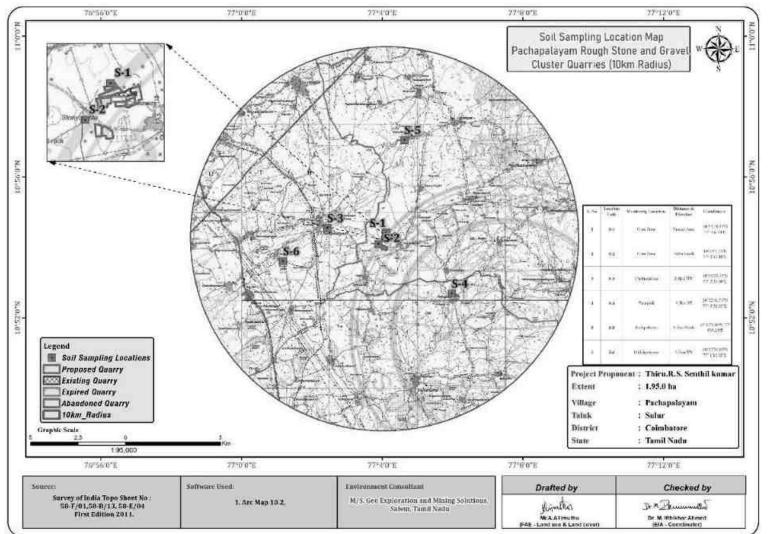


FIGURE 3.3: SOIL SAMPLING LOCATIONS AROUND 10 KM RADIUS

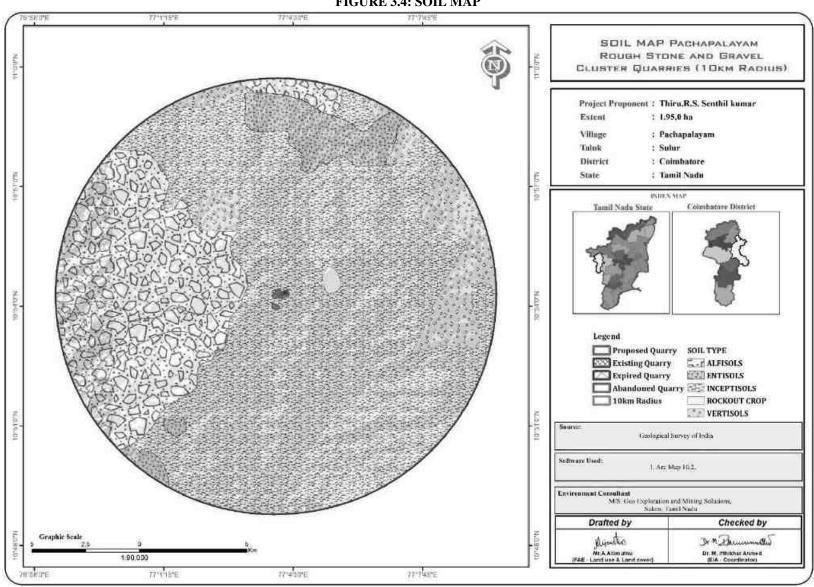


FIGURE 3.4: SOIL MAP

# TABLE 3.7: SOIL QUALITY OF THE STUDY AREA

Source: Sampling Results by EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED.

S. No	Test Parameters	Protocols	S-1 Core Zone	S-2 Core Zone	S-3 Chettipalayam	S-4 Panapatti	S-5 Kallapalayam	S-6 Okkilipalaya m
01	рН @ 25°C	IS 2720 Part 26 - 1987 (Reaff:2016)	8.25	7.85	8.19	8.19	7.91	8.21
02	Conductivity @ 25°C	IS 14767 - 2000 (Reaff : 2016)	730 µmhos/cm	578 µmhos/cm	695 µmhos/cm	629 µmhos/cm	552 µmhos/cm	515 µmhos/cm
03	Texture :							
	Clay	34.6 %	31.3 %	29.5 %	31.5 %	27.5 %	28.1 %	30.5 %
	Sand	38.1%	34.6 %	32.5 %	34.6 %	29.6 %	31.8 %	35.0 %
	Silt	44.0 %	34.1 %	38.0%	33.9 %	42.9 %	40.1 %	34.5 %
04	Water Holding Capacity	1.10 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	44.8 %	43.0 %	40.8 %	40.0 %	40.6 %	40.5 %
05	Bulk Density	40.1 %	1.22 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.14 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	0.99 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.13 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.13 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.10 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
06	Porosity	135 mg/kg	40.3 %	42.5 %	43.5 %	39.8 %	40.2 %	41.8 %
07	Calcium as Ca	68.6 mg/kg	136 mg/kg	126 mg/kg	116 mg/kg	108.2 mg/kg	112 mg/kg	152.3 mg/kg
08	Magnesium as Mg	15 mg/kg	70.2 mg/kg	53.5 mg/kg	59 mg/kg	33.5 mg/kg	26.7 mg/kg	59.5 mg/kg
09	Manganese as Mn	0.8 mg/kg	14.7mg/kg	13.0 mg/kg	16.8 mg/kg	18.6 mg/kg	19.3 mg/kg	26.5 mg/kg
10	Zinc as Zn	0.92 mg/kg	1.0 mg/kg	0.7 mg/kg	3.9 mg/kg	1.44 mg/kg	3.8 mg/kg	0.95 mg/kg
11	Boron as B	146 mg/kg	0.85 mg/kg	0.95 mg/kg	1.1 mg/kg	1.12 mg/kg	1.1 mg/kg	1.02 mg/kg
12	Chloride as Cl	0.004 %	41.7 mg/kg	129 mg/kg	96.4 mg/kg	30.5 mg/kg	63.5 mg/kg	135 mg/kg
13	Total Soluble Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>	35.4 mg/kg	0.020 %	0.004 %	0.0015 %	0.063 %	0.006 %	0.004 %
14	Potassium as K	3.1 mg/kg	18.5 mg/kg	33.8 mg/kg	49 mg/kg	16.5 mg/kg	105 mg/kg	23.4 mg/kg
15	Total Phosphorus as P	502 mg/kg	2.1 mg/kg	3.0 mg/kg	1.65 mg/kg	3.2 mg/kg	3.2 mg/kg	3.0 mg/kg
16	Total Nitrogen as N	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)	256 mg/kg	510 mg/kg	638 mg/kg	374 mg/kg	568 mg/kg	498 mg/kg
17	Cadmium as Cd		BDL (DL : 1.0	BDL (DL : 1.0	BDL (DL : 1.0			
17	Caulifium as Cu	$\mathbf{PDI}$ ( $\mathbf{DI}$ : 10 m e/(-)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)
18	Total Chromium as Cr	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg) BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)	BDL (DL : 1.0	BDL (DL : 1.0	BDL (DL : 1.0			
10	Total enfollium as er	0.25 mg/kg	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)
19	Copper as Cu	1.16 mg/kg	BDL (DL : 1.0	BDL (DL : 1.0	BDL (DL : 1.0			
	11	2.94 %	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)	mg/kg)
20	Lead as Pb	2.94 /0	0.39 mg/kg	0.21 mg/kg	0.62 mg/kg	0.35 mg/kg	0.49 mg/kg	0.75 mg/kg
21	Iron as Fe		1.10 mg/kg	1.09 mg/kg	1.13 mg/kg	0.92 mg/kg	1.38 mg/kg	1.18 mg/kg
22	Organic Matter	1.72 %	1.95 %	2.89 %	1.87 %	1.62 %	2.01 %	2.21 %
23	Organic Carbon	38.8 meq/100g of soil	1.13 %	1.67 %	1.08 %	0.93%	1.17 %	1.28 %
24	Cation Exchange Capacity	USEPA 9080 – 1986	34.5 meq/100g of soil	29.6 meq/100g of soil	40.6 meq/100g of soil	29.8 meq/100g of soil	42.4 meq/100g of soil	40.3 meq/100g of soil

#### Interpretation & Conclusion

#### Physical Characteristics -

The physical properties of the soil samples were examined for texture, bulk density, porosity and water holding capacity. The soil texture found in the study area is Clay (27.5 % 31.5 %) to Sandy Loam Soil and Bulk Density of Soils in the study area varied between 0.99– 1.22 g/cc. The Water Holding Capacity and Porosity of the soil samples is found to be medium i.e. ranging from 40.0 - 44.8 %. and 40.2-43.5 %.

### **Chemical Characteristics –**

- The nature of soil is slightly alkaline to strongly alkaline with pH range 7.85 to 8.25
- The available Nitrogen content range between 256 to 638 mg/kg
- The available Phosphorus content range between 1.65 to 3.2 mg/kg
- The available Potassium range between 16.5 mg/kg to 105 mg/kg

# 3.2 WATER ENVIRONMENT

The water resources, both surface and groundwater play a significant role in the development of the area. The purpose of this study is to assess the water quality characteristics for critical parameters and evaluate the impacts on agricultural productivity, domestic community usage, recreational resources and aesthetics in the vicinity. The water samples were collected and transported as per the norms in pre-treated sampling cans to laboratory for analysis.

## 3.2.1 Surface Water Resources:

Kumitipathi River is the major surface water body in the study area and the rainfall over the area is moderate, the rainwater storage in open wells and trenches are in practice over the area and the stored water acts as source of drinking water for few months after rainy season.

## 3.2.2 Ground Water Resources:

Groundwater occurs in all the crystalline formations of oldest Achaeans and Recent Alluvium. The occurrence and behaviour of groundwater are controlled by rainfall, topography, geomorphology, geology, structures etc.

Ground water occurring in pheratic conditions in weathered and fractured gneiss rock formation. The weathering is controlled by the intensity of weathering and fracturing. Dug wells as wells as bore wells are more common ground water abstraction structures in the area. The diameter of the dug well is in the range of 7 to 10 m and depth of dug wells range from 7.2 to 13 m bgl. The dug wells yield up to 1 lps in summer months and few wells remains dry. The yield is adequate for irrigation for one or two crops in monsoon period.

## 3.2.3 Methodology

Reconnaissance survey was undertaken and monitoring locations were finalized based on;

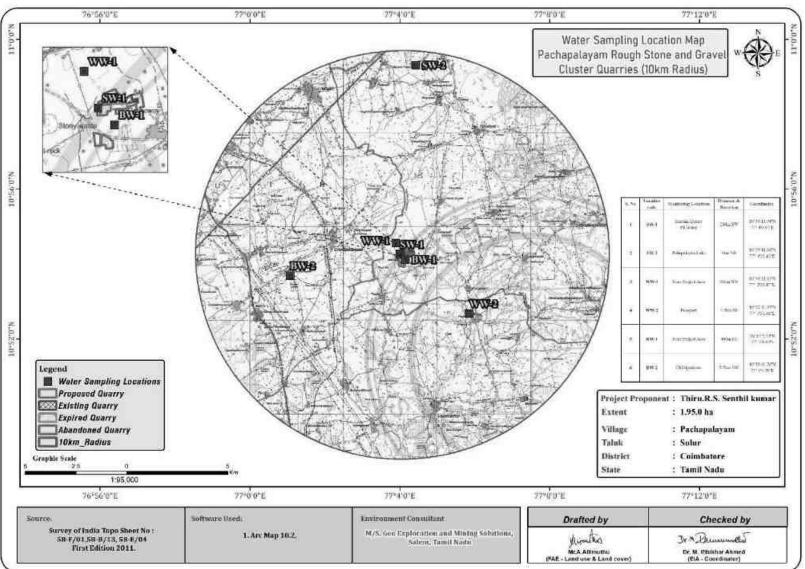
- Drainage pattern;
- Location of Residential areas representing different activities/likely impact areas; and
- Likely areas, which can represent baseline conditions

Two (2) surface water and Four (4) ground water samples were collected from the study area and were analysed for physio-chemical, heavy metals and bacteriological parameters in order to assess the effect of mining and other activities on surface and ground water. The samples were analysed as per the procedures specified by CPCB, IS-10500:2012 and 'Standard methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater' published by American Public Health Association (APHA). The water sampling locations are given in Table 3.8 and shown as Figure 3.5.

S.NO	CODE	LOCATIONS	DISTANCE & DIRECTION	CO-ORDINATES					
	SURFACE WATER								
1	SW-1	Existing Quarry Pit Water	280m SW	10°54'15.74"N 77° 4'0.67"E					
2	SW-2	Pallapalayam Lake	9km NE	10°59'18.68"N 77° 4'25.61"E					
		GRO	DUND WATER						
3	WW-1	Near Project Area	380m NW	10°54'33.65"N 77° 3'53.87"E					
4	WW-2	Panapatti	4.5km SE	10°52'41.07"N 77° 5'51.48"E					
5	BW-1	Near Project Area	480m SE	10°54'7.44"N 77° 4'8.81"E					
6	BW-2	Okkilipalayam	5.5km SW	10°53'41.76"N 77° 1'4.78"E					

# **TABLE 3.8: WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS**

Source: On-site monitoring/sampling by EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED in association with GEMS



#### FIGURE 3.5: WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS AROUND 10 KM RADIUS

Draft EIA/ EMP Report

S.NO	Parameter	BW-1 Near Project Area	BW-2 Okkilipalayam	WW-1 Near Project Area	WW-2 Panapatti
1	Color	5 Hazen	5 Hazen	5	5 Hazen
2	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable
3	рН@ 25°С	7.36	7.68	7.49	7.58
4	Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C	1128 µmhos/cm	1085 µmhos/cm	1214 µmhos/cm	1018 µmhos/cm
5	Turbidity	2.5 NTU	6 NTU	< 1 NTU	2.0 NTU
6	Total Dissolved Solids	728 mg/l	699 mg/l	789 mg/l	658 mg/l
7	Total Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	166 mg/l	148 mg/l	127.0mg/l	159 mg/l
8	Calcium as Ca	33.8 mg/l	28.2 mg/l	26.2 mg/l	32.6 mg/l
9	Magnesium as Mg	19.6 mg/l	19.0 mg/l	14.8 mg/l	19.0 mg/l
10	Total Alkalinity	142 mg/l	130 mg/l	137 mg/l	196 mg/l
11	Chloride as Cl <sup>-</sup>	88 mg/l	121 mg/l	114 mg/l	126 mg/l
12	Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub> -	39.4 mg/l	40.6 mg/l	32.8 mg/l	29.4 mg/l
13	Iron as Fe	0.35 mg/l	0.25 mg/l	0.20 mg/l	0.20 mg/l
14	Free Residual Chlorine	BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)
15	Fluoride as F	0.40 mg/l	0.35 mg/l	0.25 mg/l	0.4 mg/l
16	Nitrates as NO <sub>3</sub>	7.8 mg/l	8.0 mg/l	5.4 mg/l	4.8 mg/l
17	Copper as Cu	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
18	Manganese as Mn	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)
19	Mercury as Hg	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l
20	Cadmium as Cd	BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)
21	Selenium as Se	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
22	Aluminium as Al	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
23	Lead as Pb	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
24	Zinc as Zn	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
25	Total Chromium	BDL(DL : 0.02 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.02 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.02 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.02 mg/l)
26	Boron as B	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
27	Mineral Oil	BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)
28	Phenolic Compunds as C6H5OH	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l
29	Anionic Detergents as	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
30	Cynaide as CN	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
31	Total Coliform	95 MPN/100ml	95 MPN/100ml	70 MPN/100ml	68 MPN/100ml
32	E-Coli	< 1.8 MPN/100ml	< 1.8 MPN/100ml	< 1.8 MPN/100ml	< 1.8 MPN/100ml
33	Barium as Ba	BDL(DL:0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL:0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL:0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL:0.05 mg/l)
34	Ammonia (as Total	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
35	Sulphide as H <sub>2</sub> S	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
36	Molybdenum as Mo	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)
37	Total Arsenic as As	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
38	Total Suspended Solids	BDL (DL:1.0 mg/l)	BDL (DL:1.0 mg/l)	BDL (DL:1.0 mg/l)	BDL (DL:1.0 mg/l)

# **TABLE 3.9: GROUND WATER SAMPLING RESULTS**

\* IS: 10500:2012-Drinking Water Standards; # within the permissible limit as per the WHO Standard. The water can be used for drinking purpose in the absence of alternate sources. Note: SW- Surface water, GW – Ground water

				ESULT	CPCB Designated Best Use	
Sl. No.	Parameter	Unit	SW1- Existing Quarry Pit Water	SW2- Pallapalayam Lake		
1	Colour	Hazen	5 Hazen	10 Hazen	300	
2	Odour	-	Agreeable	Agreeable	Not specified	
3	pH@ 25°C	-	7.31	7.58	6.5 - 8.5	
4	Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C	µs/cm	895 µmhos/cm	885 µmhos/cm		
5	Turbidity	NTU	6.0 NTU	7.5 NTU	Not specified	
6	Total Dissolved Solids	mg /1	571 mg/l	570 mg/l	1500	
7	Total Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	129 mg/l	154 mg/l	Not specified	
8	Calcium as Ca	mg/l	25.9 mg/l	29.6 mg/l	Not specified	
9	Magnesium as Mg	mg/l	15.6 mg/l	18.4 mg/l	Not specified	
10	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/l	146 mg/l	170 mg/l	Not specified	
11	Chloride as Cl <sup>-</sup>	mg/l	88.0 mg/l	108 mg/l	600	
12	Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub> -	mg/l	29.6 mg/l	39.6 mg/l	400	
13	Iron as Fe	mg/l	0.21 mg/l	0.21 mg/l	50	
14	Free Residual Chlorine	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)	400	
15	Fluoride as F	mg/l	0.18 mg/l	0.30 mg/l	1.5	
16	Nitrates as NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	8.4 mg/l	6.8 mg/l	50	
17	Copper as Cu	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	1.5	
18	Manganese as Mn	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	Not specified	
19	Mercury as Hg	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	Not specified	
20	Cadmium as Cd	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)	0.01	
21	Selenium as Se	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	Not specified	
22	Aluminium as Al	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	Not specified	
23	Lead as Pb	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	0.1	
24	Zinc as Zn	mg/l	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	15	
25	Total Chromium	mg/l	BDL(DL : 0.02 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.02 mg/l)	0.05	
26	Boron as B	mg/l	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	Not specified	
27	Mineral Oil	mg/l	BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)	BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)	Not specified	
28	Phenolic Compounds as C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	0.005	
29	Anionic Detergents as MBAS	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	Not specified	
30	Cyanide as CN	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	0.05	
31	Biological Oxygen Demand, 3 days @ 27°C		11.6 mg/l	10.5 mg/l	3	
32	Chemical Oxygen Demand		38 mg/l	32 mg/l	Not specified	
33	Dissolved Oxygen		5.0 mg/l	5.4 mg/l	4	
34	Total Coliform	MPN/ 100ml	590 MPN/100ml	845 MPN/100ml	5000	
35	E-Coli	IVIEIN/ IUUIIII	70 MPN/100ml	98 MPN/100ml	Not specified	
36	Barium as Ba	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.5)	BDL (DL:0.5)	300	
37	Ammonia (as Total Ammonia-N)	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	3.0 mg/l	Not specified	
38	Sulphide as H <sub>2</sub> S	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	Not specified	
39	Molybdenum as Mo	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	Not specified	
40	Total Arsenic as As	mg/l	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	0.2	
41	Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	11.2 mg/l	7.4 mg/l	-	

Note: APHA – American Public Health Association, BDL – Below Detection Limit, DL – Detection Limit, MPN – Most Probable Number.

#### 3.2.4 Interpretation& Conclusion

#### **Surface Water**

#### Ph:

The pH varied from 7.31 to 7.58 while turbidity found within the standards (Optimal pH range for sustainable aquatic life is 6.5 to 8.5 pH).

#### **Total Dissolved Solids:**

Total Dissolved Solids varied from 570 to 571mg/l, the TDS mainly composed of carbonates, bicarbonates, Chlorides, phosphates and nitrates of calcium, magnesium, sodium and other organic matter.

#### **Other parameters:**

Chloride content is 88.0 - 108 mg/l. Nitrates varied from 6.8 to 8.4 mg/l, while sulphates varied from 29.6 to 39.6 mg/l.

#### **Ground Water**

The pH of the water samples collected ranged from 7.36 to 7.68 and within the acceptable limit of 6.5 to 8.5. pH, Sulphates and Chlorides of water samples from all the sources are within the limits as per the Standard. On Turbidity, the water samples meet the requirement. Total Dissolved Solids were found in the range of 658–789mg/l in all samples. Total hardness varied between 127–166mg/l for all samples.

On Microbiological parameters, the water samples from all the locations meet the requirement. The parameters thus analysed were compared with IS 10500:2012 and are well within the prescribed limits.

#### 3.2.5 Hydrology and Hydrogeological studies

The district is underlain by hard rock formation fissured and fractured crystalline rocks constitute the important aquifer systems in the district. Geophysical prospecting was carried out in that area by SSRMP-80 Instrument by qualified Geo physicist with the help of IGIS software and it was inferred that the low resistance encountered at the depth between 70-65m. The maximum depth proposed out of proposed projects is 41m (2m Gravel + 4m Weathered Gravel + 35m Rough stone) below ground level. Hence there is no possibilities of water table intersection during the entire mine life period besides it is also inferred topographically that there are no major water bodies intersecting the project area. There is no necessity of stream, channel diversion due to these proposed projects.

During the rainy season there is a possibility of collection of seepage water from the subsurface levels which will be collected and stored in the mine sump pits and will be used for dust suppression and greenbelt development and during the end of the life of the mine this collected water will act as a temporary reservoir.

S.NO	LABEL	LONGITUDE	LATITUDE	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23
1	OW-1	77° 04' 15.1252" E	10° 54' 28.0230" N	12.8	13.4	14
2	OW-2	77° 04' 26.4138" E	10° 54' 30.6668" N	12.5	13.1	13.7
3	OW-3	77° 04' 14.2391" E	10° 53' 58.3732" N	13	13.6	14.2
4	OW-4	77° 03' 51.5667" E	10° 54' 33.4078" N	12.6	13.2	13.8
5	OW-5	77° 03' 51.8012" E	10° 53' 51.0406" N	12.2	12.8	13.4
6	OW-6	77° 04' 21.6098" E	10° 54' 51.1563" N	12.4	13	13.6
7	OW-7	77° 04' 35.6615" E	10° 54' 06.3954" N	13.2	13.8	14.4
8	OW-8	77° 03' 19.8849" E	10° 54' 28.6641" N	13.1	13.7	14.3

## TABLE 3.11: SUMMER SEASON WATER LEVEL OF OPEN WELLS 1 KM RADIUS

Source: Onsite monitoring data

S.NO	LABEL	LONGITUDE	LATITUDE	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23
1	BW-1	77° 04' 14.4228" E	10° 54' 29.6742" N	66.8	67.4	68
2	BW-2	77° 04' 34.5215" E	10° 54' 03.2477" N	66	66.6	67.2
3	BW-3	77° 04' 31.7715" E	10° 54' 19.8928" N	66.5	67.1	67.7
4	BW-4	77° 04' 06.0430" E	10° 54' 03.3744" N	66.3	66.9	67.5
5	BW-5	77° 03' 43.2180" E	10° 54' 54.1335" N	67	67.6	68.2
6	BW-6	77° 03' 32.1144" E	10° 54' 26.8624" N	66.9	67.5	68.1
7	BW-7	77° 03' 49.9282" E	10° 53' 50.2520" N	66.2	66.8	67.4

# TABLE 3.12: SUMMER SEASON WATER LEVEL OF BOREWELLS 1 KM RADIUS

Source: Onsite monitoring data

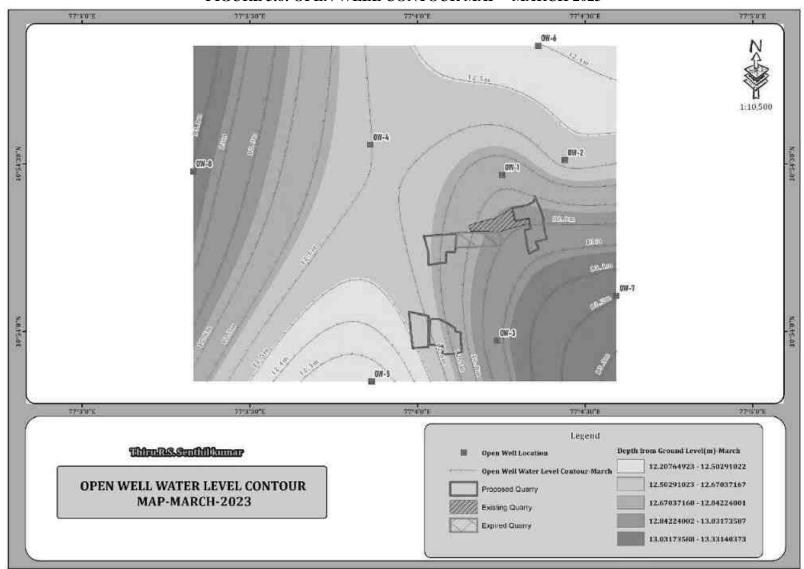
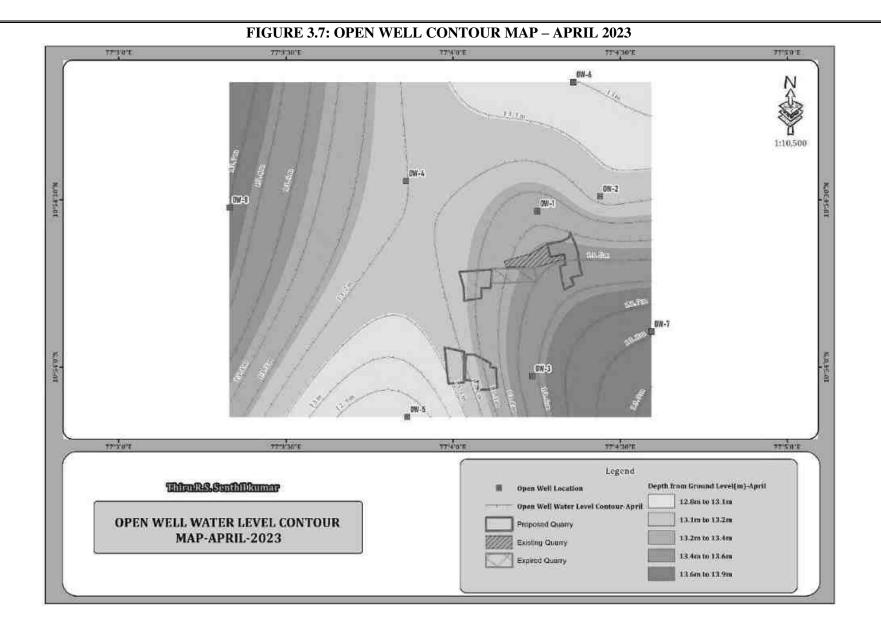
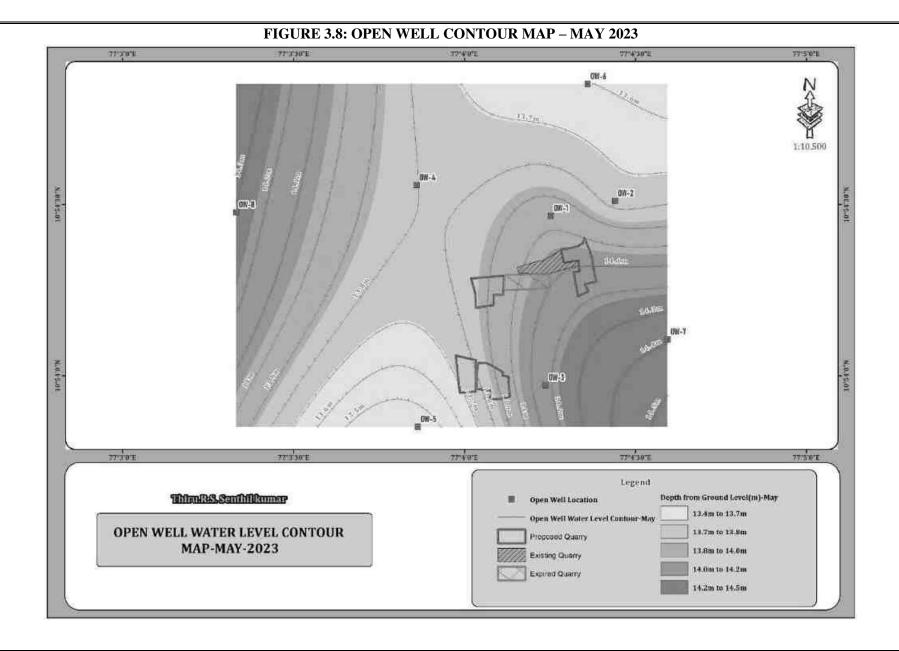
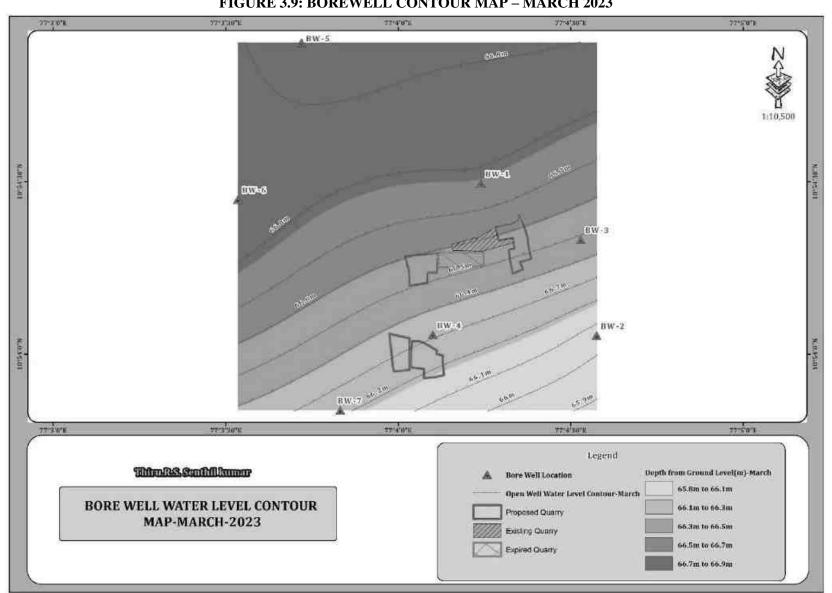
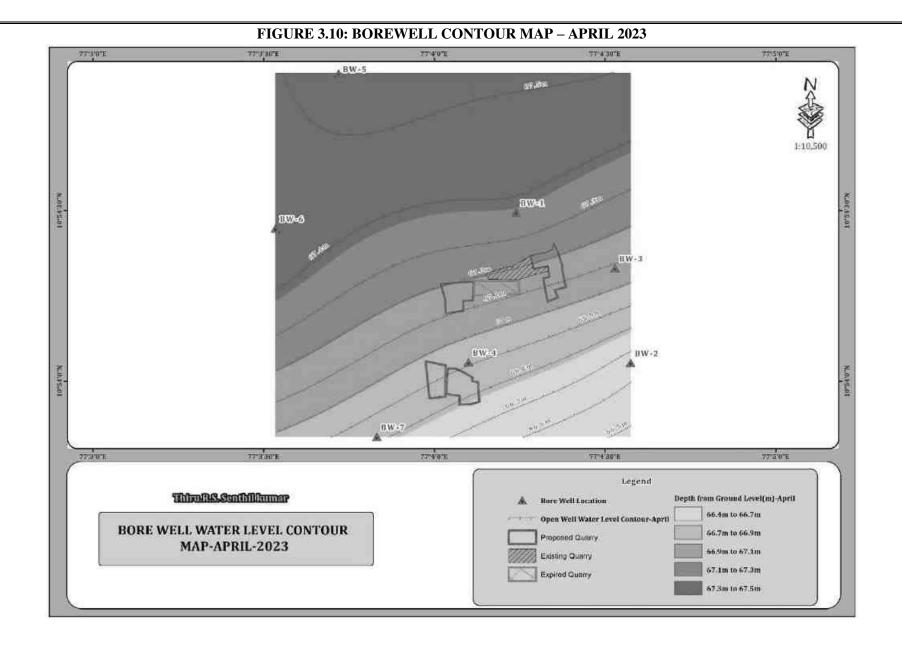


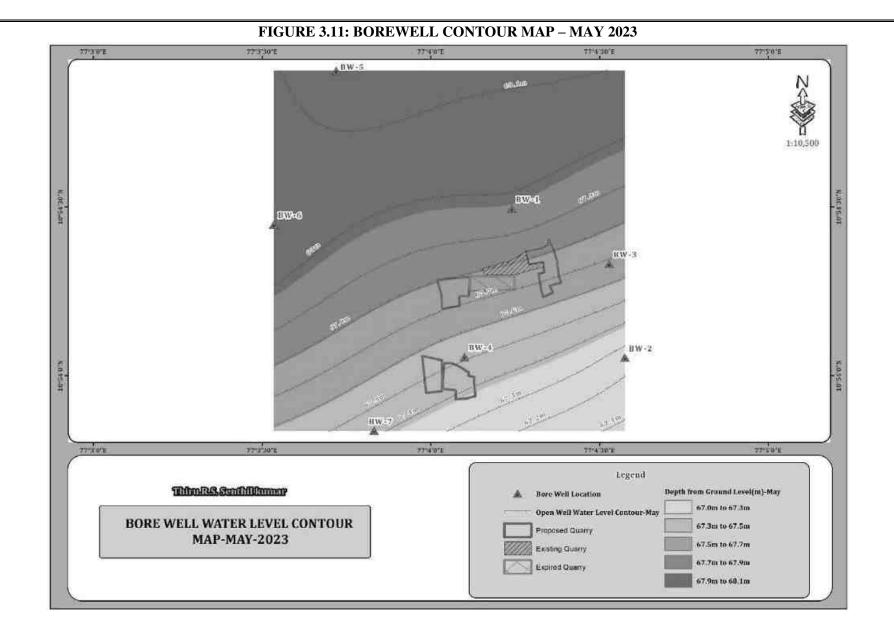
FIGURE 3.6: OPEN WELL CONTOUR MAP – MARCH 2023

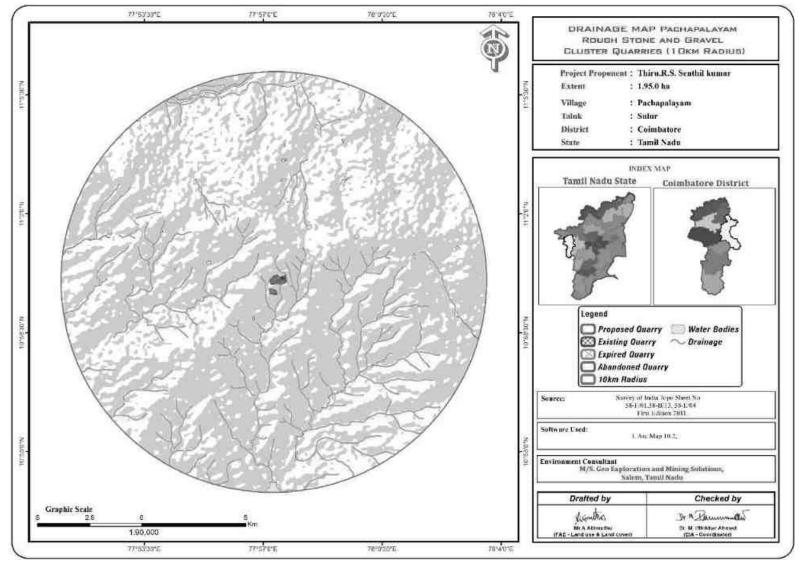




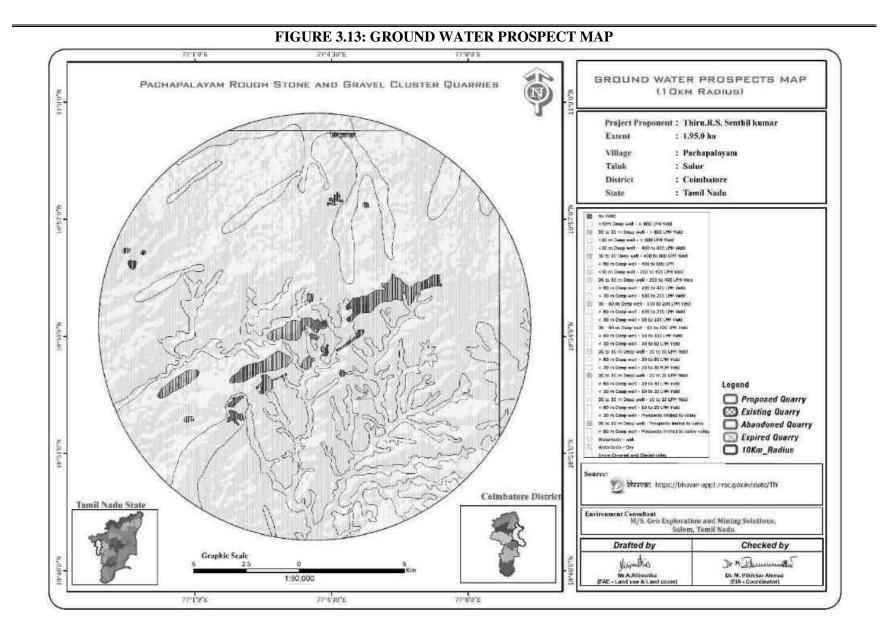








#### FIGURE 3.12: DRAINAGE MAP AROUND 10 KM RADIUS FROM PROJECT SITE



#### 3.2.5.1 Methodology and Data Acquisition

Electric Resistivity Method is well established for delineating lateral as well vertical discontinuities in the resistive structure of the Earth's subsurface. The present study makes use of vertical electric sounding (VES) to delineate the Vertical Resistivity structure at depth. Schlumberger electrode set up was employed for making sounding measurements. Since it is least influenced by lateral in homogeneities and is capable of providing higher depth of investigation. This is four electrodes collinear set up where in the outer electrodes send current into the ground and the inner electrodes measure the potential difference.

The present study utilizes maximum current electrode separation AB/2. The data from this survey are commonly arranged and contoured in the farm of Pseudo-section that gives an approximate of the subsurface resistivity. This technique is used for the inversion of Schlumberger VES data to predict the layer parameter namely layer resistivity and Geo electric layer thickness. The main goal of the present study is to search the vertical in homogeneities that is consistent with the measured data.

For a Schlumberger among the Apparent resistivity can be calculated as follows.

$$\rho_a = \frac{G\Delta V}{I}$$

 $\Delta V$  = potential difference between receiving electrodes

G = Geometric Factor.

Rocks show wide variation in resistivity ranging from 10-8 more than 10+14 ohmmeter. On a broad classification, one can group the rocks falling in the range of 10-8 to 1 ohmmeter as good conductors. 1 to 106 ohmmeter as intermediate conductors and 106 to 1012 ohmmeter as more as poor conductor. The resistivity of rocks and subsurface lithology, which is mostly dependent on its porosity and the pore fluid resistivity is defined by Archie's Law,

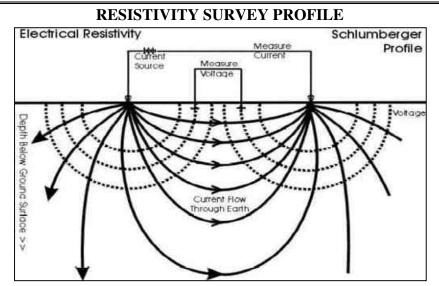
## $\rho_r = F \rho_w = a \ Omega m \rho_w$

- ρr = Resistivity of Rocks
- $\rho w$  = Resistivity of water in pores of rock
- F = Formation Factor
- $\emptyset$  = Fractional pore volume
- A = Constants with values ranging from 0.5 to 2.5

## 3.2.5.2 Survey Layout

The layout for a resistivity survey depends on the choice of the current and potential electrode arrangement, which is called electrode array. Here the present study is considered with Schlumberger array. In which the distance may be used for current electrode separation while potential electrode separation is kept on third to one fifth of the same. One interesting aspect in VES is the principle of reciprocity, which permits interchange of the potential and current electrode without any effect on the measured apparent resistivity.

The field equipment deployed for the study is in a deep resistivity meter with a model of SSR – MP – AT. This Signal stacking Resistivity meter is a high-quality data acquisition system incorporating several innovation features for Earth resistivity. In the presence of random earth Noises the signal to nose ration can be enhanced by  $\sqrt{N}$ where N is the number of stacked readings. This SSR meter in which running averages of measurements [1, (1+2)/2, (1+2+3)/3 ... (1+2...+16/16)] up to the chosen stacks are displayed and the final average is stored automatically, in memory utilizing the principles of stacking to achieve the benefit of high signals to noise ratio. Based on these above significations the signal stacking resistivity meter was used for (VES) Vertical Electric Resistivity Sounding.



Measurements of ground Resistivity is essentially done by sending a current through two electrodes called current electrodes ( $C_1$  &  $C_2$ ) and measuring the resulting potential by two other electrodes called potential electrode ( $P_1$  &  $P_2$ ). The amount of current required to be sent into the ground depends on the contact resistance at the current electrode, the ground resistivity and the depth of interest.

#### 3.2.5.3 Data Presentation

It was inferred that the low resistance encountered at the depth between 56-70m. The maximum depth proposed out of proposed projects 47m BGL. Hence there is no possibilities of water table intersection during the entire mine life period besides it is also inferred topographically that there are no major water bodies intersecting the project area.

#### 3.2.5.4 Geophysical Data Interpretation

The geophysical data was obtained to study the lateral variations, vertical in homogeneities in the sub – surface with respect to the availability of groundwater. From the interpreted data, it has inferred that the area has moderate groundwater potential in the investigated area. This small quarrying operation will not have any significant impact on the natural water bodies.

#### **3.3 AIR ENVIRONMENT**

The existing ambient air quality of the area is important for evaluating the impact of mining activities on the ambient air quality.

The baseline studies on air environment include identification of specific air pollution parameters and their existing levels in ambient air. The ambient air quality with respect to the study zone of 10 km radius around the cluster forms the baseline information. The sources of air pollution in the region are mostly due to vehicular traffic, dust arising from unpaved village road and domestic & agricultural activities. The prime objective of the baseline air quality study was to establish the existing ambient air quality of the study area. These will also be useful for assessing the conformity to standards of the ambient air quality during the operation of proposed projects in cluster.

This section describes the identification of sampling locations, methodology adopted during the monitoring period and sampling frequency.

## 3.3.1 Meteorology & Climate

Meteorology is the key to understand the Air quality. The essential relationship between meteorological condition and atmospheric dispersion involves the wind in the broadest sense. Wind fluctuations over a very wide range of time, accomplish dispersion and strongly influence other processes associated with them.

A temporary meteorological station was installed at project site by covering cluster quarries. The station was installed at a height of 3 m above the ground level in such a way that there are no obstructions facilitating flow of wind, wind speed, wind direction, humidity and temperature are recorded on hourly basis.

## Climate

Coimbatore is 421m above sea level. Coimbatore's climate is classified as tropical. The summers here have a good deal of rainfall, while the winters have very little rain. This location is classified as Aw by Köppen and Geiger. In Coimbatore -

- The climatic conditions in this region are characterized by a tropical climate. During the winter season, there is a significant decrease in precipitation levels within Coimbatore as compared to the summer months. Köppen and Geiger classify this climate as Aw. The average annual temperature in Coimbatore is 25.4 °C | 77.8 °F. Approximately 952 mm | 37.5 inch of rainfall occurs on a yearly basis.
- The region of Coimbatore is characterized by a temperate climate, and the summer season presents some challenges in terms of precise categorization. The most favored period for a visit is during the months of March, April, May.
- During January, the amount of precipitation is at its lowest, with only 13 mm | 0.5 inch recorded. The month of October experiences the highest amount of precipitation, with an average value of 181 mm | 7.1 inch.
- The month of maximum warmth in a year is April. The average temperature during this period reaches up to 28.9 °C | 84.1 °F, making it the hottest time of the year. The month of December is characterized by the lowest temperatures, which have an average reading of 23.2 °C | 73.7 °F.

https://en.climate-data.org/asia/india/tamil-nadu/coimbatore-2788/

# Rainfall

# TABLE 3.13: RAINFALL DATA

Actual Rainfa	ıll in mm				Normal Rainfall in mm
2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
873.4	1302	1272.4	1585.3	2119.1	1213.2

Source: https://www.twadboard.tn.gov.in/content/coimbatore

# TABLE 3.14: METEOROLOGICAL DATA RECORDED AT SITE

S.No	Parameters		March-2023	Apri-2023	May 2023
1	Temperature ( <sup>0</sup> C)	Max	28.75	30.17	28.41
		Min	24.69	25.4	24.51
		Avg.	26.72	27.78	26.46
2	Relative Humidity (%)	Avg.	54.62	57.40	79.44
3	Wind Speed (m/s)	Max	4.63	3.62	4.09
		Min	1.13	1.27	1.5
		Avg.	2.88	2.44	2.79
4	Cloud Cover (OKTAS)		0-8	0-8	0-8
5	Wind direction		E,ENE	E,SSE	WSW,W

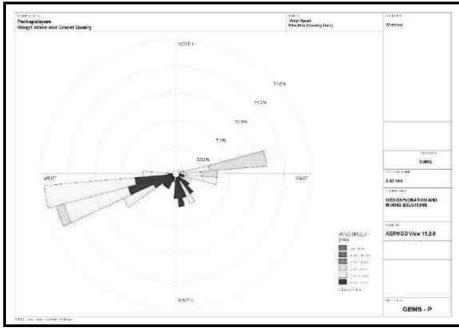
Source: On-site monitoring/sampling by EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED in association with GEMS

#### **Correlation between Secondary and Primary Data**

The meteorological data collected at the site is almost similar to that of secondary data collected from IMD Coimbatore\_Agro. A comparison of site data generated during the three months with that of IMD, Coimbatore\_Agro reveals the following:

- The average maximum and minimum temperatures of IMD, Coimbatore\_Agro showed a higher in respect of on-site data i.e. in Pachapalayam village.
- The relative humidity levels were lesser at site as compared to IMD, Coimbatore\_Agro.
- The wind speed and direction at site shows similar trend that of IMD, Coimbatore\_Agro.

Wind rose diagram of the study site is depicted in Figure. 3.14. Predominant downwind direction of the area during study season is East-North-East to West South West.



## FIGURE 3.14: WINDROSE DIAGRAM

In the abstract of collected data wind rose were drawn on presented in figure No.3.14 during the monitoring period in the study area

- 1. Predominant winds were from ENE, E, SSE, WSW, W
- 2. Wind velocity readings were recorded between 0.50 to 3.60m/s
- 3. Calm conditions prevail of about 0 % of the monitoring period
- 4. Temperature readings ranging from 24.51 to 30.17 °C
- 5. Relative humidity ranging from 54.62 to 79.44 %
- 6. The monitoring was carried out continuously for three months.

## 3.3.2 Methodology and Objective

The prime objective of the ambient air quality study is to assess the existing air quality of study area and its conformity to NAAQS. The observed sources of air pollution in the study area are industrial, traffic and domestic activities. The baseline status of the ambient air quality has been established through a scientifically designed ambient air quality monitoring network considering the followings:

- Meteorological condition on synoptic scale;
- Topography of the study area;
- Representatives of regional background air quality for obtaining baseline status;
- Location of residential areas representing different activities;
- Accessibility and power availability; etc

#### **3.3.3** Sampling and Analytical Techniques

## TABLE 3.15: METHODOLOGY AND INSTRUMENT USED FOR AAQ ANALYSIS

Parameter	Method	Instrument
PM2.5	Gravimetric Method Beta attenuation Method	Fine Particulate Sampler Make – Thermo Environmental Instruments – TEI 121
PM10	Gravimetric Method Beta attenuation Method	Respirable Dust Sampler Make – Thermo Environmental Instruments – TEI 108
SO2	IS-5182 Part II (Improved West & Gaeke method)	Respirable Dust Sampler with gaseous attachment
NOx	IS-5182 Part II (Jacob & Hochheiser modifiedmethod)	Respirable Dust Sampler with gaseous attachment
Free Silica	NIOSH – 7601	Visible Spectrophotometry

Source: Sampling Methodology followed by EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED & CPCB Notification

## **TABLE 3.16: NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS**

Sl.No.	Pollutant	Time	Concentration in ambient air								
		Weighted Average	Industrial, Residential, Rural & other areas	Ecologically Sensitive area (Notified by Central							
1	Sulphur Dioxide (µg/m3)	Annual Avg.* 24 hours**	50.0 80.0	Govt.) 20.0 80.0							
2	Nitrogen Dioxide (µg/m3)	Annual Avg. 24 hours	40.0 80.0	30.0 80.0							
3	Particulate matter (size less than 10µm) PM10 (µg/m3)	Annual Avg. 24 hours	60.0 100.0	60.0 100.0							
4	Particulate matter (size less than 2.5 $\mu$ m PM2.5 ( $\mu$ g/m3)	Annual Avg. 24 hours	40.0 60.0	40.0 60.0							

Source: NAAQS CPCB Notification No. B-29016/20/90/PCI-I Dated: 18th Nov 2009

\*Annual Arithmetic mean of minimum 104 measurements in a year taken twice a Week 24 hourly at uniform interval,

\*\* 24 hourly / 8 hourly or 1 hourly monitored **Value** as applicable shall be complied with 98 % of the time in a year. However, 2% of the time, they may exceed the limits but not on two consecutive days of monitoring.

#### 3.3.4 Frequency & Parameters for Sampling

Ambient air quality monitoring has been carried out with a frequency of two samples per week at eight (8) locations, adopting a continuous 24 hourly (3 shift of 8-hour) schedule for the period March 2023-May 2023. The baseline data of ambient air has been generated for  $PM_{10}$ ,  $PM_{2.5}$ , Sulphur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) & Nitrogen Dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) Monitoring has been carried out as per the CPCB, MoEF guidelines and notifications.

It was ensured that the equipment was placed preferably at a height of at least  $3 \pm 0.5$ m above the ground level at each monitoring station, for negating the effects of wind-blown ground dust. The equipment was placed at open space free from trees and vegetation which otherwise act as a sink of pollutants resulting in lower levels in monitoring results.

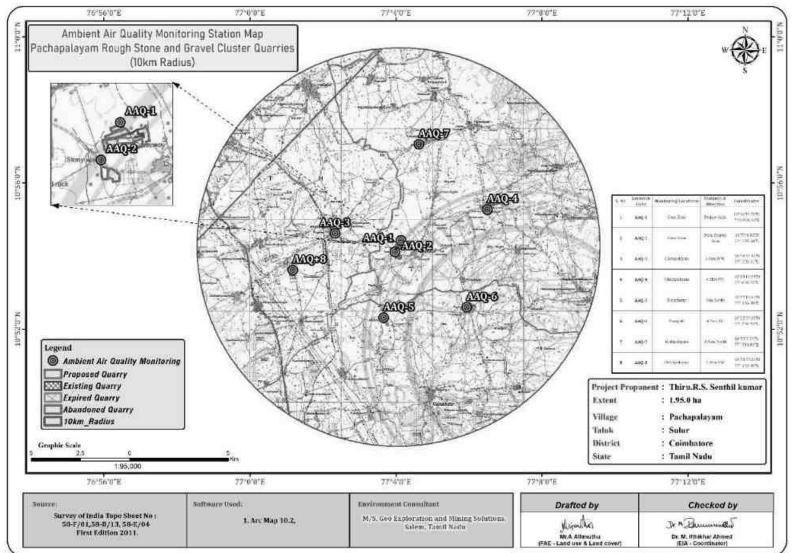
### 3.3.5 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations

Eight (8) monitoring stations were set up in the study area as depicted in Figure 3.15 for assessment of the existing ambient air quality. Details of the sampling locations are as per given below.

S. No	Location Code	Monitoring Locations	Distance & Direction	Coordinates
1	AAQ-1	Core Zone	Project Area	10°54'25.78"N 77°04'08.34"E
2	AAQ-2	Core Zone	Near Project Area	10°54'6.80"N 77° 3'58.64"E
3	AAQ-3	Chettipalayam	3.0km NW	10°54'37.41"N 77° 2'20.12"E
4	AAQ-4	Edayapalayam	4.5km NE	10°55'16.54"N 77° 6'30.52"E
5	AAQ-5	Karacherry	4km South	10°52'18.87"N 77° 3'39.99"E
6	AAQ-6	Panapatti	4.5km SE	10°52'35.83"N 77° 5'56.31"E
7	AAQ-7	Kallapalayam	4.8km North	10°57'3.71"N 77° 4'38.09"E
8	AAQ-8	Okkilipalayam	5.5km SW	10°53'37.21"N 77° 1'10.69"E

## TABLE 3.17: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (AAQ) MONITORING LOCATIONS

Source: On-site monitoring/sampling by EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED in association with GEMS.



# FIGURE 3.15: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY LOCATIONS AROUND 10 KM RADIUS

## TABLE 3.18 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATION AAQ1

Period: Mar 2023 – May 2023

Location: AAQ1- Core Zone

Sampling Time: 24-hourly

Ambient Air Deta		Part	Particulate Pollutant			Ga	seous Pollut	ant		М	letals Pollut	ant	Organic Pollutant	
Param	neters	SPM	PM10	PM2.5	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	O3	CO	Pb	Ni	As	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	BaP
NAAQ	Norms	200	100	60	80	80	400	180	4	1	20	6	5	1
Un	nit	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>
Date	Period.hrs	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	62.8	46.4	23.3	8.3	27.6	BDL	BDL						
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.0	46.8	22.2	7.5	24.9	BDL	BDL						
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.3	44.7	23.8	7.8	25.9	BDL	BDL						
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	61.8	45.8	22.5	8.0	24.7	BDL	BDL						
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.6	45.5	23.8	8.4	24.7	BDL	BDL						
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	63.4	45.8	23.1	7.6	22.3	BDL	BDL						
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	64.4	45.3	24.8	9.0	23.4	BDL	BDL						
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	46.2	23.1	9.8	24.5	BDL	BDL						
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.1	44.8	23.9	9.5	23.9	BDL	BDL						
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	63.7	45.2	23.6	8.6	24.6	BDL	BDL						
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	63.7	46.2	24.0	9.3	26.6	BDL	BDL						
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	46.5	23.9	8.5	25.4	BDL	BDL						
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	65.6	46.2	22.9	8.1	24.6	BDL	BDL						
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.5	45.2	22.1	7.4	23.4	BDL	BDL						
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.3	45.1	23.8	7.7	22.8	BDL	BDL						
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	66.2	46.4	23.9	6.1	21.6	BDL	BDL						
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.7	45.0	24.5	6.9	23.3	BDL	BDL						
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	67.5	46.9	24.3	6.4	22.5	BDL	BDL						
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	60.2	45.8	23.4	7.7	21.5	BDL	BDL						
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	62.2	45.4	23.7	8.6	23.0	BDL	BDL						
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	61.7	46.2	23.8	9.1	24.4	BDL	BDL						
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	63.5	45.0	24.2	8.5	22.1	BDL	BDL						
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	63.6	46.0	23.4	7.7	23.6	BDL	BDL						
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	62.4	45.3	24.1	7.5	22.0	BDL	BDL						
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	64.2	45.8	24.5	8.6	23.1	BDL	BDL						
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	64.8	46.2	24.8	8.4	21.5	BDL	BDL						

Note:BDL: Below Detection Limit; DL: Detection Limit; NH<sub>3</sub>: BDL (DL:20); O<sub>3</sub>: BDL (DL:20); CO: BDL (DL:1.0); Pb: BDL (DL:0.1); Ni: BDL (DL:1.0); As: BDL (DL:1.0); C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>: BDL (DL:1.0); BaP: BDL (DL:0.1) Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

# TABLE 3.19 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ2

Period: Mar 2023 – May 2023

Location: AAQ2- Core Zone

Sampling Time: 24-hourly

Ambient Air Det	0	Part	iculate Poll	utant		Ga	seous Pollı	ıtant		Me	etals Pollut	ant	Organic Pollutant	
Param	rameters SPM PM <sub>10</sub> PM <sub>2.5</sub>				SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	O3	CO	Pb	Ni	As	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	BaP
NAAQ	Norms	200	100	60	80	80	400	180	4	1	20	6	5	1
Ur	nit	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>
Date	Period.hrs	Result	Result											
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.0	45.1	21.9	8.7	20.5	BDL	BDL						
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.4	42.9	21.5	8.5	19.1	BDL	BDL						
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.3	42.5	22.2	8.0	20.3	BDL	BDL						
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	61.4	41.8	20.4	8.6	21.5	BDL	BDL						
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	60.6	43.0	21.1	8.4	21.8	BDL	BDL						
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.5	43.0	22.1	8.4	20.2	BDL	BDL						
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.3	42.5	21.4	8.5	21.6	BDL	BDL						
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.2	41.5	21.6	8.4	19.2	BDL	BDL						
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	60.3	42.0	20.5	8.1	18.7	BDL	BDL						
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.2	43.6	22.3	8.3	19.3	BDL	BDL						
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.7	45.4	21.5	9.2	18.5	BDL	BDL						
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	66.8	44.2	21.4	8.6	19.6	BDL	BDL						
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.2	45.1	22.7	8.9	22.2	BDL	BDL						
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.4	43.7	22.8	8.8	20.5	BDL	BDL						
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.8	41.9	21.3	8.6	21.5	BDL	BDL						
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.4	42.8	20.4	8.5	22.7	BDL	BDL						
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.4	42.9	21.4	8.9	23.6	BDL	BDL						
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	64.2	44.1	22.1	9.0	19.3	BDL	BDL						
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.7	45.2	22.4	8.6	18.1	BDL	BDL						
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	60.3	44.6	22.5	8.4	18.2	BDL	BDL						
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	62.5	42.0	21.3	9.4	19.5	BDL	BDL						
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	64.6	45.3	20.5	8.7	20.4	BDL	BDL						
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	65.5	44.7	20.3	8.6	21.5	BDL	BDL						
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	42.2	21.1	8.7	22.8	BDL	BDL						
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	63.3	43.3	22.5	8.2	20.7	BDL	BDL						
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	62.5	41.0	21.2	8.0	21.4	BDL	BDL						
Note: BDL: E	Below Detectio :1.0); C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> : E	n Limit ;D	L: Detecti	on Limit ;	NH3: BD	L (DL:20)	; <b>O</b> 3: BDI	L (DL:20);	CO: BDL	L (DL:1.0);	Pb: BDL	(DL:0.1);	Ni: BDL	(DL:1.0);

# TABLE 3.20 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATION AAQ3

Period: Mar 2023 – May 2023

Location : AAQ3- Chettipalayam

Sampling Time: 24-hourly

	r Monitoring tails	Part	iculate Poll	utant		Gas	seous Pollu	tant		М	etals Pollut	ant	Organic	Pollutan
Paran	neters	SPM	PM10	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	O3	СО	Pb	Ni	As	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	BaP
NAAQ	Norms	200	100	60	80	80	400	180	4	1	20	6	5	1
U	nit	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m
Date	Period.hrs	Result	Resu											
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.4	42.9	22.3	6.7	21.8	BDL	BDI						
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.0	44.3	22.2	6.5	22.6	BDL	BDL						
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	60.1	43.2	21.2	6.7	23.2	BDL	BDL						
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.4	42.5	21.2	6.4	19.2	BDL	BDL						
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.5	40.6	21.1	6.3	18.8	BDL	BDL						
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.6	41.2	20.4	5.3	18.5	BDL	BDL						
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	62.6	44.5	21.3	5.2	20.3	BDL	BDL						
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	60.6	45.1	22.4	6.9	21.4	BDL	BDI						
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.4	44.1	22.0	5.2	21.3	BDL	BDI						
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	66.2	43.1	22.0	6.5	23.4	BDL	BDI						
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	64.6	40.4	22.5	5.8	22.1	BDL	BDI						
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	68.4	42.5	22.5	6.7	21.3	BDL	BDI						
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	60.3	44.1	23.8	6.5	24.6	BDL	BDL						
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	62.2	43.0	24.3	6.2	24.6	BDL	BDI						
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	61.2	45.1	25.4	6.5	23.6	BDL	BDI						
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	60.2	44.4	26.3	7.2	22.5	BDL	BDI						
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	62.1	43.5	22.4	7.5	24.1	BDL	BDL						
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	61.1	41.3	21.4	7.7	23.4	BDL	BDI						
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	62.1	40.5	22.4	6.4	22.5	BDL	BDI						
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.5	42.6	20.2	6.6	22.2	BDL	BDI						
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.2	43.6	21.5	6.7	22.1	BDL	BDI						
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	66.3	44.2	22.5	6.8	23.2	BDL	BDI						
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	65.3	45.2	22.4	5.4	22.7	BDL	BDI						
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.8	44.1	22.7	5.4	22.2	BDL	BDI						
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	60.2	43.1	20.1	6.6	22.6	BDL	BDI						
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	62.6	42.1	21.1	6.8	23.2	BDL	BDI						

# TABLE 3.21 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ4

Period: Mar 2023 – May 2023

Location: AAQ4 – Edayapalayam

Sampling Time: 24-hourly

Ambient Air Deta	ę	Particulate Pollutant				Ga	seous Pollu	tant		М	etals Pollut	ant	Organic Pollutant	
Param	neters	SPM	PM10	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	O3	CO	Pb	Ni	As	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	BaP
NAAQ	Norms	200	100	60	80	80	400	180	4	1	20	6	5	1
Un	nit	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>
Date	Period.hrs	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.4	48.0	22.3	7.4	19.5	BDL	BDL						
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.6	47.0	22.5	7.3	21.4	BDL	BDL						
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	62.2	42.4	21.6	7.9	22.5	BDL	BDL						
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	61.1	45.9	20.2	7.3	22.5	BDL	BDL						
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	60.6	45.4	21.9	8.6	23.9	BDL	BDL						
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.8	44.0	22.7	8.5	21.6	BDL	BDL						
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.4	47.1	21.5	7.6	20.7	BDL	BDL						
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	65.1	47.2	22.1	7.5	18.9	BDL	BDL						
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	64.2	44.5	22.1	7.6	19.3	BDL	BDL						
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	63.3	44.9	22.6	7.3	21.7	BDL	BDL						
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	61.2	49.2	22.1	8.1	20.3	BDL	BDL						
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	60.3	49.0	21.5	8.8	22.7	BDL	BDL						
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	62.0	48.4	22.2	7.7	21.9	BDL	BDL						
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	47.8	23.3	6.5	19.6	BDL	BDL						
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.2	48.2	22.1	9.1	20.1	BDL	BDL						
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	60.4	44.9	22.2	8.6	19.5	BDL	BDL						
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	62.4	45.5	20.8	8.6	22.7	BDL	BDL						
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	63.6	46.2	20.4	7.5	22.1	BDL	BDL						
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	60.6	45.4	22.3	8.9	23.2	BDL	BDL						
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	63.1	44.2	21.5	8.3	20.4	BDL	BDL						
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	62.1	45.0	22.2	8.4	20.9	BDL	BDL						
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	60.2	46.0	21.0	8.6	22.4	BDL	BDL						
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	62.9	46.5	21.7	8.2	22.0	BDL	BDL						
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	61.6	46.9	21.1	7.8	20.3	BDL	BDL						
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.3	45.2	22.1	8.8	21.6	BDL	BDL						
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.9	44.1	21.5	8.2	22.7	BDL	BDL						

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit; DL: Detection Limit; NH<sub>3</sub>: BDL (DL:20); O<sub>3</sub>: BDL (DL:20); CO: BDL (DL:1.0); Pb: BDL (DL:0.1); Ni: BDL (DL:1.0); As: BDL (DL:1.0); C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>: BDL (DL:1.0); BaP: BDL (DL:0.1)Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

# TABLE 3.22 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ5

Period: Mar 2023 – May 2023

Location: AAQ5- Karacherry

Sampling Time: 24-hourly

	Monitoring ails	Part	iculate Pollu	ıtant		Ga	seous Pollut	ant		N	letals Pollut	ant	Organic	Pollutant
Parar	neters	SPM	PM10	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	O3	CO	Pb	Ni	As	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	BaP
,	Norms	200	100	60	80	80	400	180	4	1	20	6	5	1
U	nit	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>						
Date	Period.hrs	Result	Result	Result	Result									
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.1	44.2	20.5	8.6	20.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	69.7	41.6	22.8	8.5	22.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.4	42.6	20.2	7.9	22.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.9	43.3	21.4	8.5	24.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.2	42.5	22.6	8.4	25.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	66.1	41.0	21.3	8.5	24.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.2	41.5	21.1	7.6	22.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.6	42.5	21.7	7.8	20.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	62.5	45.3	23.2	8.4	21.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.2	44.3	22.7	8.5	22.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	62.5	43.6	22.8	7.8	20.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	63.4	42.9	21.8	7.7	22.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.8	42.1	22.2	7.9	21.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.6	41.9	22.5	8.1	20.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.1	41.3	21.2	7.7	21.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	68.9	42.1	22.2	8.0	22.0	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.5	39.9	21.9	8.2	22.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.1	40.6	21.8	8.5	19.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	69.9	40.4	20.3	7.6	18.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	69.9	42.4	21.9	7.8	21.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.2	40.1	21.6	7.7	21.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.1	40.9	20.7	9.2	20.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	69.9	41.8	21.6	7.8	19.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	69.2	40.1	21.7	7.9	21.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.3	41.5	21.4	7.6	21.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.9	41.6	20.6	8.9	19.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	elow Detection Li L:1.0); <b>BaP</b> : BD										:0.1); <b>Ni</b> : H	BDL (DL:1.0	); As: BDL	. (DL:1.0);

TARLE 3 23 AMRIENT AIR	QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ6
I ADLE 3.23 ANIDIENT AIK	<b>VUALITI DATA LOCATIO NAAVO</b>

Location: AAQ6 – Panapatti

Sampling Time: 24-hourly

Ambient Air Det		Part	iculate Poll	utant		Gas	seous Pollu	tant		М	etals Pollut	ant	Organic	Pollutant
Paran	neters	SPM	PM10	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	O3	CO	Pb	Ni	As	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	BaP
NAAQ	Norms	200	100	60	80	80	400	180	4	1	20	6	5	1
Ur		µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>
Date	Period.hrs	Result	Result											
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.4	45.2	22.1	6.7	21.3	BDL	BDL						
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.8	43.9	22.0	6.5	20.8	BDL	BDL						
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.0	44.9	22.8	6.1	21.9	BDL	BDL						
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.8	43.8	22.0	6.6	22.9	BDL	BDL						
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.4	43.5	22.3	6.3	19.4	BDL	BDL						
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.8	43.8	22.7	5.4	19.1	BDL	BDL						
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.6	43.1	21.6	6.5	21.8	BDL	BDL						
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.7	43.0	22.1	6.7	20.9	BDL	BDL						
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	61.8	44.7	22.6	7.5	20.9	BDL	BDL						
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	67.0	42.6	21.5	6.8	21.4	BDL	BDL						
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	63.7	42.0	22.0	5.6	20.8	BDL	BDL						
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	62.8	43.6	22.4	7.4	22.5	BDL	BDL						
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	61.9	43.0	22.2	6.9	22.0	BDL	BDL						
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	68.7	44.6	21.7	6.8	21.4	BDL	BDL						
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.4	42.4	21.8	7.3	20.7	BDL	BDL						
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.8	42.7	21.9	7.6	22.0	BDL	BDL						
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	64.2	43.5	22.4	7.1	21.3	BDL	BDL						
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	44.3	22.7	7.5	21.9	BDL	BDL						
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	65.4	42.6	21.2	8.2	23.4	BDL	BDL						
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	63.8	42.9	21.9	7.3	22.4	BDL	BDL						
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	64.9	43.0	22.8	6.9	21.4	BDL	BDL						
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	44.6	21.8	6.2	22.1	BDL	BDL						
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	70.2	43.1	22.2	7.4	21.6	BDL	BDL						
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	72.4	42.1	20.7	7.0	21.8	BDL	BDL						
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	73.2	42.2	21.5	7.3	21.5	BDL	BDL						
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	75.2	43.5	22.4	7.4	22.3	BDL	BDL						

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ; DL: Detection Limit ; NH<sub>3</sub>: BDL (DL:20);  $O_3$ : BDL (DL:20); CO: BDL (DL:1.0); Pb: BDL (DL:0.1); Ni: BDL (DL:1.0); As: BDL (DL:1.0); C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>: BDL (DL:1.0); BaP: BDL (DL:0.1) Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

# TABLE 3.24 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ7 Location: AAQ7 – Kallapalayam Sampling Tin

Period: Mar 2023 – May 2023

Sampling Time: 24-hourly

	r Monitoring tails	Part	ticulate Poll	utant	Gaseous Pollutant			M	letals Pollut	ant	Organic Pollutant			
	neters	SPM	PM10	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	O3	CO	Pb	Ni	As	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	BaP
NAAQ	Norms	200	100	60	80	80	400	180	4	1	20	6	5	1
U	nit	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>
Date	Period.hrs	Result	Result											
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	66.9	44.8	22.6	7.3	19.4	BDL	BDL						
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.5	45.2	24.1	7.7	20.5	BDL	BDL						
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	69.4	43.1	24.2	7.5	18.6	BDL	BDL						
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.9	44.8	24.7	8.5	20.6	BDL	BDL						
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.5	47.3	23.1	9.5	21.3	BDL	BDL						
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.1	48.1	23.5	9.3	22.4	BDL	BDL						
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	66.8	43.1	22.7	8.5	19.4	BDL	BDL						
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	43.9	24.1	6.6	18.2	BDL	BDL						
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.1	43.2	23.6	7.8	17.8	BDL	BDL						
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.5	44.4	23.5	8.6	20.4	BDL	BDL						
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	69.2	45.1	23.5	7.3	21.6	BDL	BDL						
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	68.6	46.1	24.5	7.1	18.2	BDL	BDL						
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.5	42.5	24.2	7.3	22.4	BDL	BDL						
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.5	45.2	24.4	6.8	22.6	BDL	BDL						
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	69.2	43.8	23.1	6.6	20.4	BDL	BDL						
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.7	45.6	24.0	8.1	21.4	BDL	BDL						
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	67.8	46.1	24.2	7.4	22.3	BDL	BDL						
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.7	46.3	24.8	6.2	21.4	BDL	BDL						
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	64.4	43.2	23.5	7.3	20.5	BDL	BDL						
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.5	42.9	24.3	7.9	19.6	BDL	BDL						
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	65.3	43.2	24.5	8.4	22.7	BDL	BDL						
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.3	44.2	23.4	7.6	19.4	BDL	BDL						
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	72.5	45.8	24.5	7.4	19.6	BDL	BDL						
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	70.8	46.6	25.3	8.1	20.5	BDL	BDL						
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	72.8	48.6	24.0	6.5	21.5	BDL	BDL						
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	70.6	45.1	23.4	6.4	22.3	BDL	BDL						

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ; DL: Detection Limit ; NH3: BDL (DL:20); O3: BDL (DL:20); CO: BDL (DL:1.0); Pb: BDL (DL:0.1); Ni: BDL (DL:1.0); As: BDL (DL:1.0); C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>: BDL (DL:1.0); BaP: BDL (DL:0.1) Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

# TABLE 3.25 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA LOCATIO NAAQ8

Period: Mar 2023 – May 2023

Location: AAQ8 – Okkilipalayam

Sampling Time: 24-hourly

	r Monitoring tails	Par	ticulate Pollu	utant		Gaseous Pollutant			N	letals Polluta	ant	Organic Pollutant		
Para	neters	SPM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	O <sub>3</sub>	CO	Pb	Ni	As	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	BaP
NAAQ	Norms	200	100	60	80	80	400	180	4	1	20	6	5	1
U	nit	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m³	µg/m³	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	µg/m³	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m <sup>3</sup>	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	ng/m				
Date	Period.hrs	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Resu
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.2	45.2	22.1	6.3	22.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDI
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.8	41.7	23.5	7.8	23.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.6	45.2	21.4	6.6	22.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	43.2	22.1	5.4	22.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.2	43.6	22.5	5.9	24.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	42.3	21.9	6.4	23.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.5	41.6	23.7	6.8	21.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.7	42.0	21.3	5.3	23.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.5	42.9	22.5	5.4	21.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	66.8	43.6	23.0	5.8.	21.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.6	42.1	21.8	5.4	23.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	43.6	24.2	6.9	24.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.6	41.5	22.5	5.2	22.0	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.2	41.5	21.6	5.7	21.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	65.1	42.4	22.4	5.3	23.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	67.4	43.9	23.9	7.6	23.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.5	41.4	21.4	8.5	22.0	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.3	42.5	21.7	8.8	21.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	67.7	43.5	22.1	7.2	22.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	66.5	42.8	24.1	7.6	23.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	69.5	41.6	21.4	8.6	20.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.2	44.5	23.9	8.7	24.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	67.1	43.8	21.4	7.5	24.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	66.6	42.8	22.1	7.2	23.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	69.5	43.7	23.4	8.5	25.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.7	42.8	21.1	8.7	24.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BD

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ; DL: Detection Limit ; NH<sub>3</sub>: BDL (DL:20); O<sub>3</sub>: BDL (DL:20); CO: BDL (DL:1.0); Pb: BDL (DL:0.1); Ni: BDL (DL:1.0); As: BDL (DL:1.0); C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>: BDL (DL:1.0); BaP: BDL (DL:0.1) Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

		прыс			AAQIUA			
PM10	AAQ1	AAQ2	AAQ3	AAQ4	AAQ5	AAQ6	AAQ7	AAQ8
Arithmetic Mean	45.8	43.3	43.1	46.1	42.0	42.0	44.9	42.9
Minimum	44.7	41.0	40.4	42.4	39.9	42.0	42.5	41.4
Maximum	46.9	45.4	45.2	49.2	45.3	45.2	48.6	45.2
NAAQ Norms	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PM2.5	AAQ1	AAQ2	AAQ3	AAQ4	AAQ5	AAQ6	AAQ7	AAQ8
Arithmetic Mean	23.7	21.6	22.2	21.8	42.0	43.4	23.9	22.4
Minimum	22.1	20.3	20.1	20.2	20.2	20.7	22.6	21.1
Maximum	24.8	22.8	26.3	23.3	23.2	22.8	25.3	24.2
NAAQ Norms	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0
SO2	AAQ1	AAQ2	AAQ3	AAQ4	AAQ5	AAQ6	AAQ7	AAQ8
Arithmetic Mean	8.1	8.6	6.4	8.0	8.1	6.9	7.6	6.9
Minimum	6.1	8.0	5.2	6.5	7.6	5.4	6.2	5.2
Maximum	9.8	9.4	7.7	9.1	9.2	8.2	9.5	8.8
NAAQ Norms	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
NO2	AAQ1	AAQ2	AAQ3	AAQ4	AAQ5	AAQ6	AAQ7	AAQ8
Arithmetic Mean	23.8	20.5	22.2	21.3	21.7	21.5	20.6	22.9
Minimum	21.5	18.1	18.5	18.9	18.9	19.1	17.8	20.5
Maximum	27.6	23.6	24.6	23.9	25.3	23.4	22.7	25.2
NAAQ Norms	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0

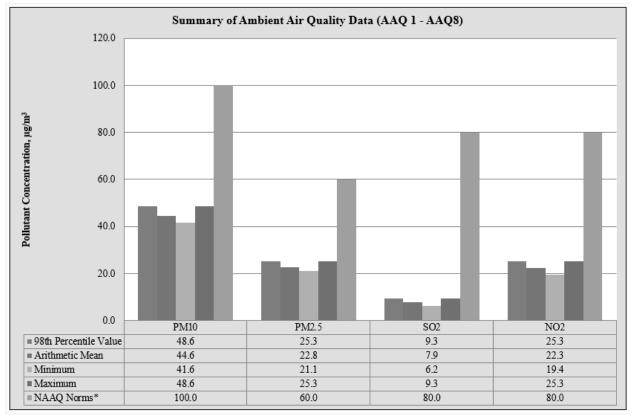
TABLE 3.27: SUMMARY OF AAQ 1 to AAQ 8

# TABLE 3.28: ABSTRACT OF AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA

1	Parameter	PM10	PM2.5	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>
2	No. of Observations	260	260	260	260
3	10 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	41.6	21.1	6.2	19.4
4	20 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	42.3	21.4	6.6	20.3
5	30 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	42.8	21.7	7.0	20.9
6	40 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	43.2	22.1	7.4	21.5
7	50 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	43.8	22.2	7.7	21.8
8	60 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	44.3	22.5	7.9	22.2
9	70 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	45.0	22.8	8.4	22.5
10	80 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	45.3	23.5	8.5	23.2
11	90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	46.3	24.2	8.7	23.9

12	95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	47.3	24.5	9.0	24.6
13	98 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Value	48.6	25.3	9.3	25.3
14	Arithmetic Mean	44.6	22.8	7.9	22.3
15	Geometric Mean	44.5	22.8	7.8	22.3
16	Standard Deviation	2.2	1.4	1.0	1.8
17	Minimum	41.6	21.1	6.2	19.4
18	Maximum	48.6	25.3	9.3	25.3
19	NAAQ Norms*	100.0	60.0	80.0	80.0
	% Values exceeding Norms*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

# FIGURE 3.16: BAR DIAGRAM OF SUMMARY OF AAQ 1 – AAQ8



Source: Table 3.17 to 3.27

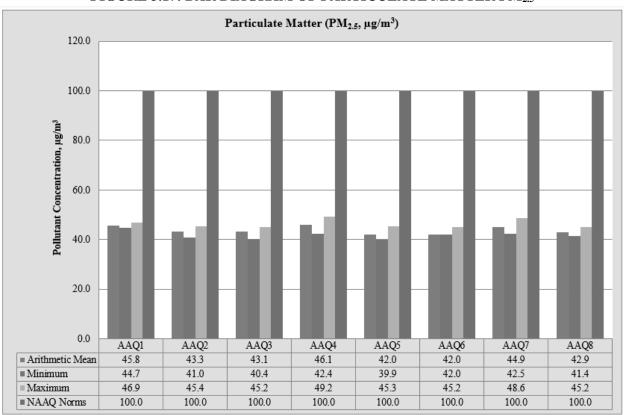


FIGURE 3.17: BAR DIAGRAM OF PARTICULATE MATTER PM2.5

Source: Table 3.17 to 3.27

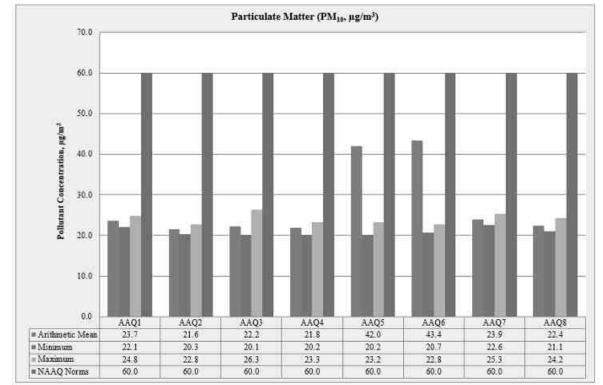
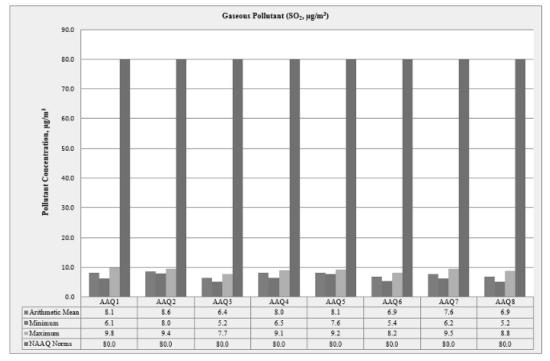


FIGURE 3.18: BAR DIAGRAM OF PARTICULATE MATTER PM<sub>10</sub>

Source: Table 3.17 to 3.27





Source: Table 3.17 to 3.27

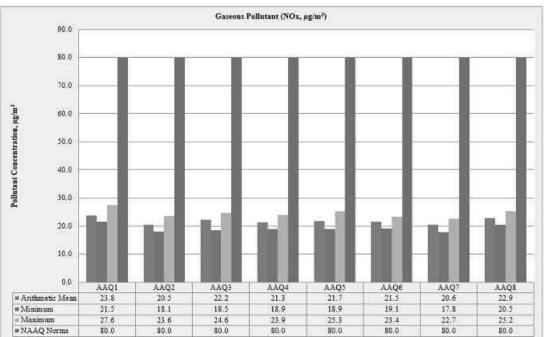


FIGURE 3.20: BAR DIAGRAM OF GASEOUS POLLUTANT NOx

Source: Table 3.17 to 3.27

# 3.3.6 Interpretations & Conclusion

As per monitoring data,  $PM_{10}$  ranges from 39.9  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> to 49.2  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>,  $PM_{2.5}$  data ranges from 20.1  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> to 26.3  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>, SO<sub>2</sub> ranges from 5.2 $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> to 9.8  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> and NO<sub>2</sub> data ranges from 17.8  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> to 27.6  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup>. The concentration levels of the above criteria pollutants were observed to be well within the limits of NAAQS prescribed by CPCB.

# 3.3.7 FUGITIVE DUST EMISSION -

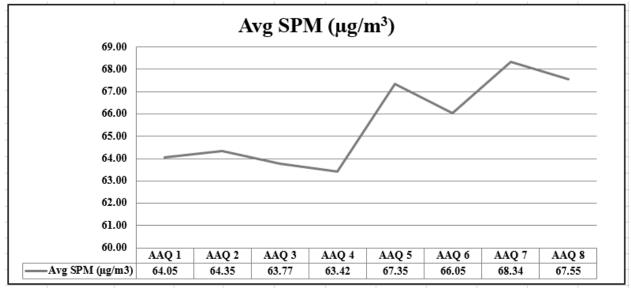
Fugitive dust was recorded at 8AAQ monitoring stations for 30 days average during the study period.

TADLE 5.27. AVERAUE FUUI	TIVE DUST SAMELE VALUES
AAQ Locations	Avg SPM (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
AAQ 1	64.05
AAQ 2	64.35
AAQ 3	63.77
AAQ 4	63.42
AAQ 5	67.35
AAQ 6	66.05
AAQ7	68.34
AAQ 8	67.55

# **TABLE 3.29: AVERAGE FUGITIVE DUST SAMPLE VALUES**

Source: Onsite monitoring/ sampling by EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED

# FIGURE 3.21: LINE DIAGRAM OF AVERAGE SPM VALUES

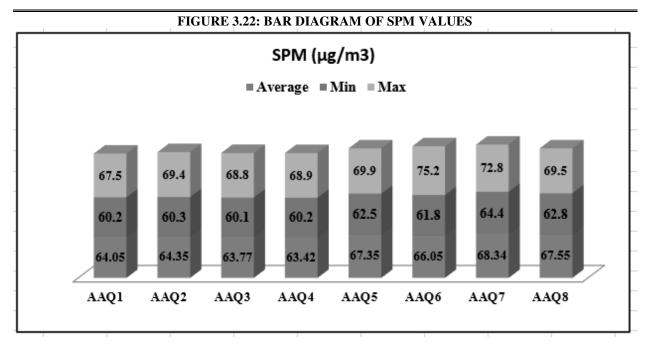


Source: Table 3.28

#### TABLE 3.30: FUGITIVE DUST SAMPLE VALUES IN µg/m<sup>3</sup>

SPM (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	AAQ1	AAQ2	AAQ3	AAQ4	AAQ5	AAQ6	AAQ7	AAQ8
Average	64.05	64.35	63.77	63.42	67.35	66.05	68.34	67.55
Min	60.2	60.3	60.1	60.2	62.5	61.8	64.4	62.8
Max	67.5	69.4	68.8	68.9	69.9	75.2	72.8	69.5

Source: Calculations from Lab Analysis Reports



Source: Table 3.29

## 3.4 NOISE ENVIRONMENT

The vehicular movement on road and mining activities is the major sources of noise in study area, the environmental assessment of noise from the mining activity and vehicular traffic can be undertaken by taking into consideration various factors like potential damage to hearing, physiological responses, and annoyance and general community responses.

The main objective of noise monitoring in the study area is to establish the baseline noise level and assess the impact of the total noise expected to be generated during the project operations around the project site.

#### 3.4.1 Identification of Sampling Locations

In order to assess the ambient noise levels within the study area, noise monitoring was carried out at Eight (8) locations. The noise level monitoring locations were carried out by covering commercial, residential, rural areas within the radius of 10km. A noise monitoring methodology was chosen such that it best suited the purpose and objectives of the study.

S. No	Location Code	<b>Monitoring Locations</b>	Distance & Direction	Coordinates
1	N1	Core Zone	Project Area	10°54'24.74"N 77° 4'5.33"E
2	N2	Core Zone	Near Project Area	10°54'6.48"N 77° 3'58.02"E
3	N3	Chettipalayam	3.0km NW	10°54'37.18"N 77° 2'20.24"E
4	N4	Edayapalayam	4.5km NE	10°55'16.54"N 77° 6'30.33"E
5	N5	Karacherry	4km South	10°52'18.61"N 77° 3'37.66"E
6	N6	Panapatti	4.5km SE	10°52'36.01"N 77° 5'55.92"E
7	N7	Kallapalayam	4.8km North	10°57'3.85"N 77° 4'37.89"E
8	N8	Okkilipalayam	5.5km SW	10°53'36.71"N 77° 1'10.94"E

**TABLE 3.31: DETAILS OF SURFACE NOISE MONITORING LOCATIONS** 

Source: On-site monitoring/sampling by EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED in association with GEMS.

#### 3.4.2 Method of Monitoring

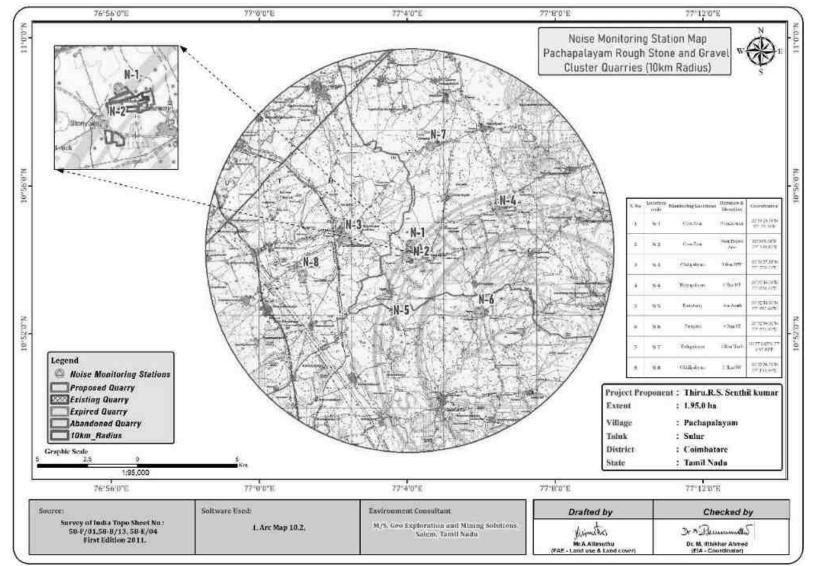
Digital Sound Level Meter was used for the study. All reading was taken on the 'A-Weighting' frequency network, at a height of 1.5 meters from ground level. The sound level meter does not give a steady and consistent reading and it is quite difficult to assess the actual sound level over the entire monitoring period. To mitigate this shortcoming, the Continuous Equivalent Sound level, indicated by Leq, is used. Equivalent sound level, 'Leq', can be obtained from variable sound pressure level, 'L', over a time period by using following equation. The equivalent noise level is defined mathematically as,

 $Leq = 10 Log L / T \sum (10Ln/10)$ 

Where L =Sound pressure level at function of time dB (A)

#### T = Time interval of observation

Measured noise levels, displayed as a function of time, is useful for describing the acoustical climate of the community. Noise levels recorded at each station with a time interval of about 60minutes are computed for equivalent noise levels. Equivalent noise level is a single number descriptor for describing time varying noise levels.



# FIGURE 3.23: NOISE MONITORING STATIONS AROUND 10 KM RADIUS

## 3.4.3 Analysis of Ambient Noise Level in the Study Area

The Digital Sound pressure level has been measured by a sound level meter (Model: HTC SL-1352) An analysis of the different Leq data obtained during the study period has been made. Variation was

noted during the day-time as well as night-time. The results are presented in below Table 3.32.

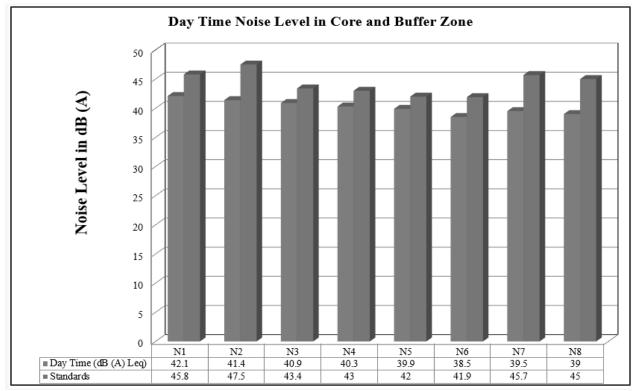
Day time: 6:00 hours to 22.00 hours.

Night time: 22:00 hours to 6.00 hours.

## **TABLE 3.32: AMBIENT NOISE QUALITY RESULT**

S. No	Locations	Noise level (	(dB (A) Leq)	Ambient Noise Standards
5. NU	Locations	Day Time	Night Time	Ambient Noise Standards
1	Core Zone	42.1	35.1	
2	Core Zone	41.4	38.9	Industrial
3	Chettipalayam	40.9	36.9	Day Time- 75 dB (A) Night Time- 70 dB (A)
4	Edayapalayam	40.3	36.2	Tught Time- 70 ub (A)
5	Karacherry	39.9	37.1	
6	Panapatti	38.5	35.2	Residential
7	Kallapalayam	39.5	37.2	- Day Time- 55 dB (A) Night Time- 45 dB (A)
8	Okkilipalayam	39.0	37.8	Augue Time- 45 ub (A)

Source: On-site monitoring/sampling by EHS 360 LABS PRIVATE LIMITED in association with GEMS



## FIGURE 3.24: DAY TIME NOISE LEVELS IN CORE AND BUFFER ZONE

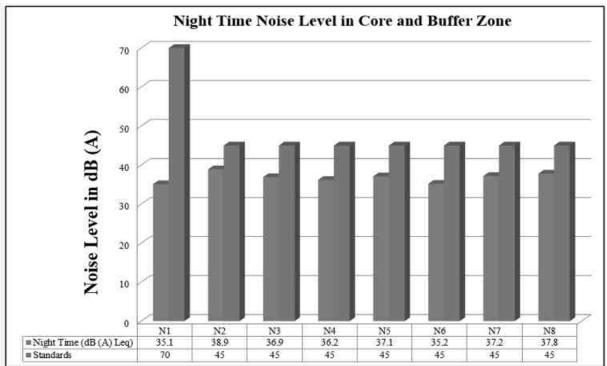


FIGURE 3.25: NIGHT TIME NOISE LEVELS IN CORE AND BUFFER ZONE

#### 3.4.4 Interpretation & Conclusion:

Ambient noise levels were measured at 8 (Eight) locations around the proposed project area. Noise levels recorded in core zone during day time were from 42.1 dB (A) Leq and during night time were from 35.1 dB (A) Leq. Noise levels recorded in buffer zone during day time were from 38.5 to 39.7 dB (A) Leq and during night time were from 36.2 to 38.9 dB (A) Leq.

Thus, the noise level for Industrial and Residential area meets the requirements of CPCB.

# 3.5 ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT

#### 3.5.1.Study area Ecology

The Custer area extent of 13.64.44Ha of Rough stone and Gravel quarries has an impact on the diversity of flora and fauna of the surrounding area. But present work was carried out on the detailed study of the impacts of the Rough stone and Gravel quarry on the ecology and biodiversity of the core lease area with the proper mitigation and sustainable management plan. The proposed area applied area exhibits plain topography. The following methods were applied during the baseline study of flora, fauna, and diversity assessment.

## 3.5.2. Objectives of Biological Studies

- a) To study the likely impact of the proposed mining project on the local biodiversity and to suggest mitigation measures, if required, for vulnerable biota.
- b) Undertake intensive field survey to assess the status of floral & faunal component in different habitats in the core and buffer areas of the project site.
- c) Identification and listing of flora and fauna which are important as per the Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972.
- d) Suggest Wildlife conservation (species specific/habitat specific) and management plan for the threatened (critically endangered & endangered species - schedule I) faunal species if any reported within the study area.
- e) To identify the impacts of mining on agricultural lands and how it affects.
- f) Proper collection of information about wildlife Sanctuaries/ national parks/ biosphere reserves of the project area.
- g) Devise management & conservation measures for biodiversity.

# **3.5.3.** Methodology of Sampling

Identification of vegetation in relation to the natural flora and crops was conducted through reconnaissance field surveys and onsite observations in core and buffer zone. The plant species identification was done based on the reference materials and also by examining the morphological characteristics and reproductive materials i.e. flowers, fruits and seeds. Land use pattern in relation to agriculture crop varieties were identified through physical verification of land and interaction with local villagers.

The faunal elements (animal species) of core and buffer zone were identified by direct sightings or indirect evidences viz. pug marks, skeletal remains, scats and droppings etc. (Jayson and Easa 2004). Standard binocular was used for the observations. The authenticity of faunal elements occurrence was confirmed by interaction with the local people. Avifauna identification was done with pictorial descriptions of published literature. Information pertaining to existence of any migratory corridors and paths were obtained from local inhabitants. The status of each faunal element was determined and the Wildlife schedule category was ascertained as per the IUCN-Red Data Book and Indian wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.

Plot method is used in the floral documentation in the core and buffer zone. For trees (10x10-m), shrubs (5x5-m) and herbs (1x1-m) plots were taken. Birds and butterflies were mainly focused during faunal assessment, transect method was employed for birds and butterflies. Transect is a path along which one counts and records the occurrence of an individual for study. A straight-line walk covering desired distance, within a time span of one hour to 30 minutes was carried out in the proposed region. Bird species were recorded during the hours of peak activity. 0700 to 1100 Hrs and 1430 to 1730 Hrs (Bibby et al. 2000).

Direct observations and bird calls were used for bird documentation. Same transects were used for counting butterflies. Opportunistic observations were made for Amphibians, reptiles and ordinates. Presence of mammals was recorded by direct and indirect signs. All possible transects were taken for birds and butterflies. Birds and butterflies were classified into species level. Recorded bird species were identified to species level using standard books (Ali & Ripley 1987, Grimmett et al., 2016).

#### 3.5.3.1. Sampling

A stratified simple random sampling procedure was employed to obtain a sample from study area. The study area was further stratified in different land use/ecosystems.

#### 3.5.3.2 Sampling Size

Keeping in mind both random sampling technique and covering all land use patterns for the study following sampling locations were chosen depending up on the area of the proposed site.

#### 3.5.3.3. Timing of Study

The study was carried out during morning and evening hours, to cover the different activity phases for important species such as time resting, feeding, hunting, and daily movements.

#### 3.5.3.4. Observations from Sampling

The various observations relating to flora and fauna species are discussed in detail below, in separate sections.

#### 3.5.3.5. Equipment/ References

- Canon Mark III Camera with 50-500mm lens– Snap shots taken
- Leica Binoculars (8x 20) to spot/identify species
- IUCN Red Data Book https://www.iucnredlist.org/species

Ornithological/Entomological/Herpetological/Mammalian catalogues and pictorial descriptions from various authors and websites are followed for species identification.

## **3.5.4.** Part I Field Sampling Techniques

## 3.5.4.1. Transect walk – Birds

Six no transect lines with varying length (100m-300m) and fixed width (2m) were laid which cuts through the core and buffer areas of proposed site. The transect surveys were conducted from 0700 to 1100Hrs and 1430 to 1730Hrs (Bibby et al. 2000). All avifauna found along these transects were recorded for analysing the data. Counts were conducted while there is no heavy rain, mist or strong wind.

#### 3.5.4.2. Modified Pollard Walk - for Butterflies

The Modified Pollard Walk (Pollard 1977, 1993, Walpole 1999) using fixed width transect walk method was employed to investigate butterfly spatial distribution, diversity and abundance at the different survey sites.

#### 3.5.4.3. Visual Encounter Survey (VES) - reptiles and amphibians

VES is a time-constrained sampling technique (Campbell and Christman, 1982; Corn and Bury, 1990). It needs a systematic search through an area or habitat for a prescribed time period (Campbell and Christman, 1982). The result of VES is measured against the time spent for the search. VES technique is one of the simplest methods and an appropriate technique for both inventory and monitoring Herpetofauna (Heyer et al. 1994).

#### 3.5.4.4. Observational methods- Mammals

For the purpose of recording mammals, we used two different observational techniques: (1) direct observations, and (2) recording of occurrences like holes, markings, scats, hairs, and spines (Menon 2003). For identification confirmations, photographs with a scale reference were used, and locations were recorded using a portable GPS device. Indigenous knowledge particularly that of the locals, was occasionally employed to compile a preliminary list of species and/or aid in the recognition of indicators.

#### 3.5.4.5. Multiple Stage Quadrat – Vegetation

A variety of habitat or vegetation structure variables were measured using the Multiple Stage Quadrat sampling protocol (Sykes and Horrill 1977). All of those areas were sampled, and the major corners were temporarily delineated with colored ribbons. Each site was identified in the field using a compass and clinometer, and the plot's latitude, longitude, and elevation were recorded using a handheld Global Positioning System (Garmin 12XL).

## 3.5.5. Flora

The quadrat sampling technique was used for sampling vegetation. Sampling quadrats of the regular shape of dimensions  $10 \times 10$  m,  $5 \times 5$  m, and  $1 \times 1$  m, were nested within each other and were defined as the units for sampling the area and measuring the diversity of trees, Shrubs, and herbs respectively.

SI.No	English Name	Vernacular Name	Scientific Name	Family Name
Trees				
1.	Velvet mesquite	Mullu Maram	Prosopis juliflora	Fabaceae
2.	Wild Tamarind	Savundal	Leucaena latisiliqua	Mimosaceae
3.	Neem or Indian lilac	Vembu maram	Azadirachta indica	Meliaceae
4.	Millettia Pinnata	Pongam oiltree	Pongamia pinnata	Fabaceae
5.	Malayan Cherry	Ten Pazham	Muntingia calabura	Muntingiaceae
6.	Coconut	Thennai maram	Cocos nucifera	Arecaceae
Shrubs		•		
1.	Avaram	Avarai	Senna auriculata	Fabaceae
2.	Devil's trumpet	Umathai	Datura metel	Solanaceae
3.	Triangular spruge	Chaturakalli	Euphorbia antiquorum	Euphorbiaceae
4.	Milk Weed	Erukku	Calotropis gigantea	Apocynaceae

Table No: 3.33. Flora in the Core zone of Rough Stone and gravel quarries

5.	West Indian Lantana	Unni chedi	Lantana camara	Verbenaceae
Herbs		•	•	
1.	Common leucas	Thumbai	Leucas aspera	Lamiaceae
2.	Fish poison	Kolinchi	Tephrosia purpurea	Fabaceae
3.	Coat buttons	Thatha poo	Tridax procumbens	Asteraceae
4.	Devil's thorn	Nerunji	Tribulus terrestris	Zygophyllales
5.	Asthma-plant	Amman pacharisi	Euphorbia hirta	Euphorbiaceae
6.	Indian doab	Arugampul	Cynodon dactylon	Poaceae
7.	Malabar catmint	Pie Viratti	Anisomeles malabarica	Lamiaceae
Grasses				
1.	Eragrostis	Pullu	Eragrostis ferruginea	Poaceae
2.	Great brome	Thodappam	Bromus diandrus	Poaceae
Cactus				
1.	Indian fig opuntia	Sapathikalli	Opuntia ficus-indica	Cactaceae
ourcos. S	pecies observation in the f	Fald study		

Sources: Species observation in the field study

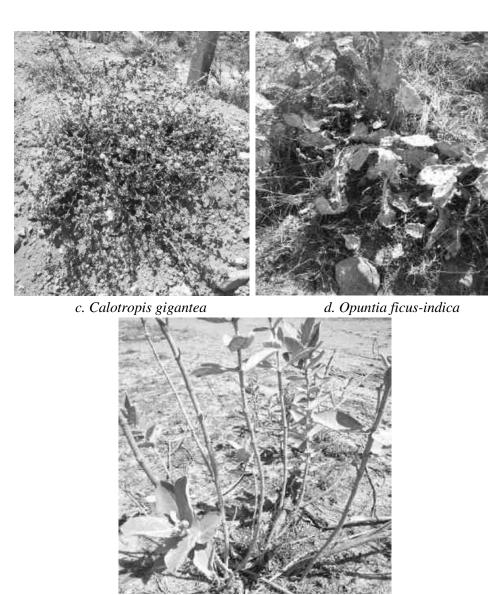
#### **3.5.6.** Flora Composition in the Core Zone

Taxonomically a total of 21 species belonging to 16 families have been recorded from the core mining lease area. The proposed area applied area exhibits flat terrain. This land is fit for vegetation and cultivation. Based on the habitat classification of the enumerated plants the majority of species were Herbs 7 followed by Trees 6, Shrubs 5, Grasses 2, and Cactus 1. Details of flora with scientific name were mentioned in Table No. 3.33. The result of the core zone of flora studies shows that Fabaceae and Poaceae, Lamiaceae are the main dominating species in the study area mentioned in Table No.3.33 No species were found as threatened category.



a. Azadirachta indica

b.Muntingia calabura



e. Calotropis gigantea



#### Draft EIA/ EMP Report

SI.No	English Name	Vernacular Name	Scientific Name	Family Name
Trees		·	·	
1.	Velvet mesquite	Mullu maram	Prosopis juliflora	Fabaceae
2.	Neem or Indian lilac	Vembu	Azadirachta indica	Meliaceae
3.	Asian Palmyra palm	Panai maram	Borassus flabellifer	Arecaceae
4.	Mango	Manga	Mangifera indica	Anacardiaceous
5.	Wild Tamarind	Savundal	Leucaena latisiliqua	Mimosaceae
6.	Tree of heaven	Perumaram	Ailanthus excelsa	Simaroubaceae
7.	Coconut	Thennai maram	Cocos nucifera	Arecaceae
8.	Madras thorn	Kudukapuli	Pithecellobium dulce	Fabaceae
9.	River tamarind	Soundal maram	Leucaena leucocephala	Fabaceae
10.	Monkey pod tree	Thungumoonchi	Samanea saman	Fabaceae
11.	Cutch tree	Karangali	Acacia chundra	Mimosaceae
12.	Portia tree	Poovarasan	Thespesia Populnea	Malvaceae
13.	Jack fruit	Bala maram	Artocarpusintegrifolia	Moraceae
14.	Indian siris	Vagai	Albizia lebbeck	Mimosaceae
15.	Bitter Albizia	Unja, Usilai	Albizia amara	Mimosaceae
16.	Tree of heaven	Perumaram	Ailanthus excelsa	Simaroubaceae
17.	Velvet mesquite	Mullu maram	Prosopis juliflora	Fabaceae
18.	Peepal	Asoka maram	Ficus religiosa	legume
19.	Lemon	Ezhumuchaipalam	Citrus lemon	Rutaceae
20.	Jamun Fruit Plant	Naval maram	Syzygium cumini	Myrtaceae
21.	Gum arabic tree	Karuvelam	Vachellia nilotica	Fabaceae
22.	Rain Tree	Mazlhimaram	Samanaea saman	Mimosaceae
23.	Chinese chaste tree	Nochi	Vitex negundo	Verbenaceae
24.	Yellow Flame	Vagai	Peltophorum pterocarpum	Caesalpiniaceae
25.	Teak	Thekku	Tectona grandis	Verbenaceae
26.	Indian mulberry	Nuna maram	Morinda tinctoria	Rubiaceae
27.	Drumstick tree	Murunga maram	Moringa oleifera	Moringaceae
28.	Guava	Коууа	Psidium guajava	Myrtaceae
29.	Eucalyptus	Thailam maram	Eucalyptus tereticornis	Myrtaceae
30.	Pongamia pinnata	Pongam	Millettia pinnata	Fabaceae
31.	Horsetail She-oak	Savukku maram	Casuarina equisetifolia	Casuarinaceae
32.	Henna	Marudaani	Lawsonia inermis	Lythraceae
33.	Indian gooseberry	Nelli	Phyllanthus emblica	Phyllanthaceae

Table No: 3.34. Flora in Buffer Zone of Rough Stone and gravel quarries.

34.	Indian siris	Eayal vaagai	Albizia lebbeck	Mimosaceae
35.	Tamarind	Puliyamaram	Tamarindus indica	Legumes
36.	Malayan Cherry	Ten Pazham	Muntingia calabura	Muntingiaceae
37.	Sacred fig	Arasa maram	Ficus religiosa	Moraceae
38.	Jujube Trees	Elantha Pazham	Ziziphus Mauritiana	Rhamnaceae
39.	Papaya	Pappali maram	Carica papaya	Caricaceae
40.	Mountain date	Malai eecham,	Phoenix loureirii	Arecaceae
41.	Ceylon satinwood	Purush, Porasu	Chloroxylon swietenia	Rutaceae
42.	Banana tree	Vazhaimaram	Musa acuminata	Musaceae
43.	Custard apple	Seethapazham	Annona reticulata	Annonaceae
44.	Manilkara zapota	Sapota	Manilkara zapota	Sapotaceae
45.	Indian-almond	Badam	Terminalia catappa	Combretaceae
46.	Banyan tree	Alamaram	Ficus benghalensis	Moraceae
47.	Jack fruit	Palamaram	Artocarpus heterophyllus	Moraceae
Shrubs				
1.	Giant reed	Mudaampul	Arundo donax	Poaceae
2.	Devil's trumpet	Umathai	Datura metel	Solanaceae
3.	Senna Coffee	Payaveri	Cassia occidentalis	Caesalpiniaceae
4.	Avaram	Avarai	Senna auriculata	Fabaceae
5.	Triangular spruge	Chaturakalli	Euphorbia antiquorum	Euphorbiaceae
6.	Water-hyacinth	Agayathamarai	Eichhornia crassipes	Pontederiaceae
7.	Kangkong	Sarkaraivalli	Ipomeae aquatica	Convolvulaceae
8.	Castor bean	Amanakku	Ricinus communis	Euphorbiaceae
9.	Green amaranth	Kuppaikeerai	Amaranthus vividis	Amaranthaceae
10.	Jungle geranium	Idly Poo	Ixora coccinea	Rubiaceae
11.	Birch-Leaved Cat Tail	Aathaathazhai	Acalypha fruticosa	Euphorbiaceae
12.	Horn of Plenty	Karu Umathai	Datura metel	Solanaceae
13.	Devil's claw	Thael kodukkukai	Martynia annua	Pedaliaceae
14.	Shoe flower	Chemparuthi	Hibiscu rosa-sinensis	Malvaceae
15.	Asian Bushbeech	Sirukumalaan	Gmelina asiatica	Verbenaceae
16.	Wild jasmine	Kattumalli	Jasminum trichotomum	Oleaceae
17.	Milk Weed	Erukku	Calotropis gigantea	Apocynaceae
18.	Rough cocklebur	Marlumuttu	Xanthium indicum	Asteraceae
19.	Mexican prickly poppy	Bramathndu	Argemone mexicana	Papaveraceae
20.	Orange Jasmine	Mock Orange	Murraya paniculata	Rutaceae
21.	Puriging nut	Kattamanakku	Jatropha curcas	Euphorbiaceae
22.	Cypress vine	Mayil maanikam	Ipomoea quamoclit	Convolvulaceae

23.	Indian Balm of Gilead	Mulkilluvai	Commiphora berryi	Burseraceae
24.	Malabar catmint	Pei veratti	Anisomeles malabarica	Lamiaceae
25.	Dwarf Heliotrope	Theelkoduku	Heliotropium supinum	Boraginaceae
26.	Clustered Morning Glory	Onan kodi	Ipomoea staphylina	Convolvulaceae
27.	Touch-me-not	Thottalchinungi	Mimosa pudica	Mimosaceae
28.	Indian mallow	Thuthi	Abutilon indicum	Meliaceae
29.	Night shade plan	Sundaika	Solanum torvum	Solanaceae
30.	Rosary pea	Kundumani	Abrus precatorius	Fabaceae
31.	Indian Oleander	Arali	Nerium indicum	Apocynaceae
32.	West Indian Lantana	Unni chedi	Lantana camara	Verbenaceae
33.	Rough cocklebur	Marlumutt	Xanthium indicum	Asteraceae
Herbs		ł	1	L
1.	Carrot grass	Parttiniyam	Parthenium hysterophorus	Asteraceae
2.	Sessile Joyweed	Ponnankanni	Alternanthera sessilis	Amaranthaceae
3.	Billygoat weed	Pumpillu	Ageratum conyzoides	Asteraceae
4.	Aloe barbadensis	Katrazhai	Aloe vera	Asphodelaceae
5.	Madagascar Periwinkle	Nithyakalyani	Catharanthus roseus	Apocynaceae
6.	Indian Mercury	Kuppamani	Acalypha indica	Euphorbiaceae
7.	Indian nettle	Nayuruvi	Achyranthes aspera	Amaranthaceae
8.	Chloris barbata	Kodai pul	Chloris barbata	Poaceae
9.	Spreading hogweed	Mookkaratti	Boerhavia diffusa	Nyctaginaceae
10.	Bui	Ciru-pulai	Aervalanata	Amaranthaceae
11.	Indian doab	Arugampul	Cynodon dactylon	Poaceae
12.	Spiny amaranth	Mullu keerai	Amaranthus spinosus	Amaranthaceae
13.	Prickly chaff flower	Uthrani	Achyranthes aspera	Amaranthaceae
14.	Tropical milkweed	Blood Flower	Asclepias curassavica	Asclepiadaceae
15.	Mexican prickly poppy	Mullu umathai	Argemone mexicana	Papaveraceae
16.	Dwarf morning-glory	Vishnu kiranthi	Evolvulus alsinoides	Convolvulaceae
17.	Datura metel	Oomathai	Datura metel	Solanaceae
18.	Carry me seed	Kizhar nelli	Phyllanthus amarus	Phyllanthaceae
19.	Malabar catmint	Peymarutti	Anisomeles malabarica	Lamiaceae
20.	Yellow elder	Manjarali	Tecoma stans	Apocynaceae
21.	Green amaranth	Kuppai keerai	Amaranthus viridis	Amaranthaceae
22.	Cleome viscosa	Nai kadugu	Celome viscosa	Capparidaceae
23.	Common leucas	Thumbai	Leucas aspera	Lamiaceae
24.	Century plant	Agave	Agave america	Agavaceae
25.	Fish poison	Kollukaivelai	Tephrosia purpureae	Papilionaceae

26.	Asthma-plant	Amman pacharisi	Euphorbia hirta	Euphorbiaceae
27.	Holy basil	Thulasi	Ocimum tenuiflorum	Lamiaceae
28.	Red Hogweed	Mukurattai	Boerhavia diffusa	Nyctaginaceae
29.	Tridax daisy	Thatha poo	Tridax procumbens	Asteraceae
30.	Gale of the wind	Keelaneeli	Phyllanthus niruri	Phyllanthaceae
31.	Eggplant	Kathirikai	Solanum melongena	Solanaceae
32.	European black nightshade	Manathakkali	Solanumnigrum	Solanaceae
Climber/	Creeper		· · · ·	
1.	Ivy gourd	Kovai	Coccinia grandis	Cucurbitaceae
2.	Cucumis maderaspatanus	Musumusukkai	Mukia maderaspatana	Cucurbitaceae
3.	Butterfly pea	Sangu poo	Clitoria ternatea	Fabaceae
4.	Wild water lemon	Sirupoonaikaali	Passiflora foetida	Passifloraceae
5.	Stemmed vine	Perandai	Cissus quadrangularis	Vitaceae
6.	Bottle Guard	Sorakkai	Lagenaria siceraria	Cucurbitaceae
7.	Rosary Pea	Gundumani	Abrus precatorius	Fabaceae
8.	Pointed gourd	Kovakkai	Trichosanthes dioica	Cucurbitaceae
9.	Wild bitter	Pavarkai	Momordica charantia	Cucurbitaceae
Grass				<u>.</u>
1.	Eragrostis	Pullu	Eragrostis ferruginea	Poaceae
2.	Giant reed	Elephant grass	Arundo donax	Poaceae
3.	Windmill grass	Chevvarakupul	Chloris barbata	Amaranthaceae
4.	Nut grass	Korai	Cyperus rotandus	Poaceae
5.	Great brome	Thodappam	Bromus diandrus	Poaceae
Cactus			÷	
1.	Prickly pear	Nagathali	Opuntia dillenii	Cactaceae

Sources: Species observation in the field study and secondary data

# 3.5.7. Flora Composition in the Buffer Zone

Similar habitats may be found in the buffer area as well, although there is a wider variety of plants there than in the core zone area. The buffer zone study area contains a total of 127 species that have been recorded from the buffer zone. The floral (127) varieties of Trees 47, herbs 33, shrubs 32, Climbers 9, Grasses 5, and Cactus 1 were identified. The result of the buffer zone of flora studies shows that Fabaceae and Poaceae, Mimosaceae are the main dominating species in the study area mentioned in Table No.3.34. There are no impacts due to this mining activity. There are no Rare, Endangered, and Threatened Flora species in the mining area and their surrounding study area. Apart from the proposed project area, there is agricultural land. Horticulture and agricultural land are untouched. There are no Rare, Endangered, and Threatened Flora species in the mining area and their surrounding study area. A list of floral species has been prepared based on a primary survey (site observations) and discussion with local people (Secondary data). The total number of different plant life forms under trees, shrubs, herbs, and climbers is shown in Table 3.35 and their % distribution is shown in Figure 3.20.

S. No	Plant Life Form	Number of Species
1	Trees	47
2	Shrubs	33
3	Herbs	32
4	Climber	9
6	Grass	5
7	Cactus	1
Tota	l No. of Species	127

Table 3.35: Number of floral life forms in the Study Area

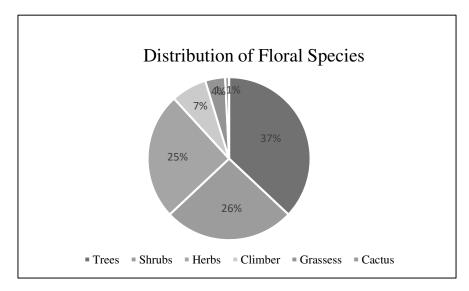
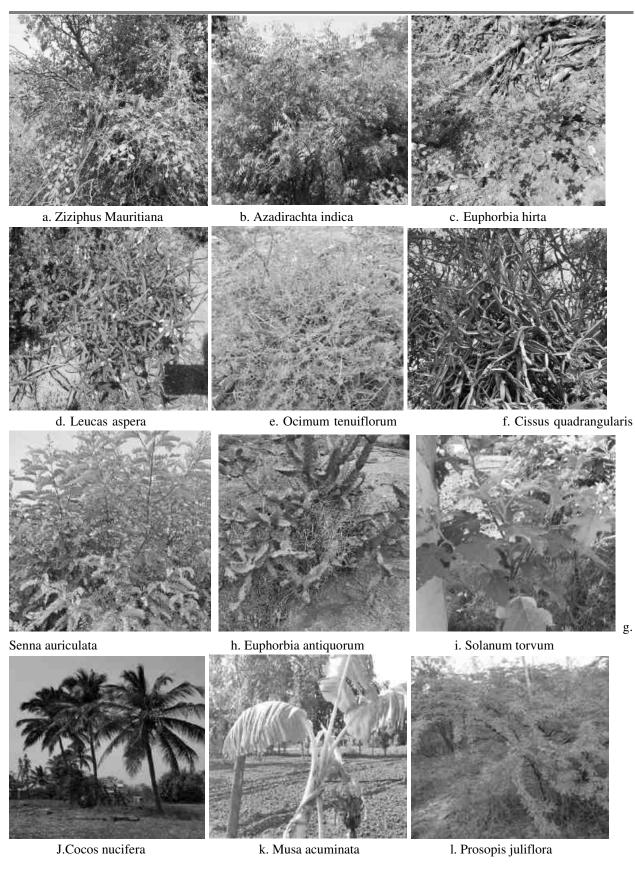
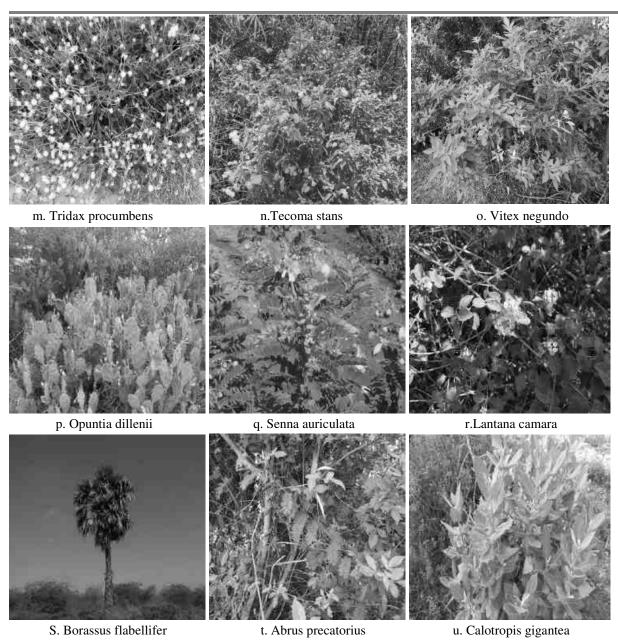
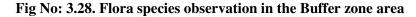


Fig No. 3.27: Graph showing % distribution of floral life forms







#### 3.5.9. The vegetation in the RF / PF areas, ecologically sensitive areas

There are neither reserved (RF) nor protected (PF) forests either in the mine lease area or in the buffer zone. Thus, no forest land is involved in any manner. Hence, no certificate from the Forest department is required. There are no protected or ecologically sensitive areas such as National parks or Important Bird Areas (IBAs), or Wetlands or migratory routes of fauna or water bodies or human settlements within the proposed mine lease area. There are no Biosphere reserves or wildlife sanctuaries or National parks or Important Bird Areas (IBAs), or migratory routes of fauna. Thus, the area under study (Mine lease area and the 10 Km buffer zone) is not ecologically sensitive. It is away from the proposed project site.

Thus, no forest land is involved in any manner. Hence, no certificate from the Forest department is required. There are no impacts due to this mining activity. There are neither forests nor forest dwellers nor forest-dependent communities in the mine lease area. There shall be no forest-impacted families (PF) or people (PP). Thus, the rights of Traditional Forest Dwellers will not be compromised on account of the project.

## 3.5.10. Fauna

The faunal survey has been carried out as per the methodology cited and listed out Mammals, birds, Reptiles, Amphibians, and Butterflies. All the listed species were compared with the Red Data Book and the Indian Wildlife Protection Act, 1972. There are no rare, endangered, threatened (RET), and endemic species present in the core area.

#### 3.5.10.1. Fauna Composition in the Core Zone

**Core Zone:** During the study, it was found that the faunal diversity in the core site was limited to Butterflies, insects, and some species of mammals & and reptiles among them numbers Insects 8, Reptiles 3, Mammals 3, and Avian 8. The core site has avifauna species like crow, Black drongo, Koel, etc. None of these species are threatened or endemic in the study area and surroundings. There is no Schedule I species and 11 species are under Schedule IV according to the Indian Wildlife Act 1972. There are no critically endangered, endangered, vulnerable, and endemic species were observed.

SI. No	Common Name	Scientific Name	Schedule list WLPC 1972
Insects	·		
1.	Common Tiger	Danaus genutia	NL
2.	Red-veined darter	Sympetrum fonscolombii	NL
3.	Tawny coster	Danaus chrysippus	Schedule IV
4.	House fly	Musca domestica	-
5.	Dragonfly	Agriansp	-
6.	Striped tiger	Danaus plexippus	Schedule IV
7.	Grey pansy	Junonia atlites	LC
8.	Common Tiger	Danaus genutia	LC
Reptiles	5		
1.	Oriental garden lizard	Calotes versicolor	NL
2.	Indian forest skink	Sphenomorphus indicus	NL
3.	House lizards	Hemidactylus flaviviridis	Schedule IV
Mamma	als		
1.	Indian Field Mouse	Mus booduga	Schedule IV
2.	Asian Small Mongoose	Herpestes javanicus	Schedule (Part II)
3.	Squirrel	Funambulus palmarum	Schedule IV
Aves			
1.	Rose-ringed parkeet	Psittacula krameri	Schedule IV
2.	Common myna	Acridotheres tristis	NL
3.	Blue-rock pigeon	Colombalivia	Schedule IV
4.	Pond heron	Ardeolagrayii	Schedule IV
5.	Asian koel	Eudynamysscolopacea	Schedule IV
6.	Koel	Eudynamys	Schedule IV
7.	Black drongo	Dicrurus macrocercus	Schedule IV
8.	House crow	Corvussplendens	NL

Table No: 3.36. Fauna in the Core zone of Rough Stone and gravel quarries

\*NL- Not listed, LC- Least Concern

(Sources: Species observation in the field study)

#### **3.5.11.** Fauna Composition in the Buffer Zone

As animals, especially vertebrates move from place to place in search of food, shelter, mate or other biological needs, separate lists for core and buffer areas are not feasible however, a separate list of fauna pertaining to core and buffer zone are listed separately. Though there is no reserved forests in the buffer zone. As such there are no chances of occurrence of any rare or endangered or endemic or threatened (REET) species within the core or buffer area.

There are no Sanctuaries, National Parks, Tiger Reserve or Biosphere reserves or Elephant Corridor or other protected areas within 10 km radius of from the core area. It is evident from the available records, reports, and circumstantial evidence that the entire study area including the core and buffer areas were free from any endangered

animals. There were no resident birds other than common bird species such as Cattle egret, Asian Koel, House crow, Black drangos, Crows, Rose-ringed Parakeet etc.

The list of bird species recorded during the field survey and literature from the study area are given in Table 3.38. The list of reptilian species recorded during the field survey and literature from the study area is given in Table 3.39. The list of insect species recorded during the field survey and literature from the study area are given in Table 3.41. The list of Butterflies species recorded during the field survey and literature from the study area are given in Table 3.40. It is apparent from the list that none of the species either spotted or reported is included in Schedule I of the Wildlife Protection Act. Similarly, none of them comes under the REET category.

Taxonomically a total of 79 species recorded were from the buffer zone area. Based on habitat classification the majority of species were Insects 5, followed by birds 43, Reptiles 10, Mammals 5, Amphibians 3, and Butterflies 13. There are five Schedule II species, and 54 species are under Schedule IV according to the Indian Wildlife Act 1972. A total of 43 species of bird were sighted in the study area. There are no critically endangered, endangered, vulnerable, and endemic species were observed. There are no impacts on nearby fauna species.

Dominant species are mostly birds, butterflies, and insects, and three amphibian was observed during the extensive field visit Sphaerotheca breviceps, Euphlyctis hexadactylus, Bufomelanostictus, etc. There is no Schedule I Species in the study area. There are no critically endangered, endangered, vulnerable, and endemic species were observed.

#### Table 3.37. List of Fauna & Their Conservation Status,

SI. No	Common Name	Scientific Name	Schedule list WLPA 1972
1.	Brown rat	Rattus norwegicus	Schedule IV
2.	Indian palm squirrel	Funambulus palmarum	Schedule IV
3.	Asian Small Mongoose	Herpestes javanicus	Schedule (Part II)
4.	Indian hare	Lepus nigricollis	Schedule (Part II)
5.	Indian Field Mouse	Mus booduga	Schedule IV

## Mammals: (\*directly sighted animals & Secondary data)

Status assigned by the IUCN, where – CR – Critically Endangered; EN – Endangered; LC – Least Concern; NT – Near Threatened; VU – Vulnerable, DA – Data Deficient, NE – Not Evaluated

SI. No	Common Name	Scientific Name	Schedule list WLP 1972
1.	Rose-ringed Parakeet	Psittaculakrameria	Schedule IV
2.	Little grebe	Tachybaptusruficollis	Schedule IV
3.	Red-vented Bulbul	Pycnonotus cafer	Schedule IV
4.	Small blue Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Schedule IV
5.	Purple Sunbird	Leptocoma zeylonica	Schedule IV
6.	Purple-rumped Sunbird	Leptocoma zeylonica	Schedule IV
7.	Two-tailed Sparrow	Dicrurus macrocercus	Schedule IV
8.	Grey heron	Ardeacineria	Schedule IV
9.	Cattle egret	Bubulcus ibis	Schedule IV
10.	Common myna	Acridotheres tristis	Schedule IV
11.	Indian roller	Coracias benghalensis	Schedule IV
12.	Night heron	Nicticoraxnicticorax	Schedule IV
13.	Greater Coucal	Centropus sinensis	Schedule IV
14.	Paddyfield Pipit	Anthus rufulus	Schedule IV
15.	Red-whiskered Bulbul	Pycnonotus jocosus	Schedule IV
16.	Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	Schedule IV
17.	Green Bee-eater	Merops orientalis	Schedule IV
18.	Grey Francolin	Francolinus pondicerianus	Schedule IV
19.	Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Schedule IV
20.	Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Schedule IV

01	C		$\mathbf{C}_{1}$ , $\mathbf{L}_{1}$ , $\mathbf{U}$
21.	Common Iora	Aegithina tiphia	Schedule IV
22.	Yellow wagtail	Motacilla flava	Schedule IV
23.	Spotted owlet	Athene brama	Schedule IV
24.	House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	Schedule IV
25.	White-eyed Buzzard	Butastur teesa	Schedule IV
26.	Black Drongo	Dicrurus macrocercus	Schedule IV
27.	Brown Shrike	Lanius cristatus	Schedule IV
28.	Plain Prinia	Prinia inornata	Schedule IV
29.	Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	Schedule IV
30.	Spotted dove	Streptopeliachinensis	Schedule IV
31.	Shikra	Accipiter badius	Schedule IV
32.	Bay-backed Shrike	Lanius vittatus	Schedule IV
33.	Asian koel	Eudynamysscolopacea	Schedule IV
34.	Small-blue kingfisher	Alcedoatthis	Schedule IV
35.	White-breasted kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	Schedule IV
36.	Ashy Drongo	Dicrurus leucophaeus	Schedule IV
37.	Rock Pigeon	Columba livia (Feral Pigeon)	Schedule IV
38.	Black-rumped flameback	Dinopium benghalense	Schedule IV
39.	House crow	Corvussplendens	Schedule IV
40.	Jungle crow	Corvusmacrorhynchos	Schedule IV
41.	Robin	Copsychussaularis	Schedule IV
42.	Pond heron	Ardeolagrayii	Schedule IV
43.	Common quail	Coturnix coturnix	Schedule IV

Reference: Coimbatore City Bird Atlas, February-March, 2020

Reference: Birds of Coimbatore Wetlands, By Dr. P.Pramod

Ali, S. (2002). The Book of Indian Birds (13th revised edition). Oxford University Press, New Delhi. 326pp

## Table 3.39. List of Reptiles either spotted or reported from the study area

**Reference**:<u>https://www.inaturalist.org/check\_lists/35244-Coimbatore-Check-List</u> Species observation in the field study and secondary data

SI.	Common Name	Scientific Name	Schedule list
No	Common Ivanie	Selentine Mane	WLPA 1972
1	Oriental garden lizard	Calotes versicolor	NL
2	Common krait	Bungarus caeruleus	Schedule IV
3	House lizards	Hemidactylus flaviviridis	Schedule IV
4	Indian cobra	Naja naja	Sch II (Part II)
5	Green vine snake	Ahaetulla nasuta	Schedule IV
6	Russell's viper	Vipera russseli	Sch II (Part II)
7	Rat snake	Ptyas mucosa	Sch IV (Part II)
8	Common skink	Mabuya carinatus	NL
9	Bornze Grass Skink	Eutropis macularia	Schedule IV
10	Keeled / Common Grass Skink	Eutropis carinata	Schedule IV

## Table.3.40. List of Butterflies reported from the study area

SI. No	Common Name/English Name	Scientific Name	Schedule
1	Indian palm bob	Suastusgremius	-
2	Common Mormon	Papilio polytes	-

3	Common rose	Pachlioptaaristolochiaee	-				
4	Spotless grass yellow	Eurema laeta	-				
5	Common Tiger	Danaus genutia	-				
6	Common emigrant	Catopsiliapomona	-				
7	Crimson tip	Colotisdanae	-				
8	Common Indian crow	Euploea core	-				
9	Dark Blue Tiger	D. hamata (McLeay)	-				
10	Lime Butterfly	Papilio demoleus	-				
11	Yellow Pansy	Junonia hierta	-				
12	Chocolate Pansy	Junonia iphita	-				
13	Double-branded Black Crow	Euploea sylvester	-				
Dafaman	Deference Dutterflige of Competence https://www.record.act.pst/mulliotics/201720779						

Reference: Butterflies of Coimbatore - https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301730778

# Table 3.41. List of insects either spotted or reported from the study area

## Sources: Species observation in the field study

# 3.5.12 Aquatic Ecology

The study area has few seasonal odai and canal away from the proposed project site. But no major drainage

SI. No	Common Name	Scientific Name	Schedule list WLPA 1972
1	Indian honey bee	Apis cerana	-
2	Termite	Hamitermes silvestri	NE
3	Grasshopper	Hieroglyphus sp	NL
4	Ant	Camponotus Vicinus	NL
5	Dragonfly	Ceratogomphus pictus	-

system can be found within the study area. No Aquatic diversity is noticed in the core zone area. Aquatic weeds are found to be growing everywhere in 10 km radius area, in every water bog, pond, etc. *Typha angustata* can be found growing all along the drains of villages, small water-logged depressions, and agricultural fields lacking water but containing enough moisture to support its growth. And where water is present, *Eichhornia crassipes* has taken its roots and covers the entire water surface by its sprawl and invasion.

## 3.5.13. Objectives of Aquatic Studies

- ✓ Generating data through actual field collection in these locations over the study period
- ✓ Consulted with locals to obtain knowledge about aquatic flora and animals.

## 3.5.14. Macrophytes

The macrophytes observed within the study area are tabulated in Table 3.42.

S.No	Scientific Name	Common Name	Туре
1.	Eichhornia crassipes	Common water hyacinth	Free floating hydrophytes
2.	Typha angustifolia	Lesser Bulrush	Emergent hydrophytes
3.	Hydrilla verticillata	Hydrilla	Submerged hydrophytes
4.	Pistia stratiotes	Water lettuce	Free floating hydrophytes
5.	Cyperus articulates	Jointed flatsedge	Emergent Hydrophytes
6.	Ipomea aquatica	Water Morning Glory	Marshy amphibious hydrophytes

## Table No.3.42 Description of Macrophytes

Sources: Species observation in the field study

## 3.5.15. Aquatic Faunal Diversity

Amphibian species like the common Pond frog, Indian bull Frog, and Indian Burrowing frog etc., were sighted near the water bodies located in the study area.

SI. No	Common Name	Scientific Name	Schedule list WLPC 1972					
1.	Indian Burrowing frog	Sphaerotheca breviceps	Schedule IV					
2.	Green pond frog	Euphlyctis hexadactylus	Schedule IV					
3.	Indian bull Frog	Hoplobatrachus tigerinu	Schedule IV					
D.f								

## Table : 3.43. Amphibians Observed/Recorded from the Study Area

**Reference:** <u>https://www.inaturalist.org/check\_lists/35244-Coimbatore-Check-List</u>

#### 3.5.17. Findings/Results

The assessment was carried out during the summer season. The inspection day was quite alright with respectable weather. The details of the flora and fauna observed are given below.

#### Records of threatened species in the area

No threatened species were observed

#### Endangered Species as per Wildlife (Protection) Act

No Endangered fauna was recorded in the project area.

#### **Endemic Species of the Project areas**

No endemic species were observed in the project area.

#### Migratory species of the Project areas

No migratory fauna observed in project area.

#### **Migratory corridors and Flight paths**

No migratory corridors and Flight paths were observed in project area.

#### Breeding and spawning grounds

No breeding and spawning grounds were earmarked for the wildlife fauna in project area.

There are no critically endangered, endangered, vulnerable and endemic species were observed. As the rainfall in the area is scanty and as no toxic wastes are produced or discharged on account of mining, the proposed mining activity is not going to have any additional and adverse impacts on these RET species. There are no ecologically sensitive areas or protected areas within the 10 Km radius. Hence no specific conservation for conservation of any RET species or Wildlife is envisaged.

There are no National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Ramsar sites, Tiger/Elephant Reserves (existing as well as proposed) within 10 km of the mine lease area. There are no protected forests within the project area. Hence submission of clearance from the National Board of Wildlife does not arise.

There is no endangered, endemic and RET Species. There is no Schedule I species in study area [core zone and buffer zone (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] The proposed project is not going to have any direct or indirect adverse impact on the species mentioned above.

#### 3.5.18. Conclusion

The observations and assessment of the overall ecological scenario involve details such as classification of Biogeographic zone, eco-region, habitat types and land cover, distances from natural habitats, vegetation/forest types, and sensitive ecological habitats such as Wetlands sites, Important Bird areas, migration corridors of important wildlife etc. Such baseline information provides better understanding of the situation and overall ecological importance of the area. This baseline information viewed against proposed project activities help in predicting their impacts on the wildlife and their habitats in the region. Data collected and information gathered from secondary literature on flora, fauna, protected area, natural habitats, and wildlife species etc., and consulted and discussed with local people, from the villages, herders and farmers who inhabit close to the proposed project area.

## 3.6 SOCIO ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

Socio-economic study is an essential part of environmental study. It includes demographic structure of the area, provision of basic amenities viz., housing, education, health and medical services, occupation, water supply, sanitation, communication, transportation, prevailing diseases pattern as well as feature like temples, historical monuments etc., at the baseline level. This will help in visualizing and predicting the possible impact depending upon the nature and magnitude of the project.

It is expected that the Socio-Economic Status of the area will substantially improve because of this proposed project. As the proposed project will provide direct and indirect employment and improve the infrastructural facilities in that area and, thus, improve their standard of living.

#### **3.6.1** Objectives of the Study

The objectives of the socio-economic study are as follows:

- To study the socio-economic status of the people living in the study area of the proposed mining project.
- To assess the impact of the project on Quality of life of the people in the study area.
- To recommend Community Development measures needs to be taken up in the study Area.

#### 3.6.2 Scope of Work

- To study the Socio-economic Environment of the area from the secondary sources;
- Data Collection & Analysis
- Prediction of project impact
- Mitigation Measures

#### 3.6.3 District Profile

Coimbatore district is divided into 12 taluks. The taluks are further divided into 18 blocks, which further divided into 860 villages. In 2011, Coimbatore had population of 2,464,875 of which male and female were 1,235,889 and 1,228,986 respectively. In 2001 census, Coimbatore had a population of 2,186,125 of which males were 1,095,859 and remaining 1,090,266 were females. Coimbatore District population constituted 3.42 percent of total Maharashtra population. In 2001 census, this figure for Coimbatore District was at 3.50 percent of Maharashtra population.

There was change of 12.75 percent in the population compared to population as per 2001. In the previous census of India 2001, Coimbatore District recorded increase of 7.01 percent to its population compared to 1991.

#### 3.6.4 Study area:

#### PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE

Pachapalayam village is situated in Teshil Sulur, District Coimbatore and in State of Tamil Nadu India. Village has population of 2933 as per census data of 2011, in which male population is 1488 and female population is 1445. Total geographical area of Pachapalayam village is 1559 Hectares. Population density of Pachapalayam is 2 persons per Hectares. Total number of house hold in village is 842. As per the Census Data 2011 there are 1,445 Female and 1,488 males out of 2,933 total population of village. There are 922 females per 1000 males under 6 years of age in the village.

In Pachapalayam village population of children with age 0-6 is 271 which makes up 9.24 % of total population of village. Average Sex Ratio of Pachapalayam village is 971 which is lower than Tamil Nadu state average of 996. Child Sex Ratio for the Pachapalayam as per census is 922, lower than Tamil Nadu average of 943.

Number of Households	842
Population	2,933
Male Population	1,488
Female Population	1,445
Children Population	271
Sex-ratio	971
Literacy	65.89%
Male Literacy	74.46%
Female Literacy	57.11%
Scheduled Tribes (ST) %	0
Scheduled Caste (SC) %	556

# TABLE 3.44: PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE POPULATION FACTS

Source: https://www.census2011.co.in/data/village/644389-Pachapalayam-tamil-nadu.html

Gram Panchayat name of the Pachapalayam village is Pachapalayam. CD Block name is Sulthanpet and Teshil/Taluk or sub-district is Sulur. Data Reference year is 2009 of Census 2011. Sub District HQ Name is SULUR and Sub District HQ Distance is 16 Km from the village. District Head Quarter name is Coimbatore and its distance from the village is 19KM. Nearest Town of the Pachapalayam village is Chettipalayam and nearest town distance is 4 km. Pincode of Pachapalayam village is 641201. As per census 2011 village code of village Pachapalayam is 644389.

#### **TABLE 3.45: DEMOGRAPHICS POPULATION OF PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE**

Total Population	Male Population	Female Population						
2933	1488	1445						
Source: https://etrace.in/census/village/pachapalayam-sulur-district-coimbatore-tamil-nadu-644389								

#### Sex Ratio of Pachapalayam Village -Census 2011

As per the Census Data 2011 there are 971 Female per 1000 males out of 2933 total population of village. There are 922 girls per 1000 boys under 6 years of age in the village.

#### Literacy of pachapalayam Village

Out of total population total 1754 people in Pachapalayam Village are literate, among them 1003 are male and 751 are female in the village. Total literacy rate of of Pachapalayam is 65.89%, for male literacy is 74.46% and for female literacy rate is 57.11%.

## Workers profile of pachapalayam Village

Total working population of Pachapalayam is 1627 which are either main or marginal workers. Total workers in the village are 1627 out of which 981 are male and 646 are female. Total main workers are 1466 out of which female main workers are 921 and male main workers are 545. Total marginal workers of village are 161.

# TABLE 3.46: PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE CENSUS 2011 DATA

Description	Census 2011 Data			
Village Name	Pachapalayaam			
Teshil Name	Sulur			
District Name	Coimbatore			
State Name	Tamil Nadu			
Total Population	2933			
Total Area	1559 (Hectares)			
Total No of House Holds	842			
Total Male Population	1488			
Total Female Population	1445			
0-6 Age group Total Population	271			
0-6 Age group Male Population	141			
0-6 Age group Female Population	130			
Total Person Literates	1754			
Total Male Literates	1003			
Total Male Literates	751			
Total Person Illiterates	1179			
Total Male Illiterates	485			
Total Male Illiterates	694			
Scheduled Cast Persons	556			
Scheduled Cast Males	278			
Scheduled Cast Females	278			
Scheduled Tribe Persons	0			
Scheduled Tribe Males	0			
Scheduled Tribe Females	0			

Source: https://etrace.in/census/village/pachapalayam-sulur-district-coimbatore-tamil-nadu-644389

# TABLE 3.47: PACHAPALAYAM WORKING POPULATION --- CENSUS 2011

	Total	Male	Female
Total Workers	1627	981	646
Main Workers	1466	921	545
Main Workers Cultivators	491	285	206
Agriculture Labourer	177	97	80
Household Industries	19	9	10
Other Workers	779	530	249
Marginal Workers	161	60	101
Non Working Persons	1306	507	799

Source: https://etrace.in/census/village/pachapalayam-sulur-district-coimbatore-tamil-nadu-644389

SI.No.	Village Name	No of House Holds	Total Population	Male	Female	Total Literate Population	Male Literate	Female Literate	Total Illiterate Population	Male Illiterate	Female Illiterate
1	Appanaickenpatti	1121	3992	1998	1994	2665	1413	1252	1327	585	742
2	Arasampalayam	1090	3818	1894	1924	2473	1384	1089	1345	510	835
3	Arisippalayam	700	2400	1212	1188	1670	883	787	730	329	401
4	Bogampatti	686	2415	1254	1161	1515	905	610	900	349	551
5	Edayapalayam	667	2251	1130	1121	1659	930	729	592	200	392
6	Kalangal	1639	5590	2853	2737	3889	2158	1731	1701	695	1006
7	Kallapalayam	860	3066	1581	1485	2350	1293	1057	716	288	428
8	Kondampatty	738	2467	1218	1249	1625	889	736	842	329	513
9	Mettubavi	719	2485	1281	1204	1671	971	700	814	310	504
10	Myleripalayam	1393	4990	2451	2539	3169	1746	1423	1821	705	1116
11	Odderpalayam	2051	7403	3626	3777	5054	2684	2370	2349	942	1407
12	Pachapalayam	842	2933	1488	1445	1754	1003	751	1179	485	694
13	Panappatti	763	2635	1383	1252	1740	1026	714	895	357	538
14	Pappampatti	1172	4143	2052	2091	2865	1524	1341	1278	528	750
15	Peedampalli	1134	3896	1955	1941	2982	1601	1381	914	354	560
16	Seerappalayam	1646	5881	3053	2828	4457	2470	1987	1424	583	841
17	Sellakkarichal	1863	6209	3109	3100	4368	2447	1921	1841	662	1179
18	Solavampalayam	1837	6387	3195	3192	4074	2234	1840	2313	961	1352
19	Vadasithur	1532	5080	2483	2597	3452	1878	1574	1628	605	1023
20	Vadavalli	955	3171	1567	1604	2010	1093	917	1161	474	687

# TABLE 3.48: POPULATION DATA OF STUDY AREA

Source: www.censusindia.gov.in - Tamilnadu Census of India - 2011

SI.No.	Village Name	Total Workers Population	Male Workers	Female Workers	Total Main Workers	Main Workers Male	Main Workers Female	Main Cultivation Workers	Main Agriculture Workers	Main Other Workers	Non- Worker Population
1	Appanaickenpatti	2199	1285	914	2006	1197	809	115	430	1416	1793
2	Arasampalayam	2041	1269	772	1863	1166	697	360	746	734	1777
3	Arisippalayam	1126	771	355	974	702	272	117	281	561	1274
4	Bogampatti	1165	813	352	985	731	254	470	278	223	1250
5	Edayapalayam	1150	748	402	977	676	301	200	178	556	1101
6	Kalangal	3112	1893	1219	2784	1806	978	243	639	1863	2478
7	Kallapalayam	1547	979	568	1522	961	561	362	454	662	1519
8	Kondampatty	1310	818	492	986	635	351	140	414	423	1157
9	Mettubavi	1372	891	481	1325	879	446	477	457	383	1113
10	Myleripalayam	2912	1666	1246	2581	1539	1042	568	584	1343	2078
11	Odderpalayam	3295	2281	1014	3045	2178	867	464	496	1957	4108
12	Pachapalayam	1627	981	646	1466	921	545	491	177	779	1306
13	Panappatti	1579	974	605	1566	969	597	631	604	320	1056
14	Pappampatti	1977	1341	636	1761	1262	499	143	383	1160	2166
15	Peedampalli	1869	1241	628	1465	1023	442	178	183	974	2027
16	Seerappalayam	2623	1845	778	2451	1760	691	149	450	1786	3258
17	Sellakkarichal	3200	2034	1166	2662	1768	894	403	1024	1097	3009
18	Solavampalayam	3367	2134	1233	3037	2014	1023	240	926	1827	3020
19	Vadasithur	2512	1671	841	2419	1631	788	548	717	1126	2568
20	Vadavalli	1894	1111	783	1858	1095	763	289	1113	301	1277

Source: www.censusindia.gov.in - Tamilnadu Census of India - 2011

SI	Village Name	РО	SPO	РТО	Т	РСО	MP	IC / CSC	PCF	BS	PBS	RS	NH	SH	MDR	BTR	GR	NWR	FP
1	Appanaickenpatti	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
2	Arasampalayam	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
3	Arisippalayam	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
4	Bogampatti	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1
5	Edayapalayam	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
6	Kalangal	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
7	Kallapalayam	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
8	Kondampatty	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
9	Mettubavi	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
10	Myleripalayam	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
11	Odderpalayam	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
12	Pachapalayam	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
13	Panappatti	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
14	Pappampatti	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
15	Peedampalli	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
16	Seerappalayam	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
17	Sellakkarichal	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
18	Solavampalayam	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
19	Vadasithur	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
20	Vadavalli	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1

# TABLE 3.50: COMMUNICATION & TRANSPORT FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA

Abbreviations: PO - Post Office; MP - Mobile Phone Coverage; RS - Railway Station; GR - Gravel Roads; SPO - Sub Post Office; IC / CSC - Internet Cafe/Common Service Centre; NH - National Highways; NWR - Navigate waterways River; PTO - Post & Telegraph office; PCF - Private Courier Facility; SH - State Highways; FP - Foot path; T- Telephone (Landline); BS - Public Bus Service; MDR - Major District Road; PCO - Public call office / Mobile; PBS - Private Bus Service; BTR - Black Topped (Pucca Roads). Note: 1 - Available within the village 2 - Not available.

SI	Village Name	ТР	CW	UCW	HP	TW/BH	S	R/C	T/P/L	CD	OD	СТ
1	Appanaickenpatti	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
2	Arasampalayam	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
3	Arisippalayam	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
4	Bogampatti	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
5	Edayapalayam	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
6	Kalangal	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2
7	Kallapalayam	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
8	Kondampatty	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2
9	Mettubavi	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
10	Myleripalayam	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
11	Odderpalayam	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
12	Pachapalayam	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
13	Panappatti	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
14	Pappampatti	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
15	Peedampalli	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
16	Seerappalayam	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
17	Sellakkarichal	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
18	Solavampalayam	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
19	Vadasithur	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
20	Vadavalli	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2

# TABLE 3.51: WATER & DRAINAGE FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA

Abbreviations: T - Tap Water; R / C - River / Canal; CW - Covered Well; T/P/L - Tank / Pond / Lake; UCW - Uncovered Well; CD - Covered Drainage; HP - Hand Pump; OD - Open Drainage; TW/BH - Tube / Bore Well; CT - Community Toilet Complex for General public; S - Spring Note -1 - Available within the village; 2 - Not available

SI	Village Name	ATM	CB	COB	ACS	SHG	PDS	RM	AMS	NC	NC-AC	CC	SF	PL	NPS	APS	BDRO	PS
1	Appanaickenpatti	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
2	Arasampalayam	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1		1	1	1
3	Arisippalayam	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1		1	1	1
4	Bogampatti	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1		1	1	1
5	Edayapalayam	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
6	Kalangal	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2		1	1	1
7	Kallapalayam	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
8	Kondampatty	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1		1	1	1
9	Mettubavi	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
10	Myleripalayam	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2		1	1	1
11	Odderpalayam	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2		1	1	1
12	Pachapalayam	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
13	Panappatti	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1		1	1	1
14	Pappampatti	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
15	Peedampalli	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1		1	1	1
16	Seerappalayam	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1		1	1	1
17	Sellakkarichal	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1		1	1	1
18	Solavampalayam	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2		1	1	1
19	Vadasithur	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
20	Vadavalli	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1		1	1	1

# TABLE 3.52: OTHER FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA

Abbreviations: ATM - Automatic Teller Machine; PDS - Public Distribution System (Shop); CB - Commerical Bank; RM - Regular Market; COB - Co-operative Bank; AMS - Agricultural Market Society; ACS - Agricultural Credit Societies; NC - Nutritional Centres; SHG - Self Help Group; NC-AC - Nutritional Centres - Anganwadi Centre; DBRO - Birth & Death Registration Office; PS - Power Supply Note - 1 - Available within the village; 2 - Not available

SI	<b>X7'II N</b> I	PI	PS	Р	S	Μ	IS	S	S	SS	SS	D	С	E	С	Μ	C	Μ	II	P	Т	V	ſS	SS	D
51	Village Name	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р	G	Р
1	Appanaickenpatti	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2	Arasampalayam	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	Arisippalayam	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
4	Bogampatti	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
5	Edayapalayam	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6	Kalangal	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	Kallapalayam	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8	Kondampatty	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
9	Mettubavi	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
10	Myleripalayam	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
11	Odderpalayam	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12	Pachapalayam	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
13	Panappatti	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
14	Pappampatti	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
15	Peedampalli	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
16	Seerappalayam	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
17	Sellakkarichal	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
18	Solavampalayam	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
19	Vadasithur	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
20	Vadavalli	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

# TABLE 3.53: EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA

Abbreviations: PPS-Pre Primary School; SSS-Senior Secondary School; DC-Degree School; PT-Polytechnic; PS-Primary School; G-Government; EC-Engineering College; VTS-Vocational School /ITI; MS-Middle School; P-Private; MC-Medical College; SSD-Special School For Disabled; SS-Secondary School; MI-Management College/Institute; Note – 1 - Available within the village; 2 - Not available

SI. No.	Village Name	CHC	РНС	PHSC	MCW	TBC	HA	HAM	D	VH	MHC	FWC	NGM-I/O
1	Appanaickenpatti	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	b
2	Arasampalayam	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	b
3	Arisippalayam	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	
4	Bogampatti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	с
5	Edayapalayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	с
6	Kalangal	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	с
7	Kallapalayam	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	с
8	Kondampatty	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	а
9	Mettubavi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	b
10	Myleripalayam	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	
11	Odderpalayam	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	а
12	Pachapalayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	с
13	Panappatti	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	с
14	Pappampatti	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	с
15	Peedampalli	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	b
16	Seerappalayam	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	а
17	Sellakkarichal	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	b
18	Solavampalayam	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	b
19	Vadasithur	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	b
20	Vadavalli	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	b

## TABLE 3.54: MEDICAL FACILITIES IN THE STUDY AREA

 Abbreviations: CHC-Community Health Centre; TBC-TB Clinic; VH- Veternity Hospital; PHC-Primary Health Centre; HA-Aallopathic Hospital; FWC-Family Welfare Centre; PHSC-Primary Health Sub Centre

 ; HAM-Alternative Medicine Hospital; MH-Mobile Health Clinic; MCW-Maternity and Child Welfare Centre; D-Dispensary; NGM-I/O-Non Government Medical Facilities In & Out Patient

 Note – 1 - Available within the village; 2 - Not available
 a-facility available at <5kms</td>

Source: www.censusindia.gov.in - Tamilnadu Census of India - 2011

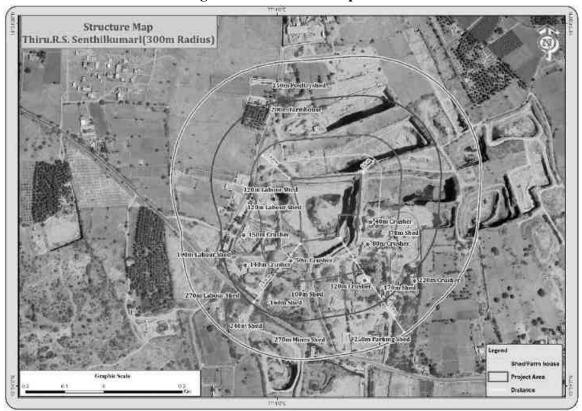
#### 3.6.6 Recommendation and Suggestion

- Awareness program to be conducted to make the population aware to get education and a better livelihood.
- Vocational training programme can be organized to make the people self employed, particularly for women and unemployed youth.
- On the basis of qualification and skills local community may be preferred. Long term and short-term employments can be generated.
- Health care centre and ambulance facility can be provided to the population to get easy access to medical facilities. Maternity facility should be made available at the place to avoid going to distant places for treatment which involves risks. Apart from that as these areas are prone to various diseases a hospital with modern facilities should be opened on a priority basis in a central place to provide better health facilities to the villagers around the project.
- While developing an Action Plan, it is very important to identify the population who falls under the marginalized and vulnerable groups. So that special attention can be given to these groups with special provisions while making action plans.

#### 3.6.7 Summary & Conclusion

The socio-economic study of surveyed villages gives a clear picture of its population, average household size, literacy rate and sex ratio etc. It is also found that a part of population is suffering from lack of permanent job to run their day-to-day life. Their expectation is to earn some income for their sustainability on a long-term basis. The proposed project will aim to provide preferential employment to the local people there by improving the employment opportunity in the area and in turn the social standards will improve.

#### 3.6.8 Structure Map upto 300m Radius



#### Fig No:3.29 Structure Map 300m

Enumera	tion of Structure from 0	– 300m Radius				
Structure Numbers	Distance & Directior from the project site	and Usage	Type of Structure Structures (Kutcha/ Brick/ Cement/ RCC/ Framed Structures)	No. of Occupants	Structure belongs to owner (Yes/No)	Remarks
1	40m – East	Crusher	Framed Structure	Nil	No	Production of M-Sand, P-Sand and Jally
2	50m - South West	Crusher	Framed Structure	Nil	No	Production of M-Sand, P-Sand and Jally
3	70m – East	Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	Yes	Storage purpose
4	80m - South East	Crusher	Framed Structure	Nil	No	Production of M-Sand, P-Sand and Jally
5	120m - South East	Crusher	Framed Structure	Nil	No	Production of M-Sand, P-Sand and Jally
6	170m - South East	Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Storage purpose
7	100m – South	Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Storage purpose
8	160m – South West	Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Storage purpose
9	140m – South West	Crusher	Framed Structure	Nil	No	Production of M-Sand, P-Sand and Jally
10	190m - West	Labour Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Used as rest shelter for the labours
11	150m – West	Crusher	Framed Structure	Nil	No	Production of M-Sand, P-Sand and Jally
12	120m – West	Labour Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Used as rest shelter for the labours
13	120m – West	Labour Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Used as rest shelter for the labours
14	220m – South East	Crusher	Framed Structure	Nil	No	Production of M-Sand, P-Sand and Jally

# Table No 3.53 Structures details in the study area around 300m Radius

15	250m – South	Parking Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Used for stop vehicles
16	270m – South	Mines Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Used to store Mine Materials
17	240m – South West	Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Storage purpose
18	270m – South West	Labour Shed	Sheet Structure	Nil	No	Used as rest shelter for the labours
19	200m - North West	Farmhouse	Sheet Structure	2Nos	No	Used for agriculture purpose and shelter for domestic animals
20	250m - North West	Poultryshed	Tile Structure	Nil	No	Production of Eggs and Meats

## 4. ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

#### 4.0 GENERAL

Environmental impacts both direct and indirect on various environmental attributes due to proposed mining activity will be created in the surrounding environment, during the operational and post–operational phases. The occurrence of mineral deposits, being site specific, their exploitation, often, does not allow for any choice except adoption of eco-friendly operation. The methods are required to be selected in such a manner, so as to maintain environmental equilibrium ensuring sustainable development.

In order to maintain the environmental commensuration with the mining operation, it is essential to undertake studies on the existing environmental scenario and assess the impact on different environmental components. This would help in formulating suitable management plans sustainable resource extraction.

Several scientific techniques and methodologies are available to predict impacts of physical environment. Mathematical models are the best tools to quantitatively describe the cause-and-effect relationships between sources of pollution and different components of environment. In cases where it is not possible to identify and validate a model for a particular situation, predictions have been arrived at based on logical reasoning / consultation / extrapolation.

The following parameters are of significance in the Environmental Impact Assessment and are being discussed in detail

- Land environment
- Soil environment
- Water Environment
- Air Environment
- Noise Environment
- Socio economic environment
- Biological Environment

Based on the baseline environmental status at the project site, the environmental factors that are likely to be affected (Impacts) are identified, quantified and assessed.

## 4.1 LAND ENVIRONMENT:

## 4.1.2 Anticipated Impact from all Proposed Projects

- Permanent or temporary change on land use and land cover.
- Change in Topography: Topography of the ML area will change at the end of the life of the mine.
- Movement of heavy vehicles sometimes cause problems to agricultural land, human habitations due to dust, noise and it also causes traffic hazards.
- Due to degradation of land by pitting the aesthetic environment of the core zone may be affected.
- Earthworks during the rainy season increase the potential for soil erosion and sediment laden water entering the water ways.

If no due care is taken wash off from the exposed working area may choke the water course & can also cause the siltation

of water course

## 4.1.2 Common Mitigation Measures for Respective Individual Proposed Projects

- The mining activity will be gradual confined in blocks and excavation will be undertaken progressively along with other mitigative measures like phase wise development of greenbelt etc.
- Construction of garland drains all around the quarry pits and construction of check dam at strategic location in lower elevations to prevent erosion due to surface runoff during rainfall and also to collect the storm water for various uses within the proposed area.
- Green belt development along the boundary within safety zone. The small quantity of water stored in the minedout pit will be used for greenbelt.
- Thick plantation will be carried out on unutilized area, top benches of mined out pits, on safety barrier, etc.,
- At conceptual stage, the land use pattern of the quarry will be changed into Greenbelt area and temporary reservoir
- In terms of aesthetics, natural vegetation surrounding the quarry will be retained (such as in a buffer area i.e., 7.5 m safety barrier and other safety provided) so as to help minimise dust emissions.
- Proper fencing will be carried out at the conceptual stage, Security will be posted round the clock, to prevent inherent entry of the public and cattle.

#### 4.1.3 Soil Environment

The proposed projects area is covered by thin layer of gravel formation and the average thickness is about 1m - 2m, the excavated gravel will be directly sold to needy customers in open market.

#### 4.1.4 Impact on Soil Environment from all Proposed Projects

**Erosion and Sedimentation** (Removal of protective vegetation cover; Exposure of underlying soil horizons that may be less pervious, or more erodible than the surface layers; Reduced capacity of soils to absorb rainfall; Increased energy in storm-water runoff due to concentration and velocity; and Exposure of subsurface materials which are unsuitable for vegetation establishment).

## 4.1.5 Common Mitigation Measures for Respective Individual Proposed Projects

- Run-off diversion Garland drains will be constructed all around the project boundary to prevent surface flows from entering the quarry works areas. And will be discharged into vegetated natural drainage lines, or as distributed flow across an area stabilised against erosion.
- Sedimentation ponds Run-off from working areas will be routed towards sedimentation ponds. These trap
  sediments and reduce suspended sediment loads before runoff is discharged from the quarry site.
  Sedimentation ponds should be designed based on runoff, retention times, and soil characteristics. There may
  be a need to provide a series of sedimentation ponds to achieve the desired outcome.
- Retain vegetation Retain existing or re-plant the vegetation at the site wherever possible.
- Monitoring and maintenance Weekly monitoring and daily maintenance of erosion control systems so that they perform as specified specially during rainy season.

#### 4.1.6 Waste Dump Management

There is no waste anticipated in this Rough Stone and gravel quarrying operation. The entire quarried out materials will be utilized (100%).

## 4.2 WATER ENVIRONMENT

## 4.2.1 Anticipated Impact from all Proposed Projects

- The major sources of water pollution normally associated due to mining and allied operations are:
  - Generation of waste water from vehicle washing.
  - Washouts from surface exposure or working areas
  - Domestic sewage
  - Disturbance to drainage course in the project area

- Mine Pit water discharge
- Increase in sediment load during monsoon in downstream of lease area
- This being a mining project, there will be no process effluent. Waste from washing of machinery may result in discharge of Oil & grease, suspended solids.
- The sewage from soak pit may percolate to the ground water table and contaminate it.
- Surface drainage may be affected due to Mining
- Abstraction of water may lead to depletion of water table

## Detail of water requirements in KLD as given below:

Purpose	Quantity	Source								
Dust Suppression	0.7 KLD	From Existing bore wells from nearby area								
Green Belt	0.5 KLD	From Existing bore wells from nearby area								
Domestic & Drinking purpose	0.3 KLD	From existing, bore wells and drinking water will be sourced from Approved water vendors								
Total	1.5 KLD									

## TABLE 4.1: WATER REQUIREMENT

\* Water for drinking purpose will be brought from approved water vendors Source: Approved Mining Plan Pre-Feasibility Report

#### 4.2.2 Common Mitigation Measures for Respective Individual Proposed Projects

- Garland drain, settling tank will be constructed along the proposed mining lease area. The Garland drain will be connected to settling tank and sediments will be trapped in the settling traps and only clear water will be discharged out to the natural drainage
- Rainwater will be collected in sump in the mining pits and will be allowed to store and pumped out to surface setting tank of 15 m x 10m x 3m to remove suspended solids if any. This collected water will be judiciously used for dust suppression and such sites where dust likely to be generated and for developing green belt. The proponent will collect and judicially utilize the rainwater as part of rainwater harvesting system.
- Providing benches with inner slopes and through a system of drains and channels, allowing rain water to descent into surrounding drains, so as to minimize the effects of erosion & water logging arising out of uncontrolled descent of water.
- Reuse the water collected during storm for dust suppression and greenbelt development within the mines
- Installing interceptor traps/oil separators to remove oils and greases. Water from the tipper wash-down facility and machinery maintenance yard will pass through interceptor traps/oil separators prior to its reuse;
- Using flocculating or coagulating agents to assist in the settling of suspended solids during monsoon seasons;
- Periodic (every 6 months once) analysis of quarry pit water and ground water quality in nearby villages.
- Domestic sewage from site office & urinals/latrines provided in ML is discharged in septic tank followed by soak pits.
- Waste water discharge from mine will be treated in settling tanks before using for dust suppression and tree plantation purposes.
- De-silting will be carried out before and immediately after the monsoon season.
- Regular monitoring (every 6 months once) and analysing the quality of water in open well, bore wells and surface water

## 4.3 AIR ENVIRONMENT

## 4.3.1. Anticipated Impact from all Proposed Projects

- During mining, at various stages activities such as excavation, drilling, blasting, and transportation of materials, particular matter (PM), gases such as Sulphur dioxide, oxides of Nitrogen from vehicular exhaust are the main air pollutants.
- Emissions of noxious gases due to incomplete detonation of explosive may sometimes pollute the air.

- The fugitive dust released from the mining operations may cause effect on the mine workers who are directly exposed to the fugitive dust.
- Simultaneously, the air-borne dust may travel to longer distances and settle in the villages located near the mine lease area.

#### **4.3.1.1.** Modelling of Incremental Concentration from all Proposed Projects

Wind erosion of the exposed areas and the air borne particulate matter generated by quarrying operation, and transportation are mainly PM<sub>10</sub> & PM<sub>2.5</sub> and emissions of Sulphur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) & Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx) due to excavation/loading equipment and vehicles plying on haul roads are the cause of air pollution in the project area.

Similarly, loading - unloading and transportation of Rough Stone, wind erosion of the exposed area and movement of light vehicles causes of pollution. This leads to an impact on the ambient air environment around the project area.

Anticipated incremental concentration due to this quarrying activity and net increase in emissions due to quarrying activities within 500 meters around the project area is predicted by Open Pit Source modelling using

#### **AERMOD Software.**

The impact on Air Environment is due to the mining and allied activities during Land Development phase, Mining process and Transportation. The emissions of Sulphur dioxide  $(SO_2)$ , Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx) due to excavation/loading equipment and vehicles plying on haul roads are marginal. Loading - unloading and transportation of Rough Stone, wind erosion of the exposed area and movement of light vehicles will be the main polluting source in the mining activities releasing Particulate Matter (PM<sub>10</sub>) affecting Ambient Air of the area. Prediction of impacts on air environment has been carried out taking into consideration cumulative production three proposed quarries. Air environment and net increase in emissions by Open pit source modelling in AERMOD Software.

#### 4.3.2.1 Emission Estimation

An emissions factor is a representative value that attempts to relate the quantity of a pollutant released to the atmosphere with an activity associated with the release of that pollutant.

The general equation for emissions estimation is:

## $E = A \times EF \times (1 - ER/100)$

Where:

E = emissions;A = activity rate;EF = emission factor, andER =overall emission reduction efficiency, %

The proposed mining activity includes various activities like ground preparation, excavation, handling and transport of Rough Stone. These activities have been analysed systematically basing on USEPA-Emission Estimation Technique Manual, for Mining AP-42, to arrive at possible emissions to the atmosphere and estimated emissions are given in Table 4-2.

## 4.3.2 Frame work of Computation & Model details

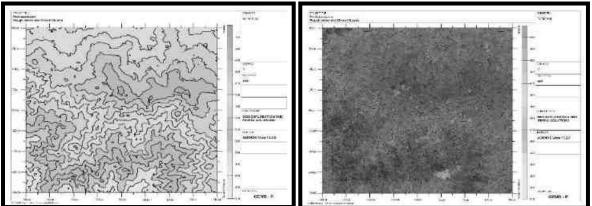
By using the above-mentioned inputs, ground level concentrations due to the quarrying activities have been estimated to know the incremental concentration in ambient air quality and impact in the study area. The effect of air pollutants upon receptors are influenced by concentration of pollutants and their dispersion in the atmosphere. Air quality modelling is an important tool for prediction, planning and evaluation of air pollution control activities besides identifying the requirements for emission control to meet the regulatory standards and to apply mitigation measures to reduce impact caused by quarrying activities. Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) is the major pollutant occurred during quarrying activities. The prediction included the impact of Excavation, Drilling, Blasting (Occasionally), loading and movement of vehicles during transportation and meteorological parameters such as wind speed, wind direction, temperature, rainfall, humidity and Cloud cover.

Impact was predicted over the distance of 10 km around the source to assess the impact at each receptor separately at the various locations and maximum incremental GLC value at the project site. Maximum impact of PM10 was observed close to the source due to low to moderate wind speeds. Incremental value of PM10 was superimposed on the base line data monitored at the proposed site to predict total GLC of PM10 due to combined impacts

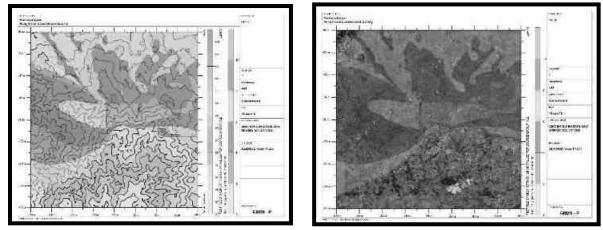
	Activity	Source type	Value	Unit
	Drilling	Point Source	0.060567625	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for PM <sub>10</sub>	Blasting	Point Source	0.000197159	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for PW10	Mineral Loading	Point Source	0.037145982	g/s
	Haul Road	Line Source	0.002484775	g/s/m
	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.050208407	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for SO <sub>2</sub>	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.00018518	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for NOx	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.000008091	g/s

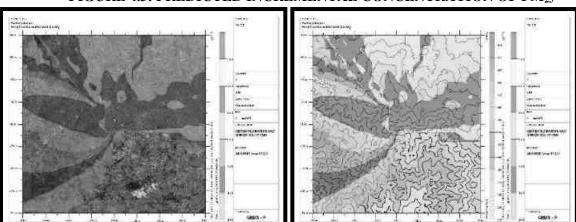
TABLE 4.2: EMISSION ESTIMATION FROM Q	DUARRIES WITHIN 500 METER RADIUS
TABLE 4.2. ENIISSION ESTIMATION FROM	JUARNIES WITTIN 300 WETER RADIUS

# FIGURE 4.1: AERMOD TERRAIN MAP



## FIGURE 4.2: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF PM<sub>10</sub>





# FIGURE 4.3: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF PM<sub>25</sub>

FIGURE 4.4: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF NOX

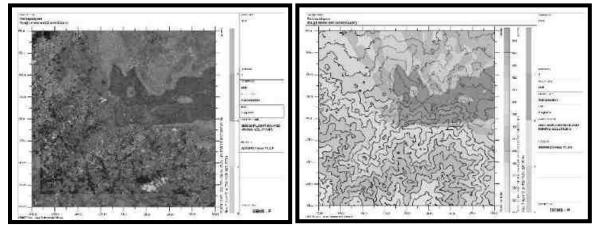
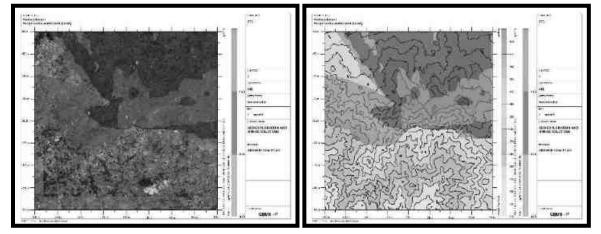
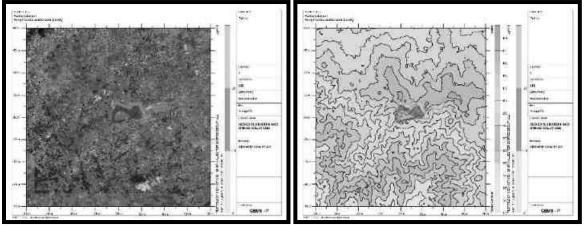


FIGURE 4.5: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF SO2



# FIGURE 4.6: PREDICTED INCREMENTAL CONCENTRATION OF FUGITIVE DUST



4.3.2.1 Model Results

The post project Resultant Concentrations of PM10, PM2.5, SO2& NOX (GLC) is given in Table below:

Station Code	Location	X Coordinate (m)	Y Coordinate (m)	Average Baseline PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Incremental value of PM <sub>10</sub> due to mining (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Total PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
AAQ1	10°54'25.78"N 77° 4'8.34"E	51	1	45.8	10.79	56.5
AAQ2	10°54'11.51"N 77° 4'29.65"E	703	-442	43.3	3.00	46.3
AAQ3	10°54'37.41"N 77° 2'20.12"E	-3257	358	43.1	6.81	49.9
AAQ4	10°55'16.54"N 77° 6'30.52"E	4398	1572	46.1	9.79	55.9
AAQ5	10°52'18.84"N 77° 3'39.38"E	-835	-3924	42.0	0	42.0
AAQ6	10°52'35.83"N 77° 5'56.31"E	3352	-3396	42.0	0	42.0
AAQ7	10°57'3.71"N 77° 4'38.09"E	963	4885	44.9	8.49	53.4
AAQ8	10°53'37.21"N 77° 1'10.69"E	-5380	-1502	42.9	4.53	47.4

## TABLE 4.3: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF PM10

## TABLE 4.4: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF PM2.5

Station Code	Location	X Coordinate (m)	Y Coordinate (m)	Average Baseline PM <sub>2.5</sub> (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Incremental value of PM <sub>2.5</sub> due to mining (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Total PM <sub>2.5</sub> (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )
AAQ1	10°54'25.78"N 77° 4'8.34"E	51	1	23.7	4.79	28.5
AAQ2	10°54'11.51"N 77° 4'29.65"E	703	-442	21.6	1.28	22.8
AAQ3	10°54'37.41"N 77° 2'20.12"E	-3257	358	22.2	2.63	24.8
AAQ4	10°55'16.54"N 77° 6'30.52"E	4398	1572	21.8	4.07	25.9
AAQ5	10°52'18.84"N 77° 3'39.38"E	-835	-3924	42.0	0.14	42.1
AAQ6	10°52'35.83"N 77° 5'56.31"E	3352	-3396	43.4	0	43.4
AAQ7	10°57'3.71"N 77° 4'38.09"E	963	4885	23.9	3.85	27.8
AAQ8	10°53'37.21"N 77° 1'10.69"E	-5380	-1502	22.4	1.72	24.1

Station Code	Location	X Coordinate (m)	Y Coordinate (m)	Average Baseline SO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Incremental value due to mining (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Total SO <sub>2</sub> (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )
AAQ1	10°54'25.78"N 77° 4'8.34"E	51	1	8.1	1.49	9.6
AAQ2	10°54'11.51"N 77° 4'29.65"E	703	-442	8.6	0.11	8.7
AAQ3	10°54'37.41"N 77° 2'20.12"E	-3257	358	6.4	0.57	7.0
AAQ4	10°55'16.54"N 77° 6'30.52"E	4398	1572	8.0	1.06	9.1
AAQ5	10°52'18.84"N 77° 3'39.38"E	-835	-3924	8.1	0	8.1
AAQ6	10°52'35.83"N 77° 5'56.31"E	3352	-3396	6.9	0	6.9
AAQ7	10°57'3.71"N 77° 4'38.09"E	963	4885	7.6	0.81	8.4
AAQ8	10°53'37.21"N 77° 1'10.69"E	-5380	-1502	6.9	0.2	7.1

## TABLE 4.5: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF SO2

## TABLE 4.6: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF NOX

Station Code	Location	X Coordinate (m)	Y Coordinate (m)	Average Baseline NOx (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Incremental value due to mining (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Total NOx (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
AAQ1	10°54'25.78"N 77° 4'8.34"E	51	1	24	7.51	31.5
AAQ2	10°54'11.51"N 77° 4'29.65"E	703	-442	24.6	0	24.6
AAQ3	10°54'37.41"N 77° 2'20.12"E	-3257	358	22	0	22.0
AAQ4	10°55'16.54"N 77° 6'30.52"E	4398	1572	23	6	29.0
AAQ5	10°52'18.84"N 77° 3'39.38"E	-835	-3924	23.6	0	23.6
AAQ6	10°52'35.83"N 77° 5'56.31"E	3352	-3396	23.5	0	23.5
AAQ7	10°57'3.71"N 77° 4'38.09"E	963	4885	21.4	3.7	25.1
AAQ8	10°53'37.21"N 77° 1'10.69"E	-5380	-1502	23.7	0	23.7

## TABLE 4.7: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC OF FUGITIVE DUST

Station Code	Location	X Coordinate (m)	Y Coordinate (m)	Average Baseline Fugitive (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Incremental value due to mining (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Total Fugitive Dust (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
AAQ1	10°54'25.78"N 77° 4'8.34"E	51	1	64.05	21	85.0
AAQ2	10°54'11.51"N 77° 4'29.65"E	703	-442	64.35	0	64.3
AAQ3	10°54'37.41"N 77° 2'20.12"E	-3257	358	63.77	0	63.8
AAQ4	10°55'16.54"N 77° 6'30.52"E	4398	1572	63.42	0	63.4
AAQ5	10°52'18.84"N 77° 3'39.38"E	-835	-3924	67.35	0	67.4
AAQ6	10°52'35.83"N 77° 5'56.31"E	3352	-3396	66.05	0	66.0
AAQ7	10°57'3.71"N 77° 4'38.09"E	963	4885	68.34	0	68.3
AAQ8	10°53'37.21"N 77° 1'10.69"E	-5380	-1502	67.55	0	67.5

From the resultant of cumulative concentration i.e., Background + Incremental Concentration of pollutant in all the receptor locations without effective mitigation measures are still within the prescribed NAAQ limits of 100, 80 & 80  $\mu$ g/m3 for PM10, SO2 & NOX respectively. By adopting suitable mitigation measures, the pollutant levels in the atmosphere can be further being controlled.

## 4.3.4. Common Mitigation Measures for Respective Individual Proposed Projects

**Drilling** – To control dust at source, wet drilling will be practiced. Where there is a scarcity of water, suitably designed dust extractor will be provided for dry drilling along with dust hood at the mouth of the drill-hole collar.

#### Advantages of Wet Drilling: -

- In this system dust gets suppressed close to its formation. Dust suppression become very effective and the work environment will be improved from the point of occupational comfort and health.
- Due to dust free atmosphere, the life of engine, compressor etc., will be increased.
- The life of drill bit will be increased.
- The rate of penetration of drill will be increased.
- Due to the dust free atmosphere visibility will be improved resulting in safer working conditions.

#### Blasting -

- Establish time of blasting to suit the local conditions and water sprinkling on blasting face
- Avoid blasting i.e., when temperature inversion is likely to occur and strong wind blows towards residential areas
- Controlled blasting includes Adoption of suitable explosive charge and short delay detonators, adequate stemming of holes at collar zone and restricting blasting to a particular time of the day i.e. at the time lunch hours, controlled charge per hole as well as charge per round of hole
- Before loading of material water will be sprayed on blasted material
- Dust mask will be provided to the workers and their use will be strictly monitored

#### Haul Road & Transportation -

- Water will be sprinkled on haul roads twice a day to avoid dust generation during transportation
- Transportation of material will be carried out during day time and material will be covered with taurpaulin
- The speed of tippers plying on the haul road will be limited below 20 km/hr to avoid generation of dust.
- Water sprinkling on haul roads & loading points will be carried out twice a day
- Main source of gaseous pollution will be from vehicle used for transportation of mineral; therefore, weekly maintenance of machines improves combustion process & makes reduction in the pollution.
- The un-metaled haul roads will be compacted weekly before being put into use.
- Over loading of tippers will be avoided to prevent spillage.
- It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a valid PUC certificate
- Grading of haul roads and service roads to clear accumulation of loose materials

#### Green Belt -

- Planting of trees all along main mine haul roads and regular grading of haul roads will be practiced to prevent the generation of dust due to movement of dumpers/trucks
- Green belt of adequate width will be developed around the project areas

#### **Occupational Health –**

- Dust mask will be provided to the workers and their use will be strictly monitored
- Annual medical checkups, trainings and campaigns will be arranged to ensure awareness about importance of wearing dust masks among all mine workers & tipper drivers
- Ambient Air Quality Monitoring will be conducted six months once to assess effectiveness of mitigation measures proposed

#### 4.4 NOISE ENVIRONMENT

Noise pollution is mainly due to operation like drilling & blasting and plying of trucks & HEMM. These activities will not cause any problem to the inhabitants of this area because there is no human settlement in close proximity to the project area. Noise modelling has been carried out considering blasting and compressor operation (drilling) and transportation activities.

Predictions have been carried out to compute the noise level at various distances around the working pit due to these major noise-generating sources. Noise modelling has been carried out to assess the impact on surrounding ambient noise levels.

Basic phenomenon of the model is the geometric attenuation of sound. Noise at a point generates spherical waves, which are propagated outwards from the source through the air at a speed of 1,100 ft/sec, with the first wave making an ever-increasing sphere with time. As the wave spreads the intensity of noise diminishes as the fixed amount of energy is spread over an increasing surface area of the sphere. The assumption of the model is based on point source relationship i.e., for every doubling of the distance the noise levels are decreased by 6 dB (A).

For hemispherical sound wave propagation through homogeneous loss free medium, one can estimate noise levels at various locations at different sources using model based on first principle.

#### $Lp_2 = Lp_1 - 20 \log (r_2/r_1) - Ae_{1,2}$

Where:

Lp<sub>1</sub>& Lp<sub>2</sub> are sound levels at points located at distances  $r_1$ &  $r_2$  from the source.

 $Ae_{1,2}$  is the excess attenuation due to environmental conditions. Combined effect of all sources can be determined at various locations by logarithmic addition.

Lp total =  $10 \log \{10^{(Lp1/10)} + 10^{(Lp2/10)} + 10^{(Lp3/10)} + \dots\}$ 

#### 4.4.1 Anticipated Impact from all Proposed Projects

Attenuation due to Green Belt has been taken to be 4.9 dB (A). The inputs required for the model are:

- Source data
- Receptor data
- Attenuation factor

Source data has been computed taking into account of all the machinery and activities used in the mining process. Same has been listed in Table 4-8.

Sl.No.	Machinery / Activity	Impact on Environment?	Noise Produced in dB(A) at 50 ft from source*
1	Blasting	Yes	94
2	Jack Hammer	Yes	88
3	Compressor	No	81
4	Excavator	No	85
5	Tipper	No	84
	Total Noise P	roduced	95.8

 TABLE 4.8: ACTIVITY AND NOISE LEVEL PRODUCED BY MACHINERY

\*50 feet from source = 15.24 meters

Source: U.S. Department of Transportation (Federal Highway Administration) - Construction Noise Handbook

The total noise to be produced by mining activity is calculated to be 95.8 dB (A). Generally, most mining operations produce noise between 100-109 dB (A). We have considered equipment and operation noise levels (max) to be approx. 109 dB (A) for nose prediction modelling.

**TABLE 4.9: PREDICTED NOISE INCREMENTAL VALUES** 

Location ID	N1	N2	N3	N4	N5	N6	N7	N8
Maximum Monitored Value (Day) dB(A)	48.2	48.2	48.9	49.3	45.4	43.2	43.99	43.99
Incremental Value dB(A)	47.30	42.60	30.56	27.04	28.06	27.04	26.48	25.29
Total Predicted Noise level dB(A)	46.30	49.26	48.96	49.33	45.48	43.30	44.07	44.05

The incremental noise level is found within the range of 42.60-47.3dB (A) in Core Zone and 25.29 - 30.56 dB (A) in Buffer zone. The noise level at different receptors in buffer zone is lower due to the distance involved and other topographical features adding to the noise attenuation. The resultant Noise level due to monitored values and calculated values at the receptors are based on the mathematical formula considering attenuation due to Green Belt as 4.9 dB (A) the barrier effect. From the above table, it can be seen that the ambient noise levels at all the locations are within permissible limits of Industrial area (core zone) & Residential area (buffer zone) as per THE NOISE POLLUTION (REGULATION AND CONTROL) RULES, 2000 (The Principal Rules were published in the Gazette of India, vide S.O. 123(E), dated 14.2.2000 and subsequently amended vide S.O. 1046(E), dated 22.11.2000, S.O.

1088(E), dated 11.10.2002, S.O. 1569 (E), dated 19.09.2006 and S.O. 50 (E) dated 11.01.2010 under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.).

## 4.4.2 Common Mitigation Measures for Respective Individual Proposed Projects

The following noise mitigation measures are proposed for control of Noise

- Usage of sharp drill bits while drilling which will help in reducing noise;
- Secondary blasting will be totally avoided and hydraulic rock breaker will be used for breaking boulders;
- Controlled blasting with proper spacing, burden, stemming and optimum charge/delay will be maintained;
- The blasting will be carried out during favourable atmospheric condition and less human activity timings by using nonelectrical initiation system;
- Proper maintenance, oiling and greasing of machines will be done every week to reduce generation of noise;
- Provision of sound insulated chambers for the workers working on machines (HEMM) producing higher levels of noise;
- Silencers / mufflers will be installed in all machineries;
- Green Belt/Plantation will be developed around the project area and along the haul roads. The plantation minimizes propagation of noise;
- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) like ear muffs/ear plugs will be provided to the operators of HEMM and persons working near HEMM and their use will be ensured though training and awareness.
- Regular medical check-up and proper training to personnel to create awareness about adverse noise level effects

## 4.4.3 Ground Vibrations

Ground vibrations due to the proposed mining activities are anticipated due to operation of Mining Machines like Excavators, drilling and blasting, transportation vehicles, etc., However, the major source of ground vibration from the quarry is blasting. The major impact of the ground vibrations is observed on the domestic houses located in the villages nearby the mine lease area. The kuchha houses are more prone to cracks and damage due to the vibrations induced by blasting whereas RCC framed structures can withstand more ground vibrations. Apart from this, the ground vibrations may develop a fear factor in the nearby settlements.

Another impact due to blasting activities is fly rocks. These may fall on the houses or agricultural fields nearby the mining lease area and may cause injury to persons or damage to the structures. Nearest habitation from the proposed project areas is listed in below table. The ground vibrations due to the blasting in the quarry are calculated using the empirical equation.

The empirical equation for assessment of peak particle velocity (PPV) is:

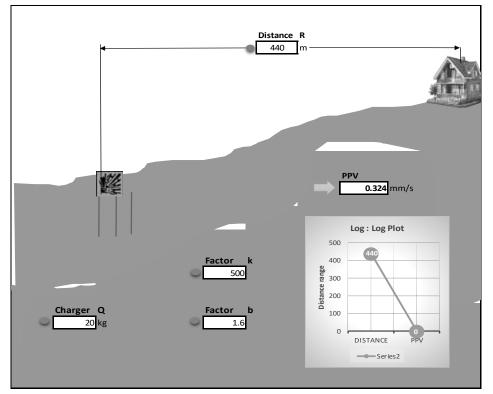
## $V = K [R/Q^{0.5}]^{-B}$

## Where –

- V = peak particle velocity (mm/s)
- K = site and rock factor constant
- Q = maximum instantaneous charge (kg)
- B = constant related to the rock and site (usually 1.6)
- R = distance from charge (m)

## TABLE 4.10: PREDICTED PPV VALUES DUE TO BLASTING

Maximum Charge in kgs	Nearest Habitation in m	PPV in m/ms		
20	440-NW	0.324		



#### FIGURE 4.6: GROUND VIBRATION PREDICTION

From the above graph, the charge per blast of 20kg is well below the Peak Particle Velocity of 8 mm/s as per Directorate General of Mines Safety for safe level criteria through Circular No. 7 dated 29/8/1997. But the all the project proponents ensure that the charge per blast shall be less than 20 kg and carry out blasting twice or thrice a day based on the onsite conditions under the supervision of competent person employed. However, as per statutory requirement control measures will be adopted to avoid the impacts due to ground vibrations and fly rocks due to blasting.

## 4.4.3.1 Common Mitigation Measures for Respective Individual Proposed Projects

- The blasting operations in the cluster quarries are carried out without deep hole drilling and blasting using delay detonators, which reduces the ground vibrations;
- Proper quantity of explosive, suitable stemming materials and appropriate delay system will be adopted to avoid overcharging and for safe blasting;
- Adequate safe distance from blasting will be maintained as per DGMS guidelines;
- Blasting shelter will be provided as per DGMS guidelines;
- Blasting operations will be carried out only during day time;
- The charge per delay will be minimized and preferably a greater number of delays will be used per blasts;
- During blasting, other activities in the immediate vicinity will be temporarily stopped;
- Drilling parameters like depth, diameter and spacing will be properly designed to give proper blast;
- A fully trained explosives blast man (Mining Mate, Mines Foreman, 2<sup>nd</sup> Class Mines Manager/ 1<sup>st</sup> Class Mines Manager) will be appointed.
- A set of shot firing rules will be drawn up and blasting shall commence outlining the detailed operating procedures that will be followed to ensure that shot firing operations on site take place without endangering the workforce or public.
- Sufficient angular stemming material will be used to confine the explosive force and minimise environmental disturbance caused by venting / misfire.

- The detonators will be connected in a predetermined sequence to ensure that only one charge is detonated at any one time and a NONEL or similar type initiation system will be used.
- The detonation delay sequence shall be designed so as to ensure that firing of the holes is in the direction of free faces so as to minimise vibration effects.
- Appropriate blasting techniques shall be adopted such that the predicted peak particle velocity shall not exceed 8 mm/s.
- Vibration monitoring will be carried out every 6 months to check the efficacy of blasting practices

## 4.5 ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY

Mining activities generally result in deforestation, land degradation, and water, air, and noise pollution which directly or indirectly affect the faunal and floral status of the mine area. However, the occurrence and magnitude of these impacts are entirely dependent upon the project location, mode of operation, and technology involved. Existing roads will be used; new roads will not be constructed to reduce the impact on flora. Wildlife is not commonly found in the lease area and its immediate environments because of the lack of vegetal cover and surface water.

## 4.5.1. Anticipated Impact on Flora

- None of the plants will be cut during the operational phase of the mine.
- There shall be negligible air emissions or effluents from the project site. During the loading of the truck, dust generation will be likely. This shall be a temporary effect and not anticipated to affect the surrounding vegetation significantly.
- Most of the land in the buffer area is undulating terrain with croplands, grass patches, and small shrubs. Hence, there will be no effect on the flora of the region.

## 4.5.1.1. Mitigation Measures

The project site should have land to develop a greenbelt in and around the limits of the mine, along roads, and another vacant area. The main objective of the green belt is to provide a barrier between the source of pollution and the surrounding areas. Although the project will not lead to any tree cutting, it is proposed to improve the greenery of the locality through plantation services. To avoid dust emissions, the mined materials will be covered with tarpaulin during transportation.

- Plants that grow fast will be preferred.
- Preference for high canopy covers plants with local varieties.
- Perennial and evergreen plants will be preferred.
- The development of the Green Belt is an important aspect for any plant because:
  - a. It improves the ambient air quality by controlling Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) in the air.
  - **b.** It helps in noise abatement for the surrounding area.
  - c. It helps in the settlement of new birds and insects within itself.
  - **d.** It maintains the ecological balance.
  - e. It increases the aesthetic value of the site.

#### Table No 4.11. List of plant species proposed for Greenbelt development

S. No	Scientific name	Tamil Name
1	Aegle marmelos	Vilva Maram
2	Albizia lebbeck	Vaagai Maram
3	Cassia fistula	Konrai tree
4	Lannea coromandelica	Othiyam
5	Limonia acidissima	Vila maram
6	Syzygium cumini	Naval maram
7	Toona ciliata	Santhana Vembu

8	Ficus hispida	Aththi maram
9	Borassus flabellifer	Panai-maram
Species	suitable for abatement of noise	e and dust pollution
1	Azadirachta indica	Vembhu maram
2	Ficus religiosa	Arasan maram
3	Ficus hispida	Aththi maram
4	Bombax ceiba	Mul Elavu
5	Syzygium cumini	Naval maram
6	Tamarindus indica	Puliyamaram
7	Mangifera indica	Manga maram
8	Harwickia binata	Anjan maram

(\*Source: Guidance for Developing Green Belts Manual, CPCB 2000)

## 4.5.2. Anticipated Impact on Fauna

- No rare, endemic & or endangered species are reported in the buffer zone. However, during the course of
  mining, the management will practice the scientific method of mining with a proper Environmental
  Management Plan including pollution control measures especially for air and noise, to avoid any adverse
  impact on the surrounding wildlife.
- Fencing around the mine lease area to restrict the entry of stray animals.
- Green belt development will be carried out which will help in minimizing adverse impact on the flora found in the area.

## 4.5.2.1. Mitigation Measures

- A suitable plan for the conservation of Schedule-I Species have been prepared and the necessary fund for implementation for the same will be made.
- All the preventive measures will be taken for the growth & development of fauna.
- Creating and developing awareness for nature and wildlife in the adjoining villages.
- The workers shall be trained to not harm any wildlife, should it come near the project site. No work shall be carried out after 6.00 p.m.
- Topsoil has a large number of seeds of native plant species in the mining area.
- Checks and controls the movement of vehicles in and out of the mine.
- Undertaking mitigative measures for a conducive environment for the flora and fauna in consultation with the Forest Department.
- A dust suppression system will be installed within the mine and periphery of the mine.

## 4.5.3. Impact on Aquatic Biodiversity

Mining activities will not disturb the aquatic ecology as there is no effluent discharge proposed from the Rough Stone and Gravel quarry. There is no natural perennial surface water body within the mine lease area, like wetlands, rivers streams, lakes, and farmer sites. There are few water bodies located in the study area. There are a few Odai and Canals located in the study area. There is no impact on fish habitats and the food WEB/ food chain in the water body and Reservoir. Kindly refer the clause no 3.5.12. Aquatic biodiversity is observed in the study area.

#### 4.5.4. Impacts on Bird Fauna

The project does not involve any tree felling or removal of vegetation. Therefore, there may not be loss of nesting and roosting habitat of avian fauna.

#### 4.5.5. Impacts on wildlife

There is no National Park, Wildlife Sanctuary, Biosphere Reserve, Wildlife corridors, and Tiger/Elephant Reserve found within 10 km radius of the project site.

#### 4.5.5. Impact Assessment on Biological Environment

A detail of impact and assessments was mentioned in Table No 4.14

# Table 4.12: Overall Ecological impact assessments of Pachapalayam Village, Rough Stone and Gravel quarry, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu.

S.No	Attributes	Assessment
1	Impact of mining activity on agricultural	Agricultural land is located away from the proposed project
	land nearby the proposed project site.	site. There are no impacts on the agricultural land &
		Horticulture. Kindly refer to the conclusion.
	Activities of the project affect the	No breeding and nesting site was identified in the mining lease
	breeding/nesting sites of birds and animals	site. The fauna sighted mostly migrated from the buffer area.
2	Located near an area populated by rare or	No Endangered, Critically Endangered, or vulnerable species
	endangered species	were sighted in the core mining lease area.
3	Proximity to national park/wildlife	There is no National Park/ Wildlife Sanctuary/ Reserve
	sanctuary/reserve forest /mangroves/	Forest/ Mangroves and Eco-Sensitive zone/ Critically
	coastline/estuary/sea	polluted area/ HACA/CRZ located within 10 km radius of the
		area.
4	The proposed project restricts access to	'No '
	waterholes for wildlife	
5	Proposed mining project impact surface	'No 'scheduled or threatened wildlife animals are sighted
	water quality that also provides water to	regularly core in the core area.
	wildlife	
6	Proposed mining project increase siltation	Surface runoff management such as drains is constructed
	that would affect nearby biodiversity areas.	properly so there will be no siltation effect in the nearby
		mining area.
7	Risk of fall/slip or cause death to wild	'No'
	animals due to project activities.	
8	The project release effluents into a water	No water body near to core zone so the chances of water
	body that also supplies water to a wildlife.	becoming polluted is low.
9	Mining projects affect the forest-based	'No'
	livelihood/ any specific forest product on	
	which local livelihood depended.	
10	The project likely to affect migration routes.	'No 'migration route was observed during the monitoring
		period.
11	The project is likely to affect the flora of an	'No'
	area, which have medicinal value	
12	Forestland is to be diverted, has carbon high	'No 'There was no forest land diverted.
	sequestration.	

Γ	13	The project is likely to affect wetlands, Fish	'No'. Wetland was not present in the near core Mining lease
		breeding grounds, and marine ecology.	area. No breeding and nesting ground is present in the core
			mining area.

(\*Source: EIA Guidance Manual-Mining and Minerals, 2010)

## TABLE 4.13: RECOMMENDED SPECIES FOR GREENBELT DEVELOPMENT PLAN

SI.No	Name of the plant (Botanical)	Family Name	Common Name	Habit
1	Azadirachta indica	Meliaceae	Neem, Vembu	Tree
2	Albiziafalcatoria	Fabaceae	Tamarind, Puliyamaram	Tree
3	Polyalthialongifolia	Annonaceae	Kattumaram	Tree
4	Borassus Flabellifer	Arecaceae	Palmyra Palm	Tree

The 7.5m Safety distance along the boundary has been identified to be utilized for subsequent Afforestation. However, the afforestation should always be carried out in a systematic and scientific manner. Regional trees like Neem, Pongamia, Pinnata, and Casuarina will be planted along the Lease boundary and avenue plantation will be carried out in respective proposed projects. The rate of survival expected to be 80% in this area. Afforestation Plan is given in Table No.4.16 and budget of green belt development plan are given in Table No.4.17

## TABLE 4.14: GREENBELT DEVELOPMENT PLAN

No. of tress proposed to be planted	Area to be covered in m2	Name of the species
1000	The safety zone along the boundary barrier has been identified to be utilized for Greenbelt development.	Neem, Vilvam , Ashokha, Panai etc.,

## TABLE 4.15: BUDGET FOR GREENBELT DEVELOPMENT PLAN

ACTIVITY	YEAR				RAT	ГЕ	C	OST (Rs.)	
		Ι	Π	Ш	IV	V			
Diantation in approach road	Nos.	1000	-	-	-	-	@200	Rs	2 00 000/
Plantation in approach road	Cost	2,00,000	-	-	-	-	Per sapling		2,00,000/-
Wire Fencing (In Mtrs) 610 Mtr	Wire Fencing (In Mtrs) 610 Mtrs		-	-	-	-	@300 Rs Per Meter		1,83,000/-
Garland drain (In Mtrs) 605 Mtrs		1,82,000	-	-	-	-	@300 Per Me		1,82,000/-
	TOTAL							5,65,000/-	

## 4.6 SOCIO ECONOMIC

## 4.6.1 Anticipated Impact from all Proposed Projects

- Dust generation from mining activity can have negative impact on the health of the workers and people in the nearby area.
- Approach roads can be damaged by the movement of tippers
- Increase in Employment opportunities both direct and indirect thereby increasing economic status of people of the region

## 4.6.2 Common Mitigation Measures for Respective Individual Proposed Projects

 Good maintenance practices will be adopted for all machinery and equipment, which will help to avert potential noise problems.

- Green belt will be developed in and around the project site as per Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) guidelines.
- Air pollution control measure will be taken to minimize the environmental impact within the core zone.
- For the safety of workers, personal protective appliances like hand gloves, helmets, safety shoes, goggles, aprons, nose masks and ear protecting devices will be provided as per mines act and rules.
- Benefit to the State and the Central governments through financial revenues by way of royalty, tax, duties, etc.., from this project directly and indirectly.
- From above details, the quarry operations will have highly beneficial positive impact in the area

## 4.7 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Occupational health and safety hazards occur during the operational phase of mining and primarily include the following:

- Respiratory hazards
- Noise
- Physical hazards
- Explosive storage and handling

## 4.7.1 Respiratory Hazards

Long-term exposure to silica dust may cause silicosis the following measures are proposed:

- Cabins of excavators and tippers will be enclosed with AC and sound proof
- Use of personal dust masks will be made compulsory

#### 4.7.2 Noise

Workers are likely to get exposed to excessive noise levels during mining activities. The following measures are proposed for implementation

- No employee will be exposed to a noise level greater than 85 dB(A) for a duration of more than 8 hours per day without hearing protection
- The use of hearing protection will be enforced actively when the equivalent sound level over 8 hours reaches 85 dB(A), the peak sound levels reach 140 dB(C), or the average maximum sound level reaches 110 dB(A)
- Ear muffs provided will be capable of reducing sound levels at the ear to at least 85 dB(A)
- Periodic medical hearing checks will be performed on workers exposed to high noise levels

## 4.7.3 Physical Hazards

The following measures are proposed for control of physical hazards

- Specific personnel training on work-site safety management will be taken up;
- Work site assessment will be done by rock scaling of each surface exposed to workers to prevent accidental rock falling and / or landslide, especially after blasting activities;
- Natural barriers, temporary railing, or specific danger signals will be provided along rock benches or other pit areas where work is performed at heights more than 2m from ground level;
- Maintenance of yards, roads and footpaths, providing sufficient water drainage and preventing slippery surfaces with an all-weather surface, such as coarse gravel will be taken up

## 4.7.4 Occupational Health Survey

All the persons will undergo pre-employment and periodic medical examination. Employees will be monitored for occupational diseases by conducting the following tests

- General physical tests
- Audiometric tests
- Full chest, X-ray, Lung function tests, Spirometric tests
- Periodic medical examination yearly
- Lung function test yearly, those who are exposed to dust
- Eye test

Essential medicines will be provided at the site. The medicines and other test facilities will be provided at free of cost. The first aid box will be made available at the mine for immediate treatment.

First aid training will be imparted to the selected employees regularly. The lists of first aid trained members shall be displayed at strategic places.

#### 4.8 MINE WASTE MANAGEMENT

No waste is anticipated from any of the proposed quarries.

#### 4.9 MINE CLOSURE

Mine closure plan is the most important environmental requirement in mining projects. The mine closure plan should cover technical, environmental, social, legal and financial aspects dealing with progressive and post closure activities. The closure operation is a continuous series of activities starting from the decommissioning of the project. Therefore, progressive mine closure plan should be specifically dealt with in the mining plan and is to be reviewed along with mining plan. As progressive mine closure is a continuous series of activities, it is obvious that the proposals of scientific mining have included most of the activities to be included in the closure plan. While formulating the closure objectives for the site, it is important to consider the existing or the pre-mining land use of the site; and how the operation will affect this activity.

The primary aim is to ensure that the following broad objectives along with the abandonment of the mine can be successfully achieved:

- To create a productive and sustainable after-use for the site, acceptable to mine owners, regulatory agencies, and the public
- To protect public health and safety of the surrounding habitation
- To minimize environmental damage
- To conserve valuable attributes and aesthetics
- To overcome adverse socio-economic impacts.

#### 4.9.1 Mine Closure Criteria

The criteria involved in mine closure are discussed below:

#### 4.9.1.1 Physical Stability

All anthropogenic structures, which include mine workings, buildings, rest shelters etc., remaining after mine decommissioning should be physically stable. They should present no hazard to public health and safety as a result of failure or physical deterioration and they should continue to perform the functions for which they were designed. The design periods and factors of safety proposed should take full account of extreme events such as floods, hurricane, winds or earthquakes, etc. and other natural perpetual forces like erosion, etc.,

#### 4.9.1.2 Chemical Stability

The solid wastes on the mine site should be chemically stable. This means that the consequences of chemical changes or conditions leading to leaching of metals, salts or organic compounds should not endanger public health and safety nor result in the deterioration of environmental attributes. If the pollutant discharge likely to cause adverse impacts is predicted in advance, appropriate mitigation measures like settling of suspended solids or passive treatment to improve water quality as well as quantity, etc., could be planned. Monitoring should demonstrate that there is no adverse effect of pollutant concentrations exceeding the statutory limits for the water, soil and air qualities in the area around the closed mine.

#### 4.9.1.3 Biological Stability

The stability of the surrounding environment is primarily dependent upon the physical and chemical characteristics of the site, whereas the biological stability of the mine site itself is closely related to rehabilitation and final land use. Nevertheless, biological stability can significantly influence physical or chemical stability by stabilizing soil cover, prevention of erosion/wash off, leaching, etc.,

A vegetation cover over the disturbed site is usually one of the main objectives of the rehabilitation programme, as vegetation cover is the best long-term method of stabilizing the site. When the major earthwork components of the rehabilitation programme have been completed, the process of establishing a stable vegetation community begins. For revegetation, management of soil nutrient levels is an important consideration. Additions of nutrients are useful under three situations.

- Where the nutrient level of spread topsoil is lower than material in-situ e.g. for development of social forestry
- Where it is intended to grow plants with a higher nutrient requirement than those occurring naturally e.g. planning for agriculture
- Where it is desirable to get a quick growth response from the native flora during those times when moisture is not a limiting factor e.g. development of green barriers

The Mine closure plan should be as per the approved mine plan. The mine closure is a part of approved mine plan and activities of closure shall be carried out as per the process described in mine closure plan.

# 5. ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES (TECHNOLOGY AND SITE)

#### **5.0 INTRODUCTION**

Consideration of alternatives to a project proposal is a requirement of EIA process. During the scoping process, alternatives to a proposal can be considered or refined, either directly or by reference to the key issues identified. A comparison of alternatives helps to determine the best method of achieving the project objectives with minimum environmental impacts or indicates the most environmentally friendly and cost-effective options.

## 5.1 FACTORS BEHIND THE SELECTION OF PROJECT SITE

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarries Project at Pachapalayam Village is a mining project for excavation of Rough Stone, which is site specific. All the proposed mining lease areas have following advantages: -

- The mineral deposit occurs in a non-forest area.
- There is no habitation within the project area; hence no R & R issues exist.
- There is no river, stream, nallah and water bodies in the applied mine lease areas.
- Availability of skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled workers in this region.
- All the basic amenities such as medical, firefighting, education, transportation, communication and infrastructural facilities are well connected and accessible.
- The mining operations will not intersect the ground water level. Hence, no impact on ground water environment.
- Study area falls in seismic zone II, there is no major history of landslides, earthquake, subsidence etc., recorded in the past history.

## **5.2 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVE SITE**

No alternatives are suggested as all the mine sites are mineral specific

## 5.3 FACTORS BEHIND SELECTION OF PROPOSED TECHNOLOGY

Mechanized open cast mining operation with drilling and blasting method will be used to extract Rough Stone in the area. All the applied mining lease areas have following advantages –

- As the mineral deposition is homogeneous and batholith formation, therefore opencast method of working is preferred over underground method
- The material will be loaded with the help of excavators into dumpers / trippers and transported to the needy customers.
- Blasting and availability of drills along with controlled blasting technology gives desired fragmentation so
  that the mineral is handled safely and used without secondary blasting.
- Semi-skilled labours fit for quarrying operations are easily available around the nearby villages.

## 5.4 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

Open cast mechanized method has been selected for these projects. This technology is having least gestation period, economically viable, safest and less labour intensive. The method has inbuilt flexibility for increasing or decreasing the production as per market condition.

# 6. ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME

#### 6.0 GENERAL

The monitoring and evaluation of environmental parameters indicates potential changes occurring in the environment, which paves way for implementation of rectifying measures wherever required to maintain the status of the natural environment. Evaluation is also a very effective tool to judge the effectiveness or deficiency of the measures adopted and provides insight for future corrections.

The main objective of environmental monitoring is to ensure that the obtained results in respect of environmental attributes and prevailing conditions during operation stage are in conformity with the prediction during the planning stage. In case of substantial deviation from the earlier prediction of results, this forms as base data to identify the cause and suggest remedial measures. Environmental monitoring is mandatory to meet compliance of statutory provisions under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, relevant conditions regarding monitoring covered under EC orders issued by the SEIAA as well as the conditions set forth under the order issued by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board while granting CTO.

## 6.1 METHODOLOGY OF MONITORING MECHANISM

Implementation of EMP and periodic monitoring will be carried out by Respective Project Proponents. A comprehensive monitoring mechanism has been devised for monitoring of impacts due to proposed projects; Environmental protection measures like dust suppression, control of noise and blast vibrations, maintenance of machinery and vehicles, housekeeping in the mine premises, plantation, implementation of Environmental Management Plan and environmental clearance conditions will be monitored by the Respective Mine Management. On the other hand, implementation of area level protection measures like green belt development, environmental quality monitoring etc., are taken up by a senior executive who reports to their Mine Management.

An Environment monitoring cell (EMC) will be constituted to monitor the implementation of EMP and other environmental protection measures in all the proposed quarries.

The responsibilities of this cell will be:

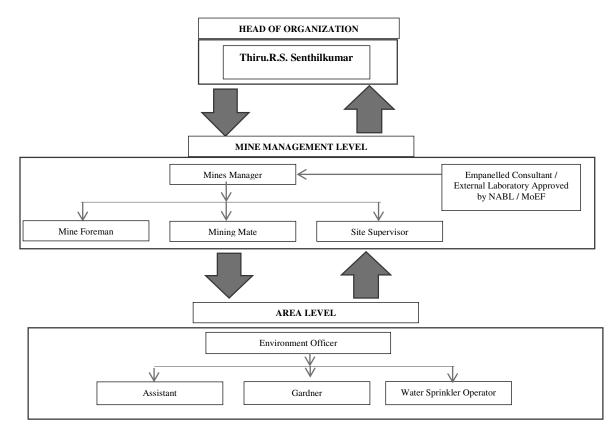
- Implementation of pollution control measures
- Monitoring programme implementation
- Post-plantation care
- To check the efficiency of pollution control measures taken
- Any other activity as may be related to environment
- Seeking expert's advice when needed.

The environmental monitoring cell will co-ordinate all monitoring programs at site and data thus generated will be regularly furnished to the State regulatory agencies as compliance status reports.

The sampling and analysis report of the monitored environmental attributes will be submitted to the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB) at a frequency of half-yearly and yearly by each proposed project proponent. The half-yearly reports are submitted to Ministry of Environment and Forest, Regional Office and SEIAA as well.

The sampling and analysis of the environmental attributes will be as per the guidelines of Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB)/Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEF & CC).

# FIGURE 6.1: PROPOSED ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING CELL



\* The Environmental Monitoring Cell will be formed for the proposed project

## 6.2 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF MITIGATION MEASURES

The mitigation measures proposed in Chapter-4 will be implemented so as to reduce the impact on the environment due to the operations of the proposed project. Implementation schedule of mitigation measures is given in Table 6.1.

SI No.	Recommendations	Time Period	Schedule
1	Land Environment Control	Before commissioning of the project	Immediately after the
1	Measures	Before commissioning of the project	commencement of project
2	Soil Quality Control	Before commissioning of the project	Immediately after the
2	Measures	Before commissioning of the project	commencement of project
3	Water Pollution Control	Before commissioning of the project and	Immediately and as project
5	Measures	along with mining operation	progress
4	Air Pollution Control	Before commissioning of the project and	Immediately and as project
4	Measures	along with mining operation	progress
5	Noise Pollution Control	Before commissioning of the project and	Immediately and as project
5	Measures	along with mining operation	progress
6	Ecological Environment	Phase wise implementation every year	Immediately and as project
6	Ecological Environment	along with mine operations	progress

#### **TABLE 6.1 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ALL PROPOSED PROJECT**

#### 6.3 MONITORING SCHEDULE AND FREQUENCY

Monitoring shall confirm that commitments are being met. This may take the form of direct measurement and recording of quantitative information, such as amounts and concentrations of discharges, emissions and wastes, for measurement against statutory standards. Monitoring may include socio-economic interaction, through local liaison activities or even assessment of complaints.

The environmental monitoring will be conducted in the mine operations as follows:

- Air quality;
- Water and wastewater quality;
- Noise levels;
- Soil Quality; and
- Greenbelt Development

The details of monitoring are detailed in Table 6.2

S.No.	Environment	Leastian	Mo	onitoring	Parameters	
<b>5.</b> 1NO.	Attributes	Location	Duration	Frequency		
1	Air Quality	2 Locations (1 Core & 1 Buffer)	24 hours	Once in 6 months	Fugitive Dust, PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , SO <sub>2</sub> and NO <sub>x</sub> .	
2	Meteorology	At mine site before start of Air Quality Monitoring & IMD Secondary Data	Hourly / Daily	Continuous online monitoring	Wind speed, Wind direction, Temperature, Relative humidity and Rainfall	
3	Water Quality Monitoring	2 Locations (1SW & 1 GW)	-	Once in 6 months	Parameters specified under IS:10500, 1993 & CPCB Norms	
4	Hydrology	Water level in open wells in buffer zone around 1 km at specific wells	-	Once in 6 months	Depth in bgl	
5	Noise	2 Locations (1 Core & 1 Buffer)	Hourly – 1 Day	Once in 6 months	Leq, Lmax, Lmin, Leq Day & Leq Night	
6	Vibration	At the nearest habitation (in case of reporting)	_	During blasting Operation	Peak Particle Velocity	
7	Soil	2 Locations (1 Core & 1 Buffer)	_	Once in six months	Physical and Chemical Characteristics	
8	Greenbelt	Within the Project Area	Daily	Monthly	Maintenance	

#### **TABLE 6.2: PROPOSED MONITORING SCHEDULE POST EC**

Source: Guidance of manual for mining of minerals, February 2010

## 6.4 BUDGETARY PROVISION FOR EMP

The cost in respect of monitoring of environmental attributes, parameter to be monitored, sampling/monitoring locations with frequency and cost provision against each proposal is shown in Table 6.3. Monitoring work will be outsourced to external laboratory approved by NABL / MoEF.

The proposed capital cost for Environmental Monitoring Programme is Rs 76,000/- and the recurring cost is Rs 3,80,000/- per annum for Proposed Project.

TABLE 0.5 ENVIRONMENT MONITORING DUDGET						
Sl.No.	Parameter	Capital Cost	<b>Recurring Cost per annum</b>			
1	Air Quality					
2	Meteorology					
3	Water Quality					
4	Hydrology	Rs. 76,000/-	Rs. 3,80,000/-			
5	Soil Quality					
6	Noise Quality					
7	Vibration Study					
	Total	Rs. 76,000/-	Rs. 3,80,000/-			

## **TABLE 6.3 ENVIRONMENT MONITORING BUDGET**

Source: Approved Mining Plan

## 6.5 REPORTING SCHEDULES OF MONITORED DATA

The monitored data on air quality, water quality, noise levels and other environmental attributes will be periodically examined by the Cluster Mine Management Coordinator and Respective Head of Organization for taking necessary corrective measures. The monitoring data will be submitted to Tamil Nadu State Pollution Control Board in the Compliance to CTO Conditions & environmental audit statements every year to MoEF & CC and Half-Yearly Compliance Monitoring Reports to MoEF & CC Regional Office and SEIAA.

Periodical reports to be submitted to: -

- MoEF & CC Half yearly status report
- TNPCB Half yearly status report
- Department of Geology and Mining: quarterly, half yearly annual reports

Besides the Mines Manager/Agent of respective project will submit the periodical reports to -

- Director of mines safety,
- Labour enforcement officer,
- Controller of explosives as per the norms stipulated by the department.

# 7. ADDITIONAL STUDIES

#### 7.0 GENERAL

The following Additional Studies were done as per items identified by project proponent and items identified by regulatory authority. And items identified by public and other stakeholders will be incorporated after Public Hearing.

- Public Consultation
- Risk Assessment
- Disaster Management Plan
- Cumulative Impact Study
- Plastic Waste Management

## 7.1. PUBLIC CONSULTATION

Application to The Member Secretary of the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB) to conduct Public Hearing in a systematic, time bound and transparent manner ensuring widest possible public participation at the project site or in its close proximity in the district is submitted along with this Draft EIA / EMP Report and the outcome of public hearing proceedings will be detailed in the Final EIA/EMP Report.

## 7.2 RISK ASSESSMENT

The methodology for the risk assessment has been based on the specific risk assessment guidance issued by the Directorate General of Mine Safety (DGMS), Dhanbad, vide Circular No.13 of 2002, dated 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2002. The DGMS risk assessment process is intended to identify existing and probable hazards in the work environment and all operations and assess the risk levels of those hazards in order to prioritize those that need immediate attention. Further, mechanisms responsible for these hazards are identified and their control measures, set to timetable are recorded along with pinpointed responsibilities.

The whole quarry operation will be carried out under the direction of a Qualified Competent Mine Manager holding certificate of competency to manage a metalliferous mine granted by the DGMS, Dhanbad for all proposed projects. Risk Assessment is all about prevention of accidents and to take necessary steps to prevent it from happening.

Factors of risks involved due to human induced activities in connection with these proposed mining & allied activities with detailed analysis of causes and control measures for the mine is given in below Table 7.1.

S. No	<b>Risk factors</b>	Causes of risk	Control measures			
1	Accidents due	Improper handling	All safety precautions and provisions of Mine Act, 1952,			
	to explosives	and unsafe working	Metalliferous Mines Regulation, 1961 and Mines Rules, 1955			
	and heavy	practice	will be strictly followed during all mining operations;			
	mining		Workers will be sent to the Training in the nearby Group			
	machineries		Vocational Training Centre			
			Entry of unauthorized persons will be prohibited;			
			Fire-fighting and first-aid provisions in the mine office			
			complex and mining area;			
			Provisions of all the safety appliances such as safety boot,			
			helmets, goggles etc. will be made available to the employees			
			and regular check for their use			
			Working of quarry, as per approved plans and regularly			
			updating the mine plans;			
			Cleaning of mine faces on daily basis shall be daily done in			
			order to avoid any overhang or undercut;			
			Handling of explosives, charging and firing shall be carried			
			out by competent persons only under the supervision of a			
			Mine Manager;			
			Maintenance and testing of all mining equipment as per			
			manufacturer 's guidelines.			
2	Drilling	Improper and unsafe	Safe operating procedure established for drilling (SOP) will			
		practices	be strictly followed.			

#### TABLE 7.1 RISK ASSESSMENT& CONTROL MEASURES

		Due to high pressure of compressed air, hoses may burst Drill Rod may break	Only trained operators will be deployed. No drilling shall be commenced in an area where shots have been fired until the blaster/blasting foreman has made a thorough Examination of all places, Drilling shall not be carried on simultaneously on the benches at places directly one above the other. Periodical preventive maintenance and replacement of worn- out accessories in the compressor and drill equipment as per operator manual. All drills unit shall be provided with wet drilling shall be maintained in efficient working in condition. Operator shall regularly use all the personal protective equipment.
4	Blasting	Fly rock, ground vibration, Noise and dust. Improper charging, stemming & Blasting/ fining of blast holes Vibration due to movement of vehicles	Restrict maximum charge per delay as per regulations and by optimum blast hole pattern, vibrations will be controlled within the permissible limit and blasting can be conducted safely. SOP for Charging, Stemming & Blasting/Firing of Blast Holes will be followed by blasting crew during initial stage of operation Shots are fired during daytime only. All holes charged on any one day shall be fired on the same day. The danger zone will be distinctly demarcated (by means of red flags)
5	Transportation	Potential hazards and unsafe workings contributing to accident and injuries Overloading of material While reversal & overtaking of vehicle Operator of truck leaving his cabin when it is loaded.	Before commencing work, drivers personally check the dumper/truck/tipper for oil(s), fuel and water levels, tyre inflation, general cleanliness and inspect the brakes, steering system, warning devices including automatically operated audio-visual reversing alarm, rear view mirrors, side indicator lights etc., are in good condition. Not allow any unauthorized person to ride on the vehicle nor allow any unauthorized person to operate the vehicle. Concave mirrors should be kept at all corners All vehicles should be fitted with reverse horn with one spotter at every tipping point Loading according to the vehicle capacity Periodical maintenance of vehicles as per operator manual
6	Natural calamities	Unexpected happenings	Escape Routes will be provided to prevent inundation of storm water Fire Extinguishers & Sand Buckets
7	Failure of Mine Benches and Pit Slope	Slope geometry, Geological structure	Ultimate or over all pit slope shall be below 60° and each bench height shall be 5m height.

Source: Analysed and Proposed by FAE & EC

## 7.3 DISASTER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Natural disasters like Earthquake, Landslides have not been recorded in the past history as the terrain is categorized under seismic zone II. The area is far away from the sea hence the disaster due to heavy floods and tsunamis are not anticipated

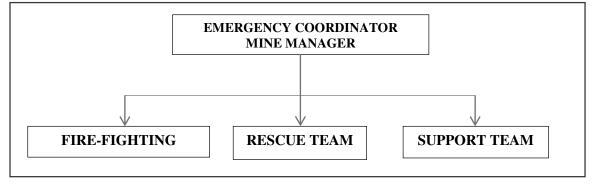
The Disaster Management Plan is aimed to ensure safety of life, protection of environment, protection of installation, restoration of production and salvage operations in this same order of priorities.

The objective of the Disaster Management Plan is to make use of the combined resources of the mine and the outside services to achieve the following:

- Rescue and medical treatment of casualties;
- Safeguard other people;
- Minimize damage to property and the environment;
- Initially contain and ultimately bring the incident under control;
- Secure the safe rehabilitation of affected area; and
- Preserve relevant records and equipment for the subsequent inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the emergency.

In case a disaster takes place, despite preventive actions, disaster management will have to be done in line with the descriptions below. There is an organization proposed for dealing with the emergency situations and the coordination among key personnel and their team has been shown in Fig 7.1.

#### FIGURE 7.1: DISASTER MANAGEMENT TEAM LAYOUT



The emergency organization shall be headed by emergency coordinator who will be qualified competent mine manager. In his absence senior most people available at the mine shall be emergency coordinator till arrival of mine manager. There would be three teams for taking care of emergency situations – Fire-Fighting Team, Rescue Team and Support Team. The proposed composition of the teams is given in Table 7.2.

## TABLE 7.2: PROPOSED TEAMS TO DEAL WITH EMERGENCY SITUATION

DESIGNATION	QUALIFICATION				
FIRE-FIGHTING TEAM					
Team Leader/ Emergency Coordinator (EC)	Mines Manager				
Team Member	Mines Foreman				
Team Member	Mining Mate				
RESCUE 7	ГЕАМ				
Team Leader/ Emergency Coordinator (EC)	Mines Manager				
Team Member/ Incident Controller (IC)	Environment Officer				
Team Member	Mining Foreman				
SUPPORT	TEAM				
Team Leader/ Emergency Coordinator (EC)	Mines Manager				
Assistant Team Leader	Environment Officer				
Team Member	Mining Mate				
Security Team Leader/ Emergency Security Controller	Mines Foreman				

Once the mine becomes operational, the above table along with names of personnel will be prepared and made easily available to workers for respective proposed quarries. A mobile communication network and wireless shall connect Mine Emergency Control Room (MECR) to control various departments of the mine, fire station and neighbouring industrial units/mines.

#### Roles and responsibilities of emergency team -

(a) Emergency coordinator (EC)

The emergency coordinator shall assume absolute control of site and shall be located at MECR.

#### (b) Incident controller (IC)

Incident controller shall be a person who shall go to the scene of emergency and supervise the action plan to overcome or contain the emergency. Shift supervisor or Environmental Officer shall assume the charge of IC.

(c) Communication and advisory team

The advisory and communication team shall consist of heads of Mining Departments i.e., Mines Manager

(d) Roll call coordinator

The Mine Foreman shall be Roll Call Coordinator. The roll call coordinator will conduct the roll call and will evacuate the mine personnel to assembly point. His prime function shall be to account for all personnel on duty.

(e) Search and rescue team

There shall be a group of people trained and equipped to carryout rescue operation of trapped personnel. The people trained in first aid and fire-fighting shall be included in search and rescue team.

(f) Emergency security controller

Emergency Security Controller shall be senior most security person located at main gate office and directing the outside agencies e.g. fire brigade, police, doctor and media men etc.,

## Emergency control procedure -

The onset of emergency, will in all probability, commence with a major fire or explosion or collapse of wall along excavation and shall be detected by various safety devices and also by members of operational staff on duty. If located by a staff member on duty, he (as per site emergency procedure of which he is adequately briefed) will go to nearest alarm call point, break glass and trigger off the alarms. He will also try his best to inform about location and nature of accident to the emergency control room. In accordance with work emergency procedure the following key activities will immediately take place to interpret and take control of emergency.

- On site fire crew led by a fireman will arrive at the site of incident with fire foam tenders and necessary equipment.
- Emergency security controller will commence his role from main gate office
- Incident controller shall rush to the site of emergency and with the help of rescue team and will start handling the emergency.
- Site main controller will arrive at MECR with members of his advisory and communication team and will assume absolute control of the site.
- He will receive information continuously from incident controller and give decisions and directions to:
  - Incident controller
  - Mine control rooms
  - Emergency security controller

## Proposed fire extinguishers at different locations -

The following type of fire extinguishers has been proposed at strategic locations within the mine.

## **TABLE 7.3: PROPOSED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS**

LOCATION	TYPE OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Electrical Equipment's	CO <sub>2</sub> type, foam type, dry chemical powder type
Fuel Storage Area	CO <sub>2</sub> type, foam type, dry chemical powder type, Sand bucket
Office Area	Dry chemical type, foam type

#### Alarm system to be followed during disaster -

On receiving the message of disaster from Site Controller, fire-fighting team, the mine control room attendant will sound siren wailing for 5 minutes. Incident controller will arrange to broadcast disaster message through public

address system. On receiving the message of "Emergency Over" from Incident Controller the emergency control room attendant will give "All Clear Signal", by sounding alarm straight for 2 minutes.

The features of alarm system will be explained to one and all to avoid panic or misunderstanding during disaster. In order to prevent or take care of hazard / disasters if any the following control measures have been adopted.

- All safety precautions and provisions of Metalliferous Mines Regulations (MMR), 1961 is strictly followed during all mining operations.
- Observance of all safety precautions for blasting and storage of explosives as per MMR 1961.
- Entry of unauthorized persons into mine & allied areas is completely prohibited.
- Fire-fighting and first-aid provisions in the mines office complex and mining area are provided.
- Provisions of all the safety appliances such as safety boot, helmets, goggles, dust masks, ear plugs and ear muffs etc. are made available to the employees and the use of same is strictly adhered to through regular monitoring.
- Training and refresher courses for all the employees working in hazardous premises.
- Working of mine, as per approved plans and regularly updating the mine plans.
- Cleaning of mine faces is regularly done.
- Handling of explosives, charging and blasting are carried out only by qualified persons following SOP.
- Checking and regular maintenance of garland drains and earthen bunds to avoid any inflow of surface water in the mine pit.
- Provision of high-capacity standby pumps with generator sets with enough quantity of diesel for emergency pumping especially during monsoon.
- A blasting SIREN is used at the time of blasting for audio signal.
- Before blasting and after blasting, red and green flags are displayed as visual signals.
- Warning notice boards indicating the time of blasting and NOT TO TRESPASS are displayed at prominent places.
- Regular maintenance and testing of all mining equipment were carried out as per manufacturer's guidelines.

## 7.4 CUMULATIVE IMPACT STUDY

For easy representation of Proposed and Existing Quarries in the Cluster are given unique codes and identifies and studied in this EIA EMP Report.

PROPOSED QUARRIES						
CODE	Name of the Owner	Village	S.F. Nos	Extent in Ha	Status	
P1	R.S.SenthilKumar		285/3(P) &286/2(P)	1.95.0	Applied area (Rough Stone)	
P2	Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P	Pachapalayam	238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P)	2.47.9	Pending with SEIAA	
P3	V.Shanmugam		238/1	1.98.0	Precise area communicated	
P4	T.Ragupathi		273/1B,273/2,273/ 3E,274/1A &274/2A	2.62.0	Application is in Process	
	TOTAL EXTENT 9.02.9					
EXISTING QUARRIES						

## TABLE 7.4: LIST OF QUARRIES WITHIN 500 METER RADIUS

CODE	Name of the Owner	Village	S.F. Nos	Extent in Ha	Status	
E-1	S.G.Aakash Arumugam	Pachapalayam	273/2A & 281/2	2.03.0	27.06.2024 to 26.06.2029	
			2.03.0			
		EXP	IRED QUARRIES			
Ex-1	Thiru.K.Chinnasamy	Pachapalayam	282/1A &282/1B(P)	1.73.0	06.12.2017 to 05.12.2022	
			TOTAL EXTENT	1.73.0		
	ABANDONED QUARRIES					
A-1	Thiru.M.Muralikrishnan		281/1 & 286/1B4	2.30.0	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018	
A-2	Thiru.A.Velusamy		285/1B1	1.72.5	09.02.2005 to 08.02.2010	
A-3	V.Gopalakrishnan	Pachapalayam	282/2A2	1.28.5	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018	
A-4	B.Sakthivel	i achapatayatti	280/1(P),280/2(P)	1.34.5	06.06.2016 to 05.06.2021	
A-5	S.A.Ramachandran		273/3B, 273/3C & 271/1	1.83.0	09.01.2004 to 08.01.2009	
	TOTAL EXTENT			8.48.50		
	TOTAL CLUSTER EXTENT			11.05.9		

• Cluster area is calculated as per MoEF & CC Notification – S.O. 2269 (E) Dated: 01.07.2016

	IADLE 7.5. SA	LIENT FEATURE			1	
Name of the Project	Thiru. R.S. Senthikumar Rough Stone & Gravel Quarry					
Land type	It is a Patta land (Barren land) which is not fit for vegetation/ Cultivation					
Land owner details	It is a Patta land, Registered in the name of the applicant Thiru.R.S.Senthikumar vide Patta no.178					
	It is a fresh application	. But the applied area	has been considered	quarrying operast	tion earlier	
	S.No Name of	Lessee Ditr	ict collector's eeding Number	Extent and S.F.Nos	Lease Period	
Previous lease details	1 Thiru.R.S	S.Senthilkumar Rc.N	lo.509/2011/MM2 d: 15.05.2013	3.84.0ha and 285/1B2,285/3 & 286/2	15.05.2013 to 14.05.2017	
	2 Thiru.R.S		lo.101/Mines/2017 d: 11.01.2017	3.15.0Ha and 285/3 & 286/2	11.11.2017 to 10.11.2022	
Toposheet No			58 - F/01			
Latitude		10°54'11.91''	N to 10°54'17.17''	N		
between						
Longitude		77°04'01.21'	'E to 77°04'06.86''	E		
between						
Highest Elevation		43	5m AMSL			
Mining Plan period			5 years			
Existing Pit Depth			38m Bgl			
Proposed Depth of Mining	52m below ground level.					
Restricting Depth as per ToR	47m below ground level					
Geological		Roug	h Stone in m <sup>3</sup>			
Resources			2,17,014			
Mineable		Roug	h Stone in m <sup>3</sup>			
Reserves			75,830			
Yearwise		Roug	h Stone in m <sup>3</sup>			
Production			75,830			
Existing Pit Dimension			5m (W) x 38m(D) b	gl		
Ultimate Pit	Section	Length(m) (Max)	Width(m) (Max		(Max)	
Dimension	XY-AB	79	150	52		
	XY-CD	65	95	52		
Water Level in the surrounding areas	65-70m bgl					
Method of	Opencast Mechanized Mining Method involving small drilling and Controlled blasting using					
Mining	Slurry Explosives					
	The lease applied area is exhibits plain terrain. The area has gentle sloping towards Eastern side. The altitude of the area is 435m (Max) above Mean sea level. The area is covered by the Gravel which is about 2m thickness. Massive Charnockite is found after 2m (Gravel) which is clearly inferred from the existing quarry pits.					
Topography	which is about 2m thi	ckness. Massive Char				
	which is about 2m this inferred from the exist	ckness. Massive Char				

# TABLE 7.5: SALIENT FEATURES OF PROPOSAL "P1"

	Excavator with Bucket and Rock Breaker	1 No	
	Tippers	2 Nos	
Blasting Method	Controlled Blasting Method by shot hole drilling and small dia of 25mm slurry explosive are proposed to be used for shattering and heaving effect for removal and winning of Rough Stone. No deep hole drilling is proposed.		
Proposed Manpower Deployment	19 Nos		
Project Cost	Rs. 89,	66,000/-	
EMP Cost	Rs. 10,	22,000/-	
Total Project cost	Rs. 99,88,000/-		
CER Cost	Rs. 5,0	0,000,/-	
Nearby Water Bodies	Seasonal Odai Odai Seasonal Odai Odai	90m West 290m SW 450m NE 3km SE	
	Noyyal River	9.3km North	
Greenbelt Development Plan	Pallapalayam Lake     9.2km NE       As per Mining plan it is Proposed to plant 1000 trees in the 7.5 m Safety Zone, approach road and panchayat roads.		
Proposed Water Requirement	1.5 KLD		
Nearest Habitation	440m – North West		

# TABLE 7.5: SALIENT FEATURES OF PROPOSAL "P2"

Name of the Project	Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P, Rough Stone & Gravel Quarry				
Land type	It is a Patta land (Barren land) which is not fit for vegetation/ Cultivation				
Land owner details	It is a Patta land, registered in the name of the applicant Thiru.S. Moganraj (Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.), vide Patta No.1438 (S.F.No.238/2) and Thiru.S. Shanmuganand, vide Patta No.1439 (S.F. No's.239/1B (P), 239/2B (P), 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P)). The applicant has been obtain consent from the Pattadhar.				
Previous lease details	It is a fresh application. The lease area	has been quarried in earlier.			
Toposheet No		F/01			
Latitude between	10°53'55.84''N t	to 10°54'02.25''N			
Longitude between	77°04'02.13''E t	o 77°04'07.94''E			
Highest Elevation	411m AMSL				
Mining Plan period	5 years				
Existing Pit Depth	15m Bgl				
Proposed Depth of Mining	37m below ground level.				
Geological Resources	Rough Stone in m <sup>3</sup>	Gravel m <sup>3</sup>			
	8,60,510	49,172			
Mineable Reserves	Rough Stone in m <sup>3</sup>	Gravel m <sup>3</sup>			
	3,11,184	5,576			
Yearwise Production	Rough Stone in m <sup>3</sup>	Gravel m <sup>3</sup>			
Tearwise Troduction	3,11,184	5,576			
Existing Pit Dimension	Pit-1 104m (L) x 101.5m (W) x 2m(D) bgl Pit-II 81m (L) x 68m (W) x 15m(D) bgl				
Ultimate Pit Dimension	136m (L) x 154m (W) x 37m(D) bgl				
Water Level in the surrounding areas	136m (L) x 134m (W) x 37m(D) bgl 55– 50m bgl				

Method of Mining	Opencast Mechanized Mining Method involving small drilling and Controlled blasting using Slurry Explosives			
Topography	The lease applied area is exhibits plain terrain. The area has gentle sloping towards Southwestern side. The altitude of the area is 411m (Max) above Mean sea level. The area is covered by the Gravel which is about 2m thickness. Massive Charnockite is found after 2m (Gravel) which is clearly inferred from			
	the existing quarry pits. Jack Hammer	8 Nos		
	Compressor	2 Nos		
Machinery proposed	Excavator with Bucket and Rock Breaker	2 No		
	Tippers	4 Nos		
Blasting Method Controlled Blasting Method by shot hole drilling explosive are proposed to be used for shattering removal and winning of Rough Stone. No deep h		hattering and heaving effect for		
Proposed Manpower Deployment	33 Nos			
Project Cost	Rs. 57,75,792/-			
EMP Cost	Rs. 3,8	30,000/-		
Total Project cost	Rs. 61	,55,792		
CER Cost	Rs. 5,0	0,000,/-		
	Seasonal Odai	260m West		
	Seasonal Odai	700m NE		
Nearby Water Bodies	Odai	2.8km SE		
	Noyyal River	9.8km North		
	Pallapalayam Lake	9.5km NE		
Greenbelt Development Plan	As per Mining plan it is Proposed to plant 300 trees in the 7.5 m Safety approach road and panchayat roads.			
Proposed Water Requirement				
Nearest Habitation	320m – North East			

Source: Approved Mining Plan

SA	LIENT FEATUR	ES OF PROPOS	SAL "E1"			
Name of the Quarry	Thiru. S.G. Aakash Arumugan, Legal Heir of S/o.Thiru. S.A. Ganesan					
- •	(Late) Rough stone and Gravel quarry					
Toposheet No			58-F/01			
Latitude between			N- 10°54'22.27			
Longitude between			'E- 77°04'20.36			
Proposed Depth of Mining		low ground level	(3m Gravel+30n			
Geological Resources	F	Rough Stone m <sup>3</sup>		Gravel m <sup>3</sup>		
Geological Resources		8,12,000		60,900		
Mineable Reserves	F	Rough Stone m <sup>3</sup>		Gravel m <sup>3</sup>		
willeable Reserves		1,22,815		6,576		
Yearwise production	F	Rough Stone m <sup>3</sup>		Gravel m <sup>3</sup>		
Tearwise production		1,22,815		6,576		
Existing pit Dimension			x 69m (W) x 27i			
		Pit II - 122m (L) x				
Environmental Clearance	Lr. No. SEIAA	-TN/F.No.7833/1	(a)/EC:6290/20	24, Dated: 15.02.2024		
	Pit ID	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)		
		(Max)	(Max)	(Max)		
Ultimate Pit Dimension	I	108	70	43m BGL		
	II	122	46(avg)	28m BGL		
	III	80	16	13m BGL		
Method of Mining	Opencast Mec	hanized Mining N	Method involvin	g drilling and blasting		
	Jack H	ammer		3 Nos		
	Comp	oressor		1 No		
Machinery proposed	Excavator with	Bucket and Rock		1 No		
	Breaker		I NO			
	Tippers			2 Nos		
	Controlled Blasti	ng Method by sho	ot hole drilling a	nd small dia of 25mm		
Blasting Method	slurry explosive are proposed to be used for shattering and heaving effect					
blasting method	for removal and winning of Rough Stone. No deep hole drilling is					
	proposed.					
Proposed Manpower	21 Nos					
Deployment						
Proposed Water Requirement	4.2 KLD					
Project Cost	Rs. 38,09,300 /-					
CER Cost	Rs. 5,00,000/-					

Source: Approved Mining Plan

The Cumulative Impact is mainly anticipated due to drilling & blasting and excavation and transportation activities in all the quarries (proposed and existing) within the cluster and major impact anticipated is on Air & Noise Environment and Ground Vibrations due to blasting.

#### Air Environment -

Calculating the Cumulative Load of Mining within the cluster is as shown in table 7.16 & 7.17.

IAI	TABLE 7.12. COMULATIVE I RODUCTION LOAD OF ROUGH STONE				
Quarry	Production for five- year plan period	Per Year Production in m <sup>3</sup>	Per Day Production in m <sup>3</sup>	Number of Lorry Load Per Day	
P1	75830	15166	51	4	
P2	3,11,184	62236	207	17	
P3	-	-	-	-	

# **TABLE 7.12: CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION LOAD OF ROUGH STONE**

P4	-	-	-	-
E1	1,22,815	24563	82	7
Total	509,829	101,965	340	28

#### TABLE 7.13: CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION LOAD OF GRAVEL

Quarry	Production for five- year plan period	Per Year Production in m <sup>3</sup>	Per Day Production in m <sup>3</sup>	Number of Lorry Load Per Day
P1	-	-	-	-
P2	5576	1859	6	1
P3	-	-	-	-
P4	-	-	-	-
E1	6576	2192	7	1
Total	12152	4,051	13	2

On a cumulative basis considering the proposed quarries, it can be seen that the overall production of Rough Stone is 340m<sup>3</sup> per day and overall production of Gravel is 13 m<sup>3</sup> per day with a capacity of 28 trips of Rough Stone per day and 2 Trips per day of Gravel from the cluster.

**Note:** Per day production of Rough Stone is calculated for 5 Years Lease Period and for Gravel production with 3 years, Weathered rock 3 years of production period. And the load of existing quarries is covered under existing environment of the cluster.

Based on the above production quantities the emissions due to various activities in all the 2 mines includes various activities like ground preparation, excavation, handling and transport of ore. These activities have been analysed systematically basing on USEPA-Emission Estimation Technique Manual, for Mining AP-42, to arrive at possible emissions to the atmosphere and estimated emissions are given in Table 7.18.

EMISS	ION ESTIMATION F	OR QUARRY "P1	"	
	Activity	Source type	Value	Unit
	Drilling	Point Source	0.090785820	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for PM <sub>10</sub>	Blasting	Point Source	0.001491779	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for PM <sub>10</sub>	Mineral Loading	Point Source	0.042862801	g/s
	Haul Road	Line Source	0.002493107	g/s/m
	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.057064891	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for SO <sub>2</sub>	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.0007651	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for NOx	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.000042366	g/s
EMISS	ION ESTIMATION F	OR QUARRY "P2	??	
	Activity	Source type	Value	Unit
	Drilling	Point Source	0.051567641	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for PM <sub>10</sub>	Blasting	Point Source	0.000088207	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for T M <sub>10</sub>	Mineral Loading	Point Source	0.037046279	g/s
	Haul Road	Line Source	0.002484706	g/s/m
	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.046626392	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for SO <sub>2</sub>	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.000162998	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for NOx	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.000006040	g/s
EMISSION	ESTIMATION FOR	QUARRY "E1"		
	Activity	Source type	Value	Unit
	Drilling	Point Source	0.061836363	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for PM <sub>10</sub>	Blasting	Point Source	0.000218693	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for FIM10	Mineral Loading	Point Source	0.037895098	g/s
	Haul Road	Line Source	0.002485353	g/s/m
	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.047956272	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for SO <sub>2</sub>	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.000217662	g/s
Estimated Emission Rate for NOx	Overall Mine	Area Source	0.000008550	g/s

 TABLE 7.15: EMISSION ESTIMATION FROM QUARRIES WITHIN 500 METER RADIUS

PM <sub>10</sub> in	μg/m <sup>3</sup>
Background	45.8
Incremental	10.79
Resultant	56.5
NAAQ Norms	100 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
PM <sub>2.5</sub> in	μg/m <sup>3</sup>
Background	23.7
Incremental	4.79
Resultant	28.5
NAAQ Norms	60 μg/ m <sup>3</sup>
So2 in µ	ıg/m <sup>3</sup>
Background	8.1
Incremental	1.49
Resultant	9.6
NAAQ Norms	80 μg/ m <sup>3</sup>
No2 in µ	ıg/m <sup>3</sup>
Background	24.0
Incremental	7.51
Resultant	31.5
NAAQ Norms	80 μg/ m <sup>3</sup>

# TABLE 7.19: INCREMENTAL & RESULTANT GLC WITHIN CLUSTER

#### Noise Environment -

Noise pollution is mainly due to operation like drilling & blasting and plying of trucks & HEMM. Cumulative Noise modelling has been carried out considering blasting and compressor operation (drilling) and transportation activities. Predictions have been carried out to compute the noise level at various distances around the different quarries within the 500 m radius.

For hemispherical sound wave propagation through homogeneous loss free medium, one can estimate noise levels at various locations at different sources using model based on first principle.

### $Lp_2 = Lp_1 - 20 \log (r_2/r_1) - Ae_{1,2}$

Where:

 $Lp_1\& Lp_2$  are sound levels at points located at distances  $r_1\& r_2$  from the source.

 $Ae_{1,2}$  is the excess attenuation due to environmental conditions. Combined effect of all sources can be determined at various locations by logarithmic addition.

#### $Lp_{total} = 10 \log \{10^{(Lp1/10)} + 10^{(Lp2/10)} + 10^{(Lp3/10)} + \dots\}$

Attenuation due to Green Belt has been taken to be 4.9 dB (A). The inputs required for the model are: Source data has been computed taking into account of all the machinery and activities used in the mining process.

Location ID	Background Value (Day) dB(A)	Incremental Value dB(A)	Total Predicted dB(A)	Residential Area Standards dB(A)
Habitation Near P1	48.2	47.3	46.3	
Habitation Near P2	34.6	46.5	46.7	
Habitation Near P3	46.5	53.2	54.0	55
Habitation Near P4	35.4	47.4	47.7	
Habitation Near E1	36.7	50.0	50.2	

**TABLE 7.20: PREDICTED NOISE INCREMENTAL VALUES FROM CLUSTER** 

Source: Lab Monitoring Data

The incremental noise level is found within the range of 45.3 - 53.2 dB (A) in Buffer zone. The noise level at different receptors in buffer zone is lower due to the distance involved and other topographical features adding to the noise attenuation. The resultant Noise level due to monitored values and calculated values at the receptors are based on the mathematical formula considering attenuation due to Green Belt as 4.9 dB (A)the barrier effect. From the above table, it can be seen that the ambient noise levels at all the locations near habitations are within permissible

limits of Residential Area (buffer zone) as per THE NOISE POLLUTION (REGULATION AND CONTROL) RULES, 2000(The Principal Rules were published in the Gazette of India, vide S.O.123(E), dated 14.2.2000 and subsequently amended vide S.O. 1046(E), dated 22.11.2000, S.O. 1088(E), dated 11.10.2002, S.O. 1569 (E), dated 19.09.2006 and S.O. 50 (E) dated 11.01.2010 under the Environment(Protection) Act, 1986).

#### **Ground Vibrations**

Ground vibrations due to mining activities in the all the 7 Mines within cluster are anticipated due to operation of Mining Machines like Excavators, drilling and blasting, transportation vehicles, etc. However, the major source of ground vibration from the all the 6 mines is blasting. The major impact of the ground vibrations is observed on the domestic houses located in the villages nearby the mine lease area. The kuchha houses are more prone to cracks and damage due to the vibrations induced by blasting whereas RCC framed structures can withstand more ground vibrations. Apart from this, the ground vibrations may develop a fear factor in the nearby settlements.

nearby the mining areas and may cause injury to persons or damage to the structures. Nearest Habitations from 6 mines respectively are as in below Table 7.21.

Location ID	Distance & Direction			
Habitation Near P1	440m- NW			
Habitation Near P2	320m- NE			
Habitation Near P3	330m- NE			
Habitation Near P4	340m- S			
Habitation Near E1	460m-S			

## **TABLE 7.21: NEAREST HABITATION FROM EACH MINE**

The ground vibrations due to the blasting in all the mines are calculated using the empirical equation for assessment of peak particle velocity (PPV) is:

# $V = K [R/Q^{0.5}]^{-B}$

Where –

V = peak particle velocity (mm/s)

K = site and rock factor constant

Q = maximum instantaneous charge (kg)

B = constant related to the rock and site (usually 1.6)

R = distance from charge (m)

Location ID	Maximum Charge in kgs	Nearest Habitation in m	PPV in m/ms
P1	20	440m- NW	0.324
P2	20	320m- NE	0.539
P3	20	330m- NE	0.513
P4	20	340m- S	0.489
E1	20	460m-S	0.302

#### TABLE 7.22: GROUND VIBRATIONS AT 5 MINES

Source: Blasting Calculations

From the above table, the charge per blast is considered as maximum in each mine and the resultant PPV is well below the Peak Particle Velocity of 8 mm/s as per Directorate General of Mines Safety for safe level criteria through Circular No. 7 dated 29/8/1997.

#### Socio Economic Environment -

The 6 mines shall contribute towards CER and the community shall develop.

#### TABLE 7.23: SOCIO ECONOMIC BENEFITS FROM 5 MINES

Location ID	Project Cost	CER
P1	Rs. 99,88,000/-	Rs.5,00,000
P2	Rs. 61,55,792	Rs.5,00,000
P3	-	-
P4	-	-
E1	Rs. 38,09,300 /-	Rs.5,00,000

Total

#### Rs.19.953.092/-

Rs.15.00.000/-

As per para 6 (II) of the office memorandum, all the mines being a green field project & Capital Investment is  $\leq 100$  crores, they shall contribute 2% of Capital Investment towards CER as per directions of EAC/SEAC.

- Proposed Projects shall fund towards CER Rs 10,00,000/-
- Existing Projects shall fund towards CER Rs.5,00,000/-
- Projects in Cluster shall fund towards CER Rs 15,00,000/-

#### TABLE 7.24: EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FROM 5 MINES

Description	Employment
P1	19
P2	33
P3	-
P4	-
E1	21
Grand Total	

A total of 52people will get employment due to 2 proposed mines in cluster and 21 people are already employed at existing mines.

CODE	No of Trees proposed to be planted	Area to be covered in m <sup>2</sup>	Name of the Species
P1	1000		
P2	1250	Dispetation along 7.5m	
P3	-	Plantation along 7.5m	Neem, Vilvam, Ashokha,
P4	-	safety distance, along approach road.	Panai etc.,
E1	1020		
Total	3270		

## TABLE 7.25: GREENBELT DEVELOPMENT BENEFITS FROM 5 MINES

Source: approved Mining Plan

Based on the Proposed Mining Plans it's anticipated that there shall growth of native species of Neem, Casuarina, etc in the Cluster at a rate of 3,270 Trees Planted over a period of 5 Years with Survival Rate of 80%

## 7.5 PLASTIC WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN

All the Project Proponent shall comply with Tamil Nadu Government Order (Ms) No. 84 Environment and Forest (EC.2) Department Dated: 25.06.2018 regarding ban on one time use and throw away plastics irrespective of thickness with effect from 01.01.2019 under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

## Objective –

- To investigate the actual supply chain network of plastic waste.
- To identify and propose a sustainable plastic waste management by installing bins for collection of recyclables with all the plastic waste
- Preparation of a system design layout, and necessary modalities for implementation and monitoring.

#### **TABLE 7.26: ACTION PLAN TO MANAGE PLASTIC WASTE**

Sl.No.	Activity	Responsibility
1	Framing of Layout Design by incorporating provision of the Rules, user fee to be charged	Mines Manager
	from waste generators for plastic waste management, penalties/fines for littering, burning	
	plastic waste or committing any other acts of public nuisance	
2	Enforcing waste generators to practice segregation of bio-degradable, recyclable and	Mines Manager
	domestic hazardous waste	
3	Collection of plastic waste	Mines Foreman
4	Setting up of Material Recovery Facilities	Mines Manager
5	Segregation of Recyclable and Non-Recyclable plastic waste at Material Recovery	Mines Foreman
	Facilities	

6	Channelization of Recyclable Plastic Waste to registered recyclers	Mines Foreman
7	Channelization of Non-Recyclable Plastic Waste for use either in Cement kilns, in Road	Mines Foreman
	Construction	
8	Creating awareness among all the stakeholders about their responsibility	Mines Manager
9	Surprise checking's of littering, open burning of plastic waste or committing any other acts	Mine Owner
	of public nuisance	

Source: Proposed by FAE's and EC

## 7.6 Cluster Management Committee

The cluster management committee is proposed to form including of 4 Proposed quarries and 1 existing quarries total extent of the cluster is 11.05.9 Ha

In the cluster management committee, the following Environmental Management plan will be followed the activities such as

- Transportation of Minerals and blasting activities with the coordination between the individual quarry owners.
- Sprinkling of water regularly thrice a day in the mutual understanding with the quarry owners
- Carrying out blasting operation as specified times by the Mines Managers and as per the EIA report
- Usage of Haul roads in a time specified by the Cluster Management Committee
- Following Safe operating procedure prescribed by the Mines Manager during natural calamities
- Planting Trees in the Government Land, School and within the project site
- Celebrating Safety month, Environmental Month along with the Mines Managers in every six months once
- Regularly follow the health of the workers and take medical examination as per the DGMS norms under the guidance of Mines Manager
- Meet at Association Hall monthly once to review the Environmental Management and Safety activities prescribed by the Cluster Management Committee
- We have read and understood all the above steps and we ensure to follow these specific steps Quarry owners in the Cluster management committee

P2       Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P       Pachapalayam       Pachapalayam       238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B       2.47.9       Pending with SEIAA         P3       V.Shanmugam       238/1       1.98.0       Precise area communicated         P4       T.Ragupathi       273/1B,273/2,273/ 3E,274/1A       2.62.0       Application is in Process         TOTAL EXTENT	PROPOSED QUARRIES					
P1K.S.SentinikumarP2Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.PPachapalayam&286/2(P)1.93.0Applied area (Kough Stone)P3V.ShanmugamPachapalayam(P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P)2.47.9Pending with SEIAAP4T.Ragupathi238/11.98.0Precise area communicated273/1B,273/2,273/ 3E,274/1A2.62.0Application is in ProcessTOTAL EXTENT	CODE	Name of the Owner	Village	S.F. Nos		Status
P2Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.PPachapalayam239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P)Pending with SEIAAP3V.Shanmugam238/11.98.0Precise area communicatedP4T.Ragupathi273/1B,273/2,273/ 3E,274/1A2.62.0Application is in Process &274/2ATOTAL EXTENT9.02.9	P1	R.S.SenthilKumar			1.95.0	Applied area (Rough Stone)
P4         T.Ragupathi         273/1B,273/2,273/ 3E,274/1A         2.62.0         Application is in Process           V         TOTAL EXTENT         9.02.9	P2		Pachapalayam	239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3	2.47.9	Pending with SEIAA
P4     T.Ragupathi     3E,274/1A & 2.62.0     Application is in Process       With the second sec	P3	V.Shanmugam		238/1	1.98.0	Precise area communicated
	P4	T.Ragupathi		3E,274/1A	2.62.0	Application is in Process
EXISTING OUARRIES	TOTAL EXTENT 9.02.9					
	EXISTING QUARRIES					

## **Quarries in the Cluster Management Committee**

CODE	Name of the Owner	Village	S.F. Nos	Extent in Ha	Status
E-1	S.G.Aakash Arumugam	Pachapalayam	273/2A & 281/2	2.03.0	27.06.2024 to 26.06.2029
			TOTAL EXTENT	2.03.0	
		EXP	IRED QUARRIES		
Ex-1	Thiru.K.Chinnasamy	Pachapalayam	282/1A &282/1B(P)	1.73.0	06.12.2017 to 05.12.2022
			TOTAL EXTENT	1.73.0	
		ABAN	DONED QUARRIES		
A-1	Thiru.M.Muralikrishnan		281/1 & 286/1B4	2.30.0	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018
A-2	Thiru.A.Velusamy		285/1B1	1.72.5	09.02.2005 to 08.02.2010
A-3	V.Gopalakrishnan	Pachapalayam	282/2A2	1.28.5	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018
A-4	B.Sakthivel	i achapatayatti	280/1(P),280/2(P)	1.34.5	06.06.2016 to 05.06.2021
A-5	S.A.Ramachandran		273/3B, 273/3C & 271/1	1.83.0	09.01.2004 to 08.01.2009
			TOTAL EXTENT	8.48.50	
	TOTAL CLUSTER EXTENT 11.05.9				

# STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR PACHAPALAYAM CLUSTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

## 1. Maintenance of Haul Roads and Village Roads:

- Water will be sprinkled on haul roads twice a day to avoid dust generation during transportation
- Transportation of material will be carried out during day time and material will be covered with tarpaulin
- The speed of tippers plying on the haul road will be limited below 20 km/hr to avoid generation of dust.
- Water sprinkling on haul roads & loading points will be carried out twice a day
- Main source of gaseous pollution will be from vehicle used for transportation of mineral; therefore, weekly maintenance of machines improves combustion process & makes reduction in the pollution.
- The un-metaled haul roads will be compacted weekly before being put into use.
- Over loading of tippers will be avoided to prevent spillage.
- It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a valid PUC certificate
- Grading of haul roads and service roads to clear accumulation of loose materials

## 2. Maintenance of Drilling Activities

- In this system dust gets suppressed close to its formation. Dust suppression become very effective and the work environment will be improved from the point of occupational comfort and health.
- Due to dust free atmosphere, the life of engine, compressor etc., will be increased.
- The life of drill bit will be increased.
- The rate of penetration of drill will be increased.

- Due to the dust free atmosphere visibility will be improved resulting in safer working conditions.
- Usage of sharp drill bits while drilling which will help in reducing noise;
- Secondary blasting will be totally avoided and hydraulic rock breaker will be used for breaking boulders;
- Controlled blasting with proper spacing, burden, stemming and optimum charge/delay will be maintained;
- The blasting will be carried out during favourable atmospheric condition and less human activity timings by using nonelectrical initiation system;
- Proper maintenance, oiling and greasing of machines will be done every week to reduce generation of noise;
- Provision of sound insulated chambers for the workers working on machines (HEMM) producing higher levels of noise;
- Silencers / mufflers will be installed in all machineries;
- Green Belt/Plantation will be developed around the project area and along the haul roads. The plantation minimizes propagation of noise;
- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) like ear muffs/ear plugs will be provided to the operators of HEMM and persons working near HEMM and their use will be ensured though training and awareness.
- Regular medical check-up and proper training to personnel to create awareness about adverse noise level effects

#### 3. Maintenance of Blasting Activities

- Establish time of blasting to suit the local conditions and water sprinkling on blasting face
- Avoid blasting i.e., when temperature inversion is likely to occur and strong wind blows towards residential areas
- Controlled blasting includes Adoption of suitable explosive charge and short delay detonators, adequate stemming of holes at collar zone and restricting blasting to a particular time of the day i.e., at the time lunch hours (1.00 PM to 2.00 PM), controlled charge per hole as well as charge per round of hole
- Before loading of material water will be sprayed on blasted material
- Dust mask will be provided to the workers and their use will be strictly monitored
- The blasting operations in the cluster quarries are carried out without deep hole drilling and blasting using delay detonators, which reduces the ground vibrations;
- Proper quantity of explosive, suitable stemming materials and appropriate delay system will be adopted to avoid overcharging and for safe blasting;
- Adequate safe distance from blasting will be maintained as per DGMS guidelines;
- Blasting shelter will be provided as per DGMS guidelines;
- Blasting operations will be carried out only during day time;
- The charge per delay will be minimized and preferably a greater number of delays will be used per blasts;
- During blasting, other activities in the immediate vicinity will be temporarily stopped;
- Drilling parameters like depth, diameter and spacing will be properly designed to give proper blast;
- A fully trained explosives blast man (Mining Mate, Mines Foreman, 2<sup>nd</sup> Class Mines Manager/ 1<sup>st</sup> Class Mines Manager) will be appointed.
- A set of shot firing rules will be drawn up and blasting shall commence outlining the detailed operating procedures that will be followed to ensure that shot firing operations on site take place without endangering the workforce or public.
- Sufficient angular stemming material will be used to confine the explosive force and minimise environmental disturbance caused by venting / misfire.

- The detonators will be connected in a predetermined sequence to ensure that only one charge is detonated at any one time and a NONEL or similar type initiation system will be used.
- The detonation delay sequence shall be designed so as to ensure that firing of the holes is in the direction of free faces so as to minimise vibration effects.
- Appropriate blasting techniques shall be adopted such that the predicted peak particle velocity shall not exceed 8 Hz.
- Vibration monitoring will be carried out every 6 months to check the efficacy of blasting practices

#### 4. Maintenance of Greenbelt Activities

- Planting of trees all along main mine haul roads and regular grading of haul roads will be practiced to prevent the generation of dust due to movement of dumpers/trucks
- Green belt of adequate width will be developed around the project areas
- Suitable plan for conservation of Schedule-I Species have prepared and necessary fund for implement for the same will be made.
- All the preventive measures will be taken for growth & development of fauna.
- Creating and development awareness for nature and wildlife in the adjoin villages.
- The workers shall be trained to not harm any wildlife, should it come near the project site. No work shall be carried out after 6.00 pm

#### 5. Maintenance of Occupational Health

- Dust mask will be provided to the workers and their use will be strictly monitored
- Annual medical checkups, trainings and campaigns will be arranged to ensure awareness about importance of wearing dust masks among all mine workers & tipper drivers
- Ambient Air Quality Monitoring will be conducted six months once to assess effectiveness of mitigation measures proposed
- Specific personnel training on work-site safety management will be taken up;
- Work site assessment will be done by rock scaling of each surface exposed to workers to prevent accidental rock falling and / or landslide, especially after blasting activities;
- Natural barriers, temporary railing, or specific danger signals will be provided along rock benches or other pit areas where work is performed at heights more than 2m from ground level;
- Maintenance of yards, roads and footpaths, providing sufficient water drainage and preventing slippery surfaces with an all-weather surface, such as coarse gravel will be taken up

Occupational health and safety hazards occur during the operational phase of mining and primarily include the following:

- Respiratory hazards
- Noise
- Physical hazards
- Explosive storage and handling

All the persons will undergo pre-employment and periodic medical examination. Employees will be monitored for occupational diseases by conducting the following tests

- General physical tests
- Audiometric tests
- Full chest, X-ray, Lung function tests, Spirometric tests
- Periodic medical examination yearly
- Lung function test yearly, those who are exposed to dust
- Eye test

Essential medicines will be provided at the site. The medicines and other test facilities will be provided at free of cost. The first aid box will be made available at the mine for immediate treatment.

First aid training will be imparted to the selected employees regularly. The lists of first aid trained members shall be displayed at strategic places.

#### 6. Cluster Management Committee Policy

- Meet the requirements of all laws, acts, regulations, and standards relevant to its operations and activities
- Implement a program to train employees in general environmental issues and individual workplace environmental responsibilities
- Allocate necessary resources to ensure the implementation of the environmental policy
- Ensure that an effective closure strategy is in place at all stages of project development and that progressive reclamation is undertaken as early as possible to reduce potential long-term environmental and community impacts
- Implement monitoring programme to provide early warning of any deficiency or unanticipated performance in environmental safeguards
- Conduct periodic reviews to verify environmental performance and to continuously strive towards improvement
- Monitoring of the water/ waste water quality, air quality and solid waste generated
- Analysis of the water and air samples collected through external laboratory
- Implementation and monitoring of the pollution control and protective measures/ devices which shall include financial estimation, ordering, installation of air pollution control equipment, waste water treatment plant, etc.
- Co-ordination of the environment related activities within the project as well as with outside agencies
- · Collection of health statistics of the workers and population of the surrounding villages
- Green belt development
- Monitoring the progress of implementation of the environmental monitoring programme

Compliance to statutory provisions, norms of State Pollution Control Board, Ministry of Environment and Forests and the conditions of the environmental clearance as well as the consents to establish and consents to operate.

# **8.PROJECT BENEFITS**

## 8.0 GENERAL

The Proposed Project for Quarrying Rough Stone at Pachapalayam Village aims to produce 75,830m<sup>3</sup> Rough Stone over a period of 5 Years. This will enhance the socio-economic activities in the adjoining areas and will result in the following benefits

- Increase in Employment Potential
- Improvement in Socio-Economic Welfare
- Improvement in Physical Infrastructure
- ✤ Improvement in Social infrastructure

## 8.1 EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL

It is proposed to provide employment to about 19 persons for carrying out mining operations and give preference to the local people in providing employment in the three proposed quarries in the cluster. In addition, there will be opportunity for indirect employment to many people in the form of contractual jobs, business opportunities, service facilities etc. the economic status of the local people will be enhanced due to mining project.

#### 8.2 SOCIO-ECONOMIC WELFARE MEASURES PROPOSED

The impact of mining activity in the area will be more positive on the socio-economic environment in the immediate project impact area. The employment opportunities both direct and indirect will contribute to enhanced money incomes to job seekers with minimal skill sets especially among the local communities.

## 8.3 IMPROVEMENT IN PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

The proposed quarry is located in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk and Coimbatore District of Tamil Nadu and the area have communications, roads and other facilities already well established. The following physical infrastructure facilities will further improve due to proposed mine.

- Road Transport facilities
- Communications
- Medical, Educational and social benefits will be made available to the nearby civilian population in addition to the workmen employed in the mine.

## 8.4 IMPROVEMENT IN SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE

Employment is expected during civil construction period, in trade, garbage lifting, sanitation and other ancillary services, Employment in these sectors will be primarily temporary or contractual and involvement of unskilled labour will be more. A major part of the labour force will be mainly from local villagers who are expected to engage themselves both in agriculture and mining activities. This will enhance their income and lead to overall economic growth of the area.

## 8.5 OTHER TANGIBLE BENEFITS

The proposed mine is likely to have other tangible benefits as given below.

- Indirect employment opportunities to local people in contractual works like construction of infrastructural facilities, transportation, sanitation, for supply of goods and services to the mine and other community services.
- Additional housing demand for rental accommodation will increase
- Cultural, recreation and aesthetic facilities will also improve
- Improvement in communication, transport, education, community development and medical facilities and overall change in employment and income opportunity
- The State Government will also benefit directly from the proposed mine, through increased revenue from royalties, cess, DMF, GST etc.,

### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Individual Project Proponents will take responsibility to develop awareness among all levels of their staff about CSR activities and the integration of social processes with business processes. Those involved with the undertaking of CSR activities will be provided with adequate training and re-orientation.

Under this programme, the project proponents will take-up following programmes for social and economic development of villages within 10 km of the project site. For this purpose, separate budget will be provided every year. For finalization of these schemes, proponent will interact with LSG. The schemes will be selected from the following broad areas -

- Health Services
- Social Development
- Infrastructure Development
- Education & Sports
- Self-Employment

CSR Cost Estimation

CSR activities will be taken up in the Pachapalayam village mainly contributing to education, health, training
of women self-help groups and contribution to infrastructure etc., CSR budget is allocated as 2.5% of the
profit.

## CORPORATE ENVIRONMENT RESPONSIBILITY

For the existing quarries Allocation for Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) shall be made as per Government of India, MoEF & CC Office Memorandum F.No.22-65/2017-IA.III, Dated: 01.05.2018. As per para 6 (II) of the office memorandum, all the mines being a green field project & Capital Investment is  $\leq 100$  crores, they shall contribute 2% of Capital Investment towards CER.

For the proposed project it is recommended to spent Rs 5,00,000/- towards CER Activities for the nearby Government School (Panchayat Union Middle School, Periyakuyilai Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District) for Renovation or reconstruction of Existing Toilet, Provding Note books to the school library, Plantation in the school ground & any other recommendations by the School Head masters.

## TABLE 8.1 CER – ACTION PLAN

CER	
Rs 5,00,000/-	

Source: Field survey conducted by FAE, consultation with project proponent

# 9. ENVIRONMENTAL COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Not Applicable, Since Environmental Cost Benefit Analysis not recommended at the Scoping stage.

# 10. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

## 10.0. GENERAL

Environment Management Plan (EMP) aims at the preservation of ecological system by considering in-built pollution abatement facilities at the proposed site. Good practices of Environmental Management plan will ensure to keep all the environmental parameters of the project in respect of Ambient Air quality, Water quality, Socio – economic improvement standards.

Mitigation measures at the source level and an overall environment management plan at the study area are elicited so as to improve the supportive capacity of the receiving bodies. The EMP presented in this chapter discusses the administrative aspects of ensuring that mitigative measures are implemented and their effectiveness monitored after approval of the EIA.

## **10.1. ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

The Project Proponent is committed to conduct all its operations and activities in an environmentally responsible manner and to continually improve environmental performance.

#### The Proponent Thiru.R.S. Senthilkumar will -

- Meet the requirements of all laws, acts, regulations, and standards relevant to its operations and activities
- Implement a program to train employees in general environmental issues and individual workplace environmental responsibilities.
- Allocate necessary resources to ensure the implementation of the environmental policy.
- Ensure that an effective closure strategy is in place at all stages of project development and that progressive reclamation is undertaken as early as possible to reduce potential long-term environmental and community impacts.
- Implement monitoring programmes to provide early warning of any deficiency or unanticipated performance in environmental safeguards.
- Conduct periodic reviews to verify environmental performance and to continuously strive towards improvement.

## Description of the Administration and Technical Setup -

The Environment Monitoring Cell discussed under Chapter 6 will ensure effective implementation of environment management plan and to ensure compliance of environmental statutory guidelines through Mine Management Level of each Proposed Quarry.

The said team will be responsible for:

- Monitoring of the water/ waste water quality, air quality and solid waste generated
- Analysis of the water and air samples collected through external laboratory
- Implementation and monitoring of the pollution control and protective measures/ devices which shall include financial estimation, ordering, installation of air pollution control equipment, waste water treatment plant, etc.
- Co-ordination of the environment related activities within the project as well as with outside agencies
- Collection of health statistics of the workers and population of the surrounding villages
- Green belt development
- Monitoring the progress of implementation of the environmental monitoring programme
- Compliance to statutory provisions, norms of State Pollution Control Board, Ministry of Environment and Forests and the conditions of the environmental clearance as well as the consents to establish and consents to operate.

## 10.2. LAND ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT -

Landscape of the area will be changed due to the quarrying operation, restoration of the land by converting the quarry pit into temporary reservoir and the remaining part of the area (unutilized areas, infrastructure, haul Roads) will be utilized for greenbelt development. Aesthetic of the Environment will not be affected. There is no major vegetation in the project area during the course of quarrying operation and after completion of the quarrying operation thick plantation will be developed under greenbelt development programme.

## TABLE 10.1.B: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR LAND ENVIRONMENT

CONTROL	RESPONSIBILITY
Design vehicle wash-down areas so that all runoff water is captured and passed through oil	Mines Manager
water separators and sediment catchment devices.	
Refueling to be undertaken in a safe location, away from vehicle movement pathways&100	Mine Foreman &
m away of any watercourse	Mining Mate
Refueling activity to be under visual observation at all times.	
Drainage of refueling areas to sumps with oil/water separation	
Soil and groundwater testing as required following up a particular incident of	Mines Manager
contamination.	_
At conceptual stage, the mining pits will be converted into Rain Water Harvesting.	Mines Manager
Remaining area will be converted into greenbelt area	_
No external dumping i.e., outside the project area	Mine Foreman
Garland drains with catch pits / settlement traps to be provided all around the project area	Mines Manager
to prevent run off affecting the surrounding lands.	_
The periphery of Project area will be planted with thick plantation to arrest the fugitive	Mines Manager
dust, which will also act as acoustic barrier.	
Source: Proposed by FAF's & FIA Coordinator	

Source: Proposed by FAE's & EIA Coordinator

## **10.3. SOIL MANAGEMENT**

There is no overburden or waste anticipated from proposed project.

## TABLE 10.2.B: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR SOIL MANAGEMENT

CONTROL	RESPONSIBILITY
Surface run-off from the project boundary via garland drains will be diverted to the mine	Mine Foreman &
pits	Mining Mate
Design haul roads and other access roads with drainage systems to minimize concentration	Mines Manager
of flow and erosion risk	
Empty sediment from sediment traps	Mines Manager
Maintain, repair or upgrade garland drain system	
Test soils for pH, EC, chloride, size & water holding capacity	Manager Mines

Source: Proposed by FAE's & EIA Coordinator

## **10.4. WATER MANAGEMENT**

In the proposed quarrying project, no process is involved for the effluent generation, only oil & grease from the machinery wash is anticipated and domestic sewage from mine office. The quarrying operation is proposed upto a depth of 42 m BGL, the water table in the area is 70m - 65m below ground level, hence the proposed projects will not intersect the Ground water table during entire quarry period.

#### TABLE 10.3.B: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR WATER ENVIRONMENT

CONTROL	RESPONSIBILITY
To maximize the reuse of pit water for water supply	Mines Foreman
Temporary and permanent garland drain will be constructed to contain the catchments of	Mines Manager
the mining area and to divert runoff from undisturbed areas through the mining areas	
Natural drains/nallahs/brooklets outside the project area should not be disturbed at any	Mines Manager
point of mining operations	

r Mines Foreman
K Mines Foreman
d Mines Manager
Manager Mines
.k

Source: Proposed by FAE's & EIA Coordinator

## 10.5. AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT

The proposed quarrying activity would result in the increase of particulate matter concentrations due to fugitive dust. Daily water sprinkling on the haul roads, approach roads in the vicinity would be undertaken and will be continued as there is possibility for dust generation due to truck mobility. It will be ensured that vehicles are properly maintained to comply with exhaust emission requirements

## TABLE 10.4.B: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR AIR ENVIRONMENT

CONTROL	RESPONSIBILITY
Generation of dust during excavation is minimized by daily (twice) water sprinkling on working face and daily (twice) water sprinkling on haul road	Mines Manager
Wet drilling procedure /drills with dust extractor system to control dust generation during drilling at source itself is implemented	Mines Manager
Maintenance as per operator manual of the equipment and machinery in the mines to minimizing air pollution	Mines Manager
Ambient Air Quality Monitoring carried out in the project area and in surrounding villages to access the impact due to the mining activities and the efficacy of the adopted air pollution control measures	Mines Manager
Provision of Dust Mask to all workers	Mines Manager
Greenbelt development all along the periphery of the project area	Mines Manager

Source: Proposed by FAE's & EIA Coordinator

## **10.6.** NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL

There will be intermittent noise levels due to vehicular movement, trucks loading, drilling and blasting and cutting activities. No mining activities are planned during night time.

## **TABLE 10.5.: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR NOISE ENVIRONMENT**

CONTROL	RESPONSIBILITY
Development of thick greenbelt all along the Buffer Zone (7.5 Meters) of the project area	Mines Manager
to attenuate the noise and the same will be maintained	
Preventive maintenance of mining machinery and replacement of worn-out accessories to	Mines Foreman
control noise generation	
Deployment of mining equipment with an inbuilt mechanism to reduce noise	Mines Manager
Provision of earmuff / ear plugs to workers working in noise prone zones in the mines	Mining Mate
Provision of effective silencers for mining machinery and transport vehicles	Mines Manager
Provision of sound proof AC operator cabins to HEMM	Mines Manager
Sharp drill bits are used to minimize noise from drilling	Mines Foreman
Controlled blasting technologies are adopted by using delay detonators to minimize noise	Mines Manager
from blasting	
Annual ambient noise level monitoring is carried out in the project area and in surrounding	Mines Manager
villages to access the impact due to the mining activities and the efficacy of the adopted	
noise control measures. Additional noise control measures will be adopted if required as	
per the observations during monitoring	
Reduce maximum instantaneous charge using delays while blasting	Mining Mate

Change the burden and spacing by altering the drilling pattern and/or delay layout, or altering the hole inclination	Mines Manager
Undertake noise or vibration monitoring	Mines Manager

Source: Proposed by FAE's & EIA Coordinator

## 10.7. GROUND VIBRATION AND FLY ROCK CONTROL

The Rough stone quarry operation creates vibration due to the blasting and movement of Heavy Earth moving machineries, fly rocks due to the blasting.

#### TABLE 10.6.: PROPOSED CONTROLS FOR GROUND VIBRATIONS & FLY ROCK

Mines Manager
Mines Manager
Mines Manager
Manager Mines
Manager Mines
Mining Mate
Mines Manager
Mines Foreman
r

Source: Proposed by FAE's & EIA Coordinator

## 10.8. BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT

The proponent will take all necessary steps to avoid the impact on the ecology of the area by adopting suitable management measures in the planning and implementation stage. During mining, thick plantation will be carried out around the project periphery, on safety barrier zone, on top benches of quarried out area etc.,

Following control measures are proposed for its management and will be the responsibility of the Mines Manager.

- Greenbelt development all along the safety barrier of the project area
- It is also proposed to implement the greenbelt development programme and post plantation status will be regularly checked for every season.
- The main attributes that retard the survival of sapling is fugitive dust, this fugitive dust can be controlled by water sprinkling on the haul roads and installing a sprinkler unit near the newly planted area.
- Year wise greenbelt development will be recorded and monitored
  - Based on the area of plantation.
  - Period of plantation
  - Type of plantation
  - Spacing between the plants
  - Type of manuring and fertilizers and its periods
  - Lopping period, interval of watering
  - Survival rate
  - Density of plantation
- The ultimate reclamation planned leaves a congenial environment for development of flora & immigration of small fauna through green belt and water reservoir. The green belt and water reservoir developed within the Project at the end of mine life will attract the birds and animals towards the project area in the post mining period.

#### 10.8.1. Green Belt Development Plan

About 810nos. of saplings is proposed to be planted for the Mining plan period in safety barrier of applied mine lease area with survival rate 80%. The greenbelt development plan has been prepared keeping in view the land use changes that will occur due to mining operation in the area.

## TABLE 10.7: PROPOSED GREENBELT ACTIVITIES FOR 5 YEAR PLAN PERIOD

No. of tress proposed to be planted	Area to be covered in $m^2$	Name of the species
1000	Plantation along 7.5m safety distance, along approach road.	Neem, Vilvam, Ashokha, Panai etc.,

Source: Approved Mining plan

The objectives of the greenbelt development plan are -

- Provide a green belt around the periphery of the quarry area to combat the dispersal of dust in the adjoining areas,
- Protect the erosion of the soil, Conserve moisture for increasing ground water recharging,
- Restore the ecology of the area, restore aesthetic beauty of the locality and meet the requirement of fodder, fuel and timber of the local community.

A well-planned Green Belt with multi rows (three tiers) preferably with long canopy leaves shall be developed with dense plantations around the boundary and haul roads to prevent air, dust noise propagation to undesired places and efforts will be taken for the enhancement of survival rate.

## **10.8.2. Species Recommended for Plantation**

Following points have been considered while recommending the species for plantation:

• Creating of bio-diversity.

4

- Fast growing, thick canopy cover, perennial and evergreen large leaf area,
- Efficient in absorbing pollutants without major effects on natural growth

Palmyra Palm

	TABLE 10.9.D. RECOMMENDED STECTES TO LEAVE IN THE GREENDELT						
S.No	Botanical Name	Local Name	Importance				
1	Azadirachta indica	Neem, Vembu	Neem oil & neem products				
2	Tamarindus indica	Tamarind	Edible & Medicinal and other Uses				
3	Polyalthia longifolia	Nettilinkam	Tall and evergreen tree				

# TABLE 10.8.B: RECOMMENDED SPECIES TO PLANT IN THE GREENBELT

Tall Wind breaker tree and its fruits are edible

Source: Proposed by FAE's & EIA Coordinator

Borassus Flabellifer

## 10.9. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH MANAGEMENT

Occupational safety and health are very closely related to productivity and good employer-employee relationship. The main factors of occupational health impact in quarries are fugitive dust and noise. Safety of employees during quarrying operation and maintenance of mining equipment will be taken care as per Mines Act 1952 and Rule 29 of Mines Rules 1955. To avoid any adverse effect on the health of workers due to dust, noise and vibration sufficient measures have been provided.

#### 10.9.1. Medical Surveillance and Examinations -

- Identifying workers with conditions that may be aggravated by exposure to dust & noise and establishing baseline measures for determining changes in health.
- Evaluating the effect of noise on workers
- Enabling corrective actions to be taken when necessary
- Providing health education

The health status of workers in the mine shall be regularly monitored under an occupational surveillance program. Under this program, all the employees are subjected to a detailed medical examination at the time of employment. The medical examination covers the following tests under mines act 1952.

General Physical Examination and Blood Pressure

- X-ray Chest and ECG
- Sputum test
- Detailed Routine Blood and Urine examination

The medical histories of all employees will be maintained in a standard format annually. Thereafter, the employees will be subject to medical examination annually. The below tests keep upgrading the database of medical history of the employees.

#### TABLE 10.9.B: MEDICAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Sl.No	Activities	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	5 <sup>th</sup> Year
1	Initial Medical Examination (Mine Workers)					
А	Physical Check-up					
В	Psychological Test					
С	Audiometric Test					
D	Respiratory Test					
2	Periodical Medical Examination (Mine Workers)					
А	Physical Check – up					
В	Audiometric Test					
С	Eye Check – up					
D	Respiratory Test					
3	Medical Camp (Mine Workers & Nearby Villagers)					
4	Training (Mine Workers)					

Medical Follow ups: - Work force will be divided into three targeted groups age wise as follows: -					
Age GroupPME as per Mines Rules 1955Special Examination					
Less than 25 years	Once in a Three Years	In case of emergencies			
Between 25 to 40 Years	Once in a Three Years	In case of emergencies			
Above 40 Years	Once in a Three Years	In case of emergencies			
Medical help on top priority immediately after diagnosis/ accident is the essence of preventive aspects					

Medical help on top priority immediately after diagnosis/ accident is the essence of preventive aspects. **10.9.2** Proposed Occupational Health and Safety Measures –

- The mine site will have adequate drinking water supply so that workers do not get dehydrated.
- Lightweight and loose-fitting clothes having light colours will be preferred to wear.
- Noise exposure measurements will be taken to determine the need for noise control strategies.
- The personal protective equipment will be provided for mine workers.
- Supervisor will be instructed for reporting any problems with hearing protectors or noise control equipment.
- At noisy working activity, exposure time will be minimized.
- Dust generating sources will be identified and proper control measure will be adopted.
- Periodic medical examinations will be provided for all workers.
- Strict observance of the provisions of DGMS Acts, Rules and Regulations in respect of safety both by management and the workers.
- The width of road will be maintained more than thrice the width of the vehicle. A code of traffic rules will be implemented.
- In respect of contract work, safety code for contractors and workers will be implemented. They will be
  allowed to work under strict supervision of statutory person/officials only after they will impart training at
  vocational training centres. All personal protective equipment's will be provided to them.
- A safety committee meeting every month will be organized to discuss the safety of the mines and the persons employed.
- Celebration of annual mines safety week and environmental week in order to develop safety awareness and harmony amongst employees and co quarry owners.

# FIGURE 10.1.: PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO THE MINE WORKERS



#### 10.9.3: Health and Safety Training Programme

The Proponent will provide special induction program along with machinery manufacturers for the operators and co-operators to run and maintain the machinery effectively and efficiently. The training program for the supervisors and office staffs will be arranged in the Group Vocational Training Centres in the State and engage Environmental Consultants to provide periodical training to all the employees to carry out the mining operation in and eco-friendly manner.

Course	Personnel	Frequency	Duration	Instruction
New-Employee Training	All new employees exposed to mine hazards	Once	One week	Employee rights Supervisor responsibilities Self-rescue Respiratory devices Transportation controls Communication systems Escape and emergency evacuation Ground control hazards Occupational health hazards Electrical hazards First aid Explosives

#### **TABLE 10.10.B: LIST OF PERIODICAL TRAININGS PROPOSED FOR EMPLOYEES**

Draft EIA/ EMP Report

 Task Training Like Drilling, Blasting, Stemming, safety, Slope stability, Dewatering, Haul road maintenance,	Employees assigned to new work tasks	Before new Assignments	Variable	Task-specific health &safety procedures and SOP for various mining activity. Supervised practice in assigned work tasks.
Refresher Training	All employees who received new-hire training	Yearly	One week	Required health and safety standards Transportation controls Communication systems Escape ways, emergency evacuations Fire warning Ground control hazards First aid Electrical hazards Accident prevention Explosives Respirator devices
Hazard Training	All employees exposed to mine hazards	Once	Variable	Hazard recognition and avoidance Emergency evacuation procedures Health standards Safety rules Respiratory devices

Source: Proposed by FAE's & EIA Coordinator as per DGMS Norms

## 10.9.4.: Budgetary Provision for Environmental Management -

Adequate budgetary provision has been made by the Company for execution of Environmental Management Plan. The Table 10.11 gives overall investment on the environmental safeguards and recurring expenditure for successful monitoring and implementation of control measures.

Activities	Mitigation Measure	<b>Provision for Implementation</b>	Capital	Recurring
	Compaction, gradation and drainage on both sides for Haulage Road	Rental Dozer & drainage construction on haul road @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare; and yearly maintenance @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare	19500	19500
	Fixed Water Sprinkling Arrangements + Water sprinkling by own water tankers	Fixed Sprinkler Installation and New Water Tanker Cost for Capital; and Water Sprinkling (thrice a day) Cost for recurring	800000	50000
	Muffle blasting – To control fly rocks during blasting	Blasting face will be covered with sand bags / steel mesh / old tyres / used conveyor belts	0	5000
Air Environment	with separate dust extractor unit	Dust extractor @ Rs. 25,000/- per unit deployed as capital & @ Rs. 2500 per unit recurring cost for maintenance - 2 Units	50000	5000
		Manual Monitoring through Security guard	0	5000
	Stone carrying trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	Monitoring if trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	0	10000
	Enforcing speed limits of 20 km/hr within ML area	Installation of Speed Governers @ Rs. 5000/- per Tipper/Dumper deployed - 2 Units	10000	500
	Regular monitoring of exhaust fumes as per RTO norms	Monitoring of Exhaust Fumes by Manual Labour	0	5000
	Regular sweeping and maintenance of approach roads for at least about 200 m from ML Area	Provision for 2 labours @ Rs.10,000/labour (Contractual) per Hectare	0	39000

# TABLE 10.11: EMP BUDGET FOR PROPOSED PROJECT

	Installing wheel wash system near gate of quarry	Installation + Maintenance + Supervision	50000	20000
	Source of noise will be during operation of transportation vehicles, HEMM for this proper maintenance will be done at regular intervals.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Oiling & greasing of Transport vehicles and HEMM at regular interval will be done	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Adequate silencers will be provided in all the diesel engines of vehicles.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a fitness certificate.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Noise Environment	Safety tools and implements that are required will be kept adequately near blasting site at the time of charging.	Provision made in OHS part	0	0
	Line Drilling all along the boundary to reduce the PPV from blasting activity and implementing controlled blasting.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Proper warning system before blasting will be adopted and clearance of the area before blasting will be ensured.	Blowing Whistle by Mining Mate / Blaster / Compentent Person	0	0
	Provision for Portable blaster shed	Installation of Portable blasting shelter	50000	2000
	NONEL Blasting will be practiced to control Ground vibration and fly rocks	Rs. 30/- per 6 Tonnes of Blasted Material	0	197158
Waste Management	Waste management (Spent Oil, Grease etc.,)	Provision for domestic waste collection and disposal through authorized agency	5000	20000
		Installation of dust bins	5000	2000

	Bio toilets will be made available outside mine lease on the land of owner itself	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	1. Progressive Closure Activity - Surface Runoff managent	Provision for garland drain @ Rs. 10,000/- per Hectare with maintenance of Rs. 5,000/- per annum	19500	5000
	2. Progressive Closure Activity Barbed Wire Fencing to quarry area will be provisioned.	Per Hectare fencing Cost @ Rs. 2,00,000/- with Maintenance of Rs 10,000/- per annum	390000	10000
Mine Closure	<ul> <li>3. Progressive Closure Activity Green belt development</li> <li>- 500 trees per one hectare - Proposal for 1000 Trees -</li> <li>550 Inside Lease Area &amp; 450 Outside Lease Area)</li> </ul>	Site clearance, preparation of land, digging of pits / trenches, soil amendments, transplantation of saplings @ 200 per plant (capital) for plantation inside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring) Avenue Plantation @ 300 per plant (capital) for plantation outside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	110000	16500 13500
	4. Implementation of Final Mine Closure Actity as per Approved Mining Plan on Last Year	Few activities already covered as progressive closure activities as greenbelt development, wire fencing, garland drain. *For Final Closure Activities 15% of the proposed closure cost will be spent during the final mine closure stage - Last Year	63750	0

	5. Contribution towards Green Fund. As per TNMMCR 1959, Rule 35 A	The Contribution towards Green Funds @ 10% of Seigniorage fee are indicated as part of EMP Budge and not necessarily implemented in the Project Site	682470	0
	Size 6' X 5' with blue background and white letters as mentioned in MoM Appendix II by the SEAC TN	Fixed Display Board at the Quarry Entrance as permanent structure mentioning Environmental Conditions	10000	1000
	Air, Water, Noise and Soil Quality Sampling every 6 Months for Compliance Report of EC Conditions	Submission of 2 Half Yearly Compliance - Lab Monitoring Report as per CPCB norms	0	50000
	Workers will be provided with Personal Protective Equipment's	Provision of PPE @ Rs. 4000/- per employee with recurring based on wear and tear (say, @ Rs. 1000/- per employee) - 19 Employees	76000	19000
Implementation of EC, Mining Plan & DGMS Condition	Health check up for workers will be provisioned	IME & PME Health check up @ Rs. 1000/- per employee	0	19000
	First aid facility will be provided	Provision of 2 Kits per Hectare @ Rs. 2000/-	0	3900
	Mine will have safety precaution signages, boards.	Provision for signages and boards made	10000	2000
	No parking will be provided on the transport routes. Separate provision on the south side of the hill will be made for vehicles /HEMMs. Flaggers will be deployed for traffic management	Parking area with shelter and flags @ Rs. 50,000/- per hectare project and Rs. 10,000/- as maintenance cost	97500	10000
	Installation of CCTV cameras in the mines and mine entrance	Camera 4 Nos, DVR, Monitor with internet facility	30000	5000

CER	Implementation as per Mining Plan and ensure safe quarry working As per MoEF &CC OM 22-65/2017-IA.III Dated	1961 and Mining Mate under regulation 116 of MMR,1961 @ 40,000/- for Manager & @ 25,000/- for Foreman / Mate Detailed Description in following slides and Budget	0	780000
	25.02.2021 TOTAL	allocation is included as per MoeEF & CC OM	2367500	1315058

\*Marked cost is already discussed in the mining plan hence that is not included in the total Environmental Management plan cost Total Cost for the five years.

Year	Total Cost
1 <sup>st</sup> year	₹ 36,82,558/-
2 <sup>nd</sup> year	₹ 13,80,811/-
3 <sup>rd</sup> year	₹ 14,49,851/-
4 <sup>th</sup> year	₹ 15,22,344/-
5 <sup>th</sup> year	₹ 15,98,461/-
Total	96 Lakhs

Cost inflation 5% per annum

Note: This Environmental Management plan cost will vary according to the public consultation comments.

#### 10.10.: CONCLUSION -

Various aspects of mining activities were considered and related impacts were evaluated. Considering all the possible ways to mitigate the environmental concerns Environmental Management Plan was prepared and fund has been allocated for the same. The EMP is dynamic, flexible and subjected to periodic review. For project where the major environmental impacts are associated, EMP will be under regular review. Senior Management responsible for the project will conduct a review of EMP and its implementation to ensure that the EMP remains effective and appropriate. Thus, the proper steps will be taken to accomplish all the goals mentioned in the EMP and the project will bring the positive impact in the study area.

## 11. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Thiru.R.S. Senthikumar Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry (Extent 1.95.0 ha) consisting of 4 Proposed,1 Existing Quarries falls under "B" category as per MoEF & CC Notification S.O. 3977 (E).

Now, as per Order Dated: 04.09.2018 & 13.09.2018 passed by Hon'ble National Green Tribunal, New Delhi in O.A. No. 173 of 2018 & O.A. No, 186 of 2016 and MoEF & CC Office Memorandum F. No. L-11011/175/2018-IA-II (M) Dated: 12.12.2018 clarified the requirement for EIA, EMP and therefore, Public Consultation for all areas from 5 to 25 ha falling in Category B-1 and appraised by SEAC/ SEIAA as well as for cluster situation.

The proposed projects are categorized under category "B1" Activity 1(a) (mining lease area in cluster situation) and will be considered at SEIAA – TN after conducting Public Hearing and Submission of EIA/EMP Report for Grant of Environmental Clearance. "Draft EIA report prepared on the basis of ToR issued for carrying out public hearing for the grant of Environmental Clearance from SEIAA, Tamil Nadu".

Environmental monitoring and audit mechanism have been recommended before and after commencement of the project, where necessary, to verify the accuracy of the EIA predictions and the effectiveness of recommended mitigation measures.

The main scope of the EIA study is to quantify the cumulative impact in the study area due to cluster quarries and formulate the effective mitigation measures for each individual leases. A detailed account of the emission sources, emissions control equipment, background Air quality levels, Meteorological measurements, Dispersion model and all other aspects of pollution like effluent discharge, Dust generation etc., have been discussed in this report. The baseline monitoring study has been carried out during the months March2023– May2023 for various environmental components so as to assess the anticipated impacts of the cluster quarry projects on the environment and suitable mitigation measures for likely adverse impacts due to the proposed project is suggested individually for the respective proposed project under Chapter 10.

The project proponent ensures to obtain necessary clearances and quarrying will be carried out as per rules and regulations. The Mining Activity will be carried out in a phased manner as per the approved mining plan after obtaining EC, CTO from TNPCB, execution of lease deed and obtaining DGMS Permission and working will be carried out under the supervision of Competent Persons employed.

Overall, the EIA report has predicted that the project will comply with all environment standards and legislation after commencement of the project and operational stage mitigation measures are implemented.

Mining operations has positive impact on environment and socio economy such as landscape improvement, water as by-product, economy development and better public services, providing and supply of Rough Stone as per market demand.

Sustainable and modern mining leads us to see positive impact of mining operation and providing consistent employment for nearly 19 people directly in the proposed projects and indirectly around 50 people.

As discussed, it is safe to say that the proposed quarries are not likely to cause any significant impact to the ecology of the area, as adequate preventive measures will be adopted to keep the various pollutants within the permissible limits. Green belt development around the area will also be taken up as an effective pollution mitigate technique, as well as to serve as biological indicators for the pollutants released from the Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry (Extent -1.95.0 ha).

## 12. DISCLOSURE OF CONSULTANT

The Project Proponent -

#### Thiru.R.S. Senthikumar

I have engaged M/s Geo Exploration and Mining Solutions, an Accredited Organization under Quality Council of India – National Accreditation Board for Education & Training, New Delhi, for carrying out the EIA Study as per the ToR Issued for the proposed project.

Name and address of the consultancy:

#### GEO EXPLORATION AND MINING SOLUTIONS

No 17, Advaitha Ashram Road,

Alagapuram, Salem – 636 004

Tamil Nadu, India

Email:infogeoexploration@gmail.com

Web: www.gemssalem.com

Phone: 0427 2431989.

The Accredited Experts and associated members who were engaged for this EIA study as given below -

Sl.No.	Nome of the evpert	In house/Emponelled	EIA Co	oordinator	F	AE	
51.100.	Name of the expert	In house/ Empanelled	Sector	Category	Sector	Category	
1	Dr. M. Ifthikhar Ahmed	In-house	1	Α	WP GEO	B A	
1	DI. M. Hunkhar Annicu	III-II0use	1	А	SC	A	
2	Dr. P. Thangaraju	In-house	-	-	HG GEO	A	
					GEO	A	
					AP	В	
3	Mr. A. Jagannathan	In-house	-	-	NV	A	
					SHW	В	
			20	D	AQ	В	
4	Mr. N. Senthilkumar	Empanelled	38	B	WP	В	
			28	В	RH	А	
5	Mrs. Jisha parameswaran	In-house	-	-	SW	В	
6	Mr. Govindasamy	In-house	-	-	WP	В	
7	Mrs. K. Anitha	In-house	-	-	SE	А	
8	Mrs. Amirtham	In-house	-	-	EB	В	
9	Mr. Alagappa Moses	Empanelled	-	-	EB	А	
10	Mr. A. Allimuthu	In-house	-	-	LU	В	
11	Mr. S. Pavel	Empanelled	-	-	RH	В	
10	Ma I D Vilmon Kaishas	Emponallad			SHW	А	
12	Mr. J. R. Vikram Krishna	Empanelled	-	-	RH	А	
	Abbreviations						
	Coordinator EB	Ecology and bio-diversity					

EC	EIA Coordinator	EB	Ecology and bio-diversity
AEC	Associate EIA Coordinator	NV	Noise and vibration
FAE	Functional Area Expert	SE	Socio economics
FAA	Functional Area Associates	HG	Hydrology, ground water and water conservation
TM	Team Member	SC	Soil conservation
GEO	Geology	RH	Risk assessment and hazard management
WP	Water pollution monitoring, prevention and control	SHW	Solid and hazardous wastes
AP	Air pollution monitoring, prevention and control	MSW	Municipal Solid Wastes
LU	Land Use	ISW	Industrial Solid Wastes
AQ	Meteorology, air quality modeling, and prediction	HW	Hazardous Wastes

## **DECLARATION BY EXPERTS CONTRIBUTING TO THE EIA/EMP**

Declaration by experts contributing to the Draft EIA/EMP for Thiru.R.S.Senthil Kumar Rough Stone & Gravel Quarry Project over an Extent of 1.95.0 ha in Pachapalayam Village of Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District of Tamil Nadu. It is also certified that information furnished in the above EIA study are true and correct to the best of our knowledge.

I, hereby, certify that I was a part of the EIA team in the following capacity that developed the EIA/EMP Report.

Name:

## Dr. M. Ifthikhar Ahmed

Designation:

Date & Signature:

Dr. M. Zhummundh

Period of Involvement:

May 2022 to till date

#### Associated Team Member with EIA Coordinator:

- 1. Mr. S. Nagamani
- 2. Mr.P. Viswanathan
- 3. Mr. M. Santhoshkumar
- 4. Mr. S. Ilavarasan

#### FUNCTIONAL AREA EXPERTS ENGAGED IN THE PROJECT

SI. No	Functional Area	Involvement	Name of the Expert/s	Signature
1	AP	<ul> <li>Identification of different sources of air pollution due to the proposed mine activity</li> <li>Prediction of air pollution and propose mitigation measures / control measures</li> </ul>	Mr. A. Jagannathan	Jul
		<ul> <li>Suggesting water treatment systems, drainage facilities</li> </ul>	Dr. M. Ifthikhar Ahmed	Dr. M Bannander
2	WP	• Evaluating probable impacts of effluent/waste water discharges into the receiving environment/water bodies and suggesting control measures.	Mr. N. Senthilkumar	A
3	HG	<ul> <li>Interpretation of ground water table and predict impact and propose mitigation measures.</li> <li>Analysis and description of aquifer Characteristics</li> </ul>	Dr. P. Thangaraju	stupmm
4	GEO	<ul> <li>Field Survey for assessing the regional and local geology of the area.</li> <li>Preparation of mineral and geological maps.</li> </ul>	Dr. M. Ifthikhar Ahmed	Dr. M Blanning
4	GEO	<ul> <li>Geology and Geo morphological analysis/description and Stratigraphy/Lithology.</li> </ul>	Dr. P. Thangaraju	stupmm
5	SE	<ul> <li>Revision in secondary data as per Census of India, 2011.</li> <li>Impact Assessment &amp; Preventive Management Plan</li> <li>Corporate Environment Responsibility.</li> </ul>	Mrs. K. Anitha	du
6	EB	<ul> <li>Collection of Baseline data of Flora and Fauna.</li> <li>Identification of species labelled as Rare, Endangered and threatened as per IUCN list.</li> </ul>	Mrs. Amirtham	d Initian

-				
		<ul><li>Impact of the project on flora and fauna.</li><li>Suggesting species for greenbelt development.</li></ul>	Mr. Alagappa Moses	- thete
		<ul> <li>Identification of hazards and hazardous substances</li> <li>Biska and approximate applying</li> </ul>	Mr. N. Senthilkumar	A
7	RH	<ul><li>Risks and consequences analysis</li><li>Vulnerability assessment</li></ul>	Mr. S. Pavel	M.S. Thes .
		<ul><li>Preparation of Emergency Preparedness Plan</li><li>Management plan for safety.</li></ul>	Mr. J. R. Vikram Krishna	denter
8	LU	<ul> <li>Construction of Land use Map</li> <li>Impact of project on surrounding land use</li> <li>Suggesting post closure sustainable land use and mitigative measures.</li> </ul>	Mr. A. Allimuthu	demutions
9	NV	<ul> <li>Identify impacts due to noise and vibrations</li> <li>Suggesting appropriate mitigation measures for EMP.</li> </ul>	Mr. A. Jagannathan	超,
10	AQ	<ul> <li>Identifying different source of emissions and propose predictions of incremental GLC using AERMOD.</li> <li>Recommending mitigations measures for EMP</li> </ul>	Mr. N. Senthilkumar	A
11	SC	<ul> <li>Assessing the impact on soil environment and proposed mitigation measures for soil conservation</li> </ul>	Dr. M. Ifthikhar Ahmed	Dr. M Damanumika
		<ul> <li>Identify source of generation of non-hazardous solid waste and hazardous waste.</li> </ul>	Mr. A. Jagannathan	till -
12	SHW	<ul> <li>Suggesting measures for minimization of generation of waste and how it can be reused or recycled.</li> </ul>	Mr. J. R. Vikram Krishna	Remaine

# LIST OF TEAM MEMBERS ENGAGED IN THIS PROJECT

Sl.No.	Name	Functional Area	Involvement	Signature
1	Mr. S. Nagamani	AP; GEO; AQ	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Provide inputs &amp; Assisting FAE with sources of Air Pollution, its impact and suggest control measures</li> <li>Provide inputs on Geological Aspects</li> <li>Analyse &amp; provide inputs and assist FAE with meteorological data, emission estimation, AERMOD modelling and suggesting control measures</li> </ul>	s. M.
2	Mr. Viswathanan	AP; WP; LU	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Provide inputs &amp; Assisting FAE with sources of Air Pollution, its impact and suggest control measures</li> <li>Assisting FAE on sources of water pollution, its impacts and suggest control measures</li> <li>Assisting FAE in preparation of land use maps</li> </ul>	P. Cumuley
3	Mr. Santhoshkumar	GEO; SC	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Provide inputs on Geological Aspects</li> <li>Assist in Resources &amp; Reserve Calculation and preparation of Production Plan &amp; Conceptual Plan</li> <li>Provide inputs &amp; Assisting FAE with soil conservation methods and identifying impacts</li> </ul>	v jihelang
4	Mr. Umamahesvaran	GEO	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Provide inputs on Geological Aspects</li> </ul>	5 Commontaning

			<ul> <li>Assist in Resources &amp; Reserve Calculation and preparation of Production Plan &amp; Conceptual Plan</li> </ul>	
5	Mr. A. Allimuthu	SE	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Assist FAE with collection of data's</li> <li>Provide inputs by analysing primary and secondary data</li> </ul>	denuting
6	Mr. S. Ilavarasan	LU; SC	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Assisting FAE in preparation of land use maps</li> <li>Provide inputs &amp; Assisting FAE with soil conservation methods and identifying impacts</li> </ul>	S. I. M.
7	Mr. E. Vadivel	HG	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Assist FAE &amp; provide inputs on aquifer characteristics, ground water level/table</li> <li>Assist with methods of ground water recharge and conduct pump test, flow rate</li> </ul>	E. Vaclinel
8	Mr. D. Dinesh	NV	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Assist FAE and provide inputs on impacts due to proposed mine activity and suggest mitigation measures</li> <li>Assist FAE with prediction modelling</li> </ul>	Re
9	Mr. Panneer Selvam	EB	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Assist FAE with collection of baseline data</li> <li>Provide inputs and assist with labelling of Flora and Fauna</li> </ul>	P Pomsky
10	Mrs. Nathiya	EB	<ul> <li>Site Visit with FAE</li> <li>Assist FAE with collection of baseline data</li> <li>Provide inputs and assist with labelling of Flora and Fauna</li> </ul>	T. Comp

#### DECLARATION BY THE HEAD OF THE ACCREDITED CONSULTANT ORGANIZATION

I, Dr. M. Ifthikhar Ahmed, Managing Partner, Geo Exploration and Mining Solutions, hereby, confirm that the above-mentioned Functional Area Experts and Team Members prepared the Draft EIA/EMP for Thiru.R.S. Senthikumar Rough Stone & Gravel Quarry Project over an Extent of 1.95.0 ha in Pachapalayam Village of Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District of Tamil Nadu. It is also certified that information furnished in the EIA study are true and correct to the best of our knowledge.

Dr. M. Plummunulle

Signature& Date:

Name:

Designation:

Name of the EIA Consultant Organization:

NABET Certificate No & Issue Date: Validity:

Dr. M. Ifthikhar Ahmed Managing Partner M/s. Geo Exploration and Mining Solutions NABET/EIA/2225/RA 0276 Dated: 20-2-2023 Valid till 06.08.2025

# ANNEXURE

# THIRU R.S. SENTHILKUMAR ROUGH STONE AND GRAVEL QUARRY

Pachapalayam Village,

Sulur Taluk,

**Coimbatore District**,

Tamil Nadu State.

## CLUSTER EXTENT = 11.05.9 ha

# **Project Proponent**

S. Nos.	Proponent Name	Extent (Ha)	ToR
1	R.S. Senthilkumar	1.95.0ha	TO24B0108TN5943650N Dated:11.01.2025

## LIST OF ANNEXURES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
	COPY OF TERMS OF REFERENCE	1A-23A
	COPY OF 500M RADIUS QUARRIES DETAILS AND EXISTING PIT LETTER	24A – 25A
	COPY OF MINE PLAN APPROVED LETTER	26A- 27A
P1	COPY OF APPROVED MINING PLAN and Plates	28A – 124A
	COPY OF HYDROGEOLOGICAL REPORT	125A - 140A
	COPY OF EXPLOSIVE CERTIFICATE	141A-143A
	COPY OF INSPECTION REPORT	144A-155A
	COPY OF TERMS OF REFERENCE	156A – 176A
Р2	COPY OF 500M RADIUS QUARRIES DETAILS	177A – 179A
	COPY OF MINE PLAN APPROVED LETTER	180A – 182A
	COPY OF APPROVED MINING PLAN AND PLATES	183A – 273A
	COPY OF 300 VAO INSPECTION REPORT	274A
	COPY OF HYDROGEOLOGY REPORT	275A-283A
E-1	COPY OF ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE	284A - 327A
	COPY OF BASE LINE MONITORING DATA	328A-365A
	COPY OF NABET CERTIFICATE	366A



Dated 11/01/2025

## File No: 11522 Government of India Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (Issued by the State Environment Impact Assessment Authority(SEIAA), TAMIL NADU) \*\*\*





To,		
	Thiru.r s senthilkumar No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road, Ramnagar, Coimb NADU, 641009 shriharisenthil.2010@gmail.com	atore District, Coimbatore , COIMBATORE, TAMIL
Subject:	Grant of Terms of Reference along with Public 2006-as amended regarding.	c Hearing under the provision of the EIA Notification
Sir/Madam,	S.F.Nos. 285/3 (Part) and 286/2 (Part) of Pack Tamil Nadu by Thiru. R. S. Senthil Kumar- u	24, Dated: 26/11/2024. rence dated: 29.11.2024. n 27.12.2024.
	<ul> <li>(i) TOR Identification No.</li> <li>(ii) File No.</li> <li>(iii) Clearance Type</li> <li>(iv) Category</li> <li>(v) Project/Activity Included Schedule No.</li> <li>(vii) Name of Project</li> <li>(viii) Name of Company/Organization</li> <li>(ix) Location of Project (District, State)</li> <li>(x) Issuing Authority</li> </ul>	TO24B0108TN5943650N 11522 TOR B1 1(a) Mining of minerals R.S. Senthil Kumar Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry r s senthilkumar COIMBATORE, TAMIL NADU SEIAA

(xii) Applicability of General Conditions	no
(xiii) Applicability of Specific Conditions	no

1.In view of the particulars given in the Para 1 above, the project proposal interalia including Form-1(Part A and B) were submitted to the SEIAA for an appraisal by the SEAC under the provision of EIA notification 2006 and its subsequent amendments.

2. The above-mentioned proposal has been considered by SEIAA in the meeting held on 08/01/2024. The minutes of the meeting and all the Application and documents submitted [(viz. Form-1 Part A, Part B,] are available on PARIVESH portal which can be accessed by scanning the QR Code above.

3. The State Expert Appraisal Committee (SEAC), based on the information & clarifications provided by the project proponent and after detailed deliberations on all technical aspects recommended the proposal for grant of Terms of Reference with public hearing under the provision of EIA Notification, 2006 and as amended thereof subject to the stipulation of specific and general conditions as detailed in Annexure (2).

4. The SEIAA has examined the proposal in accordance with the Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification, 2006 & further amendments thereto and after accepting the recommendations of the SEAC hereby decided to issue the following Terms of Reference with public hearing for instant proposal of Thiru. R. S. Senthil Kumar under the provisions of EIA Notification, 2006 and as amended thereof.

5The Ministry/SEIAA-TN reserves the right to stipulate additional conditions, if found necessary.

6. The Terms of Reference with public hearing to the aforementioned project is under provisions of EIA Notification, 2006. It does not tantamount to approvals/consent/permissions etc. required to be obtained under any other Act/Rule/regulation. The Project Proponent is under obligation to obtain approvals /clearances under any other Acts/ Regulations or Statutes, as applicable, to the project.

7. This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

8. The TORs with public hearing prescribed shall be valid for a period of three years from the date of issue, for submission of the EIA/EMP report as per OMNo.J-11013/41/2006-IA-II(I)(part) dated 29th August, 2017.

#### Copy To

1. The Secretary, Ministry of Mines, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi.

2. The Principal Secretary to Government, Environment, Climate Change and Forests Department, Tamil Nadu.

3. The Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Natural Resources Department, Tamil Nadu.

4. The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhawan, CBD-Cum-Office Complex, East Arjun Nagar, New Delhi-110 032.

5. The Chairperson, TNPC Board, 76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai-32

6. The District Collector, Coimbatore District.

7. The Commissioner of Geology and Mines, Guindy, Chennai-32

8. Assistant Director, Department of Geology & Mining, Coimbatore District.

9. EI Division, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Paryavaran Bhawan, New Delhi.

10. Integrated Regional office of MoEF&CC, Sasthri Bhawan, Nungambakkam, Chennai.

11. File Copy.

Annexure 1

#### Specific Terms of Reference for (Mining Of Minerals)

#### 1. Seac Conditions - Site Specific

S. No	Terms of Reference
1.1	1. As the quarrying was carried out without benches of appropriate geometry in accordance with the provisions of the MMR 1961 and considering the safety aspects, the SEAC have decided to restrict

S. No	Terms of Reference
	the depth of mining to 47m. Hence, the PP shall furnish the Modified Mining Plan incorporate with proper bench geometry and slope stability action plan duly approved by the competer
	<ul><li>authority.</li><li>2. The PP shall furnish the Compliance Certificate Report for the EC obtained earlier from</li></ul>
	the DEIAA, duly audited by the RO, MoEF & CC, Chennai with the percentage of non
	compliances, reasons for non-compliances, status on half-yearly compliance report submitted
	during the mine operation, actions taken on the non-compliances, etc during the ELA appraisal without fail.
	3. A Cluster Management Committee (CMC) shall be constituted including all the mines in the cluster as Committee Members for the effective management of the mining operation in
	the cluster through systematic & scientific approach with appointment of statutory personnel
	appropriate environmental monitoring, good maintenance of haul roads and
	village/panchayat roads, authorized blasting operation etc. The PP shall submit the followin
	details in the form of an Affidavit during the EIA appraisal:
	(i) Copy of the agreement forming CMC.
	(ii) The Organisation chart of the Committee with defining the role of the members
	(iii) The 'Standard Operating Procedures' (SoP) executing the planned activities.
	4. The PP shall erect DGPS reference pillars as per MCDR Rules, 1988 and furnish photographic evidences of the same at the time of EIA appraisal.
	5. As this is an existing quarry, the PP shall ensure that the CCTV Cameras are installed inside the mine premises and the photographs of the same shall be submitted at the time of EIA appraisal.
	6. The proponent shall furnish photographs of adequate fencing, garland drainage built with siltation
	tank & green belt along the periphery including replantation of existing trees; maintaining the safet distance between the adjacent quarries & water bodies nearby provided as per the approved minim
	plan.
	7. The Proponent shall carry out Bio diversity study as a part of EIA study and the same shall be included in the Report.
	8. The PP shall prepare the EMP for the entire project life of mine, and also furnish the swor
	affidavit stating to abide the EMP for the entire life of mine.
	9. The PP shall carry out the comprehensive studies on the cumulative environmental impacts of the existing & proposed quarries which included drilling & blasting, loading & hauling on the exist of the exist of the existing of the exist of
	surrounding village and structures.

#### 2. Seac Standard Conditions

S. No	Terms of Reference
2.1	<ol> <li>In the case of existing/operating mines, a letter obtained from the concerned AD (Mines) shall be submitted and it shall include the following:         <ol> <li>Original pit dimension</li> <li>Quantity achieved Vs EC Approved Quantity</li> <li>Balance Quantity as per Mineable Reserve calculated.</li> <li>Mined out Depth as on date Vs EC Permitted depth</li> <li>Details of illegal/illicit mining</li> <li>Violation in the quarry during the past working.</li> <li>Violation of Safety zone/benches</li> <li>Revised/Modified Mining Plan showing the benches of not exceeding 6 m height and ultimate depth of not exceeding 50m.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Details of habitations around the proposed mining area and latest VAO certificate regarding the location of habitations within 300m radius from the periphery of the site.</li> </ol>

S. No	Terms of Reference
	<ul> <li>3. The proponent is requested to carry out a survey and enumerate on the structures located within the radius of (i) 50 m, (ii) 100 m, (iii) 200 m and (iv) 300 m (v) 500m shall be enumerated with details such as dwelling houses with number of occupants, whether it belongs to the owner (or) not, places of worship, industries, factories, sheds, etc with indicating the owner of the building, nature of construction, age of the building, number of residents, their profession and income, etc.</li> <li>4. The PP shall submit a detailed hydrological report indicating the impact of proposed quarrying operations on the waterbodies like lake, water tanks, etc are located within 1 km of the proposed quarry.</li> </ul>
	5. The Proponent shall carry out Bio diversity study through reputed Institution and the same shall be included in EIA Report.
	<ul><li>6. The DFO letter stating that the proximity distance of Reserve Forests, Protected Areas, Sanctuaries, Tiger reserve etc., up to a radius of 25 km from the proposed site.</li><li>7. In the case of proposed lease in an existing (or old) quarry where the benches are not formed (or) partially formed as per the approved Mining Plan, the Project Proponent (PP) shall the PP shall</li></ul>
	carry out the scientific studies to assess the slope stability of the working benches to be constructed and existing quarry wall, by involving any one of the reputed Research and Academic Institutions - CSIR-Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research / Dhanbad, NIRM/Bangalore, Division of Geotechnical Engineering-IIT-Madras, NIT-Dept of Mining Engg, Surathkal, and Anna University Chennai-CEG Campus. The PP shall submit a copy of the aforesaid report indicating the stability status of the quarry wall and possible mitigation measures during the time of appraisal for obtaining the EC.
	<ul><li>8. However, in case of the fresh/virgin quarries, the Proponent shall submit a conceptual 'Slope Stability Plan' for the proposed quarry during the appraisal while obtaining the EC, when the depth of the working is extended beyond 30 m below ground level.</li><li>9. The PP shall furnish the affidavit stating that the blasting operation in the proposed quarry is</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>carried out by the statutory competent person as per the MMR 1961 such as blaster, mining mate, mine foreman, II/I Class mines manager appointed by the proponent.</li> <li>10. The PP shall present a conceptual design for carrying out only controlled blasting operation</li> </ul>
	involving line drilling and muffle blasting in the proposed quarry such that the blast-induced ground vibrations are controlled as well as no fly rock travel beyond 30 m from the blast site. 11. The EIA Coordinators shall obtain and furnish the details of quarry/quarries operated by the proponent in the past, either in the same location or elsewhere in the State with video and photographic evidences.
	<ul> <li>12. If the proponent has already carried out the mining activity in the proposed mining lease area after 15.01.2016, then the proponent shall furnish the following details from AD/DD, mines,</li> <li>13. What was the period of the operation and stoppage of the earlier mines with last work permit issued by the AD/DD mines?</li> <li>14. Quantity of minerals mined out.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Highest production achieved in any one year</li> <li>Detail of approved depth of mining.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Actual depth of the mining achieved earlier.</li> <li>Name of the person already mined in that leases area.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>If EC and CTO already obtained, the copy of the same shall be submitted.</li> <li>Whether the mining was carried out as per the approved mine plan (or EC if issued) with stipulated benches.</li> </ul>
	15. All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High-Resolution Imagery/Topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology, lithology and geology of the mining lease area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).
	<ul> <li>16. The PP shall carry out Drone video survey covering the cluster, green belt, fencing, etc.,</li> <li>17. The proponent shall furnish photographs of adequate fencing, green belt along the periphery including replantation of existing trees &amp; safety distance between the adjacent quarries &amp; water</li> </ul>

S. No	Terms of Reference
bc 18 pl in th 19 va Wa Sy 20 th bc le in sh re 21 Wa tra 22 in bi Ad an 24 sa ecc en ch 25 su pr 26 va Mare 21 Wa tra 22 in bi Ad an 24 sa ecc ecc Mare 21 Wa tra 22 in bi Ad an 24 sa ecc ecc Mare 21 Wa tra 22 in bi Ad an 24 sa ecc ecc Mare 25 su pr 26 Su 27 Su 26 Su 26 Su 27 Su 26 Su 26 Su 27 Su 26 Su 26 Su 27 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 27 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 27 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 Su 27 26 Su 27 26 Su 27 26 Su 26 27 26 Su 26 27 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	odies nearby provided as per the approved mining plan. 8. The Project Proponent shall provide the details of mineral reserves and mineable reserves, famed production capacity, proposed working methodology with justifications, the anticipated mpacts of the mining operations on the surrounding environment, and the remedial measures for ise same. 9. The Project Proponent shall provide the Organization chart indicating the appointment of arious statutory officials and other competent persons to be appointed as per the provisions of the times Act 1952 and the MMR, 1961 for carrying out the quarrying operations scientifically and systematically in order to ensure safety and to protect the environment. 0. The Project Proponent shall conduct the hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the watter table detailing the number of groundwatter pumping & open wells, and surface watter odies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds, etc. within 1 km (radius) along with the collected water vel data for both monsoon and non-monsoon seasons from the PWD / TWAD so as to assess the macts on the wells due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be hown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this gard may be provided. 1. The proponent shall (arrivish the baseline data for the environmental and ecological parameters ith regard to surface water/ground water quality, air quality, soil quality & flora/fauma including affic/vhicular movement study. 2. The Proponent shall conduct Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind. 3. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both nosmoos Anon-mossoo) be submitted. 4. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife ancuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other cological features should be gindecated. L

S. No	Terms of Reference
	range of indigenous plant species should be planted as given in the appendix-I in consultation with the DFO, State Agriculture University. The plant species with dense/moderate canopy of nativorigin should be chosen. Species of small/medium/tall trees alternating with shrubs should be planted in a mixed manner.
	33. Taller/one year old Saplings raised in appropriate size of bags, preferably ecofriendly bag should be planted as per the advice of local forest authorities/botanist/Horticulturist with regard to site specific choices. The proponent shall earmark the greenbelt area with GPS coordinates all alor the boundary of the project site with at least 3 meters wide and in between blocks in an organize manner
	34. A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.
	35. A Risk Assessment and management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EM. Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.
	36. Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational heal mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.
	37. Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impa zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.
	38. The Socio-economic studies should be carried out within a 5 km buffer zone from the minir activity. Measures of socio-economic significance and influence to the local community proposed be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.
	39. Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by an Court of Law against the Project should be given.
	40. Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.
	41. If any quarrying operations were carried out in the proposed quarrying site for which now th EC is sought, the Project Proponent shall furnish the detailed compliance to EC conditions given the previous EC with the site photographs which shall duly be certified by MoEF&CC, Region Office, Chennai (or) the concerned DEE/TNPCB.
	42. The PP shall prepare the EMP for the entire life of mine and also furnish the sworn affidave stating to abide the EMP for the entire life of mine.
	43. Concealing any factual information or submission of false/fabricated data and failure to comp with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this Terms of Condition besides attracting penal provisions in the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

## 3. Seiaa Standard Conditions:

S. No	Terms of Reference
3.1	Cluster Management Committee
	1. Cluster Management Committee shall be framed which must include all the proponents in the cluster as members including the existing as well as proposed quarry.
	2. The members must coordinate among themselves for the effective implementation of EMP as committed including Green Belt Development, Water sprinkling, tree plantation, blasting etc.,
	3. The List of members of the committee formed shall be submitted to AD/Mines before the

S. No	Terms of Reference
	execution of mining lease and the same shall be updated every year to the AD/Mines.
	4. Detailed Operational Plan must be submitted which must include the blasting frequency with respect to the nearby quarry situated in the cluster, the usage of haul roads by the individual quarry in the form of route map and network.
	5. The committee shall deliberate on risk & emergency management plan, fire safety & evacuation plan and sustainable development goals pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.
	6. The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail in the EIA Report.
	7. The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a holistic manner.
	8. The committee shall deliberate on the health of the workers/staff involved in the mining as well as the health of the public in the vicinity.
	Agriculture & Agro-Biodiversity
	9. Impact on surrounding agricultural fields around the proposed mining Area.
	10. Impact on soil flora & vegetation around the project site.
	11. Details of type of vegetation including no. of trees & shrubs within the proposed mining area and. If so, transplantation of such vegetation all along the boundary of the proposed mining area shall committed mentioned in EMP.
	12. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study the agro-biodiversity, agro-forestry, horti- cultural plantations, the natural ecosystem, the soil micro flora, fauna and soil seed banks and suggest measures to maintain the natural Ecosystem.
	13. Action should specifically suggest for sustainable management of the area and restoration of ecosystem for flow of goods and services.
	14. The project proponent shall study and furnish the impact of project on plantations in adjoining patta lands, Horticulture, Agriculture and livestock.
	Forests
	15. The project proponent shall detailed study on impact of mining on Reserve forests and free ranging wildlife.
	16. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on forest, vegetation, endemic, vulnerable and endangered indigenous flora and fauna.
	17. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on standing trees and the existing trees should be numbered and action suggested for protection.

S. No	Terms of Reference				
	18. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on protected areas, Reserve Forests, National Parks, Corridors and Wildlife pathways, near project site. Water Environment				
	water Environment				
	19. Hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius) so as to assess the impacts on the nearby waterbodies due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided, covering the entire mine lease period.				
	20. Erosion Control measures.				
	21. Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area on the nearby Villages, Water-bodies/ Rivers, & any ecological fragile areas.				
	22. The project proponent shall study impact on fish habitats and the food WEB/ food chain in the water body and Reservoir.				
4	23. The project proponent shall study and furnish the details on potential fragmentation impact on natural environment, by the activities.				
	24. The project proponent shall study and furnish the impact on aquatic plants and animals in water bodies and possible scars on the landscape, damages to nearby caves, heritage site, and archaeological sites possible land form changes visual and aesthetic impacts.				
	25. The Terms of Reference should specifically study impact on soil health, soil erosion, the soil physical, chemical components and microbial components.				
	26. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study on wetlands, water bodies, rivers streams, lakes and farmer sites.				
	27. The EIA shall include the impact of mining activity on the following:				
	a) Hydrothermal/Geothermal effect due to destruction in the Environment.				
	b) Bio-geochemical processes and its foot prints including environmental stress.				
	c) Sediment geochemistry in the surface streams.				
	Energy				
	28. The measures taken to control Noise, Air, Water, Dust Control and steps adopted to efficiently utilise the Energy shall be furnished.				
	Climate Change				
	29. The Environmental Impact Assessment shall study in detail the carbon emission and also suggest the measures to mitigate carbon emission including development of carbon sinks and temperature reduction including control of other emission and climate mitigation activities.				

S. No	Terms of Reference				
	30. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on climate change, temperature rise, pollution and above soil & below soil carbon stock, soil health and physical, chemical & biological soil features.				
	31. Impact of mining on pollution leading to GHGs emissions and the impact of the same on the local livelihood.				
	Mine Closure Plan				
	32. Detailed Mine Closure Plan covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.				
	ЕМР				
	33. Detailed Environment Management Plan along with adaptation, mitigation & remedial strategies covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued and the scope for achieving SDGs.				
	34. The Environmental Impact Assessment should hold detailed study on EMP with budget for Green belt development and mine closure plan including disaster management plan.				
	Risk Assessment				
	35. To furnish risk assessment and management plan including anticipated vulnerabilities during operational and post operational phases of Mining.				
	Disaster Management Plan				
	36. To furnish disaster management plan and disaster mitigation measures in regard to all aspects to avoid/reduce vulnerability to hazards & to cope with disaster/untoward accidents in & around the proposed mine lease area due to the proposed method of mining activity & its related activities covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.				
	Others				
	37. The project proponent shall furnish VAO certificate with reference to 300m radius regard to approved habitations, schools, Archaeological sites, Structures, railway lines, roads, water bodies such as streams, odai, vaari, canal, channel, river, lake pond, tank etc.				
	38. As per the MoEF& CC office memorandum F.No.22-65/2017-IA.III dated: 30.09.2020 and 20.10.2020 the proponent shall address the concerns raised during the public consultation and all the activities proposed shall be part of the Environment Management Plan.				
	39. The project proponent shall study and furnish the possible pollution due to plastic and microplastic on the environment. The ecological risks and impacts of plastic & microplastics on aquatic environment and fresh water systems due to activities, contemplated during mining may be investigated and reported.				

#### Standard Terms of Reference for (Mining of minerals)

S. No	Terms of Reference				
1.1	Year-wise production details since 1994 should be given, clearly stating the highest production achieved in any one year prior to 1994. It may also be categorically informed whether there had been any increase in production after the EIA Notification 1994 came into force, w.r.t. the highest production achieved prior to 1994				
1.2	A copy of the document in support of the fact that the Proponent is the rightful lessee of the mine should be given				
1.3	All documents including approved mine plan, EIA and Public Hearing should be compatible with one another in terms of the mine lease area, production levels, waste generation and its management, mining technology etc. and should be in the name of the lessee				
1.4	All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High Resolution Imagery/ toposheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology and geology of the areashould be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone)				
1.5	Information should be provided in Survey of India Toposheet in 1:50,000 scale indicating geological map of the area, geomorphology of land forms of the area, existing minerals and mining history of the area, important water bodies, streams and rivers and soil characteristics				
1.6	Details about the land proposed for mining activities should be givenwith information as to whether mining conforms to the land use policy of the State; land diversion for mining should have approval from State land use board or the concerned authority				
1.7	It should be clearly stated whether the proponent Company has a well laid down Environment Policy approved by its Board of Directors? If so, it may be spelt out in the EIA Report with description of the prescribed operating process/procedures to bring into focus any infringement/deviation/ violation of the environmental or forest norms/ conditions? The hierarchical system or administrative order of the Company to deal with the environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the EC conditions may also be given. The system of reporting of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the Company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large,may also be detailed in the EIA Report				
1.8	Issues relating to Mine Safety, including subsidence study in case of underground mining and slope study in case of open cast mining, blasting study etc. should be detailed. The proposed safeguard measures in each case should also be provided				
1.9	The study rea will comprise of 10 km zone around the mine lease from lease periphery and the data contained in the EIA such as waste generation etc. should be for the life of the mine / lease period				
1.10	Land use of the study rea delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given				
1.11	Details of the land for any Over Burden Dumps outside the mine lease, such as extent of land				

S. No	Terms of Reference				
	area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be given				
1.12	A Certificate from the Competent Authority in the State Forest Department should be provided, confirming the involvement of forest land, if any, in the project area. In the event of any contrary claim by the Project Proponent regarding the status of forests, the site may be inspected by the State Forest Department along with the Regional Office of the Ministry to ascertain the status of forests, based on which, the Certificate in this regard as mentioned above be issued. In all such cases, it would be desirable for representative of the State Forest Department to assist the State Expert Appraisal Committees				
1.13	Status of forestry clearance for the broken up area and virgin forestland involved in the Project including deposition of net present value (NPV) and compensatory afforestation (CA) should be indicated. A copy of the forestry clearance should also be furnished				
1.14	Implementation status of recognition of forest rights under the Scheduled Tribes and other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 should be indicated				
1.15	The vegetation in the RF / PF areas in the study area, with necessary details, should be given				
1.16	A study shall be got done to ascertain the impact of the Mining Project on wildlife of the study area and details furnished. Impact of the project on the wildlife in the surrounding and any other protected area and accordingly, detailed mitigative measures required, should be worked out with cost implications and submitted				
1.17	Location of National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Ramsar site Tiger/ Elephant Reserves/(existing as well as proposed), if any, within 10 km of the mine lease should be clearly indicated, supported by a location map duly authenticated by Chief Wildlife Warden. Necessary clearance, as may be applicable to such projects due to proximity of the ecologically sensitive areas as mentioned above, should be obtained from the Standing Committee of National Board of Wildlifeand copy furnished				
1.18	A detailed biological study of the study area [core zone and buffer zone (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] shall be carried out. Details of flora and fauna, endangered, endemic and RET Species duly authenticated, separately for core and buffer zone should be furnished based on such primary field survey, clearly indicating the Schedule of the fauna present. In case of any scheduled- I fauna found in the study area, the necessary plan alongwith budgetary provisions for their conservation should be prepared in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department and details furnished. Necessary allocation of funds for implementing the same should be made as part of the project cost				
1.19	Proximity to Areas declared as Critically Polluted or the Project areas likely to come under the Aravali Range, (attracting court restrictions for mining operations), should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the SPCB or State Mining Dept. Should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered				
1.20	Similarly, for coastal Projects, A CRZ map duly authenticated by one of the authorized agencies demarcating LTL. HTL, CRZ area, location of the mine lease w.r.t CRZ, coastal features such as mangroves, if any, should be furnished. (Note: The Mining Projects falling under CRZ would also need to obtain approval of the concerned Coastal Zone Management Authority)				

S. No	Terms of Reference
1.21	R&R Plan/compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) should be furnished. While preparing the R&R Plan, the relevant State/National Rehabilitation & Resettlement Policy should be kept in view. In respect of SCs /STs and other weaker sections of the society in the study area, a need based sample survey, family-wise, should be undertaken to assess their requirements, and action programmes prepared and submitted accordingly, integrating the sectoral programmes of line departments of the State Government. It may be clearly brought out whether the village(s) located in the mine lease area will be shifted or not. The issues relating to shifting of village(s) including their R&R and socio-economic aspects should be discussed in the Report
1.22	One season (non-monsoon) [i.e. March-May (Summer Season); October-December (post monsoon season); December-February (winter season)]primary baseline data on ambient air quality as per CPCB Notification of 2009, water quality, noise level, soil and flora and fauna shall be collected and the AAQ and other data so compiled presented date-wise in the EIA and EMP Report. Site- specific meteorological data should also be collected. The location of the monitoring stations should be such as to represent whole of the study area and justified keeping in view the pre-dominant downwind direction and location of sensitive receptors. There should be at least one monitoring station within 500 m of the mine lease in the pre-dominant downwind direction. The mineralogical composition of PM10, particularly for free silica, should be given
1.23	Air quality modeling should be carried out for prediction of impact of the project on the air quality of the area. It should also take into account the impact of movement of vehicles for transportation of mineral. The details of the model used and input parameters used for modeling should be provided. The air quality contours may be shown on a location map clearly indicating the location of the site, location of sensitive receptors, if any, and the habitation. The wind roses showing pre-dominant wind direction may also be indicated on the map
1.24	The water requirement for the Project, its availability and source should be furnished. A detailed water balance should also be provided. Fresh water requirement for the Project should be indicated
1.25	Necessary clearance from the Competent Authority for drawl of requisite quantity of water for the Project should be provided
1.26	Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided
1.27	Impact of the Project on the water quality, both surface and groundwater, should be assessed and necessary safeguard measures, if any required, should be provided
1.28	Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided. In case the working will intersect groundwater table, a detailed Hydro Geological Study should be undertaken and Report furnished. The Report inter-alia, shall include details of the aquifers present and impact of mining activities on these aquifers. Necessary permission from State Ground Water Authority for working below ground water and for pumping of ground water should also be obtained and copy furnished
1.29	Details of any stream, seasonal or otherwise, passing through the lease area and modification / diversion proposed, if any, and the impact of the same on the hydrology should be brought out

S. No	Terms of Reference				
1.30	Information on site elevation, working depth, groundwater table etc. Should be provided both in AMSL and bgl. A schematic diagram may also be provided for the same				
1.31	A time bound Progressive Greenbelt Development Plan shall be prepared in a tabular form (indicating the linear and quantitative coverage, plant species and time frame) and submitted, keeping in mind, the same will have to be executed up front on commencement of the Project. Phase-wise plan of plantation and compensatory afforestation should be charted clearly indicating the area to be covered under plantation and the species to be planted. The details of plantation already done should be given. The plant species selected for green belt should have greater ecological value and should be of good utility value to the local population with emphasis on local and native species and the species which are tolerant to pollution				
1.32	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated. Projected increase in truck traffic as a result of the Project in the present road network (including those outside the Project area) should be worked out, indicating whether it is capable of handling the incremental load. Arrangement for improving the infrastructure, if contemplated (including action to be taken by other agencies such as State Government) should be covered. Project Proponent shall conduct Impact of Transportation study as per Indian Road Congress Guidelines				
1.33	Details of the onsite shelter and facilities to be provided to the mine workers should be included in the EIA Report				
1.34	Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and Restoration of mined out areas (with plans and with adequate number of sections) should be given in the EIA report				
1.35	Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed				
1.36	Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations				
1.37	Measures of socio economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation				
1.38	Detailed environmental management plan (EMP) to mitigate the environmental impacts which, should inter-alia include the impacts of change of land use, loss of agricultural and grazing land, if any, occupational health impacts besides other impacts specific to the proposed Project				
1.39	Public Hearing points raised and commitment of the Project Proponent on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project				
1.40	Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given				

	Terms of Reference			
.4	cost of the Project (capital cost and recurring cost) as well as the cost towards lementation of EMP should be clearly spelt out			
1.42 A D	isaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report			
143	efits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the ect shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc			
docu are p the repo 	ides the above, the below mentioned general points are also to be followed:- a) All uments to be properly referenced with index and continuous page numbering. b) Where data presented in the Report especially in Tables, the period in which the data were collected and sources should be indicated. c) Project Proponent shall enclose all the analysis/testing orts of water, air, soil, noise etc. using the MoEF&CC/NABL accredited laboratories. All the inal analysis/testing reports should be available during appraisal of the Project. d) Where the uments provided are in a language other than English, an English translation should be vided. e) The Questionnaire for environmental appraisal of mining projects as devised earlier the Ministry shall also be filled and submitted. f) While preparing the EIA report, the ructions for the Proponents and instructions for the Consultants issued by MoEF vide O.M. J-11013/41/2006-IA.II(I) dated 4th August, 2009, which are available on the website of this istry, should be followed.g) Changes, if any made in the basic scope and project parameters submitted in Form-I and the PFR for securing the TOR) should be brought to the attention of EF&CC with reasons for such changes and permission should be sought, as the TOR may have to be altered. Post Public Hearing changes in structure and content of the draft /EMP (other than modifications arising out of the P.H. process) will entail conducting the again with the revised documentation. h) As per the circular no. J-11011/618/2010-IA.II(I) d3 03.5.2012, certified report of the status of compliance of the conditions stipulated in the ironment clearance for the existing operations of the project, should be obtained from the ional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, as may be applicable. he EIA report should also include (i) surface plan of the area indicating contours of main orgaphic features, drainage and mining area, (ii) geological maps and sections and (iii) ions of the mine pit and external dumps, if any, clearly s			

# <sup>e-P</sup>ayments

#### A. STANDARD TERMS OF REFERENCE

- Year-wise production details since 1994 should be given, clearly stating the highest production achieved in any one year prior to 1994. It may also be categorically informed whether there had been any increase in production after the EIA Notification 1994 came into force, w.r.t. the highest production achieved prior to 1994.
- A copy of the document in support of the fact that the Proponent is the rightful lessee of the mine should be given.
- 3) All documents including approved mine plan, EIA and Public Hearing should be compatible with one another in terms of the mine lease area, production levels, waste generation and its management, mining technology etc. and should be in the name of the lessee.
- 4) All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High Resolution Imagery/ topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology and geology of the area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).
- 5) Information should be provided in Survey of India Topo sheet in 1:50,000 scale indicating geological map of the area, geomorphology of land forms of the area, existing minerals and mining history of the area, important water bodies, streams and rivers and soil characteristics.
- 6) Details about the land proposed for mining activities should be given with information as to whether mining conforms to the land use policy of the State; land diversion for mining should have approval from State land use board or the concerned authority.
- 7) It should be clearly stated whether the proponent Company has a well laid down Environment Policy approved by its Board of Directors? If so, it may be spelt out in the EIA Report with description of the prescribed operating process/procedures to bring into focus any infringement/deviation/violation of the environmental or forest norms/ conditions? The hierarchical system or administrative order of the Company to deal with the environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the EC conditions may also be given. The system of reporting of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the Company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large, may also be detailed in the EIA Report.
- 8) Issues relating to Mine Safety, including subsidence study in case of underground mining and slope study in case of open cast mining, blasting study etc. should be detailed. The

proposed safeguard measures in each case should also be provided.

- 9) The study area will comprise of 10 km zone around the mine lease from lease periphery and the data contained in the EIA such as waste generation etc. should be for the life of the mine / lease period.
- 10) Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.
- Details of the land for any Over Burden Dumps outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be given.
- 12) Certificate from the Competent Authority in the State Forest Department should be provided, confirming the involvement of forest land, if any, in the project area. In the event of any contrary claim by the Project Proponent regarding the status of forests, the site may be inspected by the State Forest Department along with the Regional Office of the Ministry to ascertain the status of forests, based on which, the Certificate in this regard as mentioned above be issued. In all such cases, it would be desirable for representative of the State Forest Department to assist the Expert Appraisal Committees.
- 13) Status of forestry clearance for the broken up area and virgin forestland involved in the Project including deposition of Net Present Value (NPV) and Compensatory Afforestation (CA) should be indicated. A copy of the forestry clearance should also be furnished.
- 14) Implementation status of recognition of forest rights under the Scheduled Tribes and other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 should be indicated.
- 15) The vegetation in the RF / PF areas in the study area, with necessary details, should be given.
- 16) A study shall be got done to ascertain the impact of the Mining Project on wildlife of the study area and details furnished. Impact of the project on the wildlife in the surrounding and any other protected area and accordingly, detailed mitigative measures required, should be worked out with cost implications and submitted.
- 17) Location of National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Ramsar site Tiger/ Elephant Reserves/(existing as well as proposed), if any, within 10 km of the mine lease should be clearly indicated, supported by a location map duly authenticated by Chief Wildlife Warden. Necessary clearance, as may be applicable to such projects due to proximity of the ecologically sensitive areas as mentioned above, should be obtained from

the Standing Committee of National Board of Wildlife and copy furnished.

- 18) A detailed biological study of the study area [core zone and buffer zone (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] shall be carried out. Details of flora and fauna, endangered, endemic and RET Species duly authenticated, separately for core and buffer zone should be furnished based on such primary field survey, clearly indicating the Schedule of the fauna present. In case of any scheduled-I fauna found in the study area, the necessary plan along with budgetary provisions for their conservation should be prepared in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department and details furnished. Necessary allocation of funds for implementing the same should be made as part of the project cost.
- 19) Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' or the Project areas likely to come under the 'Aravali Range', (attracting court restrictions for mining operations), should
- also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the SPCB or State Mining Department should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.
- 20) Similarly, for Coastal Projects, a CRZ map duly authenticated by one of the authorized agencies demarcating LTL. HTL, CRZ area, location of the mine lease with respect to CRZ, coastal features such as mangroves, if any, should be furnished. (Note: The Mining Projects falling under CRZ would also need to obtain approval of the concerned Coastal Zone Management Authority).
- 21) R&R Plan/compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) should be furnished. While preparing the R&R Plan, the relevant State/National Rehabilitation & Resettlement Policy should be kept in view. In respect of SCs /STs and other weaker sections of the society in the study area, a need based sample survey, family-wise, should be undertaken to assess their requirements, and action programmes prepared and submitted accordingly, integrating the sectoral programmes of line departments of the State Government. It may be clearly brought out whether the village(s) located in the mine lease area will be shifted or not. The issues relating to shifting of village(s) including their R&R and socio-economic aspects should be discussed in the Report.
- 22) One season (non-monsoon) [i.e. March-May (Summer Season); October-December (post monsoon season); December-February (winter season)]primary baseline data on ambient air quality as per CPCB Notification of 2009, water quality, noise level, soil and flora and fauna shall be collected and the AAQ and other data so compiled presented date-wise in the EIA and EMP Report. Site-specific meteorological data should also be collected. The

location of the monitoring stations should be such as to represent whole of the study area and justified keeping in view the pre-dominant downwind direction and location of sensitive receptors. There should be at least one monitoring station within 500 m of the mine lease in the pre-dominant downwind direction. The mineralogical composition of PM10, particularly for free silica, should be given.

- 23) Air quality modeling should be carried out for prediction of impact of the project on the air quality of the area. It should also take into account the impact of movement of Vehicles for transportation of mineral. The details of the model used and input parameters used for modeling should be provided. The air quality contours may be shown on a location map clearly indicating the location of the site, location of sensitive receptors, if any, and the habitation. The wind roses showing pre-dominant wind direction may also be indicated on the map.
- 24) The water requirement for the Project, its availability and source should be furnished. A detailed water balance should also be provided. Fresh water requirement for the Project should be indicated.
- 25) Necessary clearance from the Competent Authority for drawl of requisite quantity of water for the Project should be provided.
- 26) Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.
- 27) Impact of the Project on the water quality, both surface and groundwater, should be assessed and necessary safeguard measures, if any required, should be provided.
- 28) Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided. In case the working will intersect groundwater table, a detailed Hydro Geological Study should be undertaken and Report furnished. The Report inter-alia, shall include details of the aquifers present and impact of mining activities on these aquifers. Necessary permission from Central Ground Water Authority for working below ground water and for pumping of ground water should also be obtained and copy furnished.
- 29) Details of any stream, seasonal or otherwise, passing through the lease area and modification / diversion proposed, if any, and the impact of the same on the hydrology should be brought out.
- 30) Information on site elevation, working depth, groundwater table etc. Should be provided both in AMSL and bgl. A schematic diagram may also be provided for the same.

- 31) A time bound Progressive Greenbelt Development Plan shall be prepared in a tabular form (indicating the linear and quantitative coverage, plant species and time frame) and submitted, keeping in mind, the same will have to be executed up front on commencement of the Project. Phase-wise plan of plantation and compensatory afforestation should be charted clearly indicating the area to be covered under plantation and the species to be planted. The details of plantation already done should be given. The plant species selected for green belt should have greater ecological value and should be of good utility value to the local population with emphasis on local and native species and the species which are tolerant to pollution.
- 32) Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated. Projected increase in truck traffic as a result of the Project in the present road network (including those outside the Project area) should be worked out, indicating whether it is capable of handling the incremental load. Arrangement for improving the infrastructure, if contemplated (including action to be taken by other agencies such as State Government) should be covered. Project Proponent shall conduct Impact of Transportation study as per Indian Road Congress Guidelines.
- 33) Details of the onsite shelter and facilities to be provided to the mine workers should be included in the EIA Report.
- 34) Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and Restoration of mined out areas (with plans and with adequate number of sections) should be given in the EIA report.
- 35) Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.
- 36) Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.
- 37) Measures of socio economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.
- 38) Detailed Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to mitigate the environmental impacts which, should inter-alia include the impacts of change of land use, loss of agricultural and grazing land, if any, occupational health impacts besides other impacts specific to the

proposed Project.

- 39) Public Hearing points raised and commitment of the Project Proponent on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project.
- 40) Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given.
- 41) The cost of the Project (capital cost and recurring cost) as well as the cost towards implementation of EMP should be clearly spelt out.
- 42) A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
- 43) Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.
- 44) Besides the above, the below mentioned general points are also to be followed:
  - a) Executive Summary of the EIA/EMP Report
  - b) All documents to be properly referenced with index and continuous page numbering.
  - c) Where data are presented in the Report especially in Tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.
  - d) Project Proponent shall enclose all the analysis/testing reports of water, air, soil, noise etc. using the MoEF&CC/NABL accredited laboratories. All the original analysis/testing reports should be available during appraisal of the Project.
  - e) Where the documents provided are in a language other than English, an English translation should be provided.
  - f) The Questionnaire for environmental appraisal of mining projects as devised earlier by the Ministry shall also be filled and submitted.
  - g) While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the Proponents and instructions for the Consultants issued by MoEF&CC vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA.II(I) dated 4th August, 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry, should be followed.
  - h) Changes, if any made in the basic scope and project parameters (as submitted in Form-I and the PFR for securing the TOR) should be brought to the attention of MoEF&CC with reasons for such changes and permission should be sought, as the ToR may also have to be altered. Post Public Hearing changes in structure and content of the draft EIA/EMP (other than modifications arising out of the P.H. process) will entail conducting the PH again with the revised documentation.

- i) As per the circular no. J-11011/618/2010-IA.II(I) dated 30.5.2012, certified report of the status of compliance of the conditions stipulated in the Environment Clearance for the existing operations of the project, should be obtained from the Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, as may be applicable.
- j) The EIA report should also include (i) surface plan of the area indicating contours of main topographic features, drainage and mining area, (ii) geological maps and sections and (iii) sections of the mine pit and external dumps, if any, clearly showing the land features of the adjoining area.

#### In addition to the above, the following shall be furnished:-

# The Executive summary of the EIA/EMP report in about 8-10 pages should be prepared incorporating the information on following points:

- 1. Project name and location (Village, District, State, Industrial Estate (if applicable).
- 2. Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes.
- 3. Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal.
- 4. Capital cost of the project, estimated time of completion.
- 5. The proponent shall furnish the contour map of the water table detailing the number of wells located around the site and impacts on the wells due to mining activity.
- 6. A detailed study of the lithology of the mining lease area shall be furnished.
- 7. Details of village map, "A" register and FMB sketch shall be furnished.
- 8. Detailed mining closure plan for the proposed project approved by the Geology of Mining department shall be shall be submitted along with EIA report.
- 9. Obtain a letter /certificate from the Assistant Director of Geology and Mining standing that there is no other Minerals/resources like sand in the quarrying area within the approved depth of mining and below depth of mining and the same shall be furnished in the EIA report.
- EIA report should strictly follow the Environmental Impact Assessment Guidance Manual for Mining of Minerals published February 2010.
- 11. Detail plan on rehabilitation and reclamation carried out for the stabilization and restoration of the mined areas.
- 12. The EIA study report shall include the surrounding mining activity, if any.
- 13. Modeling study for Air, Water and noise shall be carried out in this field and incremental

increase in the above study shall be substantiated with mitigation measures.

- 14. A study on the geological resources available shall be carried out and reported.
- 15. A specific study on agriculture & livelihood shall be carried out and reported.
- 16. Impact of soil erosion, soil physical chemical and biological property changes may be assumed.
- 17. Site selected for the project Nature of land Agricultural (single/double crop), barren, Govt./ private land, status of is acquisition, nearby (in 2-3 km.) water body, population, with in 10km other industries, forest, eco-sensitive zones, accessibility, (note - in case of industrial estate this information may not be necessary)
- 18. Baseline environmental data air quality, surface and ground water quality, soil characteristic, flora and fauna, socio-economic condition of the nearby population
- 19. Identification of hazards in handling, processing and storage of hazardous material and safety system provided to mitigate the risk.
- 20. Likely impact of the project on air, water, land, flora-fauna and nearby population
- 21. Emergency preparedness plan in case of natural or in plant emergencies
- 22. Issues raised during public hearing (if applicable) and response given
- 23. CER plan with proposed expenditure.
- 24. Occupational Health Measures
- 25. Post project monitoring plan
- 26. The project proponent shall carry out detailed hydro geological study through intuitions/NABET Accredited agencies.
- 27. A detailed report on the green belt development already undertaken is to be furnished and also submit the proposal for green belt activities.
- 28. The proponent shall propose the suitable control measure to control the fugitive emissions during the operations of the mines.
- 29. A specific study should include impact on flora & fauna, disturbance to migratory pattern of animals.
- 30. Reserve funds should be earmarked for proper closure plan.
- 31. A detailed plan on plastic waste management shall be furnished. Further, the proponent should strictly comply with, Tamil Nadu Government Order (Ms) No.84 Environment and forests (EC.2) Department dated 25.06.2018 regarding ban on one time use and throw away plastics irrespective of thickness with effect from 01.01.2019 under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986. In this connection, the project proponent has to furnish the action plan.

#### Besides the above, the below mentioned general points should also be followed:-

- a. A note confirming compliance of the TOR, with cross referencing of the relevant sections / pages of the EIA report should be provided.
- b. All documents may be properly referenced with index, page numbers and continuous page numbering.
- c. Where data are presented in the report especially in tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.
- d. While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the proponents and instructions for the consultants issued by MoEF& CC vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA.II (I) dated 4th August, 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry should also be followed.
- e. The consultants involved in the preparation of EIA/EMP report after accreditation with Quality Council of India (QCI)/National Accreditation Board of Education and Training (NABET) would need to include a certificate in this regard in the EIA/EMP reports prepared by them and data provided by other organization/Laboratories including their status of approvals etc. In this regard circular no F. No.J -11013/77/2004-IA-II(I) dated 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2009, 18<sup>th</sup> March 2010, 28<sup>th</sup> May 2010, 28<sup>th</sup> June 2010, 31<sup>st</sup> December 2010 & 30<sup>th</sup> September 2011 posted on the Ministry's website http://www.moef.nic.in/ may be referred.
  - After preparing the EIA (as per the generic structure prescribed in Appendix-III of the EIA Notification, 2006) covering the above mentioned points, the proponent will take further necessary action for obtaining environmental clearance in accordance with the procedure prescribed under the EIA Notification, 2006.
  - The final EIA report shall be submitted to the SEIAA, Tamil Nadu for obtaining Environmental Clearance.
  - The TORs with public hearing prescribed shall be <u>valid for a period of three</u> <u>years</u> from the date of issue, for submission of the EIA/EMP report as per OMNo.J-11013/41/2006-IA-II(I)(part) dated 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2017.



From

To

Thiru.K.Vijayaragavan, M.Sc., Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore

Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar, S/o.R.R.Subbaiyan, 31, Sathyamoorthy road, Ramnagar, Coimbatore.

#### Rc.No. 557/Mines/2022 Dated: 12.11.2024.

Sir,

- Sub: Mines and Quarries Minor Minerals Coimbatore District - Sulur Taluk – Pachapalayam Village - Survey Nos.285/3 (part) (0.35.0 hec) and 286/2 (part) (1.60.0 hec) - over an extent of 1.95.0 hectares of patta land -Rough stone & Gravel quarry lease –Precise area communicated - 500 mts radius letter requestedregarding.
- Ref: 1. Application of Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar dated: 13.05.2022.
  - Precise area communication in Rc.No. 557/Mines/ 2022 dated: 22.10.2024.
  - 3. Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar letter dated: 04.11.2024.

With reference to your letter in the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> cited, the details of existing and lease expired quarries located within 500m radius from the proposed Rough stone & gravel quarry over an extent of 1.95.0 hectares of patta land in Survey Nos.285/3 (part) (0.35.0 hec) and 286/2 (part) (1.60.0 hec) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District are as follows:

SI. No	Name of the quarry Owner	Name of the Village & Survey Number	Extent (in Hects)	Remarks
a. I	Existing Quarries	,		
1.	S.G.Aakash Arumugam	Pachapalayam 273/2A& 281/2	2.03.0	27.06.2024 to 26.06.2029
<b>b</b> .	<b>Expired Quarries</b>			
1.	K.Chinnasamy	Pachapalayam 282/1A& 282/1B(P)	1.73.0	06.12.2017 to 05.12.2022
c	Abandoned Quarries			A
1.	M.Muralikrishnan	Pachapalayam 281/1 & 286/1B4	2.30.0	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018

24 A

2.	A.Velusamy	Pachapalayam 285/1B1	1.72.5	09.02.2005 to 08.02.2010
3.	V.Gopalakrishnan	Pachapalayam 282/2A2	1.28.5	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018
4.	B.Sakthivel	Pachapalayam 280/1(P),280/2(P)	1.34.5	06.06.2016 to 05.06.2021
5.	S.A.Ramachandran	Pachapalayam 273/3B, 273/3C& 271/1	1.83.0	09.01.2004 to 08.01.2009
d. 1	Present proposed Qu	arries		
1.	R.S.Senthilkumar	Pachapalayam 285/3 (P) & 286/2 (P)	1.95.0	applied area (Rough Stone)
2.	Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.	Pachapalayam238/2(P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B(P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P)	2.47.9	Pending with SEIAA
3.	V.Shanmugam	Pachapalayam 238/1	1.98.0	Precise area communicated.
4.	T.Ragupathi	273/1B, 273/2, 273/3E 274/1A& 274/2A	2.62.0	Application is in process.

2/11 hrs Rei p

Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore

Bratuber

From

To

Thiru.K.Vijayaragavan, M.Sc., Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar, S/o.R.R.Subbaiyan, 31, Sathyamoorthy road, Ramnagar, Coimbatore.

#### Rc.No.557/Mines/2022 Dated: 12.11.2024.

Sir,

- Sub: Mines and Quarries Minor Minerals Coimbatore District – Sulur Taluk – Pachapalayam Village - Survey Nos.285/3 (part) (0.35.0hec) and 286/2 (part) (1.60.0hec) - over an extent of 1.95.0 hectares of patta land - Rough stone & Gravel quarry lease – Precise area communicated – Draft mining plan submitted by Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar - Approval of mining plan -Regarding.
- Ref: 1. Application of Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar dated: 13.05.2022.
  - Precise area communication in Rc.No. 557/Mines/ 2022 dated: 22.10.2024.
  - 3. Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar letter dated: 04.11.2024.

In the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar has applied for the grant of rough stone & gravel quarry lease over an extent of 1.95.0 hectares of patta land in Survey Nos.285/3 (part) (0.35.0 hec) and 286/2 (part) (1.60.0 hec) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District under Rule 19(1) of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

2) The precise area has been communicated to the applicant vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above, based on the recommendations of the Tahsildar, Sulur, Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore South, Block Development Officer, Sultanpet and the Assistant Geologist of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore.

3) In exercise of powers delegated under Rule 42 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959, I hereby approve the mining plan submitted by Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar for grant of lease to quarry rough stone & gravel, over an extent of 1.95.0 hectares of patta land in Survey Nos.285/3 (part) (0.35.0 hec) and 286/2 (part) (1.60.0 hec) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District for a period of Five years and the proposed mineable reserves after leaving safety distance is arrived as **75,830M**<sup>3</sup> of rough stone upto a depth of 52m. This approval is subject to the following conditions:-

- (i). That the mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other Law applicable to the quarry lease from time to time whether such Laws are made by the Central Government, State Government or any other authority.
- (ii). This approval of the mining plan does not in any way imply the approval of the Government in terms of any other provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957, or any other connected laws including Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980, Forest Conservation Rules, 1981, Environment Protection Act, 1980, Indian Explosives Act, 1884(Central Act IV of 1884) and the rules made there under the Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.
- (iii). That the mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other order or direction from any court of competent jurisdiction.
- (iv). No hindrance should be caused to the Public and nearby patta lands.
- (v). A safety distance of 7.5 meters should be provided for adjacent patta land from the lease applied area.
- (vi). A safety distance of 50 meters should be provided for EB line passing on the eastern side of applied area.

Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore

Encl: 2 copies of Approved Mining Plan.

#### Copy submitted to :

1. The Chairman, State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority, Chennai

2. The Commissioner of Geology and Mining, Industrial Estate, Guindy, Chennai- 32 MINING PLAN AND PROGRESS ALAY AND ROUGH STONE AND GRAVES 224

(PREPARED UNDER RULES 41 & 42 AS PER THE AMENDED UNDER TAMIL NADU MINOR MINERAL CONCESSION RULES, 1959)

Patta Land / Lease period = Five years

LN

### LOCATION OF THE QUARRY LEASE APPLIED AREA

3	1.95.0 Ha
3	285/3 (PART) AND 286/2 (PART)
2	PACHAPALAYAM
Ţ.	SULUR
2	COIMBATORE
÷.	TAMIL NADU
	2

FOR

### APPLICANT

# Thiru. R.S. SENTHIL KUMAR,

S/o. R.R. Subbaiyan,

No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road,

Ramnagar, Coimbatore District,

Tamil Nadu state - 641 009.

## PREPARED BY

## B. VENGADAGIRI, M.Sc.,

Qualified Person (As Per Rule 15(1)(a) and (1)(b) of MCR, 2016)

> No.105, 5th Cross, Alagapuram, Salem District – 636 010, Mobile No.: +91 86953 32233, E-Mail: vengatb6@gmail.com.

ABBREVIATIONS
---------------

_				
				ABBREVIATIONS Environmental Impact Assessment
		EIA	1 <del>8</del>	Environmental Impact Assessment
	•	SEAC		State Expert Appraisal Committee
	•	SEIAA		State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority
	•	MoEF&CC	1	Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate changes
	•	MSL		Mean Sea Level
	•	CPCB	-	Central Pollution Control Board
	•	TNPCB	-	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board
	•	S.F.No.	•	Survey Field Number
	•	DMS	*	Director of Mines Safety
	•	DGMS	-	Director General of Mines Safety
	•	MMR	2	Metalliferous Mines Regulations
	•	MCR	ř	Minerals (Other than Atomic and Hydro Carbons Energy
				Minerals) Concession Rules
	•	TNMMCR	-	Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules
	•	EMP	(#)	Environment Management Plan
	•	NONEL		Non Electric
	•	PPV	1	Peak Particle Velocity
	•	CRZ	a.	Coastal Regulatory Zone
	•	HACA	*	Hill Area Conservation Authority
	•	QP	-	Qualified Person
	•	AGL	-	Above Ground Level
	•	BGL	Ξ.	Below Ground Level

2.05551 Haven

S

# R.S. Senthil kumar, S/o. R.R. Subbaiyan, No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road, Ramnagar, Coimbatore District,

Tamil Nadu state - 641 009.



#### CONSENT LETTER FROM THE APPLICANT

The Mining Plan and Progressive Quarry Closure Plan in Respect of Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry lease applied area over an extent of 1.95.0 Hectares Patta lands in S.F.Nos. 285/3 (Part) and 286/2 (Part) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State has been prepared by

#### B. Vengadagiri, M.Sc.,

Qualified Person

I have entrust the works to prepared the Mining Plan based upon the production requirements to me as per the Mines Acts, Rules, Regulations and Amendments as on date. I request to the Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State to make further correspondence regarding the modification of the Mining Plan with the said Qualified Person at his following address.

B. Vengadagiri, M.Sc.,

No.105, 5th Cross, Alagapuram,

Salem District - 636 010,

Mobile No.: +91 86953 32233.

I hereby undertake that all the responsibilities of contents in the Mining Plan and if any corrections made in the Mining Plan by the Qualified Person may be deemed to have been made with our knowledge and consent and shall be acceptable to me and binding on me in all respects. If there is any substantial change during operation, we will carried out a Modified Mining plan and seek its approval from concerned Authorities.

Signature of the Applicant

18 Senttalkum

(R.S. Senthil kumar)

Place: Coimbatore Date: 23.10.2024 R.S. Senthil kumar, S/o. R.R. Subbaiyan, No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road, Ramnagar, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu state – 641 009.



#### DECLARATION OF THE APPLICANT

The Mining Plan and Progressive Quarry Closure Plan in Respect of Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry lease applied area over an extent of 1.95.0 Hectares Patta lands in S.F.Nos. 285/3 (Part) and 286/2 (Part) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State has been prepared in full consultation with me.

I have understood its contents and agree to implement the same in accordance with Laws, Rules and Act applicable to quarry from time to time as per Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

Signature of the Applicant

Issenttulin

(R.S. Senthil kumar)

Place: Coimbatore Date: 28.10.2024

## CERTIFICATE

Certified that I am, **B. Vengadagiri, M.Sc.**, residing at Noves 5<sup>th</sup> Cross, Alagapuran Salem District – 636 010, Tamil Nadu, holding a Post Graduate Degrading Geology from Annamalai University, Chidambaram and I worked in the field of Mining in a role of Geologist.

Rule 15(I)(a) and (b) of Minerals (Other than Atomic and Hydro Carbons Energy Minerals) Concession Rules, 2016 stipulates the eligibility for preparing Mining plans as "(I)(a) a degree in mining engineering or a post-graduate degree in geology granted by a university established" and (I)(b) "Professional experience of five years of working in a supervisory capacity in the field of mining after obtaining the degree". Since my qualification and experience are satisfied the Rule (I)(a) and (I)(b) of 15 of the said Rules, I am eligible to prepare Mining Plans for both Major and Minor Minerals.

Accordingly, I prepared this Mining Plan and Progressive Quarry Closure Plan in Respect of Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry over an extent of 1.95.0 Hectares Patta lands in S.F.Nos. 285/3 (Part) and 286/2 (Part) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District

for **Thiru. R.S. Senthil kumar,** S/o. R.R. Subbaiyan, residing at No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road, Ramnagar, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu state – 641 009. Since the Mining Plan is prepared as per the provisions contained in Rule 15(I)(a) and (I)(b) of Minerals (Other than Atomic and Hydro Carbons Energy Minerals) Concession Rules, 2016.

Signature of the Qualified Person

EWEEDT AND al WEED

17

NUN

2024

ngedagiri, M.Sc.,

Place: Salem Date: 28.10.2024 **B. Vengadagiri, M.Sc.,** No.105, 5<sup>th</sup> Cross, Alagapuram, Salem District – 636 010, Mobile No.: +91 86953 32233.

#### CERTIFICATE FROM THE QUALIFIED PERSON

This is to certify that the Provisions of Prepared under Rules 41 & 42 as Amended in Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959. The preparation of Mining Plan and Progressive Quarry Closure Plan for Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry lease applied area over an extent of 1.95.0 Hectares Patta lands in S.F.Nos. 285/3 (Part) and 286/2 (Part) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State has been prepared for

#### R.S. Senthil kumar,

S/o. R.R. Subbaiyan,

No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road,

Ramnagar, Coimbatore District,

Tamil Nadu state - 641 009.

Whenever specific permissions / exemptions / relaxations and approvals are required, the applicant will approach the concerned authorities of the Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State for such permissions / exemptions / relaxations and approvals.

It is also certified that information furnished in the above Mining Plan are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of the Qualified Person

engadagiri, M.Sc.,

Place: Salem Date: 28.10.2024 B. Vengadagiri, M.Sc.,
No.105, 5<sup>th</sup> Cross, Alagapuram,
Salem District – 636 010,
Mobile No.: +91 86953 32233.



#### CERTIFICATE FROM THE QUALIFIED PERSON

Certified that the Provisions of Mines Act, Rules and Regulations or Orders made there under have been observed in the preparation of Mining Plan and Progressive Quarry Closure Plan for Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry lease applied area over an extent of 1.95.0 Hectares Patta lands in S.F.Nos. 285/3 (Part) and 286/2 (Part) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State has been prepared for

#### R.S. Senthil kumar,

S/o, R.R. Subbaiyan,

No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road,

Ramnagar, Coimbatore District,

Tamil Nadu state - 641 009.

Whenever specific permissions / exemptions / relaxations and approvals are required, the Applicant will approach the concerned authorities of Director of Mines Safety (DMS), No.5, II Street, Block-AA, Anna Nagar, Chennai-40, Tamil Nadu State for such permissions / exemptions / relaxations and approvals.

It is also certified that information furnished in the Mining Plan are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of the Qualified Person

Aengadagin, M.Sc., B.

Place: Salem Date: 28.10.2024

P 1-Ó

	LIST OF CONTENTS	ала вша брі зарана ва вша брі зарана 12 NOV 2024 12 NOV 2024 1 1
S. No.	Description	PODDA SURAGENIC. SE
Introduc	tion and Executive Summary	1
1.0	General Information	4
2.0	Location and Accessibility	5
3.0	PART-A Geology and Mineral Reserves	6
4.0	Mining	9
5.0	Blasting	13
6.0	Mine Drainage	15
7.0	Stacking of Mineral waste and Disposal of waste	16
8.0	Use of the Mineral	16
9.0	Other	16
10.0	Mineral Processing	19
10121120	PART-B	
11.0	Environment Management Plan	20
12.0	Progressive Quarry Closure Plan	28
13.0	Any Other Details Intend to Furnish by the Applic	ant 32

# LIST OF ANNEXURES

	TICT OF ANNEXTIDES 1101	2 NOV 2024
S. No.	Description	a Amexwe No.
1.	Copy of Precise Area Communication	I
2.	Copy of FMB	П
3.	Copy of Village Map	m
4.	Copy of Patta	IV
5.	Copy of Adangal	v
6.	Copy of A-Register	VI
7.	Copy of Previous Proceeding letter	VII
8.	Copy of Lease Deed	VIII
9.	Copy of Previous Environmental Clearance	IX
10.	Copy of ID Proof	X
11.	Copy of Educational Certificate of Qualified Person	XI
12.	Copy of Experience Certificate of Qualified Person	XII

## LIST OF PLATES

S. No.	Description	Plate No.			
1.	Location Plan	I			
2.	Toposketch of Quarry Lease Applied Area for 10km Radius				
3.	Environmental and Land use Plan	IB			
4.	Route Map	IC			
5.	Quarry Lease Plan & Surface Plan	П			
6.	Topography, Geological, Year wise Development and Production Plan and Sections	ш			
7.	Progressive Quarry Closure Plan & Sections	IV			
8.	Conceptual Plan & Sections	v			

Pachapalayam Rough Stone
--------------------------

## MINING PLAN ALONG WITH PROGRESSIVE OUARRY CLOSURE PLAN FOR 1.6.51 3181 0103

PACHAPALAYAM ROUGH STONE AND GRAVEL

(PREPARED UNDER RULES 41 & 42 AS PER THE AMENDMENT OF TAMIL NADU MINOR MINERAL CONCESSION RULES, 1959) 百日 12 NOV 2024

#### INTRODUCTION AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The Applicant Thiru. R.S. Senthil kumar, S/o. R.R. Subbaiyon residing at No 31 Sathyamoorthy Road, Ramnagar, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu state - 641 000 has charast and given consent to preparation of Mining plan and Progressive Mine Closure Plan as per the provisions of Mines Act, Rules, Regulations and as amended till date.

The Applicant has applied quarry lease for quarrying of Rough stone and Gravel over an extent 1.95.0 Hectares of Patta lands in S.F.Nos. 285/3 (Part) and 286/2 (Part) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State for a period of five years under Rules 19 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

The application was examined, Scrutinized, Inspected and processed by the Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore and issued a Precise Area Communication letter vide letter R.C. No. 557/Mines/2022, dated: 22.10.2024 (Refer Annexure No. I) for submission of draft Mining plan as per the Rule 41 & 42 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 within 90 days and getting approval from the Department of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore to obtain Environmental Clearance from the State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA), Tamil Nadu, with the following conditions to provide (Refer Annexure No. I):

#### General Conditions:

Mining Plan and POCP

- 1. No hindrance shall be caused to the adjacent patta and Public while quarrying operation.
- 2. A safety distance of 7.5 meters should be provided to the adjacent patta lands while quarry operation.
- 3. The applicant should fix the boundary pillars of the lease applied area along with DGPS (Differential Global Positioning System) Survey by an Authorized Agency

#### **Special Conditions:**

1) A safety distance of 50 meters should be provided to the power line located on the eastern side of SF No. 285/3 in the applied area during quarrying operation.

This Mining Plan along with Progressive Mine closure Plan is prepared in full consultation with Thiru. R.S. Senthil kumar, S/o. R.R. Subbaiyan, residing at No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road, Ramnagar, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu state - 641 009 in respect of Rough stone and Gravel quarry over an extent 1.95.0 Hectares of Patta lands in S.F.Nos. 285/3 (Part) and 286/2 (Part) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State under Rules 19 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 with obtained full consent as per the application and Production schedule in preparation of Mining plan as per the provisions of Mines Act, Rules, Regulations as on date.

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

The Mining plan has been prepared after carrying the field survey, collection of Primary & secondary data, environmental setting, geological features and tentatively estimated the Resources & Reserves, depth of mining as identified in the field with best our knowledge and experience. This mining plan is prepared by considering the Rule 41 & 42 as Amended in Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 and as per the EIA Notification 2006 and its subsequent Amendments.

In order to ensure compliance of the order of the Honourable Supreme Court Dated: 27.02.2012 in I.A.No.12-13 of 2011 in Special Leave Petition (SLP) (19628-19629/2009, it has been now decided that all mining projects of minor minerals including their remewal is require prior environmental clearance. As per amendment in EIA Notification 2006 vide S.O. 1886(E), Dated:20.04.2022 "All mining lease area in respect of minor mineral mining leases and  $\leq 250$  ha mining lease area in respect of major mineral mining lease other than coal" would be treated as category B and will be considered by the state notified by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change as prescribed procedure under EIA notification 2006.

The field survey carried out by the Qualified Person and Team as on 24.10.2024.

#### Short Notes of Mining plan:

- a. Village Panchayat Pachapalayam
- b. Panchayat Union Annur

c. Total extent of the lease applied area is 1.95.0Ha.

- d. Topography of the area The area is exhibits plain topography.
- e. The Estimated Geological Resources are 2,17,014m<sup>3</sup> of Rough stone and 6m<sup>3</sup> of Gravel in the entire area.
- f. Tentative total Mineable Reserves are 75,830m<sup>3</sup> of Rough stone in the entire area and the Gravel was already removed in previous quarrying period.
- g. The proposed quantity of reserves/ (level of production) to be mined are 75,830m<sup>3</sup> of Rough stone for five years in the entire area.
- h. Proposed Depth of mining = 52m below from the existing ground profile.
- i. Mining Plan Period = Five years.
- j. It is a fresh lease application but, the applied area has been considered quarrying operation earlier. The quarry lease was previously granted for quarrying Rough stone and Gravel with two spells and the lease granted details are given table below. (Refer Annexure No. VII & VIII).

Spell	Name of the Lessee	District Collector's Proceeding Number and Date	Extent and SF.Nos	Lease Period
1	Thiru. R.S. Senthil kumar	Rc.No. 509/2011/M.M-2, Dated:15.05.2013	3.84.0 and 285/1B2, 285/3 and 286/2	15.05.2013 - 14.05.2017
2	Thiru. R.S. Senthil kumar	Rc.No. 101/Mines/2017, Dated:11.11.2017	3.15.0 and 285/3, and 286/2	11.11.2017 - 10.11.2022

#### TABLE-1

The lessee (Thiru. R.S. Senthil kumar) was obtained Environmental Clearance from the DEIAA, Coimbatore District vide Lr. No. DEIAA - CBE-II/F.No.101/2(a)/EC.No:03/2017, Dated:16.09.2017 (Refer Annexure No. IX). At present there is an existing pit situated within the lease applied area, the maximum dimension of existing quarry pit is given table below ageter Plate No.II). 1 J NOV 2024

PTP-	A 11	<b>F</b> \ 1	r - T	-	* 4	c
T/	$\Delta$	R	10 P	1	1 6	L.
- 4- 2	ъ.		L. J. K.	2 E -	1.1	з

Length (m)	Width (m)	(Bepth (m)
146	145	38m below ground level

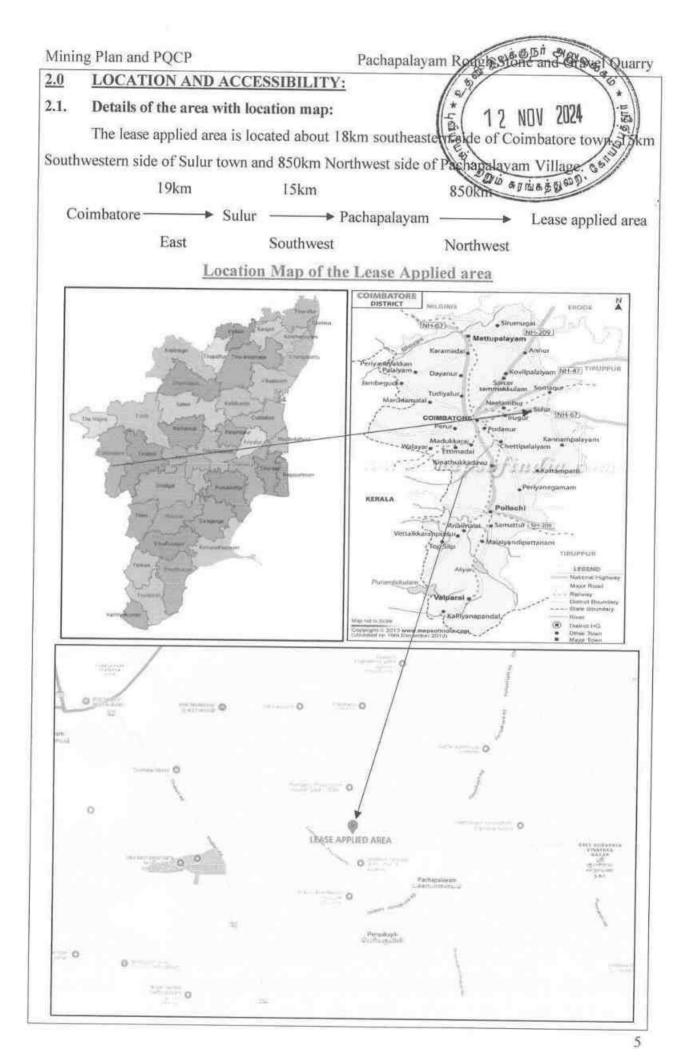
- k. Method of mining / level of mechanization.
  - Opencast mechanized method, the quarry operation involves shallow jack hammer drilling, slurry blasting with NONEL initiation.
- Type of machineries proposed in the quarrying operation is given below. 1. Excavators attached with rock breaker and Bucket, Tippers, Jack hammer, Compressor (Diesel drive) (4 Jack Hammer capacity).
- No trees will be uprooted due to this quarry operation. m.
- The approach road from the main road to quarry road will be constructed and maintained n. in a good condition for the haulage of materials and machineries.
- There is No Export of this Rough stone and Gravel. 0.
- Topo sketch covering 10km and 1km radius around the proposed area with markings of p. habitations, water bodies including streams, rivers, roads, major structure like bridges, wells, archaeological importance and places of worships is marked and enclosed as Plate Nos. IA & IB.
- The lease applied area is about 1.95.0Ha bounded by seven corners; the corners are q. designated as 1-7 clockwise from the South corner and the Co - ordinates for all the corners are clearly marked in the Quarry Lease Plan and Surface Plan enclosed as Plate No. II.
- The plans of proposed quarrying area showing the dimensions of the pit, their proposed г. depth and maximum area of proposed quarrying are enclosed as Plate Nos. III and V.
- General conditions will not applicable for the proposed area. The area applied for lease is S. 10Km away from the,
  - Interstate Boundary, i
  - Protected area under wild life protection ACT, 1972, ii)
  - Critically polluted areas as identified by CPCB, iii)
  - Notified Eco sensitive areas. iv)
- There is no waste anticipated during this quarry operation, hence waste dump is not t. proposed in the lease applied area.
- Around 19 employees are proposed to deploying the quarrying operation. u.
- Total Cost of the project is about Rs. 1,01,88,000/-. v.

.0	GENERAL IN	FORMATI	ON	Thiru, R.S. Senthil kumar,
1.1	Name of the A	pplicant	ž	Thiru. R.S. Senthil kumar,
		51.52		S/o. R.R. Subbaiyan,
	Address		5	No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road, Ramnagar,
				Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu - 641 009.
	State with F	in Code	:	Tamil Nadu - 641 009.
	Mobile No.		:	+91 98422 59519.
	Aadhaar No	).	:	9888 9995 2207 (Refer Annexure No. X)
	E-mail		1	malmarugangarud@hotmail.com
1.2	Status of the A	pplicant (I	ndivid	ual / Company / Firm):
	The Applicant i	s an Individu	ual.	
1.3	Mineral which	the Applic	ant int	ends to mine:
	The Applicant	intends to qu	arry R	ough stone and Gravel only.
1.4	Period of perm	nission / leas	se to b	e granted:
	Five Years as n	nentioned in	Precis	e area Communication letter.
1.5	Name and add	ress of the Q	Qualifi	ed Person who preparing the Mining Plan:
	Name	: B. V	engada	agiri, M.Sc.,
		Qual	ified P	erson (As per Rule 15(I)(a) and (I)(b) of MCR, 2016),
	Address	: No.1	05, 5tł	n Cross, Alagapuram,
		Sale	m Dist	rict – 636 010.
	Mobile	: +91	86953	32233.
	Email	: veng	atb6@	gmail.com
1.6	Name and Ad	dress of the	Prosp	ecting Agency:
				tment, Government of Tamil Nadu, has carried out the

Geological Survey of India has carried out detailed regional exploration studies and geological mapping in Tamil Nadu. Besides, the Qualified Person and his team members made a detailed geological study of the proposed area and the Rough stone is clearly inferred from the existing pit. No detailed Exploration has carried out.

## 1.7 Reference no. Date of grant/ Precise Area Communication received form the State Government:

The Precise area communication letter was received from the Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore District vide **R.C. No. 557/Mines/2022, dated: 22.10.2024** to submit approved mining plan and to obtain Environmental Clearance from the Competent Authority, Tamil Nadu State and was given to us for the preparation of mining plan to meet out the applicant's production schedule (Refer Annexure No. I).





Pachapalayam Rough Store and the Count

		<u>Table – 2</u>		1.2	Jac
District	Taluk	Village	S.F. No.	Area in Hay	Batlazwo.
	<u> </u>	p. 1	285/3 (Part)	E 0.35.0	178
Coimbatore	Sulur	Pachapalayam	286/2 (Part)	1000	110 0.85
	Total	Extent		1.95.0500	18.黄彩四月.

Source: As per the FMB and 'A' register record furnished by the applicant.

#### 2.2. Classification of the area (Ryotwari/ Poramboke / others):

Mining Plan and POCP

It is Patta lands, classified as Punsei (Barren land) (Refer Annexure Nos. IV & VI).

#### 2.3. Ownership / Occupancy of the applied area (surface right):

It is Patta lands, registered in the name of applicant (Thiru. R.S. Senthil kumar), vide Patta No. 178 (Refer Annexure Nos. IV & VI).

#### 2.4. Existence of public road / Railway line, if any nearby and approximate distance:

The approach road is situated on the western side, which is connects to the Panchayt Road is located at 290m on the Southwestern side of the lease applied area.

Road access is available from the quarry to state highways and National Highway, no towns are enrooted hence the traffic density is not much more due to the transportation of Rough stone and Gravel.

The approach road from the quarry is already existence and the same will be utilized for haulage and maintained during the entire lease period.

The Nearest Railway line is Coimbatore - Pollachi which is located about 4km on the Western side of the area as per the GSI Toposheet and Google Map.

#### 2.5. Toposheet No. with latitude and longitude:

The lease applied area falls in the Toposheet No: 58 F/01 Latitude between: 10°54'11.91''N to 10°54'17.17''N and Longitude between: 77°04'01.21''E to 77°04'06.86''E on WGS datum-1984. Please refer the Plate Nos. I to II as per the GSI Toposheet.

#### PART - A

#### 3.0 GEOLOGY AND MINERAL RESERVES:

#### 3.1 Brief description of the Topography and general Geology of the area (with plans):

The lease applied area is exhibits plain topography. The area has gentle sloping towards Eastern side and altitude of the area is 435m above from MSL. The area is covered by 2m thickness of Gravel and followed by Massive Charnockite which is clearly inferred from the existing quarry pit. The Water level in the surrounding area is 65m - 70m below from general ground profile which is observed from the nearby bore wells. Normal rainfall is about 1206mm.

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarty

Peninsular gneiss forms the oldest rock formations, in which the massive formation of Charnockite lies over with rich accumulation of recent quaternary formation. On regional scales of the Charnockite body is N30°E – S30°W with dipping towards SE60°.

The general geological sequences of the rocks in this area are given below:

 AGE
 FORMATION

 Recent
 - Quaternary formation (Gravel)

 -----Unconformity---- 

 Archaean
 - Charnockite

Peninsular Gneissic complex

#### 3.2 Details of exploration already carried out if any:

State Geology and Mining Dept, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, has carried out the regional prospecting and exploration in these areas during 1992 to 1993.

Geological Survey of India has carried out detailed mapping in Coimbatore District. Besides, the Qualified Person and his team members made a detailed geological study of the proposed area. The Rough stone formation is clearly inferred from the outcrops and nearby existing quarry pit.

#### 3.3 Estimation of Reserves:

## a) Geological Resources with geological sections on a scale of 1:1000 / 1:2000

As far as Rough stone (Charnockite) is concerned, the only practical method is the systematic geological mapping and delineation of Rough stone within the field and careful evaluation of body luster, physical properties, engineering properties, commercial aspects etc.,

Totally three sections have been drawn, one section is drawn length wise as (X-Y) and other two cross sections are drawn width wise as (A-B and C-D) Length wise to cover the maximum area considered for lease upto 52m depth.

The Topographical, Geological plan and sections demarcated the commercial marketable Rough stone (Charnockite) deposit has been prepared in the scale of 1:1000 (please refer the Geological plan and sections Plate No. III). As the sale of Rough stone are in terms of cubic metres (Volume) only and not in terms of tonnage. No Exploration has been carried out.

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quan

Estimation of Geological Resources (Plate No. III):

事 1 年 The Geological Resources of Rough Stone and Gravel are calculated upto a depth of 12 NOV 2024 [2m Gravel + 50m Rough stone] below from the existing ground profile. The total Geological Resources are calculated by cross sectional method. The total geological resources are given table below:

$\mathbf{T}_{m}$	L	ാ
1 8	ble -	- 0

		G	EOLOGIC	CAL RESO	DURCES	
Section	Bench	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Geological Resources of Rough stone in (m <sup>3</sup> ) 100%	Grave (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1	1	3	2		6
	П	1	3	5	15	1
	Ш	1	3	5	15	
	IV	14	15	2	420	14 M
	v	14	15	5	1050	-
	VI	32	34	5	5440	
XY-AB	VII	32	34	5	5440	
	VIII	32	34	5	5440	
	IX	32	34	1	1088	
		80	153	4	48960	
	Х	80	153	5	61200	×
	XI	80	153	5	61200	
		To	tal		129068	6
	IV	1	17	4	68	-
	V	4	17	5	340	2
	VI	4	17	5	340	3
	VII	4	17	5	340	- 22
VV OD	VIII	4	17	5	340	-
XY-CD	TV	4	17	1	68	-
	IX	65	95	4	24700	
	Х	65	95	5	30875	
	XI	65	95	5	30875	-
		Tot	al		87946	-
	(	Grand Tota	1		217014	6

The Geological Resources of Gravel

6m<sup>3</sup> 1

1

The Geological Resources of Rough Stone

2,17,014m3

Geological Resources has been computed based on the physical investigation and filed survey data.

	QCP		1 uonu	punaj uni rec	anstone and Graves
ation of Min		ves: are calculated		11	5 1 2 NOV 2024s
			<u>`ABLE – 4</u>	,	8000
		MINEA	BLE RESEI	RVES	anisigno.
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Mineable Reserves of Rough stone in (m <sup>3</sup> ) 100%
	IX	43	98	4	16856
XY-AB	х	38	88	5	16720
A1-AD	XI	33	78	5	12870
		Tot	al		46446
	IX	51	56	4	11424
XY-CD	Х	46	46	5	10580
AT-CD	XI	41	36	5	7380
		Tot	al		29384
		Grand Total			75830

The tentative Mineable Reserves of Rough stone @ 100% :

75,830m<sup>3</sup>

The Tentative mineable reserves have been computed as **75,830m<sup>3</sup>** of Rough stone at the rate of 100% recovery upto a depth of 52m below from the existing ground profile and the Gravel was already removed in previous quarrying period.

#### 4.0 MINING:

#### 4.1 Method of mining (opencast / underground):

Open cast Mechanized Mining is being carried out with 5.0 meter vertical bench with a bench width is not less than the bench height.

However, as far as the quarrying of Rough Stone is concerned, observance of the provisions of Regulation 106 (2) (b) is available with Director General of Mines Safety. If the applicant intends to modify the dimensions of benches, relaxation and permission are available with Director General of Mines Safety under 106 (2) (b) of Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1961. In such a scenario if there is any drastic change in the Resources and Reserves a modified plan will be submitted to the concerned authority for necessary relaxation, clearance and permission. The relaxation will be applied and obtained after the execution of lease deed / commencement of quarry operation.

### 4.2 Mode of working (mechanized/ manual):

The Rough Stone is proposed to quarry at 5m bench height & width with conventional Opencast Mechanized Method.

The quarry operation involves shallow jack hammer drilling, slurry explosives in blasting, excavation, Loading and transportation of Rough stone to the needy crusher.

The production of Rough stone in this quarry involves the following method which is typical for Rough Stone quarrying in contrast to other major mineral mining.

Splitting of rock mass of considerable volume from the parent rock mass by shallow jackhammer drilling and blasting, hydraulic excavators are used for loading the Rough Store from pithead to the needy crushers.

Occasionally hydraulic excavators are attached with rock breakers for fragmentation to avoid secondary blasting. The primary boulders thus splitted are removed from the pits by excavators and further made to smaller sizes by rock breakers attached in excavators. It is a conventional opencast mechanized method of mining.

#### 4.3 Proposed Bench Height and Width:

The bench height is proposed 5.0 meter vertical bench the width of the bench is not less than the Height. After obtaining relaxation as per 106 2(b) of Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1961 from the DMS, the realignment of benches will be carried out.

## 4.4 Indicate the overburden / mineral production expected pit wise as detailed below (composite plan and section showing pit layout, dumps, disposal of waste if any etc.):

The overburden in the form of gravel, the gravel was already removed in previous quarrying period. The excavated Rough stone will be directly loaded into Tipper to the needy customers. The Composite year wise Development and production plan and sections indicating the pit lay out and green belt development are shown in Plate No. III.

		Y	EARWISE	RESERV	ES	
Section	Year	Bench	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Recoverable Reserve of Rough stone in (m <sup>3</sup> ) 100%
		IX	51	56	4	11424
XY-CD	I	X	16	46	5	3680
			To	15104		
	II	IX	43	98	4	16856
XX AD			Tot	16856		
XY-AB	ш	X	38	88	5	16720
			To	16720		
		X	30	46	5	6900
XY-CD	IV	XI	41	36	5	7380
			To	tal		14280
VV AD	V	XI	33	78	5	12870
XY-AB	V		To	tal		12870
		0	Grand	Total		75830

#### Year wise Development and Production TABLE - 5

The Recoverable reserves have been computed as **75,830m<sup>3</sup>** of Rough stone at 100% recovery for five years upto a depth of 52m below from the existing ground profile and the Gravel was already removed in previous quarrying period. (Refer Plate No. III).

The peak production capacity in the quarry is 16,856m3 of Rough stone on 2nd year and the proposed production schedule is arrived as per applicant's requirement and the ELC and EMP will be prepared an annual peak production. 12 NOV 2024 22

The applicant ensures the total quantity proposed in the benches will not exceed during the quarrying operation. Besides the rough stone locked up in benches will be exploited after obtaining necessary permission from the office of Director of Mine Safety, Chennai region by and in the relevant documents, appropriate safety plans and its Mitigation measures.

One lorry load	=	6m3 (approx.)
Total No of Working days		300 Days per year
Total quantity to be removed during the five years plan p	period=	75,830m <sup>3</sup>
Peak production capacity during the 2nd year	×	16,856m <sup>3</sup>
Hence total Lorry loads per day	=	16,856m3/6m3
a la su ma constructives la superior de la contra superior de la superior de	=	2,809 Lorry loads
	н	2,809/300 days
Rough Stone (Maximum)		9 Lorry loads per day.

Rough Stone (Maximum)

Working hours = 9.00 am to 6.00 pm (with 1.00-2.00 P.M. lunch break).

#### Machineries to be used: 4.5

#### For Mining:

Mining Plan and PQCP

The following machineries are utilized on rental basis for the development and production work at this quarry.

#### TABLE-6

#### DRILLING MACHINE: L

S. No.	Туре	Nos	Dia Hole mm	Size Capacity	Motive power
1	Jack-Hammer	2	32	1.2m to 2.0m	Compressed air
2	Compressor	1		400 psi	Diesel Drive

#### **EXCAVATION & LOADING EQUIPMENT:** п.

Туре	Nos	Capacity	Motive Power
Excavator with Bucket and	1	300	Diesel Drive
		Excavator with Bucket and	Excavator with Bucket and 1 300

#### HAULAGE WITHIN THE MINE & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT: III.

S. No.	Туре	Nos	Capacity	Motive Power
1	Tippers	2	20 tonnes	Diesel Drive
2	Water Sprinkling Tanker	1	3,000 litres	Diesel Drive

11 47 A

4.6 Brief note on conceptual mining plan for the entire lease period base on the geological, mining and Environment considerations:

Conceptual mining plan is prepared with an object of long-term systematic development. of benches, layouts, selection of permanent structures, depth of quarying and ultimate pit dimensions, selection of sites for construction of infrastructure, etc.,

The ultimate pit size is designed based on certain practical parameters such as economical depth of mining, safety zones, permissible area, etc.,

As the applicant has applied quarry lease for five years, the ultimate pit limit (dimension) at the end of this mining plan period is given below:

Section	Length (m) (Max.)	Width (m) (max.)	Depth (m) (Max.)
XY-AB	79	150	52m
XY-CD	65	95	52m

 $\underline{TABLE - 7}$ 

All the base line information studies like Air quality monitoring, Noise and vibration monitoring, Water analysis studies will be carried out every year as per the MoEF & CC Norms. Please refer Plate Nos. III & IV. As per the NGT orders the applicant is directed to plant 500 trees per hectares along the quarry site and in the haul road either at the regular or the phased manner by planting native species.

There is no waste anticipated during the entire life of quarry. Hence, there is no proposal for backfilling. After completion of quarry operations, the quarry pit will be allowed to collect the seepage and rain water, the water storage will be kept as temporary reservoir to charging the nearby wells and will be utilized for greenbelt development. When the quarry reaches its ultimate pit limit or at the end of life of quarry, greenbelt development will be carried out over the quarried out top bench. The Conceptual Mining is based upon the entire ROM proposed for the life of the Mine.

The quarry area will be fenced with barbed wire fencing also safety bund constructed around the quarry to prevent inadvertent entry of public and cattle (Refer Plate No. IV and V).

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarty

除山东街西注

12 NOV 2024

#### **BLASTING:** 5.0

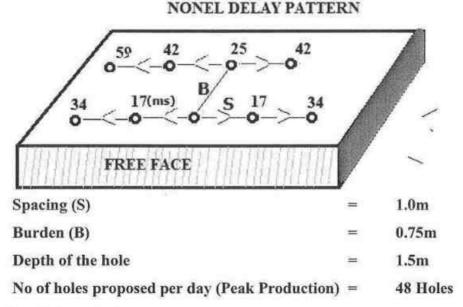
#### 5.1 Blasting pattern:

Selection of drilling pattern for blasting varies with the type and size of the drills used depth of hole, kind of rock, quantity, rapidity of the explosives and amount of steaming. The quarrying operation is proposed to carried out by Jack hammer drilling and blasting of shallering effect for loosen the Rough Stone with NONEL initiation. Hand Jackhammer drilling will be proposed for drilling and blasting for splitting the boulders from parent rock mass followed by rock breaker attached with excavator for secondary fragmentation of large size boulders to avoid secondary blasting. Nonel initiation provides reasonably good solution to fly rock problem. The main objectives of Nonel Blasting are to reduce the ground vibration, noise, flyrocks generated due to blasting operations. The overall cost of blasting in NONEL is very less compared to electrical blasting hence it optimizes the cost of blasting.

Drilling and blasting parameters are as follows:

-	1.5m
:	1.0m
2	0.75m
ŝ	32mm
15	Staggered pattern
1	80° from horizontal
	NONEL
5	17 milli second delay (ms)
:	25 milli second delay (ms)

#### Pattern of Blasting Design



#### 5.2 Type of explosives to be used:

25mm Slurry explosives are proposed to be used for shattering and heaving effect for removal and winning of Rough stone. No deep hole drilling or secondary blasting is proposed. NONEL blasting and muffle blasting may be adopted after permission from DGMS.

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quality of the second state of

#### 5.3 Measures proposed to minimize ground vibration due to blasting:

The quarry is situated more than 300m away from the nearby villages. Controller has measures by NONEL initiation is being adopt for minimizing ground vibration of fly rock.

Hand jackhammer drilling with blasting is proposed to be carried out with thin the stand use of the explosive mainly to give heaving effect in Rough stone for easy excavation and to control fly rock.

#### NONEL Delay detonators:

NONEL blasting permits for bottom initiation and lesser charge per delay.

The major advantages of NONEL blasting are:

- Reduction of ground vibration.
- · Reduction in air blast.
- Reduction in over break.
- Improved fragmentation.
- · Better control of fly-rock.

#### Blasting program for the production per day (As per Peak production capacity):

The Hydraulic excavators are attached with rock breakers for breaking the rock mass to reduce the blasting and explosive usage also to avoid secondary blasting. Anyhow, as per day's production schedule the maximum blasting program proposed as given below.

Peak production (2nd Year)	$= 16,856m^3 \times 2.6$ (Bulk Density) $= 43,826$ Tons
No of Holes	= 48 Holes
Yield	= 144 Tons
Powder factor	= 6 Tons/ Kg of explosives
Maximum explosive required	= 24 Kg-Slurry explosives
Charge/ hole	= 0.5 Kg
Blasting at day time only	= 1.00 - 1.30 P.M. (whenever required)

#### Anticipated theoretical calculation of PPV

The empirical equation for assessment of peak particle velocity (PPV) is:

 $V = K [R/Q^{0.5}]^{-B}$ 

Where -

- V = peak particle velocity (mm/s)
- K = site and rock factor constant
- Q = maximum instantaneous charge (kg)
- B = constant related to the rock and site (usually 1.6)
- R = distance from charge (m)

PPEDICTED PPV VALUES DUE TO BLASTING

			TABL		/.	0/	
Maximum Charge per	Number of Round Blast	Maximum Charge per	Number of holes blasted	Number of holes blasted	Maximum e Charge blact	( NearestII)	
day (kg)			per round	per day	at a time by NONEL (kg)	60 (m)	1
24	1	24	48	48	1 (2 Holes)	440	0.375

From the above table, the charge per blast of 24kg is well below the Peak Particle Velocity of 8 mm/s as per Directorate General of Mines Safety for safe level criteria through Circular No. 7 dated 29/8/1997. Anyhow, the applicant ensures that carry out the **blasting once a day** under the supervision of competent qualified statutory personnel employed. However, as per statutory requirement control measures will be adopted to avoid the impacts due to ground vibrations and fly rocks due to blasting.

#### 5.4 Storage and safety measures to be taken while blasting:

The applicant will engage authorized explosive agency to carry out the small amount of blasting and it will be supervised by competent and statutory foreman / Permit Mines Manager. The explosives agencies should be having the valid Blaster certificate. He will blast holes in the quarry site. After the completion of Blasting the explosives Agencies will take it out back the remaining quantity of Explosives. The Competent Qualified Statutory personnel appointed by the applicant will maintain the records of Explosives as per the Indian Explosives Act.

#### 6.0 MINE DRAINAGE

#### 6.1 Depth of water table (based on nearby wells and water bodies):

The area is a Plain topography; since the lease applied area consists the most common type of dendritic drainage pattern. The water table in the area is about 65m – 70m which is observed from the existing private boreholes. The lease area is fully covered by Massive Charnockite formation. The quarry operation confined to well above the water table hence, the Ground Water problem will not arise. If water seepage may occur due to the fracture, the same will be used for Greenbelt. Anyhow, Garland drain will be constructed all along the boundary to prevent surface run-off water entering into the quarry.

Type	Distance & Direction	Location
Bore Well	110m Northwestern side	10°54'17.66"N 77° 03'57.72"E

#### 6.2 Arrangements and places where the mine water is finally proposed to be discharged:

The quarry operations are confined to well above the water table during the entire lease period. If water is encountered at quarry due to rain water and seepage, the same will be pumped out by 5HP water pump and discharge to the Green belt development areas. Besides, the water will also be used for dust suppression on haul road during haulage of machineries.

E.

氯

7.0

STACKING OF MINERAL WASTE AND DISPOSAL OF WASHERST States in State 12 NOV 2024 waste does not arise. 50

#### 8.0 USE OF THE MINERAL:

The excavated rough stone (100%) will be directly loaded into Tippers as raw form to the 加西西到 needy nearby crushing unit to making Road metals and construction materials. The quarried-out gravel will be directly loaded into Tippers for the filling and levelling of low-lying areas, this will be done only after obtaining permission and paying necessary seigniorage fee to the Government.

#### 9.0 **OTHERS:**

#### Other Permanent Structure (also shown in the map) 9.1

S.No.	Description	Particulars	Aerial Distance & Direction		
1	Nearest National Highway	(NH-83) Coimbatore - Dindigul	7km – SW		
2	State Highways	(SH-163) Palladam- Chettipalayam	3km-NW		
3	Railway station	Chettipalayam Railway station	4km – NW		
4	Airport	Coimbatore Airport	14km-NW		
5	Nearest Habitation	440m - NW			
6	Nearest Town	Chettipalayam	3km-NW		
7	Nearest Government School	Chettipalayam - Govt. School	4km – NW		
8	Government Hospital	Coimbatore	14km – NW		
9	Reserved Forest	Solakarai R.F. – 15m – West			
10	Defense Installation/Historical Monuments/ Archaeological	Nil within 500m radius.			
11	Nearby Water Bodies	Kuttai – SW side – 220m			
12	Interstate Boundary	Around 21 km - SW (Kerala State Bou	ndary)		
13	Critically Polluted areas identified by the CPCB	Around 18km - NW (Coimbatore - SIDCO)			
14	Protected areas Notified under wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.	Around 42km – NE (Nanjarayan lake birds Sanctuary) and 43km – South (Indira Gandhi Annamalai wildlife Sanctuary)			
15	Applicability of CRZ, Notification 2011 as amended.	Not Applicable			
16	Applicability of Hill Area Conservation Authority (HACA) Clearance.	Not Applicable			
17	Housing area, EB line (HT &	EB line passing on the eastern side at	50m away from the		

TABLE-10

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

Aining	g Plan and PQCP			Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry					
	LTI	ine)		lease area. Housing an area.	Ther rea sit	e is no other uated within 50	EB-HT and I Im radius from	T line or	
18	Bour area.	ndaries of the p	(Refer Plate North - S.F East - S.F South - S.F West - S.F West - S.F		e No. 1 F.No. F.Nos F.Nos	I):	85/1Co and an	10V 2024	
19	Adja	cent Patta land	ls / Govt.	Direct	tion	Classification	Safety Dis	stance	
Land				Nor	th	Patta land	7.5m	1	
				Eas	st	Patta land	7.5m	1	
				Sou	th	Patta land	7.5m	ι.	
				We	st	Patta land	7.5m	1	
				TABLE	2-11				
			STR	UCTURE WI		0 - 100m			
				imber of Struc					
Numl Struc	oer of cture	Type of Structure	)	Purpose	Co indus	ommercial / try/ residential/ 1 house/ Govt. building	Occupants of Building/ Structure	Remarks	
1	Č.	Crusher plant 2Nos	Rough st	one crusher		Industry	No resident	Private	
2	2	Shed		t shed, Office sher plant	(	Commercial	No resident	Private	
			STRU	UCTURE WIT	HIN I	100 - 200m			
			N	umber of Stru	ctures	- 4 No.			
1	Ĺ	Crusher plant 3Nos	Rough st	one crusher		Industry	No resident	Private	
	2	Shed & Office		Labour rest shed, Office for Crusher plant		Commercial	No resident	Private	
1									
2			STRU	UCTURE WIT	HIN 2	200 - 300m			
				JCTURE WIT					
	1	Shed	N		ctures -		No resident	Private	

C

Mining Plan and PQCP 9.2 Employment potential	(skilled, semi-skilled, un ski	11 NJ /-	and Gravel Quan
	$\underline{TABLE - 12}$	( <u>F</u> B) 1	2 NOV 2024
Designation	Present Employment position	Employees Requirement	Total OST CONTRACTOR
	a) Supervisory categ	ory	6 araisister 9.
Mine manager	-	1	1
Geologist		1	1
	b) Skilled labour		
Mine Foreman	÷	1	1
Blaster/Mate		1	1
Excavator - Operator		1	1
Tipper Drivers		2	2
Water sprinkler Driver	•	1	1
Jack-Hammer Drillers		4	4
	c) Unskilled		
Security		1	1
Labour & Helper		3	3
Co-operator and Cleaner	•	3	3
Total		19	19
The proposed output per man			
	<u>TABLE – 13</u>		10000 3
Annual Peak Production at 2 <sup>r</sup>			16,856m <sup>3</sup>
No. of days likely to be work	ed		300 days
Average production per day		•	56m <sup>3</sup>
	n per day / Average employme is adequate to meet out the p		$56m^3/19 = 2.9m^3$
strength envisaged in the min Safety Regulations. It is been child labour will engaged of engaged for quarrying operatio 9.3 Welfare Measures:	ensured that the labour will not entertained for any kind of	ot be employed le quarrying operati	ss than 18 years, I ons. All the labou
a) Drinking Water:			
Deckaged drinking we	ter is available from the ne	arby water yende	re in Chattinalaus

which is located about 4km on the Northwest side of the lease applied area.

#### b) Sanitary Facilities:

Hygienic modern Sanitary Facilities will be constructed in the safety area as semi-permanent structure and it will be maintained periodically.

ையக்குநா அலு

### Mining Plan and PQCP

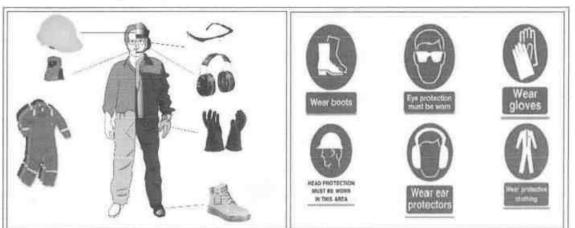
### c) First aid facility:

First aid kits are kept in Mines office room, in case of such eventuality is the victim will be given first aid immediately at the site by the competent and statutory foreman/permit manager/mate will be in charge of first aid and injured person will be taken to the hospital by the applicant's vehicle. Hospital is available in Coimbatore located at a distance of 14km on the Northwestern side.

## d) Labour Health:

Periodically medical check-up related to occupational health safety will be conducted to all the workers in applicant own cost.

## e) Precautionary safety measures to the labourers:



- > Helmets,
- > Reflector Jackets
- > Dust mask
- ➤ Mine Goggles,
- > Ear plugs,
- ➢ Ear muffs
- > Safety Shoes

All personnel protective equipment as per the DGMS standard will be provided as per the specification approved by Director of mines safety. Periodically medical check-up will be conducted for all workers for any mine health related problems. Proper training and vocational education will be given by qualified and experienced safety officer to all the employees about the safety and systematic Rough stone quarrying operations. The drillers and workers will be sent for vocational training periodically, to carry out the quarrying operations scientifically and to safe guard the men and machinery and to create awareness about conventional opencast quarrying operations.

## 10.0 MINERAL PROCESSING:

No mineral processing/beneficiation is involved.

		<u>PART – B</u>
11.0 ENVIRO	<b>ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT PLAN:</b>	
The EMP	is prepared based on the Mines act, Rules & a	The EMP is prepared based on the Mines act, Rules & amendment from by state & central government. If the SEIAA/SEAC instructed the
diffication and	alter the EMP the outcome of their recon would	modification and alter the EMP the outcome of their recon would be final and the applicant is instructed to followed the EIA / EMP for its compliance
per the CPCB /	as per the CPCB / TNPCB Norms.	
Environment	Anticipated impact	Mitigation measure
Land	i. Topography of the area will change due to	i. Backfilling is the only source for mitigation measure for topographical changes,
Environment	mining activity.	but no waste will be anticipated during entire life of the Rough stone quarrying
		operation hence, backfilling is not proposed.
		ii. The Mining benches will not exceed beyond the approved height and width.
		iii. At the end of life of mine, the pit will be allowed to collect the seepage and rain
		water and the water storage will be kept as temporary reservoir for charging the
		nearby wells also the water utilized for greenbelt development purpose.
	ii. Soil quality and agriculture land on	i. Regular water sprinkling on dust prone area like haul road and other active area
	surrounding land environment will impact	to arrest the dust generation.
	due to;	ii. Green belt will be developed in the safety zone with thick long leave plants to
	a) Dust propagation during quarry	arrest the fugitive dust and vehicular emissions.
	operation like drilling, blasting,	iii. Wet drilling with dust extractor unit by proper drilling pattern and controlled
	loading, unloading and movement of	
	men, Vehicle and machineries.	
	b) Vehicular and machineries emissions	iv. Excavated benches shall be developed by planting with grasses herbs and shrubs
	and spillage of oil and grease.	

	c) Propagation of foreign matchal like	v. PUC (Pollution under control) certified vehicles will be used for transportation
	polythene bag, jute bag, Plastic water	and all vehicles and their exhausts would be well maintained and regularly tested
	and cool drink containers and	for pollutant concentrations.
	undecomposed waste materials	vi. Oiling and greasing will be managed in respective places at vehicle maintenance
	dumping.	shed and oil tray will be use to collect the spillage during maintenance and the
		same will be disposed in manner.
		vii. Leftover foreign material like polythene bag, jute bag, undecomposed
		materials or ill managed dumping will not be allowed.
Water	Surface Mining can have direct impact on	i. Garland drain with check dam will be constructed all along the boundary barrier
Environment	physico-chemical characteristics of the local	to prevent surface run off rain water entering into the pit.
	drainage and groundwater resources. The	ii. The pit water due to rain and seepage will be utilized for water sprinkling on haul
	detrimental effects, if any, to water resources	Roads and plantations.
	resulting from surface mining are caused by	iii. Greenbelt will be developed in the safety zone with thick long leaves plants and
	following:	water sminkling on dust mone area to arrest the functive dust and webicular
	i. Flow direction of Surface run off water	water apprintenting on these productions at the regiment that and vehicleration
	will interrupting during rainy season due	emissions.
	to modification of topography.	iv. Further mining will be completely stopped during the monsoon for free flow of
	ii. Surface water will be contaminated due to	surface run off and allowing natural recharge of groundwater.
	dust propagation and vehicle emission.	v. No wastewater will be generated from the quarry activity. Proper drainage will be
		Maintained to eliminate inundation of working pit during rain from run-off
		water.
		vi. Septic tanks and soak pits will be provided for the disposal of domesia washroom
		effluents, the same will be disposed in manner.

0
$\cap$
$\sim$
C
$\square$
$\cap$
0
$\cap$
C
$\bigcirc$
$\widehat{\Box}$
$\cap$
$\cap$
$(\overline{)}$
τ.
6.2
U.
N
ũ
iu -
U
U
Ŭ
Ŭ
0
U.
3.2

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

Air	In surface mining operations, the source of air		Kegular water sprinkling on haul road and dust prone area to arrest the dust
Environment	pollution may cause deterioration of air		generation.
	quality due to;	н	Green belt will be developed in the safety zone with thick long leaves plants
	a) The fugitive dust emissions from		to arrest the fugitive dust and vehicular emissions.
	drilling/blasting, scooping, loading- i	ΞΪ.	Wet drilling with dust extractor unit by proper drilling pattern and controlled
	unloading operation of extracted mineral		blasting with NONEL initiation will be carried out to minimize the dust
	and its transportation. Drilling/blasting and		generation.
	loading of quarry material would be i	iv.	Quarry material will be handled under wet condition during scooping, loading
	associated with the fugitive dust emission		and unloading to minimize the dust propagation, besides loaded materials are
	in the active area whereas fugitive		covered by Tarpaulin until to reaches its destination.
	emission during transportation would	Υ.	Provision of dust filters/ Nose mask to workers working at dust prone areas.
	affect the areas/villages situated adjacent to	vi.	Vehicular emission as a result of combustion of diesel generates particulate
	the road side. Another source of air pollution		matter (PM10 & PM2.5), Nitrogen oxides and Sulphur dioxide (NO2 & SO2).
	would be emission from the drilling		High quality diesel will be used in the motor vehicles to control these
	machinery and excavators/tippers vehicles		pollutants.
	to be used for loading.	vii.	PUC (Pollution under control) certified vehicles will be used for transportation
			182
			the pollutant concentrations.
		viii.	CPCB Prescribed emission standards for the vehicles would be followed.
Noise	In the present mining activity for building	.4	Selection of new low - noise equipments for the quarry operation 2.
Environment	material, noise will be generated from drilling	ü.	The noise levels shall be maintained within the permissible levels by involving all
	machinery, blasting and vehicular movement.		the noise regulating measures in vehicles and drilling/blasting operations.
	Noise level in the working environment is	ΪΪ.	To ensure minimum vibrations and noise due to blasting, Non-electric depenators in
	compared with the standards prescribed by		continuous sequence is proposed.

22

	Central Pollution Control Board as adopted and enforced by the Govt. of India through Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000.	<ul> <li>iv. Personnel Protective Equipment (PPE) like earmuffs and earplugs shall be provided to the employees whose in critical operation like drilling, blasting and excavation as occupational safety measures.</li> <li>v. Proper maintenance done with regular interval by the Oiling and greasing for the machineries and vehicles to control the Source of noise during operation and transportation.</li> <li>vi. Regular and proper maintenance of machinery and transportation vehicles shall be ensured.</li> <li>vii. Transporting vehicles are enforcing the speed limits of 20km/hour within quarry area and not exceed 40km per hour until reaches its destination to reduce Noise and vibration.</li> <li>viii. There would be restrictions on mining activity and vehicular movement during night hours.</li> </ul>
Biological Environment	The area having main floras are Neem, Pongamia pinnata, Palm, Arali, Cocos nucifera, Cactus, Bushes and shrubs. No plants of botanical interest or animals of zoological interest recorded within 500m radius. The anticipated impacts on biological environment as follows: i. Cattles may die/injured by entering the pit. ii. Diversity of living insects and soil organism due to vibration. iii. Natural habitats of the existing faunas and its breeding will change due to the noise	<ul> <li>i. Barbed wire fencing and safety bund will be constructed around the quarry to prevent inadvertent entry of public and cattle.</li> <li>ii. The natural habitats of the existing flora and fauna will not be disturbed.</li> <li>iii. No mining will be carried out during the monsoon season to minimize impact on aquatic life which is mainly breeding season for many species.</li> <li>iv. Fruit bearing trees will be planted to survive the existing faunas.</li> <li>v. No clearance of vegetation will be done during the entire mining operations, vi. Regular Water sprinkling on haul roads would be reduces the station of faunas.</li> <li>vii. No night hour mining will be carried out which may catch the atom of faunas.</li> </ul>

A C C C C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<pre>C<<p

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

ŝ

C

C

C

Mining Plan and PQCP

n r 

Mining Plan and PQCP

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

	and vibration during operation. iv. The mining activities can also disrupt the	
	ecological diversity.	
	v. Deposition of dust on the plant and crop leaves is affecting the photosynthesis,	
	Pollination, growth ratio and reduction	
	of yield in agriculture.	
Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free	measures are proposed to balance the impact on the existing environment and the applicant is	
Environment	always instruct to carry out safe, sustainable, eco-friendly mining operations at all times. The	
	following positive impact on the society due to this mining activity.	
	i. It is proposed to provide employment to about 19 persons for carrying out mining	
	operations and give preference to the local people in providing employment in this cluster.	
	In addition, there will be opportunity for indirect employment to many people in the form	
	of contractual jobs, business opportunities, service facilities etc. the economic status of the	
	local people will be enhanced due to mining project.	Does not arise.
	ii. The employment opportunities both direct and indirect will contribute to enhanced money	
	incomes to job seekers with minimal skill sets especially among the local communities.	
	iii. Improvement of Physical structure like Road Transport facilities, Communications,	
	Medical, Educational and social benefits will be made available to the nearby civilian	Jus
	population in addition to the workmen employed in the mine.	1 1
	iv. The continuation of opportunity for the employments, the nearby villages, living peoples	2
	and their life style would be improved.	มกม
	v. The applicant is advised to invest the CER cost (@ 2% from the total Project Cost) to	1 21 21
	develop the local Panchayat.	171

## 11.1 Environmental impact assessment statement describing impact of mining on the next Five years:

In the mining plan proposed for a production of Rough store does not import involve deep hole drilling and blasting. Such limited mining activity is not likely to cause any impact adversely on the environment. As far as pollution of air, water and noise concerned, the environmental unpact studies will be conducted as per EIA notification issued by MoEF& CC. It is B Category mine. The compliance monitoring will be carried out for every six months as prescribed by the MoEF&CC and with state concerned authorities.

#### 11.2 Proposal for waste management:

There is no waste anticipated in this Rough stone and Gravel quarrying operation. The entire quarried out materials will be utilized (100%). The maintenance of machineries & fuelling will be carried out as per the TNPCB Norms and the waste will be disposed in the Norms.

## 11.3 Proposal for reclamation of land affected during mining activities and at the end of mining (refilling / fencing etc.):

In the mining plan only to a maximum depth of 52m below from the existing ground profile has been envisaged as workable depth for safe & economic quarrying operation during entire life of quarry. There is no waste generated hence, backfilling is not possible. After completion of quarry operation the quarried out pit will be allowed to collect the seepage and rainwater and the water storage will be kept as temporary reservoir for charging the nearby wells and the water will be utilized for Green belt development purpose. The quarry area will be fenced with Barbed wire fencing also safety bund constructed around the quarry to prevent inadvertent entry of public and cattle.

## 11.4 Programme of Greenbelt development (indicate extend, number, name of species to be afforested):

The safety zone along the boundary barrier has been already excavated, therefore no green belt proposed within the area. The 300 tree saplings is proposed to develop the Green belt in approach road and nearby village road at first year of the plan period.

As per the SEIAA Recommendation the plantation will be carried out based on the output Environmental Clearance and the recommended species will be carried out for green belt development.

Budget Provis	ancial estimate / budget for the project;	2.58 C
	Cost / Project Cost / Investment:	Cost (Rs.)
i) Land cost	The Land value as per the Government Guideline la cost is about, 1.95.0Ha x Rs. 32,32,500/Ha. = Rs. 63,03,375/-	
	i.e., Rs. 63,03,000/- (Source: <u>https://tnreginet.gov.in/portal/</u> )	
ii) Machinery cost	The machineries are proposed on rental basis to m out the productions. The rental cost would be arou (Including Fuel, oil, grease, spares, etc.,)	S 12
iii) Refilling/ Fencing	Fencing constructed around the quarry area to preve the inadvertent entry of public and cattle cost would around (Total Peripheral length 610m x Rs. 300/meter	be 1,83,000
iv) Labourers shed	Labour shed will be constructed as semi-permane structure. The cost is around	ent 2,00,000
<ul> <li>v) Sanitary facility</li> </ul>	Adequate latrine and urinal accommodation h provided at conveniently accessible places the co would be around.	as ost 80,000
vi) Drinking water facility for the labourers	Packaged drinking water will be provided for all the Labours. Drinking water will be readily available conveniently accessible points during the whole of the working shift the cost would be around.	at 1 00 000
vii) Sanitary arrangement	The latrine and urinal will keep clean and sanita condition. The maintenance cost would be around.	ry 50,000
viii) Safety kit	All the Safety kit such as Helmet, Earmuffs, Goggle Reflector Jackets, Safety shoes etc., will be provided the workers by the applicant own cost which would be around.	to 50,000
	Total Cost	89,66,000
B. EMP Cost:		Cost (Rs.)
	Monitoring Program (Air Quality, Water Quality and Ground vibration test) Rs. 76,000/ year.	3,80,000
	rinkled in the haul roads by own water sprinkler for The cost would be around.	3,00,000

rland drain with check dam to provent aurford	ne and Gravel Quar
	112.4
101	100
eral length 605m x Rs. 300/meter).	10.1
essories	NV 2024 30500
or Jackhammer (2 Nos.)	50,000
Greenbelt development will be carried out on	waggon, osta
haul road; the cost would be around (300-	uaggeos
1 Contract Contraction Internet Internet Contraction Contraction Contraction	60,000
saprings x Rs. 200 sapring).	00,000
Total EMP Cost	Rs. 10,22,000/-
Description	Cost (Rs.)
	Rs. 89,66,000/-
	Rs. 10,22,000/-
Total Project Cost (A + B)	
	Rs. 99,88,000/-
CER) activity like Water Purifier, Plantation,	
sanitary facility, Smart class Board, class room	
r requirement to the Chettipalayam Government	
he cost the same will be implement by the	
ne cost, me same win be implement by me	
ne cost, me same win be implement by me	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Total Cost (A+B+C)	Rs. 2,00,000/- Rs. 1,01,88,000/-
	or Jackhammer (2 Nos.) Greenbelt development will be carried out on haul road; the cost would be around (300- saplings x Rs. 200/sapling). Total EMP Cost Description t Total Project Cost (A+ B) Indents to involve corporate environment CER) activity like Water Purifier, Plantation,

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Grad Pola

-

#### 12.0 PROGRESSIVE QUARRY CLOSURE PLAN

#### 12.1 Introduction:

As per guidelines for preparation of mining plan precibed under Minor Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 2010 also the entire area is proposed for a short period of five years only hence, the progressive quarry closure plan may not be applicable 19 this quarry. Anyhow, during temporary discontinuance of quarry the following measures will be taken.

- a. Barbed wire fencing will be constructed around the quarry.
- b. Benches will be smoothening.
- c. Quarry will be closed & sentries will be posted round the clock.
- d. Green belt development will be maintained.
- e. Machineries will be removed from pit and engaged in another site.

Description	Present area (Ha)	Area at the end of lease period (Ha)
Area Under Quarry	1.90.0	1.90.0
Site Services	Nil	Nil
Roads	0.02.0	0.02.0
Green Belt	Nil	Nil
Unutilized Area	0.03.0	0.03.0
Grand Total	1.95.0	1.95.0

TAND HOP DADLD

#### 12.2 Present and Post Land use pattern:

### 12.3 Statutory obligations:

The company ensures to comply all the conditions stipulated in the precise area communication letter before grant of quarry lease and during the course of quarry operations as per the DGMS, Department of Geology and Mines, Labour Enforcement officer, controller of Explosives etc., circulars, Norms, Rules, Regulations and Act.

### 12.4 Progressive quarry closure plan preparation:

Name and address of the Qualified Person who prepared the progressive closure plan and name, address and register number of the executing agency who is involved in the Preparation of progressive quarry closure plan.

Name	:	B. Vengadagiri, M.Sc.,
		Qualified Person (As per Rule 15(I)(a) and (I)(b) of MCR, 2016),
Address	\$	No.105, 5th Cross, Alagapuram,
		Salem District – 636 010.
Mobile	:	+91 86953 32233.
Email	Ċ.	vengatb6@gmail.com
The sention		1.1. 1.6 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

The applicant will himself implement the closure plan; no outside agency will be involved.

#### (i) Safety & Security:

Safety measures will be implemented to prevent access in the excavation area an unauthorized persons as per Mine Act 1952, MMR 1961.

- Safety measures will be implemented as per Mine Act 1952, MMR 1961, and Mines Rules 1955.
- Provisions of MMR 1961 shall be strictly followed and all reade shall be wider than the height of the bench or equal to the height of the bench and have a gradient of not more than 1 in 16.
- The bench height will be 5.0m.
- Width of working bench will be kept about 5.0 m for ease of operations and provide sufficient room for the movement of equipments.
- Protective equipment like dust masks, ear-plugs/ muffs and other equipments shall be provided for use by the work persons.
- Notices giving warning to prevent inadvertent entry of persons shall be displayed at all conspicuous places and in particular near mine entries.
- Danger signs shall be displayed near the excavations and proper signal by siren alarm will be given to the public before blasting to prevent accident.
- Security guards will be posted.
- In the event of temporary closer, approaches will be fenced off and notice displayed.
- Installation of CCTV cameras in the quarry and entrance of the quarry.
- Monitoring of Quarrying operation by external agency as directed by authorities.

#### (ii) Disaster Management and Risk Assessment:

This should deal with action plan for high risk accidents like landslides, subsidence, flood, fire, seismic activities, tailing dam failures etc. and emergency plan proposed for quick evacuation, ameliorative measures to be taken etc. The capability of applicant to meet such eventualities and the assistance to be required from the local authorities should be described.

- The mechanized mining activities in the area may involve any high risk accident due to side falls/collapse, flying stones due to blasting etc.
- The complete mining operation will be carried out under the Management and control of experienced and qualified Mines Manager having Certificate of Competency to manage the mines granted by DGMS.
- All the provisions of Mines Act 1952, MMR 1961 and Mines Rules 1955, TNMMCR 1959 and other laws applicable to mine will be strictly complied with.
- During heavy rainfall the mining activities will be suspended.
- All persons in supervisory capacity will be provided with proper communication facilities.
- Competent persons will be provided FIRST AID kits which they will always carry.
- The Greenbelt Development will be formed in around the quarried out top benches and panchayat road of the lease applied area.

### **Environmental Monitoring Cell:**

A dedicated team nominated by the mine manager or Agent will monitor and maintain the environmental compliances of the quarry as per the approved Environment Management Plan and report the Compliance to the Mine Manager half yearly.

### Disaster Management Cell:

The Competent Qualified Statutory managers appointed by the applicant as per the Director of Mines Safety will be responsible for Disaster Management. It care any eventualities his mobile number will be displayed and he will take all the precautions and safety measures as per Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulations) Act, 1957.

#### (iii) Disposal of mining machinery

All the Machineries will be purchased fresh; the same has been maintained in good condition during entire life of quarry. After completion of quarry operation all machineries will be utilized at another quarry area or sold out to the second hand. Hence, disposal or decommissioning of mining machinery does not arise.

#### (iv) Care and Maintenance during Temporary Discontinuance:

In case of any temporary discontinuance due to court order or due to statutory requirement or any other unforeseen circumstance following measures shall be taken for care, maintenance and monitoring of conditions.

- Notice of temporary discontinuance of work in mine shall be given to the DGMS as per the MMR 1961.
- All the mining machinery shall be shifted to a safe place.
- Entrance to the mine or part of the mine, to be discontinued shall be fenced off. Fencing shall be as per the circular 11/1959 from DGMS.
- Security Guards shall be posted for the safety and to prevent any unauthorized entry to the area.
- Carry out regular maintenance of the facilities/area detailed below in such a way as would have been done as if the mines were operation:

Quarry roads and approach roads,

Fencing on approach roads,

Checking and maintenance of machines and equipment,

Drinking water arrangements,

Quarry office, first aid stations etc.

- Competent persons shall inspect the area regularly.
- Air, water and other environmental monitoring shall be carried out as per CPCB and IBM Guideline.
- Care and upkeep of plantation shall be carried out on regular basis.
- Status of the working and status monitoring for re-opening of the mines shall be discussed daily.

In case of discontinuance due to any natural calamities/abnormal conditions, mining operation will be restarted as early as possible after completing rescue work, restoring safety and security, repairs of roads etc.

## (v) Economic Repercussion of Closure of Quarry and manpower Retrenchments:

The quarry lease is granted for a period of five pairs only. As per the production Programme envisaged, there will be no effect on the man power as the majority of persons belong to nearby villages and will have an option either to be available for employment for the next contract/ lease or do the agriculture in their fields.

#### (vi) Abandonment Cost:

As at present mining is not going to be closed so abandonment cost could not be assessed. However, based on the progressive quarry closure activities during the plan period, the cost is assessed as given below at present scenario:

#### YEAR RATE COST (Rs.) ACTIVITY I Π Ш IV V Approach Road Plantation in approach road No. of sapling 150 150 Rs.200 Per 60,000 sapling Cost 30000 30000 Wire Fencing for 610 Rs. 300 Per 183000 4 1,83,000 -. . Mtrs length Meter **Garland Drain with** Rs. 300 Per settling tanks for 605 182000 1,82,000 Meter Mtrs length Total 4,25,000

#### <u>TABLE - 16</u>

#### ANY OTHER DETAILS INTEND TO FURNISH BY THE APPLICANT 13.0

This Mining plan for Rough stone (Charnockite) and Gravel is under Rules 41 & 42 as per the Amended under Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959. The provisions of the Mines Act, Rules and Regulations and orders made there under shall be complied within the quarrying operation, so that the safety of the mine, machinery and person will be well protected. Permission, relaxation or exemption wherever required for the safe and scientific quarying of the deposit will be obtained from the Department of Mines Safety. Any violation pointed out by the inspecting authorities shall be rectified and modified after scrutiny comments as per the guidelines of the Concerned Department and Authorities.

This Mining Plan and mine design is prepared based on the requirement instructed by the applicant to me. If there is any change in the production schedule, change of technology, change in product mix during the course of operations, the applicant is advice to prepare a modified mining plan and get approval by the concerned authority for subsequent clearance and approval. The same will be monitored by the inspecting authority of Department of Geology and mining and other Concerned Departments under Rule 25 and sub rule (5)(d) in Rule 36 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

I hereby ensure that the information provided is correct to best of my knowledge and experience, some of the information contained in this report has been provided by external sources and by the applicant and is presented as the form as submitted by the applicant. The information is not intended to serve as legal advice related to the individual situation. I do not owe and specifically disclaim any liability resulting from the use during the course of quarrying operations after the grant of lease. The document may be scrutinized by the competent authority before approval.

Prepared by B. Vengadagiri M.Sc.,

Qualified Person

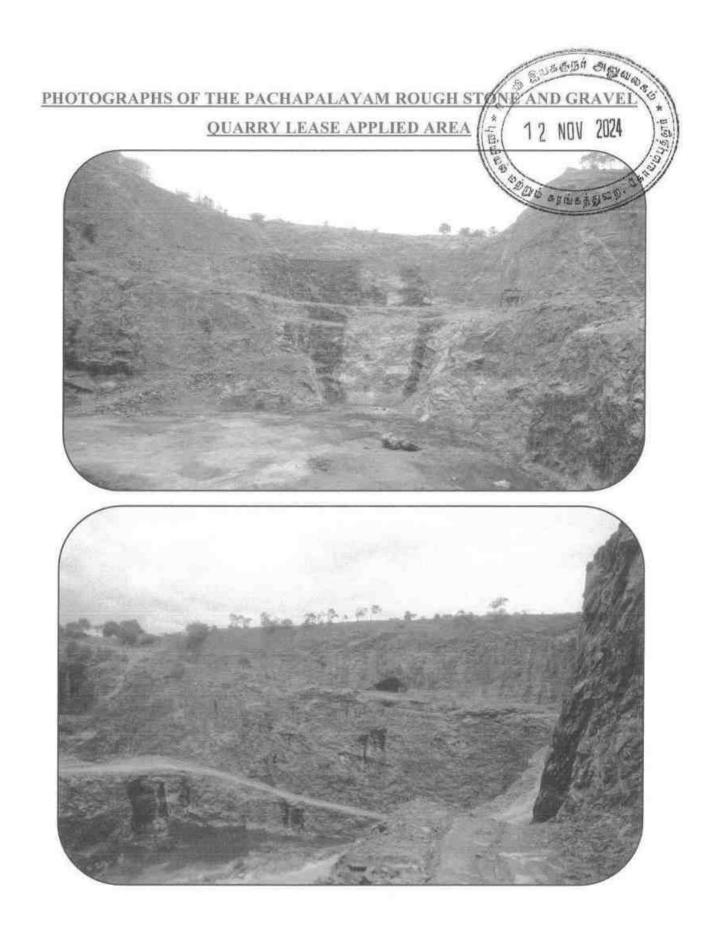
Place: Salem Date: 28.10.2024

> This Mining Plan is Approved subject to the conditions / stipulation & indicated in the Mining Plan Approval Letter No: 6 51 minus 2022 dt 2-11-24 Dated 19.11.2012 and subjected to further office of the A.D. Geology & Mining Coimbatore

This Mining Plan is Approved based on the incorporation of the particulars specified in the letter of the commissioner of Geology and Mining, Chennai ref No: 3863/J.C/2012 fulfillment of the condition taid riseau under Tamilnadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules 191

2 / el wy ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY & MINING **COIMBATORE DISTRICT** Port L'Ilor



## ANNEXURE

2024

TT BIRICIOS உதவி இயக்குநர் அலுவல்கும்; புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர் அலுல்லக வளரதும், சுபைப்பதுட்சியர் அலுல்லக வளரதும், கோயம்புத்தூர் - 18.

MITON:

NO.2024

மும் கரங்கத்துறை

#### குறிப்பானை

பொருள்:

ந.க.எண்.557/கனிமம்/2022

C-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

கனிமங்களும் குவாரிகளும் - கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம் - த.லூர் வட்டம் - பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம் - புல எண்கள்.285/3(பகுதி)-ல் 0.35.0 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2(பகுதி)-ல் 1.60.0 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 1.95.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவுள்ள பட்டா பூமியில் சாதாரணக்கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெட்டி எடுக்க திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் என்பவர் விண்ணப்பம் செய்கக வரைவு சுரங்கத்திட்டம் சமர்ப்பிக்க அறிவறுக்குகல் தொடர்பாக.

பார்வை:

- 1. திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார், த/பெ.R.R.சுப்பையன் என்பவரின் விண்ணப்பம் நாள் 13.05.2022
- இவ்வலுவலக கடிதம் இதே எண். நாள்: 13.05.2022
- 3. வட்டாட்சியர், மதுக்கரை கடிதம் ந.க.எண்.2425/2022/அ7 ILITET: 08.07.2022
- வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், கோயம்புத்தூர் தெற்கு அவர்களின் கடிதம் மூ.மு.எண்.3194/2022/அ2 நாள்: 02.08.2022.
- 5. வட்டார வளர்ச்சி அலுவலர் (கி.ஊ), சுல்தான்பேட்டை கடிதம் ந.க.எண்.1932/2024/அ5 நாள்: 18.10.2024.
- 6. கோயம்புத்தூர் புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை உதவி புவியியலாளர் அவர்களின் தணிக்கை குறிப்பு நாள்: 28.08.2024.

\*\*\*\* பார்வை 1-ல் கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், சத்தியமூர்த்தி ரோடு, 31, ராம்நகர் என்ற முகவரியில் வசிக்கும் திரு.R.R.சுப்பையன் என்பவரின் மகன் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் என்பவர் கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், பல எண்கள்.285/3-ல் 0.98.5 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2-ல் 2.16.5 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 ஹெக்டோ பரப்பளவுள்ள பட்டா பூமியில் சாதாரணகற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெட்டியெடுக்க குவாரி குத்தகை 2 Filoio Gann உரிய ஆவணங்களுடன் விண்ணப்பித்துள்ளார்.

பார்வை 3,4, 5 மற்றும் 6-ல் கண்ட கடிதங்களில் கோயம்புத்தரர் மாவட்டம், மதுக்கரை வட்டாட்சியர். கோயம்புத்தூர் கெற்கு வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர். சுல்தான்பேட்டை, வட்டார வளர்ச்சி அலுவலர் மற்றும் புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை உதவி புவியியலாளர் ஆகியோர் புலத்தணிக்கை மேற்கொண்டு கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள்.285/3(பகுதி)-ல் 0.35.0 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2(பகுதி)-ல் 1.60.0 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 1.95.0 ஹெக்டேர்

பரப்பளவுள்ள பட்டா பூமியில் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் என்பவருத்து குதர்து குன்னுக்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்கலாம் என படிந்துரை செய்துள்ளன் இ

எனவே, கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், தூலூர் வட்டம், புச்சாபிரனியிடு கிறும், புத எண்கள்.285/3(பகுதி)-ல் 0.35.0 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2(யகுதி)-ல் 1.60.0 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 1.95.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவுள்ள பட்டா பூப்பில் 1959-ம் வருடாத்தம் தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், விதி எண்.19-ன் கீழ் 5 கைட் கால்க்களுக்கு சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்க உகந்த புலமாக கருதி அறிவிப்பு செய்யப்படுகிறது.

மேலும், திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் என்பவர் மூன்று மாத காலத்திற்குள் வரைவு சுரங்கத்திட்ட அறிக்கை (Draft Mining Plan) கீழ்கண்ட நிபந்தனைகளுக்குட்பட்டு தயார் செய்து கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்ட புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை உதவி இயக்குநரிடம் ஒப்புதல் பெற்றும், தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள் 41 & 42-ன் படி ஏற்பளிக்கப்பட்ட சுரங்கத்திட்ட அறிக்கை மற்றும் மாநில சுற்றுச்சூழல் தாக்க மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணைய இசைவாணைச் சான்று பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்குமாறும் அறிவறுத்தப்படுகிறது.

## நிபந்தனைகள்

- அருகிலுள்ள பட்டா நிலங்கள் மற்றும் பொது மக்களுக்கும் எவ்வித இடையூறும் இன்றி குவாரி பணி மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
- அருகில் உள்ள பட்டா நிலத்திற்கு 7.5 மீட்டர் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விட்டு குவாரிப்பணி யேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
- புல எண்.285/3-ன் கிழக்கு பகுதியில் செல்லும் மின்கம்பி பாதைக்கு 50 மீட்டர் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விட்டு குவாரிப்பணி புரிய வேண்டும்.
- அனுமதி கோரும் புலத்தினை அரசு அங்கீகாரம் பெற்ற நிறுவனத்தினரால் DGPS (Differential Global Positioning System)-ன் படி ஆய்வு செய்யப்பட்டு ஒவ்வொரு எல்லைத் தூண்களும் நடப்படவேண்டும்.

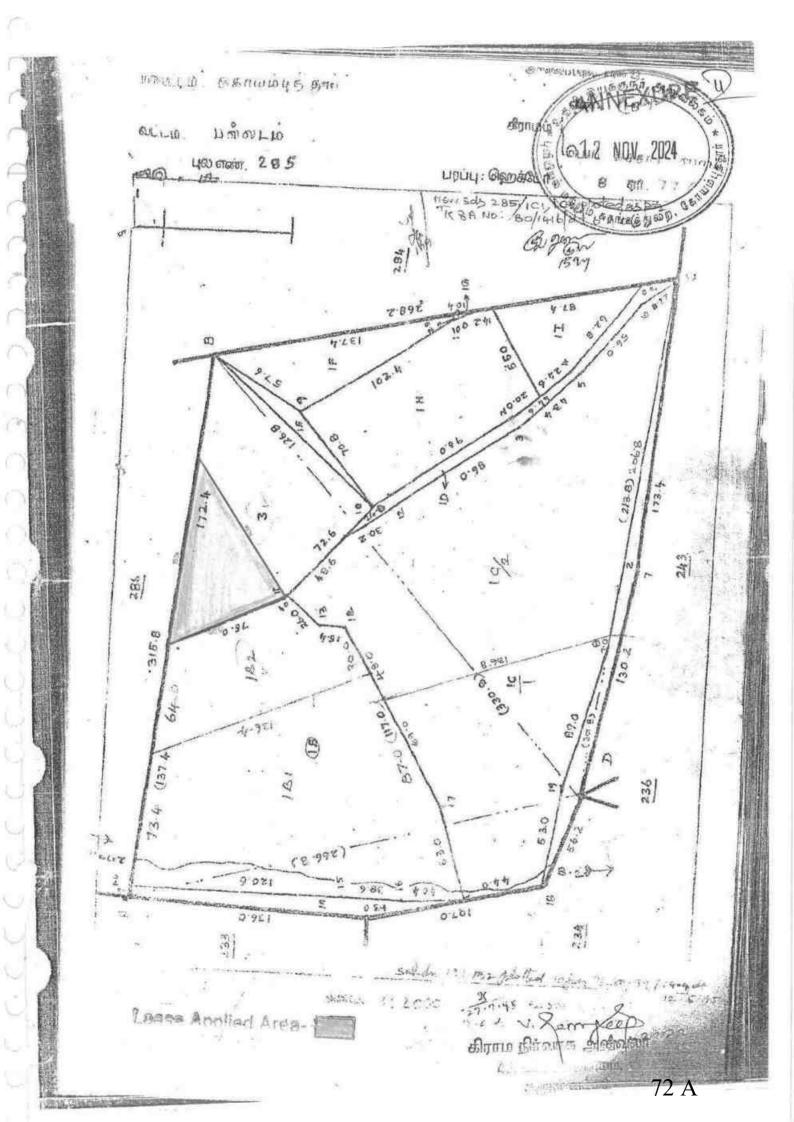
உதவி அழக்காள்

புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை கோயம்புத்தரர்.

Gummir:

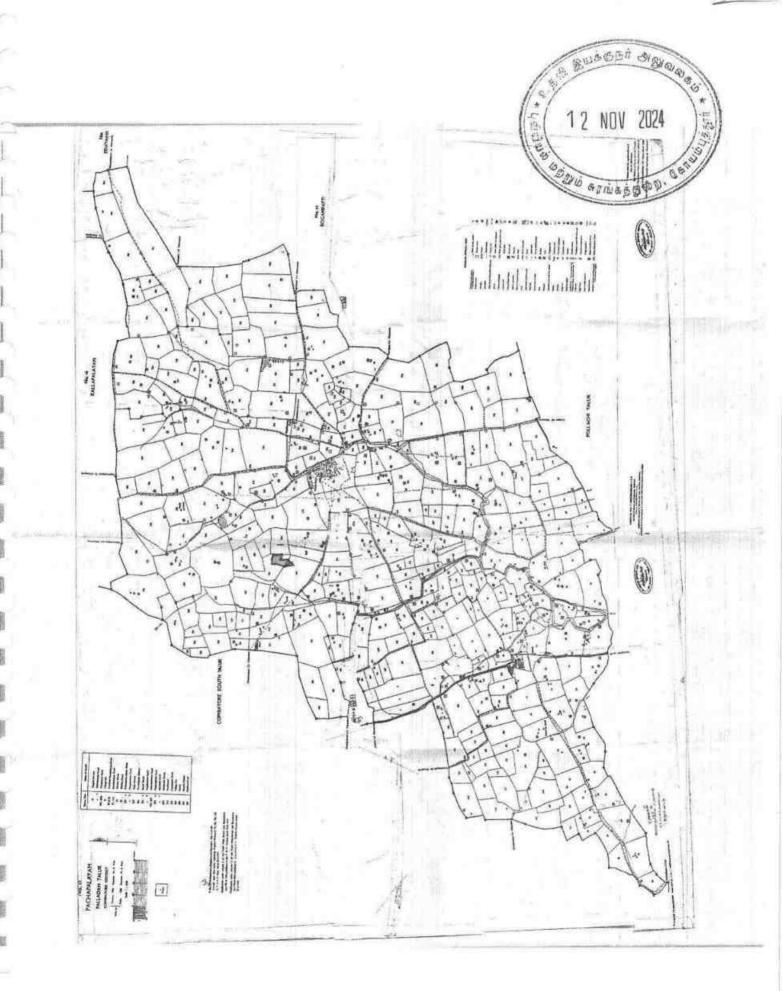
திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் த/பெ.திரு.R.R.சுப்பையன் 31, ராம்நகர், சத்தியமூர்த்தி ரோடு, கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம்.

1262 3/10/22



62665 984 เกาอมไปเอ (855 กายมีพร้องก่า Samué US Antimapril Bales Junio 12 10 Sumi QLLO. பரப்பு: ஹெக்டோ SN. 44.5. 460 main. 286. 2<sup>s</sup> NOV 2024 Hadava 31 915-2 316-8 20.0 10 6.4 5.84 O CO A LA B B B PD D Ger 287 C. 9 18.6 1900 12:0.0: 18.0-184.1 58.4 10 89.0 82.8 à. 39-4-118-0 B 7 D Xie 6 97.6 .¥. 37.6 87.2 5 Ereit 8.0 Same 12 A H 315.8 15.9 .F Erer 7 2 9:2.47 67-6 3 Leve 小心を 55 Je. 39-2 6 50N 3424 230 -2512 65% 20.8 197.8 23.2 123.6 2 PE 12-3-140-1 2 3-23 16-h 2412 140.0 el 14 -2.6 Zak 2(8).6) 121.6 J Filt 19:13 DI 151.0 -66.74 認為 T 35.0 'n 31-4 83 66 6.8 3 84.8 30 0.9 (f) 162 231 60 26 (1.Ec) 15 ż N SIZ T Ť. 1. 1153 A Ge Ð, 1154 1224 290.2 282 8 (30,4.6) 315.8 1724 Lease Applied Area-85-0 V-A ample

ANNEXURE



LEASE APPLIED AREA 74 A

ANNEXURE

75 A

A 15.40 444

ாட்டாட்சியர் அலுவலக இணைய சேவை - நில உ...

https://eservices.tn.gov.in/eservicesnew/land/chittaExtract\_ta.html?1.



தமிழக அரசு

வருவாய்த் துறை



நில உரிமை விபரங்கள் : இ. எண் 10(1) பிரிவு

உரிமையாளர்கள் பெயர்

மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர்

0

வருவாய் கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

பட்டா எண் : 178

A .....

l. (Ga	லட்) கப்பையல ப	51		மகன்	ஆர் எஸ்.செந்	அலகுமார		
புல எண்	உட்பிரிவு	புன்	निम्ब	நன்	ोमांग	വർത്ര	ഞഖ	குறிப்புரைகள்
		ուրդ	நீர்வை	սյունել	giana	បត្ថប័ប្	தர்வை	
		ஹொக் - ஏர்	ரு - பை	ஹெக் – ஏர்	ര്ര - ബെ	Sant - str	ரு - பை	
285	182	0 - 69.00	1.38	-	-			27-09-2014
285	1D	0 - 12.00	0.24		1#	-	÷	R11/4382A  02-02-2001
/ 285	3	0 - 98.50	2.00	-		-,	×	R11/4382A  31-01-2002
286	1B1B	0 - 4.00	0.08	-	42		4	R11/4382A  25-05-2005
<i>J</i> 286	2	2 - 16.50	4.38			-		R11/4382A
- ar <sup>or</sup>		4 - 0.00	8.08					

குறிப்பு2 :	
	1. மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் https://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 12/10/025/00178 /30586 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உன்னீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.
	2. இத் தகவல்கள் 30-06-2022 அன்று 10:42:40 AM நேரத்தில் அச்சடிக்கப்பட்டது. 3.கைப்பேசி கேமராவின்2D barcode படிப்பான் மூலம் படித்து 3G/GPRS வழி இணையதளத்தில் சரிபாச்க்கவும்

of 1

														¥.				Quin	-	
1_	الاتروة محمدة. سريو الاومينية التي المانية -	2	l.	11							1	11	1	I			1			
	ugginder Autor (a) unerig out environ- glaure (a) unerig out environ- glaure (a) unerig out over (a) for a (b) uner get aver (b) for a (b) the units (b) for a (b) the units (c) for even (a) and (c) (c) for even (c) and	a s		ŧ									Contraction of the second	a la	12	NOV	20	124 124	a + ung sha	
	TT Care	163	Pail Dauch .		a folime			ailand.			÷			1	3	រាធ់ង	28			j.
K.L	ரல் வக்கான இருக்கு குடியில் இருக்கு இருக்கு இரு	62					4													
	ארלפעזוני די נקונטוסורק גע וארילי-לין	E.			-	1	10		-			-	_		-			l L K		
	darit rajites simo	희					ŧ.		-			-		+	÷					
9 L  +	HOJANE SE -		+	$\vdash$			-	+					-	4	1					
Q = 1	an an annaith	1	1				1		1		1			1.1		1 1				
1																				
915 - 944	ார்ரில் அப்பு வரைத்து வரைத்து	(13)	1		+		-		t.	Klof-oly		14	,  _							
- E	ananga deskana Ananga deskana	(a)	1		-				the set	(Seal		*								
17	می میں میں میں کانیوں ۱۹۹۵ کی کانیوں ۱۹۹۵ کی کانیوں			1				1.1	5 Bhar	Bitalia digler	atri socio.									
17	فی میدموند بر ۲۵ اور بر ۲ ۲۰ مورد میکورد در ب ۲۰ مورد میکورد مید ۲۰ مورد دید ۱۹۱	41) (n?		1				1.1	1 5	itente digleri										
17	می مینونیون کاری کاری کار ۱۹۹۵ کاری کاری کاری کاری کاری کار ۱۹۹۵ کاری کاری کاری کاری کاری کاری کاری کاری	41) (n?		1				1.1	A Bhar	uno pinana digleri	atri socio.									
14	الاستان بين كان من المالي من ا المالي من المالي من المالي المالي المالي من المالي من المالي من المالي المالي المالي المالي من المالي من المالي المالي من المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي من المالي من المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي من المالي المالي من المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي من المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي من المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي من المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي من المالي الم المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي المالي مالي مالي المالي م مالي مالي مالي مالي مالي مالي مالي مالي	44) (m) (g) (c)					*		Callon	uno pinana digleri	atri socio.							7-2023		
A AN A AN A AN AN AN AN	tourils" or unionation - بالمحكوم المحكوم المحكوم والمحكوم المحكوم ال والمحكوم المحكوم ال والمحكوم المحكوم ا	16) (10 (10 (10 (10		3 aquis and 1	unda -	Out Out	Biatunitic	- 210 and 21 1	Callon	uno pinana digleri	atri socio.							,00,000 Cps68PHou-7-2023	5	
the part of the year	τομπίδι το μαριστική           τηματική την μαριστική           τημαριστική την μα	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	Vito Zhida	MB 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	19 mala 2	Sur Sur	MB Zaretunder (	AB Ajo die Open Lin .	Callon	ADRID BRIDE ANGLER	Alabri Brillin.							4.10-20,00,000 Cpt589,Mou7-2023	8	
the job is the job is	reaction or any analysis reaction of the second of the reaction of the reaction of the second of the reaction of the sec	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	A VA BAR	My NB 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	all	Surt Surt	ortha Briannaille	- 210 and 21 1	Callon	ADRID BRIDE ANGLER	Alabri Brillin.							F. III-A-10-20,00,000 CptGBP,Mou7-2023		
the part of the year	τοματίζει για μεγωτικής           ************************************	20 29 (20 18) (21 19) (21 19) (21 19) (21 19)	en 15 10 Zinder	or or NAS 30 and Deel (i	Although a construction of the second s	Shirt China	Wow or Asiatun sign	8. W N Sha 24: 44 Devili	A BAN	agrino fritantia diagona	Alabri Brillin.							1-8.5		
A June of a June of the local states	reaction or any analysis reaction of the second of the reaction of the reaction of the second of the reaction of the sec	Th         Th<	A VA BAR	My NB 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	a politication and a first	Shirt China	Wow or Asiatun sign	8. W N Sha 24: 44 Devili	Callon	agrino fritantia diagona	Alabri Brillin.							100/ 1-R.F. III.A.10-20,00,000 Cpt. 589, Mov. 7-2023		

ANNEXURE

# அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள் - ஊரகம்

ANNEXURE

r c q	மாவட்டம் : கோயம்பு வட்டம் : சூலூர் டைராமம் : பச்சாபாசை			12 NOV 2024
ē	1. புல எண்	285	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமுப்	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
	2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	3	10. மண் தரம்	5 கரங்கத்துறை.
C	3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	-3	11. தீர்வை (ரூ – ஹெ)	2.00
(-	4. பகுதி		12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)	0 - 98.50
Ê	5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	2.00
r.	6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	178
	7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	.e	15. குறிப்பு	WELL 1.
	8. இரு போகமா	1	16. பெயர்	1.ஆர்.எஸ்.செந்தில்குமார்
	and the second sec			

குறிப்பு:



1

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் https://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 12/10/025/285/3/40586 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

	மாவட்டம் : கோயம்பு வட்டம் : சூலூர் டைராமம் : பச்சாபானை			12 NOV 2024
	1. புல எண்	286	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும்	6-3-200 AJ THA & BOUD . 0810
	2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	2	10. மண் தரம்	5 Store a price & Bank
	3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	-2	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.00
	4. பகுதி	÷	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)	2 - 16.50
	5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	4.38
1	6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	178
	7. பாசன ஆதாரம்		15. குறிப்பு	FL.
	8. இரு போகமா	1	16. பெயர்	1.ஆர்.எஸ்.செந்தில்குமார்

# குறிப்பு:

ř.



1

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விலரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இலற்றை தாங்கள் https://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 12/10/025/286/2/40586 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

# PROCEEDINGS OF THE DISTRICT COLLECTOR, COIMBATORE

# Present: Thiru.T.N.Hariharan, I.A.S.,

## R.C.No.101/ Mines / 2017

4-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

32

Dated : 11.11.2012 NOV 2024

ANNEXURE VU

Mines and Minerals - Minor Mineral - Roughstone Sub - Coimbatore District - Sulur Talut - Sulur Talut - Sulur Talut - Sulur Pachapalayam Village - over an extent of 3.15.0 hectares of patta lands - in S.F.Nos.285/3 and 286/2 - Quarry lease Application preferred by Thiru R.S.Senthil Kumar – Precise Area Communicated - Mining Plan Approved by the Assistant Director Geology & Mining ..... Environmental Clearance Obtained - Quarry lease granted for a period of 5 (five) years - orders issued.

- Ref: 1. Quarry Lease Application of Thiru R.S.Senthil Kumar dated 17.02.2017.
  - This office letter even number dated 17.02.2017 addressed to the Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore South.
  - The Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore South letter.No.668/ 2017 / A2 dated 30.03.2017
  - Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore field inspection report dated 13.04.2017.
    - This office letter even number dated 13.04.2017 addressed to the applicant in which precise area was communicated.
    - This office letter even number dated 14.06.2017 addressed to the applicant in which the mining plan was approved.
    - District Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority, Coimbatore Lr.No.DEIAA-CBE-II/F.No. 101/2(a)/EC.No:03/2017 dated 16.09.2017.
    - District Environmental Engineer, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Coimbatore (South) consent order No.1705110687460, 1705210687460 Dated 14.10.2017 and Proceedings No.F.1802 CBS / RS / DEE / TNPCB / CBS / W&A / 2017 Dated 14.10.2017.

Gated 5651 Jugara letter 9. Thiru R.S.Senthil Kumar 25.10.2017 (along with the EC adveptisement paper cutting, acknowledgement /of /Block Development Officer, Sulthanpet Panchavat NIV Suis Union. ~~~~~

### Order :-

6.9.976 கரங்கத்துறை. 31, R.R.Subbaian, Thiru R.S.Senthil Kumar, S/o. Sathyamoorthy Road, Ramnagar, Coimbatore has applied on 17.02.2017 for the grant of quarry lease for Roughstone and Gravel over an extent of 3.15.0 hectares of patta lands in S.F.Nos.285/3 and 286/2 of Pachapalayam village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District for a period of 5 years vide reference 1st cited. The applicant has remitted the required application fee of Rs.1,500/- towards application fee in the prescribed head of account and enclosed the original challan along with all the required documents for the grant of quarry lease.

2) In order to get land availability report for the applied area, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore South was requested vide reference 2nd cited to offer land availability report for the area applied for quarry lease.

3) The Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore South in the reference 3rd cited has furnished the land availability report in which it has been stated that the lands in SF.Nos.285/3 and 286/2 stands registered in the name of Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar vide patta No.178 of Pachapalayam Village. Further Revenue Divisional Officer has reported that no ancient monuments, Worship places and habitations are situated within a radial distance of 300 meters from the applied area. There is no High tension power lines passing on the applied area. Previously a quarry lease has been granted in the subject area to the applicant for a period of 4 years vide District Collector's proceedings R.C.No.509/2011/A2 dated 15.05.2013 from 15.05.2013 to 14.05.2017. Finally the Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore South has recommended for the grant of quarry lease in favour of Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar under rule 19 (1) of Tamilnadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

4) The Assistant Director, Géology and Mining, Coimbatore vide reference 4th cited has inspected the area and reported that that the lands in SF.Nos. 285/3 and 286/2 stands registered in the name of Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar vide Patta No. 178 of Pachapalayam village. Therefore the applicant has got surface right over the area applied for quarry lease. Previously a quarry lease was granted to Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar over an extent of 3.84.0 hectares of patta lands in S.F.Nos.285/1B2, 285/3 and

2024

286/2 of Pachapalayam Village for a period of 5 years wide District Collector Proceedings Rc.No.675/2006 dated 27.06.2000 2024 Subsequently quarry lease was granted for the subject area vide District Collector's Proceedings Rc.No.509/2011 MMX dated 15.05.2013 for a period of 4 years from 15.05.2013 to 14.05 9017 Now Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar has applied on 17.02.2017 for the 59 00 grant of quarry lease for Rough Stone and Gravel over an extent of 3.15.0 hectares of patta lands in SF.Nos.285/3 and 286/2 of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk.

A quarry pit with a length of 210 meters, width of 90 meters and upto an average depth of 20 to 25 meters is existing in SF.Nos.285/3, 286/2 and 285/1B2. The thickness of the overburden soil is noticed on the North, East and Southern side of the applied area varies from 3 to 5 meters. The subject area consists of Charnockite variety of massive rocks. It contains Feldspathic biotite gneiss. It is black in colour and fine to medium grained. The trend of the deposit is South West to North East direction dipping vertical. Three Crusher units are situated on the Southern side of the applied area. One approach road is passing on the Western side of the applied area. Two Farm houses are situated at a distance of 250 meters and 80 meters respectively on the North West and South western side of the applied area. There is no habitation and approved layouts situated with a radial distance of 300 meters from the applied area. The above said field is not suitable for Agricultural purpose. The rock is suitable for construction activities.

Finally, the Assistant Director, Geology and Mining has recommended for grant of quarry lease for quarrying Roughstone and Gravel over an extent of 3.15.0 hectares of patta lands in SF.Nos. 285/3 and 286/2 of Pachapalayam village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District in favour of Thiru R.S.Senthil Kumar for a period of five years under provisions of rule 19(1) and 20 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules 1959.

5) Based on the recommendations of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore South and the Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore, precise area was communicated to the applicant vide reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited with a request to prepare mining plan for the applied area and submit the same before the Assistant Director of Geology and Mining for getting approval within a period of 3 months from the date of receipt of precise area communication.

6) Accordingly, the applicant has submitted the mining plan prepared by authorized RQP for getting approval. Based on the instructions given in the Commissioner, Geology and Mining, Chennai letter No. 3868 / LC / 2012 dated 19.11.2012, the

BUGGSH SIGUARS

Mining Plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore on 14.06.2017 after verifying the mining plan with field conditions.

7) Subsequently the District Level Environmental Impact Assessment Authority vide reference 7<sup>th</sup> cited has issued Environmental clearance for the area applied for the grant of quarry lease. Further as insisted in the Environmental Clearance issued by District Level Environmental Impact Assessment Authority, the applicant vide reference 8<sup>th</sup> cited has submitted the consent letter obtained from the District Environmental Engineer, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Coimbatore (South).

8) In order to comply with the conditions imposed in the Environmental Clearance issued by the District Level Environmental Impact Assessment Authority, the applicant Thiru R.S.Senthil Kumar vide letter dated 25.10.2017 has submitted the Environmental Clearance advertised newspaper cutting. acknowledgement for the receipt of Environmental Clearance letter by the Block Development Officer, Sulthanpet Panchayat union, Base line data covering the Air, Water, Noise and land environment quality for the proposed quarry site and sworn affidavit for the insurance protection to the workers.

9) The applicant has submitted the lease deed in the prescribed format, as provided in the Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959, for execution in non-judicial stamp paper to the value of Rs.47,000/- and remitted the security deposit Rs.5,000/- vide challan No.275, dated 24.10.2017 and also remitted the area assessment of Rs.1600/- (for a whole 5 year period of lease) vide challan No.276 dated 24.10.2017 through State Bank of India, Treasury branch, Coimbatore.

In the circumstances stated above, based on the recommendations of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore South, the Assistant Director, Geology and Mining, Coimbatore, the Environmental Clearance issued by the District Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority, Coimbatore and the consent letter issued by the District Environmental Engineer, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Coimbatore(South), a quarry lease is hereby granted to Thiru R.S.Senthil Kumar for quarrying Roughstone over an extent of 3.15.0 hectares of patta lands in SF.Nos. 285/3 (0.98.5 hects.) and 286/2 (2.16.5 hects.) of Fachapalayam village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District for a period of 5 (five) years from 11.11.2017 to 10.11.2022 under rule 19 (1) and 20 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 subject to the following conditions and general conditions as stipulated in the Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral concession Rules 1959.

in the

- 1. Quarry operation shall be carried out only within the lease
- A safety distance of 10 meters should be provided for the lease approach road passing on the Western side of the lease granted area and a safety distance of 7.5 meters should be provided all along the boundary of the lease granted area.
- No hindrance shall be caused to the adjoining parts fandes (100) road and crusher units while carrying out quarrying operations.
- The transport permit obtained for this area should not be used in other areas.
- 5. To effectually fence off the lease granted area from the adjoining lands and to keep the fences in good condition.
- Blasting of rock should be done by the shot fire method with less explosives in between 12.00 Noon to 12.30 P.M. after giving proper signal by siren as per the provisions of Indian Explosive Act 1884.
- In order to avoid splinters of stone pieces into the air less affective explosives only to be used for breaking the stone by the well experienced certified blaster (or) short firer.
- 8. While carrying out blasting, usage of Ammonium Nitrate mixed with soil and diesel and dried in the air (an explosive substance) should be avoided to curtail the stone pieces flown into the air and create trouble to the nearby villagers (or) habitants.
- Mild explosives, with less blasting sound only to be used for breaking the stones.

# **GENERAL CONDITIONS:-**

- a) The lessee shall, at his own expense, erect boundary marks round the area shown in the plan annexed to the lease or agreement and in which he works minerals and, at all times, maintain and keep such boundary marks in good repair.
- b) The lessee shall maintain a notice board, with descriptions like, name of the lessee, name of the village, survey field number, order in which the lease was granted with lease period and other relevant particulars.
- c) The lessee shall maintain the approach road to his quarry at his own expenses.
- d) To effectually fence off the lease granted area from the adjoining landss and to keep the fences in good condition.
- e) The lessee shall quarry rough stones and shall not produce rough blocks or slabs or any other form of stone, either for export purpose in the form of raw blocks, slab etc., or for using them in cutting and polishing industry,

83 A

- The lessee shall pay the seigniorage fee prescribed in Appendix II of Tamilnadu Minor Mineral Concession Rule, 1959 and also to the District Mineral Foundation Trust Fund for the Rough stone transported from the quarry and shall not raise any objection for the revision of seigniorage fee as and when announced by the Government,
- g) The lessee shall keep correct accounts showing the quantity and other particulars of Roughstone quarried and dispatched from the quarry.
- h) The lessee shall allow any officer authorized by the State Government to examine such accounts and furnish them with such information and returns as may be specified by them,
- i) The lessee shall remove or allow removal and transportation of mineral from the area where quarrying is permitted only after obtaining transport permits in the form prescribed. The lessee shall issue the transport permit to the vehicle used for transportation for the mineral, furnishing the particulars in the transport permits, specifically indicating the vehicle no, the quantity of the mineral allowed to be transported by the vehicle mentioning the date and time of issue of transport permit, to the vehicle owner / driver. If any violation is noticed, the vehicle along with the mineral will be seized and the lessee is punishable for the illicit transportation of the mineral, under the provisions of the **TNMMCR 1959.**
- j) Quarrying shall be carried out without affecting the interest of the adjoining lands owners,
- k) Blasting of rock should be done by the shot fire method with less explosives in between 12.00 Noon to 12.30 P.M. after giving proper signal by siren as per the provisions of Indian Explosive Act 1884.
- The lessee should abide all the conditions imposed by the District level Environment Impact Assessment Authority of Coimbatore.
- m) The lessee shall abide by the conditions laid down in the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 (Central Act IV of 1936), the Mines Act, 1952(Central Act XXXV of 1952) and the Indian Explosives Act, 1984 (Central Act IV of 1884),
- n) In addition to the above conditions, the lessee shall abide by the conditions specified in TNMMC Rules 1959, and also the conditions stipulated in the lease deed. Any violation of the above conditions will lead to penal action and also for cancellation of lease.
- o) The condition imposed by the District Environmental Engineer, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Coimbatore (South) consent order No. 1705110687460,

84 A

12

1705210687460 Dated 14.10.2017 and Proceedings No.F.1802 CBS / RS / DEE / TNPCB / CBS / W&A 102 2017 Dated 14.10.2017 should strictly be followed without any deviation. Further the lessed has to renew the consent order from time to time where the consent is expired.

> Sd./xxx District Collector Coimbatore.

5

To

Thiru R.S.Senthil Kumar, S/o. R.R.Subbaian, 31, Sathyamoorthy Road, Ramnagar, Coimbatore.

Copy to :

- Deputy Director, Mines Safety, Chennai Region, No.46(old)/05 (New), 2<sup>nd</sup> Street,"AA" Block, Anna Nagar, Chennai 600 040.
- Member Secretary, SEIAA, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, Panagal Maligai, Saidapet, Chennai.
- 3. Commissioner, Geology and Mining, Chennai -32
- District Environmental Engineer, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Coimbatore South.
- 5. Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore South.
- 6. Tahsildar, Sulur.
- Village Administrative Officer, Pachapalayam (through the Thasildar, Sulur).

//True Copy/By Order//

For District Collector,

Coimbatore.

ANNEXURE T. A 217000 3 भारतीय गैर न्यायिक INDIA NON JUDICI 2024 FIFTEEN 150 THOUSAND RUPEES पन्द्रह हजार रुपये தமிழ்நாடு तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU 55000.00 986941 585 ma 25.10.17 R.S. OFBAJ GUNT 85000 E.N. Dren ழக்திரைத்தாள் விற்பனையுசீளா 0. DOBH APPENDIX IV (See Rules 19 (1) and 22) Coimbatore, District Collector's Ref. No. 101 / Mines / 2017 1. The Ghairman DEIAA-CBE, Colmbatore-18, Environment Clearance Letter No. DEIAA -11. CBE<sup>III</sup>/F. No.101/2 (a)/EC.No: 03/2017 Dated 16.09.2017. Ш. District Environmental Engineer, Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board, Coimbatore (South) Proceedings No.F.1802 CBS/RS/DEE/TNPCB/CBS/W&A/2017 Dated 14.10.2017. IV. Stamp Duty Calculation: -Anticipated S. Fee for Rough Stone 103753 cbm x 45/-: Rs. 46,68,885/-Security Deposit : Rs. Area Assessment for 5 years 5,000/-: Rs. 1,600/-Tota! : Rs. 46,75,485/-TRAR S G 0 Document 0 1 Sbenthing & NO9150. 1 Page 1 in No. of Pages REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE DISTRICT CO LECTOR SULUP COMBATORE (LESSOR) 86 A

भारतीय भेर न्यायिक INDIA NON JUDICIAI FIFTEEN THOUSAN पन्द्रह हजार रुपये NDIZ தமிழ்நாடு तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU 515000.00 DIPUENIE 986942 a. ami: 15586 0000 25.10.17 R.S. のチェの引 (BLONN BETTODES E.N. JAMA மத்திரைத்தாள் விற்பனையாளா உ.எண்: 8 / 2008 / TUP 8. OUT . 7. FORM OF AGREEMENT FOR QUARRYING AND CARRYING AWAY MINOR MINERALS (ROUGHSTONE) FROM RYOTWARI LANDS IN WHICH THE MINERALS BELONG TO GOVERNMENT This AGREEMENT made this 11th day of November 2017 between Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar, S/o. R.R.Subbaiyan Sathyamogrthy road, Ram Nagar, Coimbatore District. (hereinafter referred to as "the registered holder / lessee" which term shall include in these presents where the context so admits include also his heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives and assigns) of the one part and the Governor of Tamil Nadu (hereinafter called "the Government" which term shall where the context so admits, include also his successors in office and assigns) of the other part. (Aadhoar Card No: 9888 9995 2207) RA Document 02 N89150 20 10.2 ParieC fut REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE SULU DISTRICT Ch LECTOR COMBATORE (LESSOR)

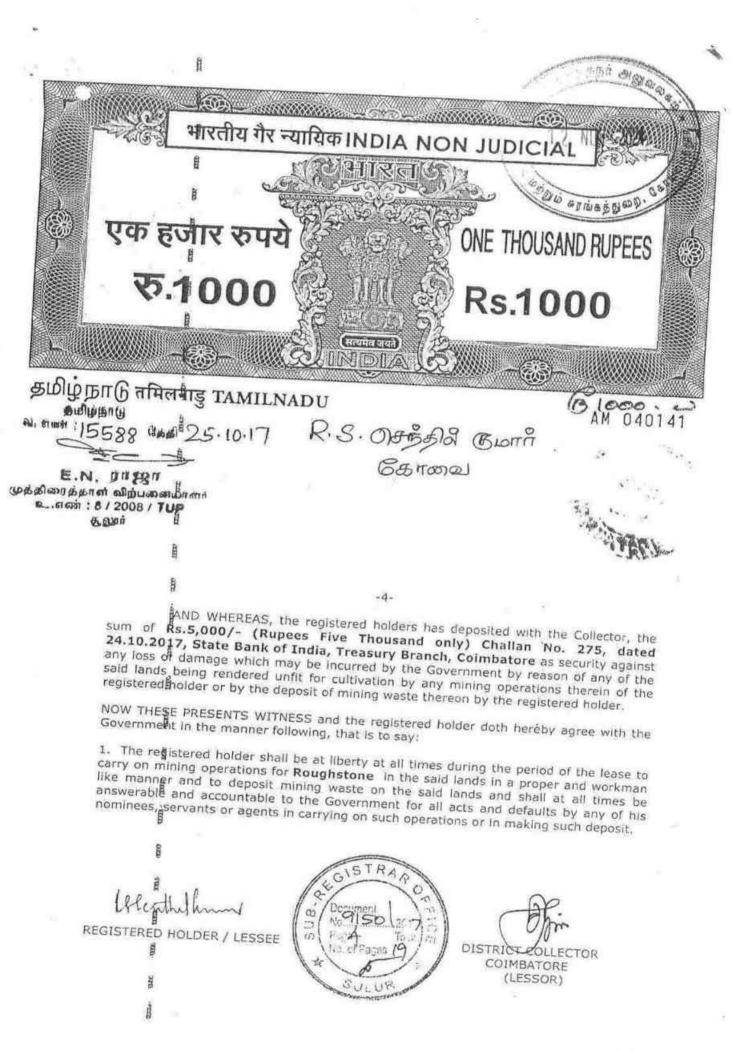
भारतीय गैर न्यायिक INDIA NON JUDICÍA FHE PEENs 6 1200 THOUSAND RUP पन्द्रह हजार रुपये 000.000 6 तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU 986943 87 000 25.10.17 R.S. ONFBOR BLOTT கொதை E.N. 9727 ழத்திரைத்தாள் விற்பனைபாள் சூலார் -3-

WHEREAS the registered holder holds (amongst others) the lands described in the schedule hereunder written (hereinafter referred to as the said lands)

AND WHEREAS, the registered holder has made application to the Collector of the District of **Coimbatore** (hereinafter referred to as "the Collector") seeking grant of quarrying lease for quarrying **Roughstone** in the said lands and to deposit mining waste in the said lands and has lodged with the Collector an accurate map or sketch of the said lands.

AND WHEREAS, the Collector, acting for and on behalf of the Government, has granted a quarrying lease to the registered holder and allowed him to commence quarrying diperations for **Roughstone** in the said lands and to deposit mining waste thereon by the registered holders for a period of 5 (Five) years from \\.12.2017 to \0.11.2022.

STRA iment 0 81150 3.17 of Pages DIST LECTOR REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE SULUP COLMBATORE (LESSOR)



89 A



The registered holder cum lessee has paid a sum of Rs. 1600/- (Rupees One Thousand Six Hundred only) towards land assessment / Area assessment @ Rs.100/- per hectare per annum in lump sum for a whole period of lease (5 years) vide chalan No. 276 dated 24.10.2017 at State Bank of India, Treasury Branch, Compatore lease shall pay to the collector for and on behalf of the Government in addition to the land assessment for the time being payable in respect of the said lands, seigniorage on the minor minerals at the rate specified in Appendix II to the Tamil Nadu Minor Minerals Concession Rules 1959.

The registered holder shall and will keep correct accounts in such form as the Collector shall from time to time require and direct showing the quantities and other particulars of all minerals obtained by the registered holder from the said lands and also the number of persons employed in carrying on the said mining operations therein and shall from time to time when so directed by the Collector prepare and maintain complete and correct plans of all mines and working in the said lands and shall allow any officer

3.

STRAD Decument 00 10.9150 Hudby REGISTERED\_HOLDER / LESSEE DISTRICT COLLECTOR SULUP COIMBATORE (LESSOR)

12 NOV 2024

hereunto authorized by the Director of Geology and Mining, Tamiloady from time to time and at any time to examine such accounts and any such plans and shall where so required supply and furnish all such informations and returns regarding all or any of the matter aforesaid as the Government shall, from time to time, require and direct.

4. The registered holder shall and will at all times allow any officer authorized by the Director of Geology and Mining, Tamil Nadu in that behalf to enter upon any part of the said lands where any mining operations may be carried on for the purpose of inspecting the same.

 The registered holder shall forthwith send to the District Collector a report of any accident which may occur at or in the said lands and also of the discovery of any mineral other than Roughstone.

6. It shall be lawful for the registered holder at any time to cease mining operations under these presents provided he shall pay to Collector for and on behalf of the Government land assessment, cess and seigniorage due to the Government and shall restore the said lands or fence or fill in abandoned pits and excavations therein if required by the Collector and upon his so doing these presents shall cease and determine.

In case the registered holder shall relinquish the whole or any part of the said lands 7. or in case of the expiry or sooner determination of this agreement then and in any such case, he shall restore the lands so relinquished or so much thereon as the Collector shall require to be restored to a state fit for cultivation or shall securely and permanently fence of fill in all such abandoned pits and excavations therein as the Collector shall require to be so fenced or filled in, and in case the registered holder shall fail or neglect to restore any such land which he shall be required to restore to a state fit for cultivation or to so fence, or fill in any such abandoned pit or excavation which he shall be required to so fence or fill in them and in any such case, it shall be lawful for the Collector to so restore any such lands, or as the case -may be, to so fence or fill any such pits of excavation at the expense of the registered holder and to apply the said sum of Rs.5,000/- so deposited in or towards the cost of so doing and to deduct from the amount of the said deposit and retain on behalf of the Government a sum equal to thirty times the assessment of the said lands which shall have been rendered unfit for cultivation. If however, the amount of deposit is not sufficient to cover the cost of such restoration of fencing or filling in or to meet thirty times the assessment on the area rendered uncultivable, it shall be lawful for the Government to recover balance by resort to civil Court.

8. The registered holder shall not be entitled to any remission of assessment in respect of any of the said lands which shall be rendered unfit for surface cultivation by the carrying on of any mining operations or by the deposit of mining waste, unless thirty times the assessment thereon has already been deducted under the preceding clause.

9. The registered holder shall not assign, lease or part with the possession of the said lands or any part thereof for the whole or any part of the said term without previous intimation in writing to the Collector

Colenthulhum

REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE



DISTRICT C COMBATORE (LESSOR)

91 A

If the registered holder does not intend to carry on mining operations himself, intends to lease out the right to do so to another person, the registering holder and du lessee shall enter into an agreement with Government binding themselves going severally to accept the conditions and stipulations herein contained which agreement shall be in the Form set out in Appendix V to the Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession

.7.

All land assessment, cess and seigniorage payable under these presents shall be 11. recoverable under the provisions of the Tamil Nadu Revenue Recovery Act, 1864, as if they were arrears of land revenue.

In the event of any breach by the registered holder by any of the conditions of 12 this agreement, it shall be lawful for the Government to levy enhanced seigniorage or for the Collector to give notice in writing to the registered holder of his intention to cancel these presents whereupon the same shall stand cancelled but without prejudice to any rights which the Government may have against the pattadar in respect of any antecedent claim or breach of covenant or condition.

Any notice to be given to the registered holder may be addressed to his last known place of abode and where a notice has been so addressed, I shall be deemed to have been duly served for the purpose of these presents.

Should any question or dispute arise regarding the agreement executed in 14. pursuance of these rules or any matter or thing connected therewith or the powers of the registered holder there under, the amount or payment of the seigniorage fee or area assessment made payable thereby, the matter in issue shall be decided by the Director of Geology and Mining. In case the registered holder / registered holders, lessee / lessees is / are not satisfied with the decision of the Director of Geology and mining, the matter shall be referred to the State Government for decision.

The registered holder shall abide by the conditions laid down in the Payment of 15. Wages Act, 1936 (Central Act IV of 1936), the Mines Act, 1952 (Central Act XXXV of 1952) and the Indian Explosives Act 1884 (Central Act IV of 1884).

# GENERAL CONDITIONS AS STIPULATED IN TNMMCR - 1959:

- a) The lessee shall, at his own expense, erect boundary marks round the area shown in the plan annexed to the lease or agreement and in which he works minerals and, at all times, maintain and keep such boundary marks in good
- b) The lessee shall maintain a notice board, with descriptions like, name of the lessee, name of the village, survey field number, order in which the lease was granted with lease period and other relevant particulars,
- c) The lessee shall maintain the approach road to his quarry at his own
- d) To effectually fence off the same demised piece of land from the adjoining lands and to keep the fences in good repairs and condition.
- e) Blasting of rock should be done by the shot fire method with less explosives in between 12.00 Noon to 12.30 P.M. after giving proper signal by siren as per the provisions of Indian Explosive Act 1884.

Blenthalh

10.

REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE



DISTRICT. COLLECTOR COIMBATORE (LESSOR)

NACE CARGE

2024

2

NOV

- f) The lessee shall quarry rough stones, jelly, size stones and pillar stones and shall not produce rough blocks or slabs or any other form of stone, either the export purpose in the form of raw blocks, slab etc. and rusing them the cutting and polishing industry,
- g) The lessee shall pay the seigniorage fee prescribed in Appendix II of Tamilnadu Minor Mineral Concession Rule, 1959, for the rough stone transported from the quarry and shall not raise any objection for the revision of seigniorage fee as and when announced by the Government,
- h) The lessee shall keep correct accounts showing the quantity and other particulars of rough stone quarried and dispatched from the quarry. He shall allow any officer authorized by the State Government to examine such accounts and furnish them with such information and returns as may be specified by them,
- i) The lessee shall remove or allow removal and transportation of rough stone from the area where quarrying is permitted only after obtaining transport permits in the form prescribed. The lessee shall issue the transport permit to the vehicle used for transportation for the rough stone, furnishing the particulars in the transport permits, specifically indicating the vehicle no, the quantity of the rough stone allowed to be transported by the vehicle mentioning the date and time of issue of transport permit, to the vehicle owner / driver. If any violation is noticed, the vehicle along with the mineral will be seized and the lessee is punishable for the illicit transportation of the mineral, under the provisions of the TNMMCR 1959.
- Quarrying shall be carried out without affecting the interest of the adjoining land owners,
- k) In addition to the above conditions, the lessee shall abide by the conditions specified in TNMMC Rules 1959, and also the conditions stipulated in the lease deed. Any violation of the above conditions will lead to penal action and also for cancellation of lease.

# SPECIAL CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE DISTRICT COLLECTOR, IN RESPECT OF LEASE GRANTED AREA

- 1. Quarry operation shall be carried out only within the lease granted area.
- A safety distance of 10 meters should be provided for the approach road passing on the western side of the applied area and safety distance of 7.5 meters should be provided all along the boundary of the area applied for lease.
- 3. The transport permit obtained for this area should not be used in other area.
- To effectually fence off the lease granted area from the the fences in good conditions.
- Blasting of rock should be done by the short fire method with less explosives in between 12.00 Noon to 12.30 P.M after giving propoer signal by siren as per the provisions of Indian Explosive Act 1884.
- No hindrance shall be caused to the adjoining patta lands and road while carrying out quarry operations.

Alex Mulhim

REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE

TRA 1S ¥.0 Q. 0 NO9150 1 2065 DISTRICT COLLECTOR UL.UR S COIMBATORE (LESSOR)

Ver da

2024

2 . NOV

In order to avoid splinters of stone pieces into the air less affective explosives only to be used for breaking the stone by the well experienced certified blaster (or) short firer.

a 15 (វី) (ពី)

- 8. While carrying out blasting, usage of Ammonium Nitrate mixed with soil and diesel and dried in the air (an explosive substance) should be avoided to curtail the stone spieces flown into the air and create trouble to the nearby vitages (or) habitants as
- 9. Mild explosives, with less blasting sound only to be used for breaking he stand

# Conditions imposed by the District Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority – Coimbatore (DEIAA-CBE)

The Chairman, District level Environment Impact Assessment Authority, Colmbatore in his Letter No. DEIAA-CBE-II/F.No.101 / 2(a)/EC.No:03 / 2017 dated 16.09.2017 has stated that the District level Environment Impact Assessment Authority, Colmbatore accords Environmental clearance for Rough stone quarrying In S.F.No. 285/3 and 286/2 over an extent of 3.15.0 hectares of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk subject to the strict compliance of the following terms and conditions.

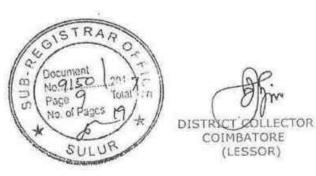
# Conditions to be Complied before commencing mining operations:-

 The project proponent shall advertise in at least two local newspapers widely circulated in the region, one of which shall be in the vernacular language informing the public that

- I. The project has been accorded Environmental Clearance.
- ii. Copies of clearance letters are available with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.
- iii. Environmental Clearance may also be seen on the website of the DEIAA.
- iv. The advertisement should be made within 7 days from the date of receipt of the clearance letter and a copy of the same shall be forwarded to the DEIAA.
- The applicant has to obtain land use classification as industrial use before issue/renewal of mining lease.
- NOC from the Standing committee of the NBWL shall be obtained, if protected areas are located within 10 Km from the proposed project site.
- The project proponent shall comply the conditions laid down in the Section V, Rule 36 of Tamil Nadu Minor Minerals Concession Rules 1959.
- 5. A copy of the Environment Clearance letter shall be sent by the proponent to the concerned Panchayat, Town Panchayat / Panchayat union/ Municipal Corporation, Urban Local Body and the Local NGO, if any, from whom suggestions/ representations, if any, were received while processing the proposal. The clearance letter shall also be put on the website of the proponent and also kept at the site, for the general public to see.
- Quarry lease area should be demarcated on the ground with wire fencing to show the boundary of the lease area on all sides with red flags on every pillar shall be erected before commencement of quarrying.
- 7. The proponent shall ensure that First Aid Box is available at site.
- The excavation activity shall not alter the natural drainage pattern of the area.
- 9. The excavated pit shall be restored by the project proponent for useful purposes.
- 10. The proponent shall quarry and remove only in the permitted areas as per the approved Mining Plan details.
- 11. The quarrying operation shall be restricted between 7AM and 5 PM.
- 12. The proponent shall take necessary measures to ensure that there shall not be any adverse impacts due to quarrying operation on the nearby human habitations, by way of pollution to the environment.

1Stenthalhan

REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE



- 13. A minimum distance of 15 mts. From any civil structure shall be kept from the periphe of any excavation area.
- 14. Depth of quarrying shall be 2m above the ground water table Approved depth of minutes whichever is lesser to be considered as a safe guard or the construction of resources.
- 15. The mined out pits should be backfilled where warranted and area should be suitably landscaped to prevent environmental degradation. The mine closure plan as furnished in the proposal shall be strictly followed with back filling and tree plantation.
- 16. Wet drilling method is to be adopted to control dust emissions. Delay detonators and shock tube initiation system for blasting shall be used so as to reduce vibration and dust.
- 17. Drilling and blasting shall be done only either by licensed explosive agent or by the proponent after obtaining required approvals from Competent Authorities.
- 18. The explosives shall be stored at site as per the conditions stipulated in the permits issued by the licensing Authority.
- 19. Blasting shall be carried out after announcing to the public adequate through public address system to avoid any accident.
- 20. A study has to be conducted to assess the optimum blast parameters and blast design to keep the vibration limits less than prescribed levels and only such design and parameters should be implemented while blasting is done. Periodical monitoring of the vibration at specified location to be conducted and records kept for inspection.
- 21. The Proponent shall take appropriate measures to ensure that the GLC shall comply with the revised NAAQ norms notified by MoEF, GoI on 16.11.2009.
- 22. The following measures are to be implemented to reduce Air Pollution during transportation of mineral
  - I. Roads shall be graded to mitigate the dust emission.
- II. Water shall be sprinkled at regular interval on the main road and other service roads to suppress dust
- 23. The following measures are to be implemented to reduce Noise Pollution
  - i. Proper and regular maintenance of vehicles and other equipment
  - II. Limiting time exposure of workers to excessive noise.

III. The workers employed shall be provided with protection equipment and earmuffs etc.

iv. Speed of trucks entering or leaving the mine is to be limited to moderate speed of 25 kmph to prevent undue noise from empty trucks.

- 24. Measures should be taken to comply with the provisions laid under Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) (Amendment) Rules, 2010, dt: 11.01.2010 issued by the MoE&F, GoI to control noise to the prescribed levels.
- 25. Suitable conservation measures to augment groundwater resources in the area shall be planned and implemented in consultation with Regional Director, CGWB. Suitable measures should be taken for rainwater harvesting.
- Permission from the competent authority should be obtained for drawl of ground water, if any, required for this project.
- 27. Topsoil, if any, shall be stacked properly with proper slope with adequate measures and should be used for plantation purpose.
- 28. The following measures are to be adopted to control erosion of dumps:-

Retention/ toe walls shall be provided at the foot of the dumps.

 Worked out slopes are to be stabilized by planting appropriate shrub/ grass species on the slopes.
 Wasta alla used alla second to be stabilized by planting appropriate shrub/ grass species on

- 29. Waste oils, used oils generated from the EM machines, mining operations, if any, shall be disposed as per the Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling, and trans boundary movement) Rules, 2008 and its amendments thereof to the recyclers authorized by TNPCB.
- 30. Concealing the factual data or failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this clearance and attract action under the provisions of Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
- Rain water harvesting to collect and utilize the entire water falling in land area should be provided.

Lobenthulh

**REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE** 



DISTRICT COLLECTOR COMMATORE (LESSOR)

SOL MERCINE

詞

32. Rain water getting accumulated in the quarry floor shall not be discharged directly to the nearby stream or water body. If it is to be let into the nearby water body, it bas to be discharged into a silt trap on the surface within the lease area and only the overflow after allowing settling of soil be let into the nearby waterways. The silt trap should be of sufficient dimensions to catch all the silt water being pumped out ouring one season. The silt trap should be cleaned of all the deposited silt at the end of the season and kept ready for taking care of the silt in the next season.

-11-

CUSE SI DIGINO

NOV

2024

日間

- 33. The lease holder shall undertake adequate safeguard measures during extraction of material and ensure that due to this activity, the hydro-geological regime of the surrounding area shall not be affected. Regular monitoring of ground water level and quality shall be carried out around the mine lease area during the mining operation. If at any stage, if it is observed that the groundwater table is getting depleted due to the mining activity; necessary corrective measures shall be carried out. District Collector/mining officer shall ensure this.
- 34. No tree-felling shall be done in the leased area, except only with the permission from competent Authority.
- 35. To take up environmental monitoring of the proposed quarry site before, during and after the mining activities including vibration study data, water, air & flora/fauna environment, slurry water generated/disposed and method of disposal, involving a reputed academic Institution.
- 36. Ground water Quality Monitoring should be conducted once in 6 months.
- 37. Transportation of the guarried materials shall not cause any hindrance to the Village people/Existing Village road.
- 38. Free Silica test should be conducted and reported to TNPCB, Department of Geology and Mining and Regional Director, MoEF, GOI.
- 39. Air sampling at intersection point should be conducted and reported to TNPCB, Department of Geology and Mining and Regional Director, MoEF, GOL.
- 40. Bunds to be provided at the boundary of the project site.
- 41. The project proponent shall undertake plantation/afforestation work by planting the native species on all side of the lease area at the rate of 400/Ha. Suitable tall tree saplings should be planted on the bunds and other suitable areas in and around the work place.
- 42. At least 10 Neem trees should be planted around the boundary of the quarry site.
- 43. Floor of excavated pit to be levelled and sides to be sloped with gentle slope (Except for granite quarries) in the mine closure phase.
- 44. The Project Proponent shall ensure a minimum of 2.5% of the annual turnover will be utilized for the CSR Activity
- 45. The CSR funds should be channelized for planning programme, nature conservation support, tribal development and activities that support forest and environment.
- 46. The Project Proponent shall provide solar lighting system to the nearby villages
- 47. The Project Proponent shall comply with the mining and other relevant rules and regulations where ever applicable.
- 48. Rainwater shall be pumped out Via Settling Tank only
- 49. Earthen bunds and barbed wire fencing around the pits with green belt all along the boundary shall be developed and maintained.
- 50. As per MoEF&CC, GoI, Office Memorandum dated 30.03.2015, prior clearance from Forestry & Wild Life angle including clearance from standing committee of the National Board for Wild life as applicable shall be obtained before starting the quarrying operation, if the project site is located within 10KM from National Park and Sanctuaries.
- 51. The quarrying activity shall be stopped if the entire quantity indicated in the Mining plan is quarried even before the expiry of the quarry lease period and the same shall be monitored by the District Authorities.
- 52. Safety equipments to be provided to all the employees.
- 53. Safety distance of 50m has to be provided in case of railway, reservoir, canal/odai

Abenthulh

**REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE** 



DISTRICT COLLECTOR COIMBATORE (LESSOR)

- -12-
- 54. The proponent has to display the name board at the quarty site showing the details of proponent, lease period, extent, etc., with respect to the existing activity before execution of mining.
- 55. Heavy earth machinery equipments if utilized, after gettinge approval from competent authority
- 56. The proponent shall ensure that project activity including blasting bla
- 57. The project proponent is also directed to strictly adhere to the Sustainable Sand Mining Management Guidelines, 2016, wherever applicable.
- 58. The proponent shall provide Green Belt Development at the rate of not less than 400 trees/Hectare. The tree saplings shall be not less than 1 m height.
- 59. The quarrying activity in no way should disturb the Wildlife habitat, free migratory movement of the wildlife nor disturb the wildlife in any way.

#### General Conditions Mentioned IN THE DEIAA EC Report:

- EC is given only on the factual records, documents and the commitment furnished in non judicial stamp paper by the proponent.
- The Proponent shall obtain the Consent for Establishment from the TNPC Board before commencing the activity.
- 3. Effective safeguard measures, such as regular water sprinkling shall be carried out in critical areas prone to air pollution and having high levels of particulate matter such as loading and unloading point and all transfer points. Extensive water sprinkling shall be carried out on haul roads. It should be ensured that the Ambient Air Quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard.
- Effective safeguards shall be adopted against health risks on account of breeding of vectors in the water bodies created due to excavation of earth.
- A berm shall be left from the boundary of adjoining field having a width equal to at least half the depth of proposed excavation.
- Mineral handling area shall be provided with adequate number of high efficiency dust extraction system. Loading and unloading areas including all the transfer points should also have efficient dust control arrangements. These should be properly maintained and operated.
- Vehicular emissions shall be kept under control and be regularly monitored. The mineral transportation shall be carried out through the covered trucks only and the vehicles carrying the mineral shall not be overloaded.
- Access and haul roads to the quarrying area should be restored in a mutually agreeable manner where these are considered unnecessary after extraction has been completed.
- 9. All Personnel shall be provided with protective respiratory devices including safety shoes, Masks, gloves etc. Supervisory people should be provided with adequate training and information on safety and health aspects. Occupational health surveillance program of the workers should be undertaken periodically to observe any contractions due to exposure to dust and take corrective measures, if needed.

GISTRA

No 9150

SULUP

a'al

0

Affenthalhow

**REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE** 

DISTRICT\_COLLECTOR COIMBATORE (LESSOR

BURRIE OF OR ON OF

- 10. Periodical medical examination of the workers engaged in the project shall be carried out and records maintained. For the purpose, schedule of health examination of the workers should be drawn and followed accordingly. The workers shall be provided with personnel protective measures such as masks, gloves, boots etc.
- 11. Workers/labourers shall be provided with facilities for drinking water and sanitation facility for Female and Male separately.
- 12. The project proponent shall ensure that child labour is not employed whithe project as
- 13. The funds earmarked for environmental protection measures should be kept in separate account and should not be diverted for other purpose. Year wise expenditure should be reported to the Ministry of Environment and Forests and its Regional Office located at Chennai.
- 14. The Environmental Clearance does not absolve the applicant/proponent of his obligation/requirement to obtain other statutory and administrative clearances from other statutory and administrative authorities.
- 15. This Environmental Clearance does not imply that the other statutory / administrative clearances shall be granted to the project by the concerned authorities. Such authorities would be considering the project on merits and be taking decisions independently of the Environmental Clearance
- 16. The DEIAA, Coimbatore may alter/modify the above conditions or stipulate any further conditions in the interest of environment protection.
- 17. The DEIAA, Coimbatore may cancel the environmental clearance granted to this project under the provisions of EIA Notification, 2006, at any stage of the validity of this environmental clearance, if it is found or if it comes to the knowledge of this DEIAA, CBE that the project proponent has deliberately concealed and/or submitted false or misleading information or inadequate data for obtaining the environmental clearance.
- Failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this clearance and attract action under the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
- 19. The above conditions will be enforced inter-alla, under the provisions of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991, along with their amendments, draft Minor Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, 2010 framed under MMDR Act 1957, National Commission for protection of Child Right Rules, 2006 and rules made there under and also any other orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India/Hon'ble High Court of Madras and any other Courts of Law relating to the subject matter.
- Any other conditions stipulated by other Statutory/Government authorities shall be complied
- 21. Any appeal against this environmental clearance shall lie with the Hon'ble National Green Tribunal, if preferred, within a period of 30 days as prescribed under Section 16 of the National Green Tribunal Act, 2010.
- The proponent has to provide / maintain proper bench formation during mining operation.

The condition imposed by the District Environmental Engineer, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Coimbatore (South) in his consent order No. 1705110687460 and 1705210687460 dated 14.10.2017 and consent Proceedings No.F.1802 CBS/ RS / DEE / TNPCB / CBS / W & A / 2017 dated 14.10.2017 should strictly be followed without any deviation. Further the lessee has to renew the consent order from time to time whenever the consent is expired.

For the purpose of calculating stamp duty the anticipated seigniorage fee for Roughstone and Gravel for Five years is estimated as Rs. 46,75,485/-(Rupees Forty Six Lakhs Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty five Only).

REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE

WEEDI ON ON ON

-14-

#### THE SCHEDULE

2

5

ź

- 1) Name of the District Name of the Taluk 2) 3) Name of the Village
- 4) Name of the Sub Registrar Office
- 5) Lease Period

7

SECTI SERVICES Coimbatore 2024 NUN Sulur 5 Pachagalayam Sulur 5 (Five) Years aniveignmen

From 11 .11. 2017 to 10 .11. 2022

Survey Number	Area	04000014	BOUNDARIES						
	Assessment per hectares per year Rs.	Total Extent Hects,	NORTH BY S.F.No.	SOUTH BY S.F No.	EAST BY S.F No.	WEST BY S.F No.			
285/3	Rs.1600/- for 5 years (Rs. 100 /	0.98.5 hectares	286/2	285/1C, 285/1D and 285/1E	285/1E	285/18 and 285/1C			
286/2	hectare / year)	2.16.5 hectares	286/182, 286/183 and 286/184	285/3	282	286/1B1			
	Total	3.15.0							

IN WITNESS whereof Thiru.R.S.Senthilkumar, S/o. R.R.Subbaiyan residing at 31, Sathyamoorthy road, Ram Nagar, Coimbatore District the Registered holder/ lessee and Thiru.T.N.Hariharan, I.A.S, District Collector, Coimbatore acting for and on behalf of and by the order and direction of the Governor of Tamil Nadu have hereunto set their hands.

TRA

Henthulhur

**REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSEE** 

Signed by the above named in the presence of:

1. Mural 5/82, Jlegani, clutti naloyam, che de 1

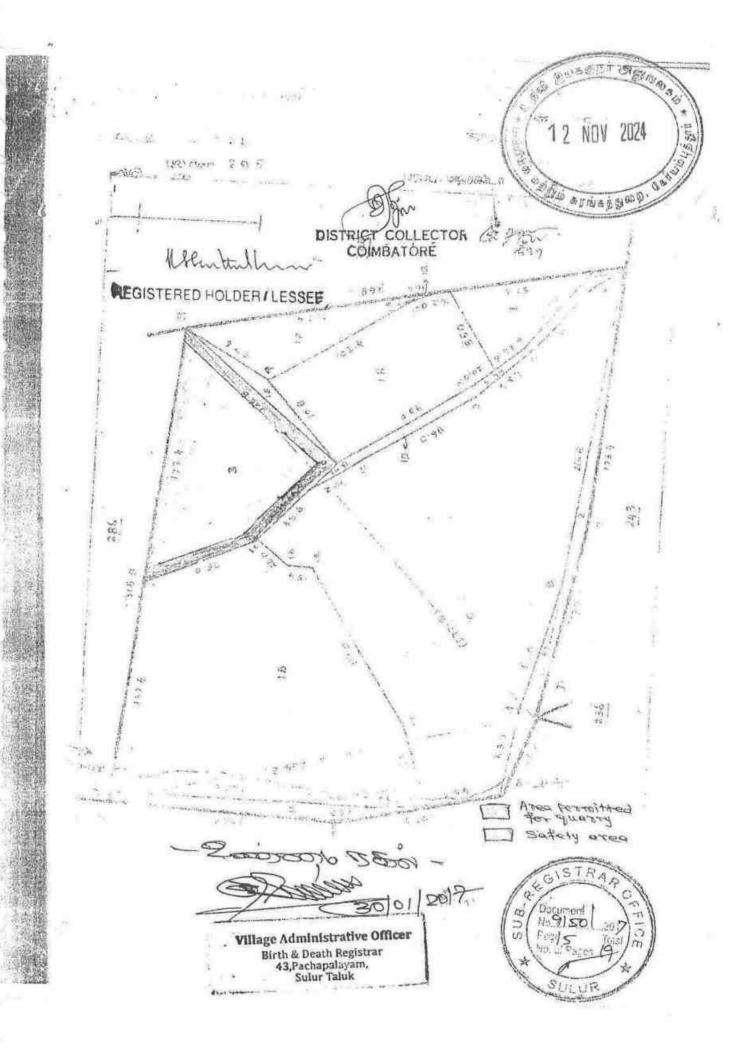
4 9 2. Document Hog1SD 2. = D Page Klages 11 (V. GOPALAKZISHNAL 2/20 KANGANAM POLA SULU PIN: 641401

DISTRICT LLECTOR C COIMBATORE (LESSOR)

' Signed by the above named in the presence of:

1. **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR** DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY & MINING **COIMBATORE DISTRICT** 

> M. Pormsonn SPI. G. Dreenwythe grove No AREA. Directored Creatized & winning. Ciginsodare



100 A

SUBODI CHERQO 2 è, Sector. h mailu Costavitiszan 2024 1,2, NOV HE BUR BB REGISTRA Simuna வட்டம். LOVOULIS fitte, 4 ETAHKA MAR 400 main. 286 15 Benissue D ்பு: ஹெக்டோ (FI) 12 9150 杨 11 in 16 3 315.7 d. 11:245 216.2 6.47 Er 7. . 1 Section. 287 , D 59 15 SULUR 1474 14 Sec. 58.4 Hie C 11-12 10 4 B 10 89-0 82-8 Thing first at 1 D 144 12.0 1: 17.6 Lis 6 A 374 4 法法 \$ 3 13. 42 14  $\mathbf{x}$ 31 71 546 DISTRICT COLLECTOR 15. 5 E time! COMBATORE 1995 147.6 . 1.Vel 22 Tit ?-Ufinitual Se Vala 3 1 230 REGISTERED HOLDER / LESSER . 5.2 1A 34.41 2 200 2212 . 372.53 Area Permitted 1400 197.8 2 for drazed 1. sie 2.14 571.2) Safety 0,160 1.00 115 -34  $\mathbf{e}_{i}$ 5 14rs. The second thep. 3 24 1-1 4 -----J 33 12 66.4 57.0 .4 1.8. in 314 55-0 10 231 \*7 1134 į. T. 10.14 2410 lis 010000 0 **Village Administrative Officer** Birth & Death Registrar 43,Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk ŝ. 85 2 157 CP



102 A

12 NOV 2024 5 9150/2017/BK1 四日南西多级部 தேலார் சார்பதிலாளர் அலுவலகத்தில் 15/11/2017 அன்று [ - 2 மணிகளுக்கிடையில் தாக்கல் சொரு கட்டனம் ரூ 20300 செலுத்தியலா 1 இடது பெரு விரங் L ffeittillum மேஸ் விவரம் ஆவண வாசசப்படி எழுதிக் கொடுத்ததாக ஒப்புக்கொண்டவர் இல்வாவணத்தை எழுதிக் கொடுத்த / வாங்கிய திருவாளர் மாவட்டஆட்சியர் அவர்கள் பதிவுச்சட்டல் பிரிவு B8 (1)-ன்படி நேரில் ஆஜராவதிலிருந்து விலக்களிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளார் என மனதிறைவடைந்து சான்றளிக்கிறேன். பதிவு அதுவலர். Sale Rogicinar எழுதி வாங்கியதாக ஒப்புக் கொண்டவர் 1 இடது பெரு விரங் 4 Athenthilling வேல் விலரம் ஆலனை வாசகப்படி இன்னாரென் றுருபித்தவர் Guilt: 1 vikereran 10/60 Gopal 36 Thandal motor Str. Natrampalayan, obe - 641006. TRAP Q Document ro' Endorsement Sheet no. 1 of 2 SULU

íć.

C C C K 4

103 A



0 pachapalay any

2017.ம் ஆண்டு நலம்பர் திங்கள் 15 ம் நாள்

hna

สาทกับสู่โลงแลกทั้ சூலார்

5/Gui

Nº40

Grand 2

DOWNER

் புத்தகம் 2017 ம் ஆண்டு 9150 ம் எண்ணாக புதிவ செய்யப்பட்டது

jbiron': 15/11/2017

បកពំបន្តតែនានាក់ ருலார் என்.இளங்கோ





Thiru.T.N.Hariharan, I.A.S., Chairman. DISRICT LEVEL ENVIRONMENT IMPACT ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY-COMBATORI Collectorate, Colmbatore 641 018. Phone No.0422 - 2301114 - 18 Fax No. 0422 - 2222630

È

NNEXL

Buid BBA SIERO

2024

# ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE r. No.DEIAA-CBE-II/F.No.101/2 (a)/ EC.No:03/2017 dated: 16.09.2017

To

Shri.R.S.Senthilkumar, S/o. Shri R.R.Subbaiyan, No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road, Ram nagar, Colmbatore.

### Sir,

Sub: DEIAA-CBE - Proposed Rough Stone quarry located at S.F.No. 285/3 and 286/2, Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District- Issue of Environmental Clearance - Reg.

Ref. 1. Your Application for Environmental Clearance dt: 03.07.2017.

- 2. Minutes of the 2<sup>nd</sup> DEAC meeting held on 01.09.2017.
- 3. Minutes of the 2<sup>nd</sup> DEIAA meeting held on 13.09.2017.

## Details of Minor Mineral Activity:-

This has reference to your application first cited. The proposal is for obtaining environmental clearance for quarrying of minor minerals based on the particulars furnished in your application as shown below.

1.	Name of Project Proponent and address	Shri R.S. Senthilkumar, S/o. Shri R.R.Subbalyan, No. 31, Sathyamoorthy Road, Ram nagar, Coimbatore.
2.	Location of the Proposed Activity	
	Survey Number	S.F.No. 285/3 and 286/2
	Latitude and Longitude	N 10 <sup>0</sup> 54 <sup>1</sup> 09.87 <sup>11</sup> to 10 <sup>0</sup> 54 <sup>1</sup> 17.52 <sup>11</sup> N 77 <sup>0</sup> 04 <sup>1</sup> 01.10 <sup>11</sup> to 77 <sup>0</sup> 04 <sup>1</sup> 06.87 <sup>11</sup> E Topo sheet No. 58 – F/1
	Village	Pachapalayam
	Taluk	Sulur
	District	Coimbatore
3.	Proposed Activity	
	I. Minor mineral	Rough stone quarry
	ii. Mining Lease Area	3.15.0 Ha

Rafir

÷.	and the second	Contract Pough denne L NUV CUCY
127	iii. Approved guantity	103753 cu.mt Rouge stone 1 2 NUV 2021 38 m from ground level
-	iv. Depth of Mining	Opencast semi mechanized method
-	v Type of mining	
	vi Category(B1/B2)	B2 Cluster Rc.No.101/Mines/2017 dt. 13.04.2017 a # 5160 0
	vii. Precise area communication	Assistant Director
-	viil. Mining plan approval	Rc.No.101/Mines/2017 dated 14.06.2017.
· . ]		5 years
	ix. Mining lease period	Not attracted. Affidavit furnished
5-1	Whether Project area attracts any General conditions specified in the EIA notification,	Not amacieu. Ameerra
(z, b)	2006 as amended:-	19 Employees
ŝ	Man Power requirement per day:	
3.	Utilities	Mineral Water supply & Water tank
1404	j. Source of Water :	
	II. Quantity of Water Requirement In	
	KLD:	1.0 KLD
1	a. Drinking Water & Domestic purpose	110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110
	b. Industrial	2.0 KLD
5	c. Green Belt & Dust Suppression	
7.	Cost	Rs. 65,00,000/-
1.45	i. Project Cost	
.7.6	II. EMP Cost	Rs. 3,50,000/- Not required as per O.M. dated 24.12.2013 of
8.	Public Consultation:-	MoEF, Gol.
	100 0000	01.09.2017
9.	Date of Appraisal by 2 <sup>nd</sup> DEAC:-	1-03
	Agenda No:	
10.	Date of Review/Discussion by DEIAA BIN IN	Remarks:- A Meeting held on 13.09.2017 and the Authority anvironmental clearance to the said Rough stone
- 25	The proposal was placed belove us 2 offi	to the said Rough Ston
1.1	after careful consideration, decided to grant of	e stinulated under the provisions of Environment
1		
1. 1.	Import Assessment Notification, 2000 do a	
11.	Malidity.	the production for the production guane
- 21	This Environmental Clearance is granted to r	e date of execution of the quarry Lease period.
1994	of 103753 cubic meter of rough stone from th	ic units of ender

Conditions to be Complied before commencing Quarrying operations:-

The project proponent shall advertise in at least two local newspapers widely circulated in the region, one of which shall be in the vernacular language informing the public that 1.

- The project has been accorded Environmental Clearance.
  - Copies of clearance letters are available with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board. i.
  - Environmental Clearance may also be seen on the website of the District Level 11:
  - iii.-
  - Environment Impact Assessment Authority. The advertisement should be made within 7 days from the date of receipt of the clearance letter and a copy of the same shall be forwarded to the District Level iv.
- Environment Impact Assessment Authority. The applicant has to obtain land use classification as industrial use before issue/renewal of
- 2.
- NOC from the Standing committee of the NBWL shall be obtained, if protected areas are located 3. within 10 Km from the proposed project site.
- The project proponent shall comply the conditions laid down in the Section V, Rule 36 of Tamil 4. Nadu Minor Minerals Concession Rules 1959.
- A copy of the Environment Clearance letter shall be sent by the proponent to the concerned Panchayat, Town Panchayat / Panchayat union/ Municipal Corporation, Urban Local Body and 5 CHAIRMAN- DEIAA

106 A

mill Bride Bran

51.6%

2024

the Local NGO, if any, from whom suggestions/ representations, if any, were received while processing the proposal. The clearance letter shall also be put on the weasite of the proponent. and also kept at the site, for the general public to see.

- Quarry lease area should be demarcated on the ground with wire fencing to show the boundary 6. of the lease area on all sides with red flags on every pillar shall be erected before. De agrica in 11 an D commencement of quarrying.
- The proponent shall ensure that First Aid Box is available at site. 7.
- The excavation activity shall not alter the natural drainage pattern of the area. 8.
- The excavated pit shall be restored by the project proponent for useful purposes. 9,
- The proponent shall quarry and remove only in the permitted areas as per the approved Mining 10 Plan details.
- The quarrying operation shall be restricted between 7AM and 5 PM. 11.
- The proponent shall take necessary measures to ensure that there shall not be any adverse 12. impacts due to guarrying operation on the nearby human habitations, by way of pollution to the environment.
- A minimum distance of 15 mts. from any civil structure shall be kept from the periphery of any 13. excavation area.
- Depth of quarrying shall be 2m above the ground water table /approved depth of mining 14. whichever is lesser to be considered as a safe guard against Environmental Contamination and over exploitation of resources.
- The mined out pits should be backfilled where warranted and area should be suitably landscaped 15. to prevent environmental degradation. The mine closure plan as furnished in the proposal shall be strictly followed with back filling and tree plantation.
- Wet drilling method is to be adopted to control dust emissions Delay detonators and shock tube 16. initiation system for blasting shall be used so as to reduce vibration and dust.
- Drilling and blasting shall be done only either by licensed explosive agent or by the proponent 17. after obtaining required approvals from Competent Authorities.
- The explosives shall be stored at site as per the conditions stipulated in the permits issued by the 18. licensing Authority.
- Blasting shall be carried out after announcing to the public adequate through public address 19. system to avoid any accident.
- A study has to be conducted to assess the optimum blast parameters and blast design to keep 20. the vibration limits less than prescribed levels and only such design and parameters should be implemented while blasting is done. Periodical monitoring of the vibration at specified location to be conducted and records kept for inspection.
- The Proponent shall take appropriate measures to ensure that the GLC shall comply with the 21. revised NAAQ norms notified by MoEF, Gol on 16.11.2009.
- The following measures are to be implemented to reduce Air Pollution during transportation of 22 mineral
  - i. Roads shall be graded to mitigate the dust emission.

ii. Water shall be sprinkled at regular interval on the main road and other service roads to suppress dust

The following measures are to be implemented to reduce Noise Pollution

1. Proper and regular maintenance of vehicles and other equipment

Limiting time exposure of workers to excessive noise.

ili. The workers employed shall be provided with protection equipment and earmuffs etc.

iv. Speed of trucks entering or leaving the mine is to be limited to moderate speed of 25 kmph to prevent undue noise from empty trucks.

Measures should be taken to comply with the provisions laid under Noise Pollution (Regulation 24 and Control) (Amendment) Rules, 2010, dt. 11.01.2010 issued by the MoE&F, Gol to control noise to the prescribed levels.

HAIRMAN - DEIAA totallar

BUS SET CHAN

- Suitable conservation measures to augment groundwater resources in the area shall be planned 25. and implemented in consultation with Regional Director, CGV/8. Suitable measures should be taken for rainwater harvesting. 2
- Permission from the competent authority should be obtained for drawl of ground water, 26 If an required for this project.
- Topsoil, if any, shall be stacked properly with proper slope with adequate measures and should 27. be used for plantation purpose. 28.
  - The following measures are to be adopted to control erosion of dumps, " B measures are to be adopted to control erosion of
    - I. Retention/ toe walls shall be provided at the foot of the dumps.
- ii. Worked out slopes are to be stabilized by planting appropriate shrub/ grass species on the slopes. 29.
- Waste oils, used oils generated from the EM machines, mining operations, if any, shall be disposed as per the Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling, and trans boundary movement) Rules, 2008 and its amendments thereof to the recyclers authorized by TNPCB 30.
  - Concealing the factual data or failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this clearance and attract action under the provisions of Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
- Rain water harvesting to collect and utilize the entire water falling in land area should be 31. provided.
- Rain water getting accumulated in the quarry floor shall not be discharged directly to the nearby 32. stream or water body. If it is to be let into the nearby water body, it has to be discharged into a silt trap on the surface within the lease area and only the overflow after allowing settling of soil be let into the nearby waterways. The silt trap should be of sufficient dimensions to catch all the silt water being pumped out during one season. The silt trap should be cleaned of all the deposited sill at the end of the season and kept ready for taking care of the silt in the next season. 33.
  - The lease holder shall undertake adequate safeguard measures during extraction of material and ensure that due to this activity, the hydro-geological regime of the surrounding area shall not be affected. Regular monitoring of ground water level and quality shall be carried out around the mine lease area during the mining operation. If at any stage, if it is observed that the groundwater table is getting depleted due to the mining activity; necessary corrective measures shall be carried out. District Collector/mining officer shall ensure this.
- No tree-felling shall be done in the leased area, except only with the permission from competent 34. Authority.
- To take up environmental monitoring of the proposed quarry site before, during and after the 35. mining activities including vibration study data, water, air & flora/fauna environment, slurry water generated/disposed and method of disposal, involving a reputed academic institution. 36.
- Ground water quality monitoring should be conducted once in 6 Months.
- Transportation of the quarried materials shall not cause any hindrance to the Village 37. people/Existing Village road 38.
- Free Silica test should be conducted and reported to TNPCB, Department of Geology and Mining and Regional Director, MoEF, GOI.
- Air sampling at intersection point should be conducted and reported to TNPCB, Department of 39. Geology and Mining and Regional Director, MoEF., GOI 40.
- Bunds to be provided at the boundary of the project site.
- 41. The project proponent shall undertake plantation/afforestation work by planting the native species on all side of the lease area at the rate of 400/Ha. Suitable tall tree saplings should be planted on the bunds and other suitable areas in and around the work place. 42.
- At least 10 Neem trees should be planted around the boundary of the quarry site.
- Floor of excavated pit to be levelled and sides to be sloped with gentle slope (Except for granite 43. quarries) in the mine closure phase.
- The Project Proponent shall ensure a minimum of 2.5% of the annual turnover will be utilized for 44. the CSR Activity.
- The CSR funds should be channelized for planting programme, nature conservation-support, 45. tribal development and activities that support forest and environment.

CHAIRMAN -- DEIAA 10/10

108 A

- 46. The Project Proponent shall provide solar lighting system to the nearby villages do 101 202
- The Project Proponent shall comply with the mining and other relevant feles and regulations where ever applicable.
- 48. Rainwater shall be pumped out Via Settling Tank only.
- 49. Earthen bunds and barbed wire fencing around the pits with green belt all along the boundary shall be developed and maintained.
- 50. As per MoEF&CC, Gol, Office Memorandum dated 30.03.2015, prior clearance from Forestry & Wild Life angle including clearance from standing committee of the National Board for Wild life as applicable shall be obtained before starting the quarrying operation, if the project site is located within 10KM from National Park and Sanctuaries.
- 51. The quarrying activity shall be stopped if the entire quantity indicated in the Mining plan is quarried even before the expiry of the quarry lease period and the same shall be monitored by the District Authorities.
- 52. Safety equipments to be provided to all the employees.
- 53. Safety distance of 50m has to be provided in case of railway, reservoir, canal/odai.
- 54. The Assistant/Deputy Director, Department of Geology & mining shall ensure that the proponent has engaged the blaster with valid Blasting license/certificate obtained from the competent authority before execution of mining lease.
- 55. The proponent shall furnish the Baseline data covering the Air, Water, Noise and land environment quality for the proposed quarry site before execution of mining lease.
- 56. The proponent shall erect the pillars in accordance with the Rules for depicting GPS details in the earmarked boundary of the guarry site to monitor electronically before execution of mining.
- 57. The proponent has to provide insurance protection to the workers in the case of existing mining or provide the affidavit in case of fresh lease before execution of mining lease.
- 58. The proponent has to display the name board at the quarry site showing the details of Proponent, lease period, extent, etc., with respect to the existing activity before execution of mining.
- 59. Heavy earth machinery equipments if utilized, after getting approval from the competent authority.
- 60. The proponent shall ensure that project activity including blasting, mining transportation etc should in no way have adverse impact to the forests, such as reserve forests and social forests, tree plantation and bio diversity, surrounding water bodies etc
- The project proponent is also directed to strictly adhere to the Sustainable Sand Mining Management Guidelines, 2016, wherever applicable
- 62. The proponent shall provide Green Belt Development at the rate of not less than 400 trees/Hectare. The tree saplings shall be not less than 1 m height
- 63. The quarrying activity in no way should disturb the Wildlife habitat, free migratory movement of the wildlife nor disturb the wildlife in any way

#### General Conditions

5

- EC is given only on the factual records, documents and the commitment furnished in non judicial stamp paper by the proponent.
- The Proponent shall obtain the Consent for Establishment from the TNPC Board before commencing the activity.
- 3. Effective safeguard measures, such as regular water sprinkling shall be carried out in critical areas prone to air pollution and having high levels of particulate matter such as loading and unloading point and all transfer points. Extensive water sprinkling shall be carried out on haul roads. It should be ensured that the Ambient Air Quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard.
- Effective safeguards shall be adopted against health risks on account of breeding of vectors in the water bodies created due to excavation of earth.
  - A berm shall be left from the boundary of adjoining field having a width equal to at least half the

CHAIRMAN DEIAA

8 - Igla

SUAGGT O

125

depth of proposed excavation.

6

7.

9

Mineral handling area shall be provided with adequate number of high efficiency dust extraction system. Loading and unloading areas including all the transfer points should also have efficient dust control arrangements. These should be properly maintained and operated

Bua 651

1.1

1 2 NOV 2024

- Vehicular emissions shall be kept under control and be regularly monitored. The mineral transportation shall be carried out through the covered trucks only and the vehicles carrying the mineral shall not be overloaded.
- Access and haul roads to the quarrying area should be restored in a mutually agreeable manner 8. where these are considered unnecessary after extraction has been completed.
  - All Personnel shall be provided with protective respiratory devices including safety shoes, Masks, gloves etc. Supervisory people should be provided with adequate training and information on safety and health aspects. Occupational health surveillance program of the workers should be undertaken periodically to observe any contractions due to exposure to dust and take corrective measures, if needed.
- Periodical medical examination of the workers engaged in the project shall be carried out and 10. records maintained. For the purpose, schedule of health examination of the workers should be drawn and followed accordingly. The workers shall be provided with personnel protective measures such as masks, gloves, boots etc.
- Workers/labourers shall be provided with facilities for drinking water and sanitation facility for 11. Female and Male separately.
- The project proponent shall ensure that child labour is not employed in the project as per the 12. sworn affidavit furnished.
- The funds earmarked for environmental protection measures should be kept in separate account 13. and should not be diverted for other purpose. Year wise expenditure should be reported to the Ministry of Environment and Forests and its Regional Office located at Chennal.
- The Environmental Clearance does not absolve the applicant/proponent of his obligation/requirement to obtain other statutory and administrative clearances from other 14. statutory and administrative authorities.
- This Environmental Clearance does not imply that the other statutory / administrative clearances 15. shall be granted to the project by the concerned authorities. Such authorities would be considering the project on merits and be taking decisions independently of the Environmental Clearance
- The DEIAA, Coimbatore may alter/modify the above conditions or stipulate any further 16. conditions in the interest of environment protection.
- The DEIAA, Coimbatore may cancel the environmental clearance granted to this project under 17. the provisions of EIA Notification, 2006, at any stage of the validity of this environmental clearance, if it is found or if it comes to the knowledge of this DEIAA, CBE that the project proponent has deliberately concealed and/or submitted false or misleading information or inadequate data for obtaining the environmental clearance.
- Failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this 18. clearance and attract action under the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
- The above conditions will be enforced inter-alia, under the provisions of the Water (Prevention & 19. Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991, along with their amendments, draft Minor Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, 2010 framed under MMDR Act 1957, National Commission for protection of Child Right Rules, 2006 and rules made there under and also any other orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India/Hon'ble High Court of Madras and any other Courts of Law relating to the subject matter.
- 20.
- Any other conditions stipulated by other Statutory/Government authorities shall be complied.

CHAIRMAN - DEIAA

110 A

101910

Any appeal against this environmental clearance shall lie with the Honole Wallonal Green 21. Tribunal, if preferred, within a period of 30 days as prescribed under Section 16 of the National Green Tribunal Act. 2010.

The proponent has to provide / maintain proper bench formation during mining open 22.

Copy to:

- The Secretary, Ministry of Mines, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. 1. The Principal Secretary, Environment and Forests Department, Government of Tamil 2. Nadu, Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
- The Principal Secretary, Industries Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Tamil Nadu, 3. Chennal.
- The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai-32 4.
- The Commissioner of Geology and Mines, Guindy, Chennal-32
   The Chairman, SEIAA, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Panagal Maaligai, No.1, Jeenis Road, Saidapet, Chennai -15.
- The Conservator of Forest, Coimbatore Region, Coimbatore 7.
- 8. Spare.

CHAIRMAN DEIAA

111 A

雨

16/2/10









20012005

R S SENTHILKUMAR

SUBBIYAN RANGANA GOWDER

22/10/1965 Permanent Account Number AZBPS4968F



0

£.,

¢.,

ŝ.,

\$ 9



GLD, 2011 பயன்பாட்டு நிலத்தியல் Di பிரிவில் நடத்திய தேர்வுகளில் வெங்கடகிரி பா/ கூடுதல் மதிப்புப்புள்ளிகள் 10.00 க்கு சராசரியாக 6.03 பெற்று இரண்டாம் வகுப்பில் தேர்ச்சியடைந்து முறையாக அமைக்கப்பெற்ற தேர்வுக்குழுவினர் சான்றளித்துபடி., அறிவியல் நிறைஞர் LILLO பெறுவதற்கு உரியவர் ஆகின்றார் என அண்ணாமலைப் பல்கலைக்கழக ஆளவை இதன்வழி அறிவிக்கின்றது.

The Senate of the ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY hereby makes known that VENGATAGIRI B has been admitted to the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE in APPLIED GEOLOGY. he/she having secured OGPA of 6.03 / out of 10.00 been certified by duly appointed Examiners at the Examination held in MAY.2011 to be qualified to receive the same, and that he/she was placed in SECOND CLASS.

பல்கலைக்கழக முத்திரை பெறுகின்றது Given under the seal of the University

அண்ணாமலைநகர் Annamalainagar

длёл: Dated: 09/11/2011 துணை தேர்வாணையர் (சுல்லிசார்ந்த) Dy. Controller of Examinations (Academic)

H. Nitraffi

Dr.M.Rathinasabapathi பதிலாளர் Registrar

ANNEXURE

Dr.M.Ramanathan 144 A Conjegit Vice-Chancellor

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT, DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF MINES SAFETY A STREET

Certificate of Practical Experience granted by the Manager to a Candidate for a Manager's/ Surveyor's/ Mining foreman/ Mining Mate/ Blasters certificate of competency examination under Metalliferous Mines Regulation, 1961.

I, M.S.Pavel being the Manager of K.Pitchampatti Multicolour Granite Mine belong to M/s. Anupkumar Lohia do hereby certify that **Thiru. B.Vengadagiri** son of **Thiu. Balasubramanian** (whose signature is appended) worked in the above mine from 10.07.2012 to 15.08.2018 and is still working. During his term of work aforesaid, he has obtained practical experience as detailed overleaf. The duties connected with his work have involved continuous attendance at the mine and have been efficiently performed by him.

I believe him to be of good character and a fit and proper candidate to be examined for certificate of competency.

M.S. 10-1

(Signature with date and official seal)

(Mines Men (MANES) class) MANAGEN (MANES) class) MULTICOLOUR GRANITE MINE K. PITCHAMPATTI, KARUR - TALUK & DIST.

(Signature of Candidate) State the name of the mineral works: Multi Colour Granite ANNEXU

12 NOV 2024

12		5.5.BI	CH ST C	25
( a sparse	12	NDV	2024	n un a
100	2376	MINS!	HOD.	08

S. Particulars of No. Practical experience (a)		Place of Experience (b) Opencast	Period of Practical experience (c)		Total Experience		nce (e)
			From	То	Yrs.	Months	Days
1.	As a trainee in drilling operation	Open cast	10.07.2012	.24.10.2013	01	03	16
2.	As a trainec in deep hole blasting operation	Open cast	25.10.2013	31.12.2014	01	02	07
3	Production incharge quality control and Supervisor of Earth moving Mining Machinery	Open cast	01.01.2015	15.08.2018	3	7	14
		GRAND TOTAL			06	1	5
In wo	rds : Six years one m	onth ten days			Six	One	five

In below ground working	In open cast working	In all
Nil	Average monthly output 250m <sup>3</sup>	250m <sup>3</sup>
Nil	Average daily employment 25Nos	25Nos

Note: The average employment is less because this is mechanized mines having deep hole drilling, blasting and Heavy Earth Moving Machineries operation.

(Signature of Candidate)

M.S.

(Signature with date and official seal)

(Mines Manager 15 class) MANAGER (MINES) MULTICOLOUR GRANITE MINF K. PITCHAMPATTI, KARUR - TALUK & DIST.



.

.

0

0

۲

.

.

0

۲

0

0

۲

۲

0

۲

0

۲

۲

۲

9

INDEX	
Express highway: with tolt; with bridge; with distance stone	
Camping Ground. Forest: reserved; protected	KHOR NÃO
Hospital, Dispensary, Veterinary: Hospital/Dispensary Aerodrome, Heliped, Tourist ells	· ·
The second se	
APPLICANT:	ABDT CHRYRY
S/O.K.K.SUDDITAIN, //*/	NOV 2024

S.F.NO	5: 285/3(P) & 286/2 (P).
	: 1.95.0 Ha.
VILLAG	E: PACHAPALAYAM
TALUK	: SULUR,
DISTRIC	T: COIMBATORE,
STATE	TAMIL NADU.

LOCATION OF Q.L.A AREA:	aniago an
S.F.NO'5: 285/3(P) & 286/2 (P). EXTENT : 1.95.0 Ho.	
VILLAGE : PACHAPALAYAM	

PLATE NO - I-A

DATE OF SURVEY : 24.10.2024

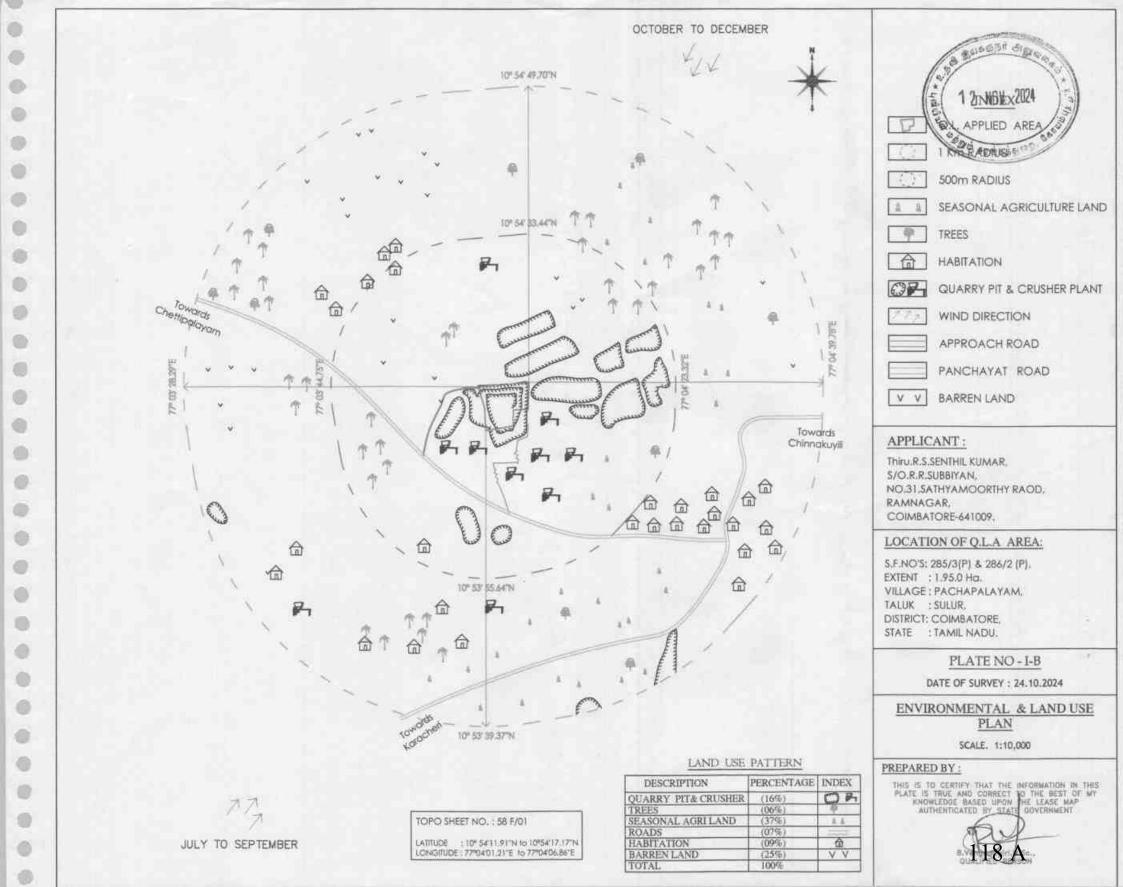
A TATAL TITLES.	A TOTA	DOD.	101/	DA DIT
APPLIED	AKEA	FOR	IUNIT	KADIU

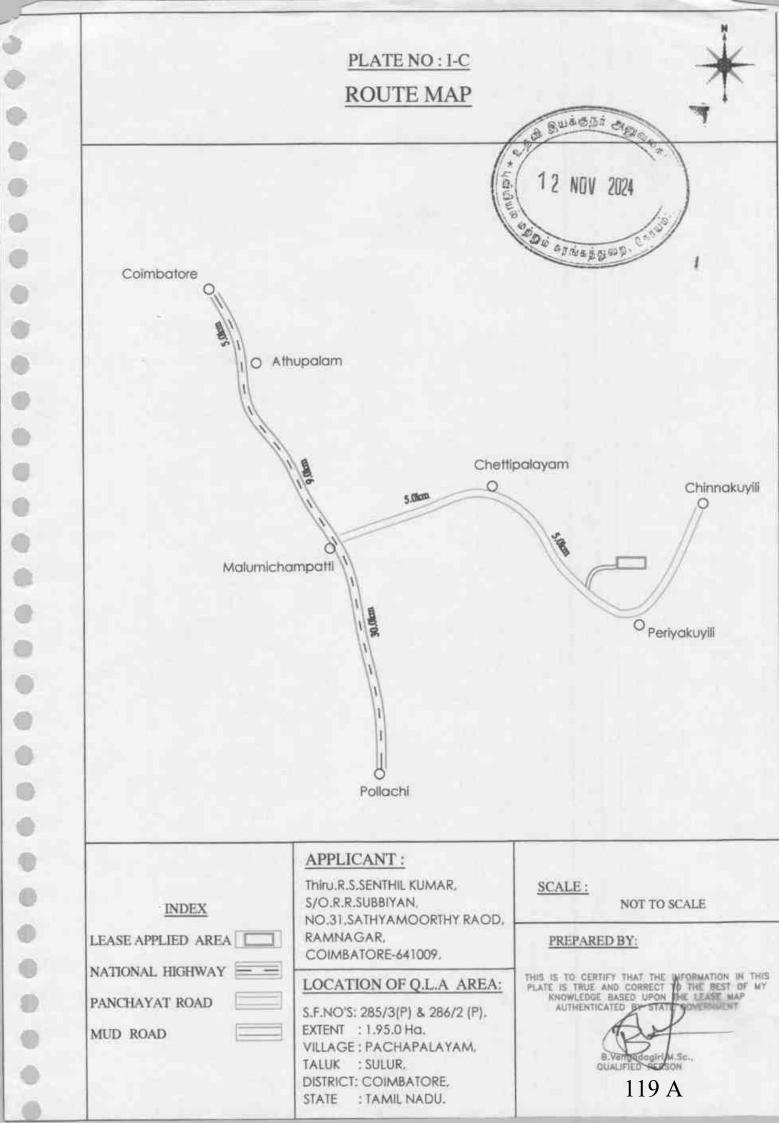
SCALE. 1:10,000

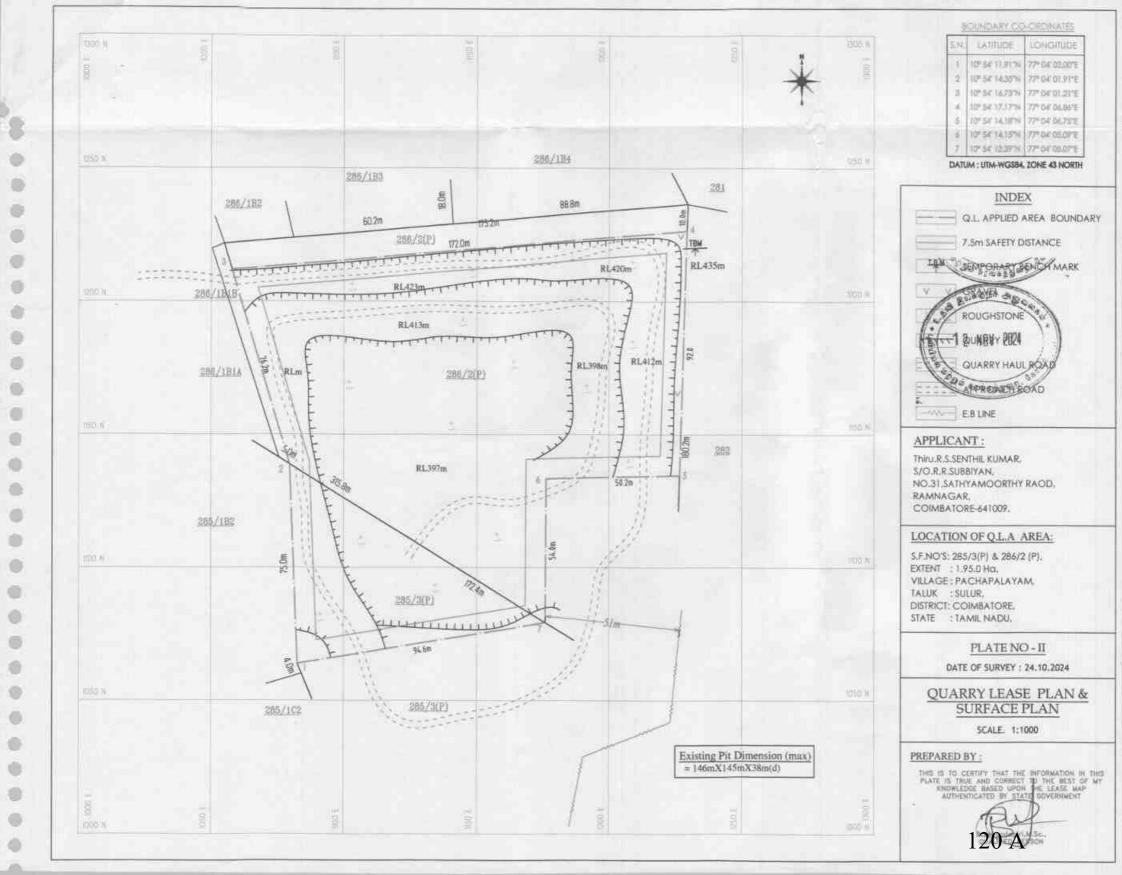
PREPARED BY :

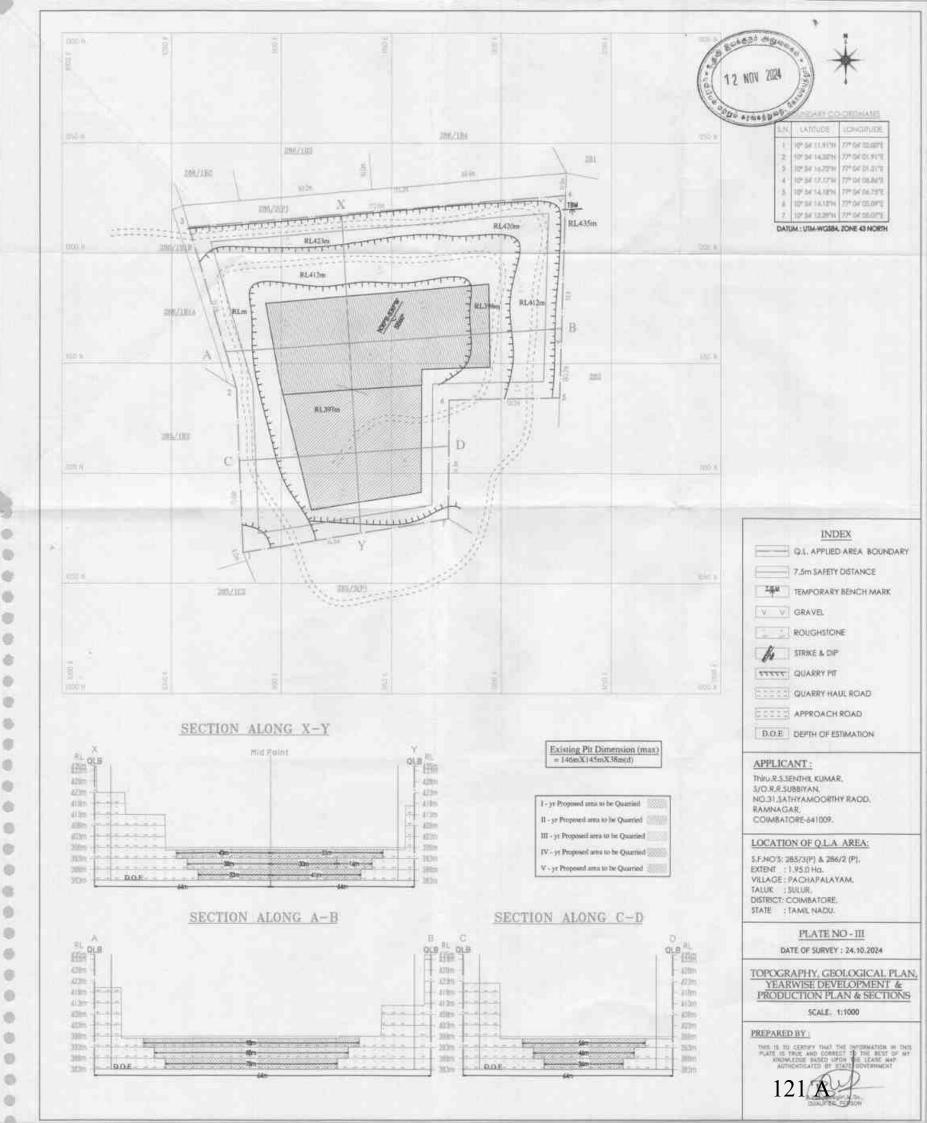
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION IN THIS PLATE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE BASED UPON THE LEASE MAP AUTHENTICATED BY STATE GOVERNMENT

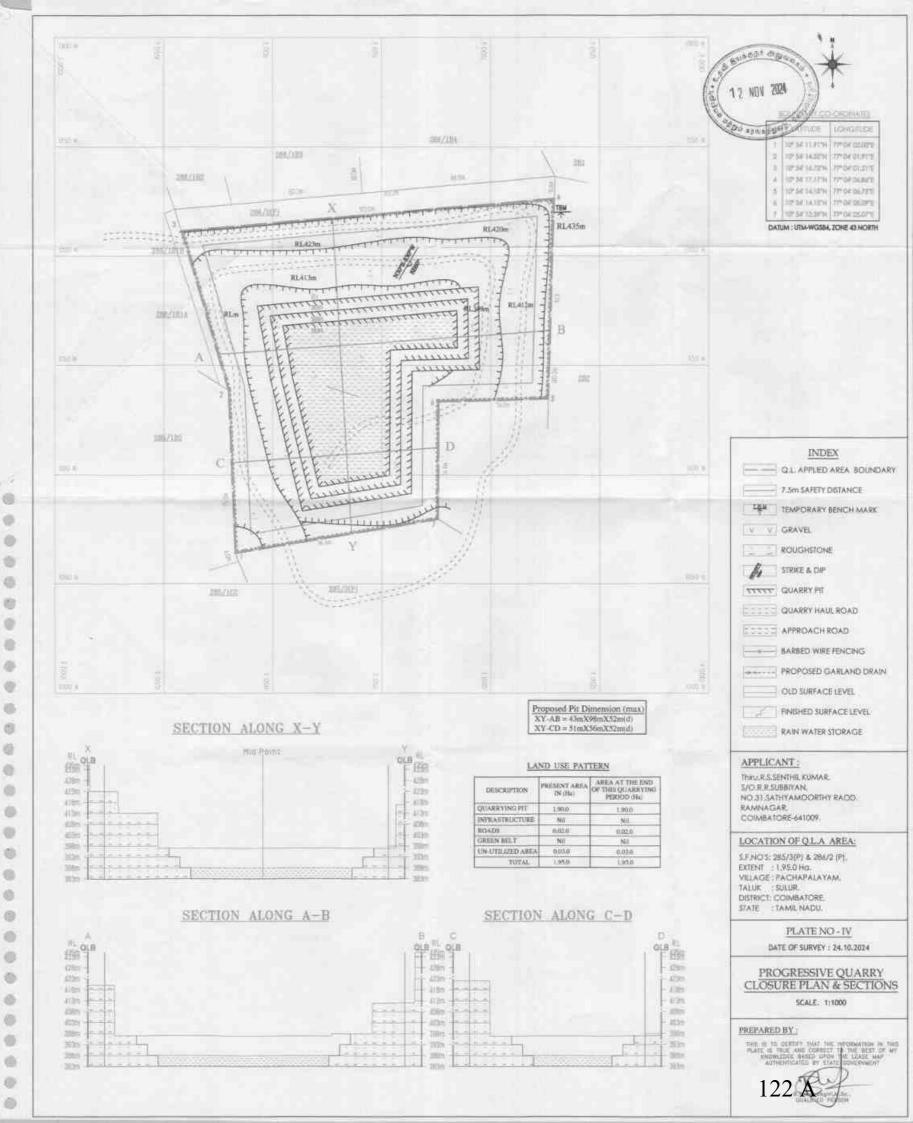
QUALIFIED HIS 117 A

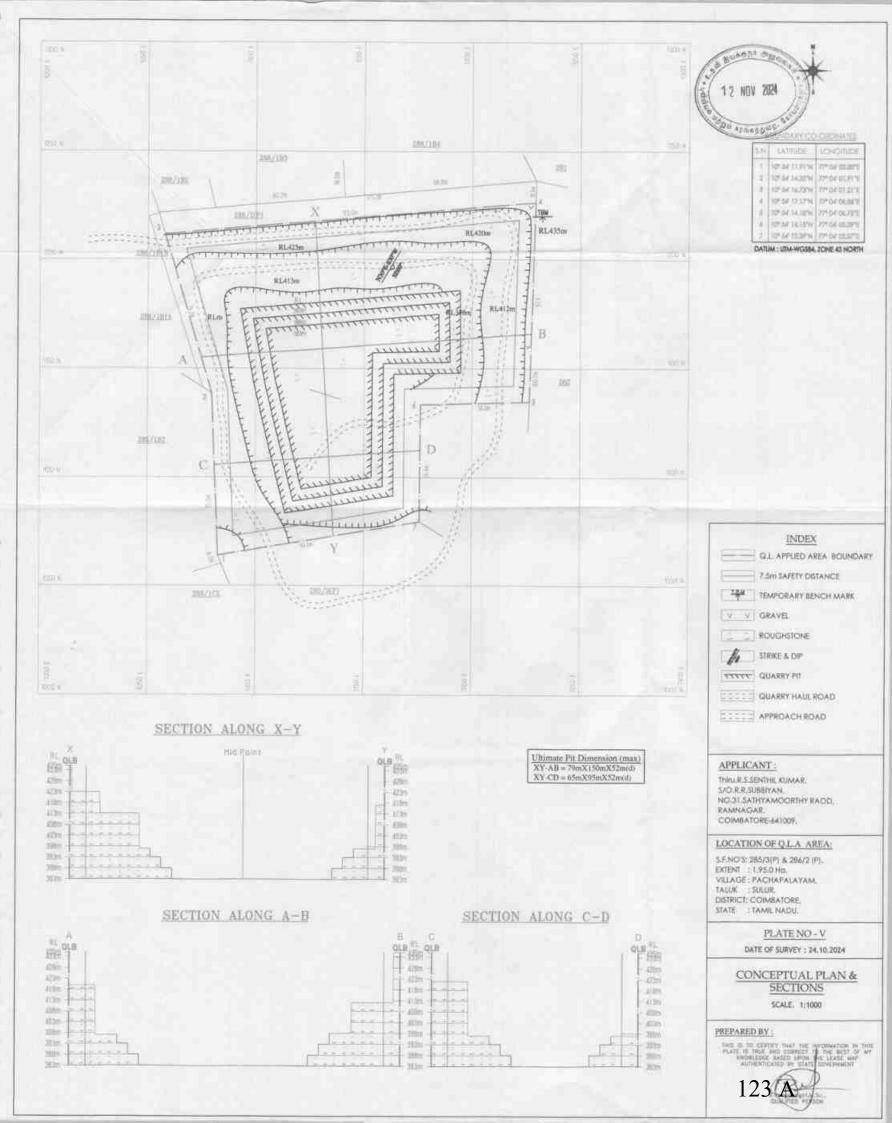




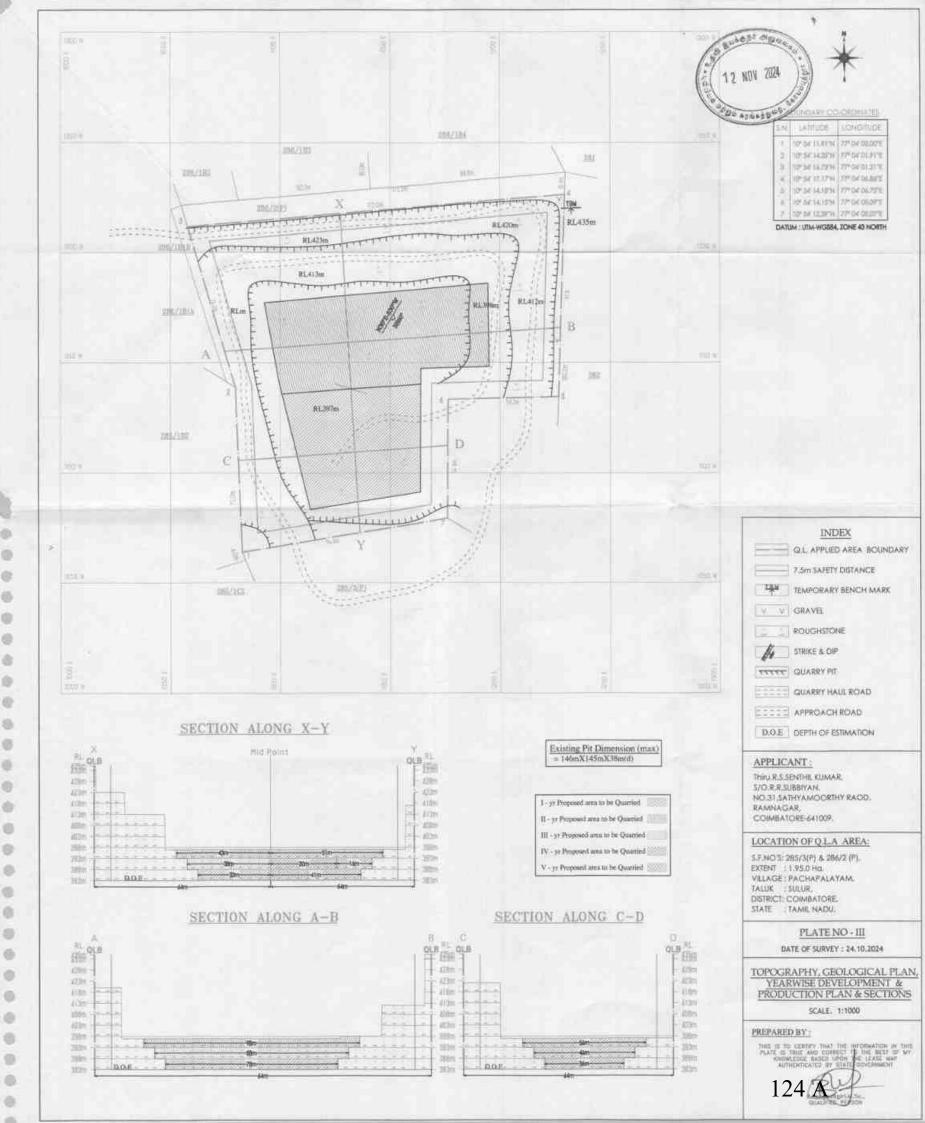








-



HYDRO - GEOLOGICAL STUDIES OF ROUGH STONE AND GRAVEL QUARRY PROJECT AT PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE, SULUR TALUK, COIMBATORE DISTRICT, TAMILNADU

<del>125 A</del>

# Table of Contents

1.	INTRODUCTION	. 75
1	.1. Scope of Study	. 75
1	.2. Profiles in the Study Area.	. 76
2.	STUDY AREA DESCRIPTION	. 76
2	.1 Topography of the Lease Area and Its Surrounding Environments:	. 77
3.	REGIONAL GEOLOGY OF COIMBATORE DISTRICT	. 77
4.	RAINFALL OF THE DISTRICT AND CLIMATE CONDITIONS.	. 79
4	.1 Rainfall	. 79
4	.2 Climatic Conditions.	. 79
5	HYDROGEOLOGY	. 79
6	METHODOLOGY OF STUDY	. 80
6	.1 Geophysical Investigation	. 80
	6.1.1 Vertical Electrical resistivity sounding for aquifer study.	. 80
	6.1.2 Basic Principles	. 81
6.	GEOPHYSICAL DATA INTERPRETATION & GRAPH	. 83
7.	CONCLUSION	. 88

<del>126 A</del>

# HYDRO - GEOLOGICAL STUDIES AT THIRU. R. S. SENTHIL KUMAR ROUGH STONE AND GRAVEL QUARRY PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE, SULUR TALUK, COIMBATORE DISTRICT, TAMILNADU.

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

Proprietor of **Thiru. R. S. Senthil kumar** in Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry Over an extent of 1.95.0 hectares of patta land in S.F. Nos. 285/3 (part) and 286/2 (part) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State on the hydrological regime of thearea, The above area has been studied & investigated for finding out Ground water level and aquifer thickness and water quality in and around mine lease area. The electrical resistivity method, in Rough stone and gravel quarry and genesis rock with determine the shallow and deeper freshwater aquifer in the proposed mining area in Thiru. R. S. Senthil kumar, Pachapalayam Village.

#### 1.1. Scope of Study

In the present study, the main aim of the shallow and deeper aquifer investigation through electrical resistivity VES, Method is used to measure the apparent resistivity of the Study area. The present study is estimating the ground water level Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu of proposed leasehold area and their surrounding area. The study area is mostly covered by Water level, type of sand, type of rock and their basement rock characters. The main aim of the study is to determine the water table and flow movement of this Lease and surrounding area (Fig.1).

75

## **1.2.** Profiles in the Study Area.

Name of the Lessee	: Thiru. R. S. Senthil kumar
Survey Nos	: S.F. Nos. 285/3 (part) and 286/2 (part)
Extent	: 1.95.0 hectares
Village	: Pachapalayam village
Taluka	: Sulur Taluk
District	: Coimbatore
State	: Tamil Nadu

# 2. STUDY AREA DESCRIPTION

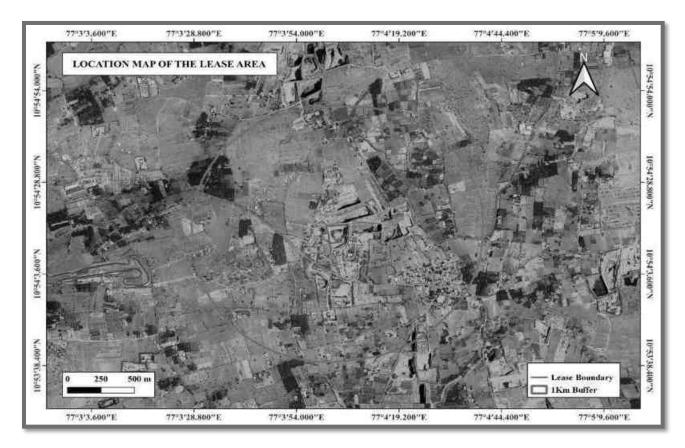
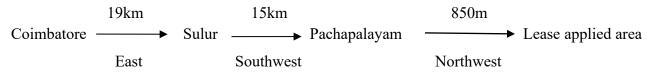


Figure.1. Shows proposed mine lease area

The lease applied area is located about 18km Southeastern side of Coimbatore town, 15km Southwestern side of Sulur town and 850m Northwest of Pachapalayam Village. The lease applied area falls in the **Topo sheet No: 58 - F/01** Latitude between: **10°54'11.91''N to 10°54'17.17''N** and Longitude between: **77°04'01.21''E to 77°04'06.86''E** on WGS datum-1984.

<del>128 A</del>



#### 2.1 Topography of the Lease Area and Its Surrounding Environments:

The lease applied area is exhibits Plain topography. The area has gentle sloping towards Eastern side and altitude of the area is 435m above from Mean sea level. The area is covered by 2m thickness of Gravel and followed by Massive Charnockite which is clearly inferred from the existing quarry pit. (Fig.2).

The Water level in the surrounding area 65m - 70m below from general ground profile which is observed from the nearby bore wells. Average annual rainfall is about 1206mm.





Figure 2. Topography and Outcrop in the lease area

## 3. REGIONAL GEOLOGY OF COIMBATORE DISTRICT

Geologically, the district is occupied by Charnockite Group of rocks consisting of Charnockite, pyroxene granulites and associated magnetite quartzite, the Knodalite Group comprising gametiferous – sillimanite gneiss, calc-granulite, crystalline limestone, sillimanite quartzites and associated migmatitic gneisses. The rocks are restricted to the central and southern portions of the district, especially around Palladam, Udumalaippettai and Pollachi taluks.

The fissile homblende gneisses (Peninsular gneiss – younger phase) of Bhavani Group with enclaves of schistose, micaceous and amphibolitic rocks, fuchsitge – kyanite quartzites, ferruginous quartzite (Satyamangalam Group) intruded by a number of ultramafic and basic rocks and granites are seen in the Northern portions of the district especially around Mettupalayam, Avinashi and Northern areas of Coimbatore. The granites are Proterozoic age and occupy the Western end and

Eastern Part of the District as separate bodies and are recognized as Maruthamalai Granite and Punjapuliyampatti Granites respectively.

The quaternary alluvium is seen in the West and Northwestern areas of Udumalaippettai and Western areas of Coimbatore town. The alluvium is more than 30m thick in the Chinnathadagam valley northwest of Coimbatore and in the Siruvani valley west of Coimbatore. In the Udumalaippettai taluk area, it overlies the kankar deposit.

LITHOLOGY	FORMATION	GROUP	SUPER	AGE
			GROUP	
Gypseous Clay	Coimbatore			Holocene
	Palladam			
Granite		Acid intrusive		Neo Proterozoic
Dolerite/ Basic Dyke		Basic intrusive		Meso Proterozoic
Quartzofeldspathic			Peninsular	Archean to
gneiss / Garnet			gneissic	Paleoproterozoic
Hornblende Biotite			Complex - II	
Gneiss				
Charnockite			Southern	
			Granulite	
			Complex- I	
Grey Hornblende			Peninsular	
Biotite Gneiss			Gneissic	
			Complex - I	
Gabbro		Sitampundi		Archean
		Mettupalayam		Archean
Ambhipolite		Complex		
		Complex		
Magnetite Quartzite				
		Satyamangalam		
Talc-tremolite-		Satyamangalam		1
Actinolite Schist				

**Stratigraphy Sequence of Coimbatore District** 

#### 4. RAINFALL OF THE DISTRICT AND CLIMATE CONDITIONS.

#### 4.1 Rainfall

Coimbatore, receives an average of 952 millimeters (mm) of rainfall annually, with the monsoon season lasting from July to October. October is the wettest month, with an average of 229 mm of rainfall, while January is the driest month, with an average of 0.2 mm.

#### 4.2 Climatic Conditions.

Coimbatore, has a tropical wet and dry climate. It's mostly warm year-round, with temperatures ranging from 25°C to 33°C on average. The city experiences hot and humid summers from March to June, with temperatures ranging from 25°C to 38°C. The monsoon season lasts from July to October.

#### **5 HYDROGEOLOGY**

The district is underlain by both porous and fissured formations. The important aquifer systems in the district are constituted by

- i) unconsolidated formations
- ii) Weathered and fractured crystalline rocks.

The porous formations in the district are represented by alluvium and colluvium. The Colluvial formations are occurring in the western boarder of Coimbatore district especially in Chinnathadagam and Chitrachavadi sub-basins of Noyil river basin. Studies carried out in this area indicate that the sand and gravel beds constitute more than 60 to 70 percent of the colluvium in the western part of Chinnathadagam basin. The Colluvial material in Chitrachavadi basin is mostly composed of silt and kantar with admixtures of sands and gravels. Ground water is occurring under phreatic conditions in the colluviums and is developed by means of dug wells and bore wells. The depth range of these shallow aquifers ranges from 34 to 56 m. The saturated thickness of these aquifers ranges from a few meters in Chitrachavadi basin to as much as 56 m at the center of Chinnathadagam sub-basin. The river alluvium is occurring along the major river courses.

The hard consolidated crystalline rocks are represented by weathered and fractured Granite Gneisses, Granites, Charnockites and other associated rocks. Ground water occurs under phreatic conditions in the weathered mantle and under semi-confined conditions in the fractured zones. The shallow aquifers in the major part of the district occur within the depth of 30 m while in the western

most part of Coimbatore; they are more than 30 m. The depth of the wells ranged from 7 to 45 m bgl. The yield of large diameter wells in the district, tapping the weathered mantle of crystalline rocks ranges from 50 to 300 lpm and are able to sustain pumping for 2 to 4 hours per day. The Specific capacity of large diameter wells tested in crystalline rocks from 6.28 to 200.00 lpm / m. of drawdown. The yield of bore wells drilled down to a depth of 50 to 100 m, by various state agencies mainly for domestic purposes ranged from 1 to 5 lps. The yield of successful bore wells drilled down to a depth of 304 m bgl during the ground water exploration programme of Central Ground Water Board ranged from <1 to 10 lps. The aquifer and well parameters of the wells show wide variation.

### 6 METHODOLOGY OF STUDY

- 1. Open well and bore well water level measurement, depth of water level diameter of open well, agriculture land survey.
- 2. Geophysical survey for deep aquifer in nearby site Rock and soil geology also collected for the aquifer characteristic study
- 3. Aquifer thickness and quality measurement study in nearby proposed mine site areas of the study area.

#### 6.1 Geophysical Investigation

#### 6.1.1 Vertical Electrical resistivity sounding for aquifer study.

The electrical resistivity study is used to determine aquifer and occurred rock in the proposed site. The DDR 3 equipment was used for data collection (Fig.3)



Figure 3. Electrical resistivity survey in the mine lease area.

#### 6.1.2 Basic Principles

The electrical properties of rocks in the upper part of the earth's crust are dependent upon the lithology, porosity, and the degree of pore space saturation and the salinity of the pore water. Saturated rocks have lower resistivity than unsaturated and dry rocks. The higher the porosity of the saturated rock, or the higher the salinity of the saturating fluids, the lower is the resistivity. The presence of clays and conductive minerals also reduces the resistivity of the rock.

The resistivity of earth materials can be studied by measuring the electrical potential distribution produced at the earth's surface by an electric current that is passed through the earth. Current is moved through the subsurface from one current electrode to the other and the potential difference is recorded as the current passes. From this information, resistivity values of various layers are acquired and layer thickness can be identified.

The apparent resistivity values determined are plotted as a log function versus the log of the spacing between the electrodes. These plotted curves identify thickness of layers. If there are multiple layers (more than 2), the acquired data is compared to a master curve to determine layer thickness.

This method is least influenced by lateral in-homogeneities and capable of providing higher depth of investigation.

The resistance R of a certain material is directly proportional to its length L and crosssectional area A, expressed as:

#### R = Rs \* L/A (in Ohm)

Where Rs is known as the specific resistivity (characteristic of the material and independent of its shape or size)

With Ohm's Law,

#### R = dV/I (Ohm)

Where dV is the potential difference across the resistor and I is the electric current through the resistor. The specific resistivity may be determined by:

$$Rs = (A/L) * (dV/I) (in Ohm m)$$

81

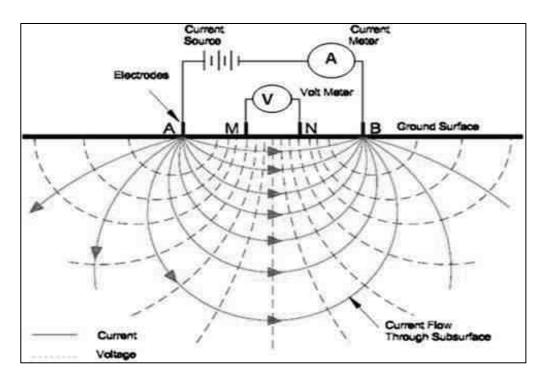


Figure 4. Schematic Diagram of Electrical resistivity principle

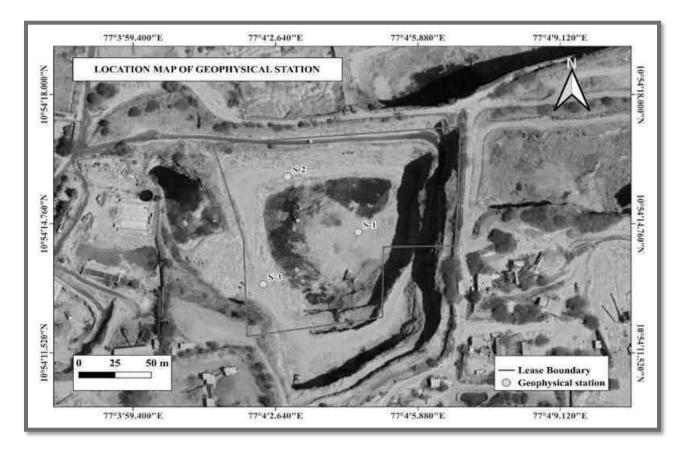


Figure 5. Geophysical survey location in the lease area

## 6. GEOPHYSICAL DATA INTERPRETATION & GRAPH

S. No	<i>Ab/2</i>	Mn /2	K	R	Rho
1	2	1	4.7	39.68	186.99
2	4	1	23.6	11.42	269.08
3	6	1	55.0	6.3	346.36
4	8	1	99.0	4.1	405.74
5	10	1	155.5	2.85	443.20
6	10	5	23.6	12.23	288.16
7	15	5	62.8	5.27	331.12
8	20	5	117.8	2.95	347.54
9	25	5	188.5	1.85	348.72
10	30	5	274.9	1.44	395.84
11	35	5	377.0	1.06	399.61
12	40	5	494.8	0.68	336.47
13	50	5	775.5	0.52	404.32

## Table 1 Geophysical data of Station 1

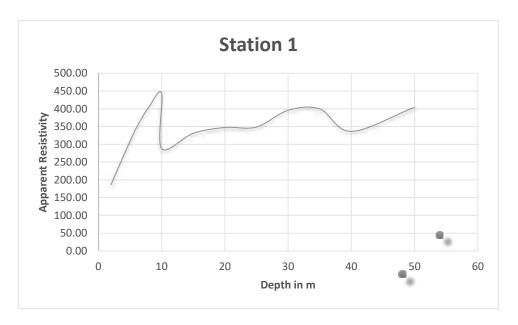


Figure 6 Graphical Representation of Geophysical data Station 1

<del>135 A</del>

S. No	<i>Ab/2</i>	Mn /2	K	R	Rho
1	2	1	4.7	25.84	121.77
2	4	1	23.6	9.8	230.91
3	6	1	55.0	4.75	261.15
4	8	1	99.0	2.83	280.06
5	10	1	155.5	2.01	312.57
6	10	5	23.6	10.55	248.58
7	15	5	62.8	4.65	292.17
8	20	5	117.8	2.47	290.99
9	25	5	188.5	1.62	305.36
10	30	5	274.9	1.2	329.87
11	40	5	494.8	0.74	366.15
12	50	5	777.5	0.69	536.51

# Table 2 Geophysical data of Station 2

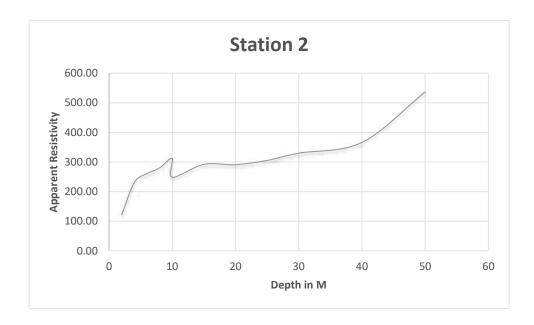


Figure 7 Graphical Representation of Geophysical data Station 2

<del>136 A</del>

S. No	<i>Ab/2</i>	Mn/2	K	R	Rho
1	2	1	4.7	34.66	163.33
2	4	1	23.6	11.06	260.60
3	6	1	55.0	5.63	309.53
4	8	1	99.0	3.62	358.24
5	10	1	155.5	2.34	363.89
6	10	5	23.6	12.92	304.42
7	15	5	62.8	5.45	342.43
8	20	5	117.8	3.06	360.50
9	25	5	188.5	2.08	392.07
10	30	5	274.9	1.6	439.82
11	40	5	494.8	1.07	529.44
12	50	5	777.5	0.96	746.44

# Table 3 Geophysical data of Station 3

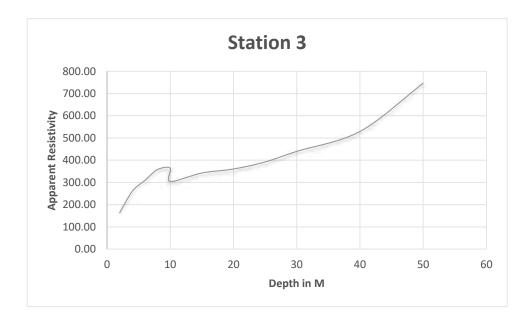


Figure 8 Graphical Representation of Geophysical data Station 3

85

<del>137 A</del>

S. No	Ab/2	Mn/2	K	R	Rho
1	2	1	4.7	22.68	106.88
2	4	1	23.6	7.52	177.19
3	6	1	55.0	4.34	238.60
4	8	1	99.0	2.65	262.25
5	10	1	155.5	1.89	293.91
6	10	5	23.6	11.12	262.01
7	15	5	62.8	4.92	309.13
8	20	5	117.8	2.65	312.20
9	25	5	188.5	1.7	320.44
10	30	5	274.9	1.22	335.37
11	40	5	494.8	0.79	390.89
12	50	5	777.5	0.67	520.96

# Table 4 Geophysical data of Station 4

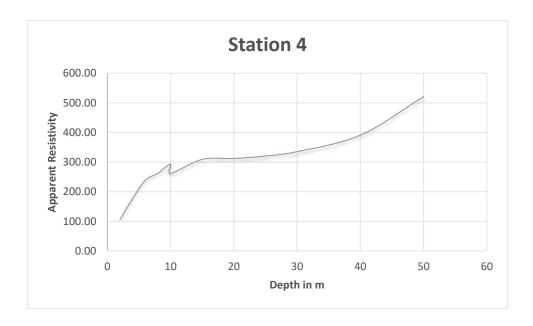


Figure 9 Graphical Representation of Geophysical data Station 4

<del>138 A</del>

Sr. No.	AB/2	MN/2	K	R	Rho
1	2	1	4.7	27.93	131.62
2	4	1	23.6	8.64	203.58
3	6	1	55.0	5.09	279.84
4	8	1	99.0	3.35	331.52
5	10	1	155.5	2.52	391.88
6	10	5	23.6	11.95	281.57
7	15	5	62.8	6.38	400.87
8	20	5	117.8	4.6	541.93
9	25	5	188.5	3.37	635.23
10	30	5	274.9	2.7	742.20
11	40	5	494.8	1.73	856.01
12	50	5	777.5	1.69	1314.05

# Table 5 Geophysical data of Station 5

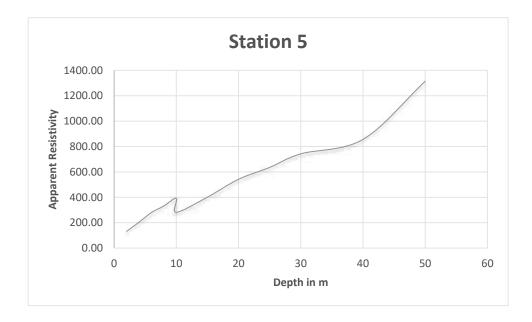


Figure 10 Graphical Representation of Geophysical data Station 5

#### 7.CONCLUSION

- ✤ The lease applied area is exhibit plain topography. The area has gentle sloping towards Eastern side and altitude of the area is 435m above from Mean Sea level.
- The geological study of the given area covered by gravel and rough stone in the entire area. The discharge of the groundwater controlled by the massive charnockite rock
- The study area exhibit massive formation of Charnockite rock. So it act as a barrier and restrict the groundwater flow movement.
- Based on the geophysical investigation, Vertical Electrical Sounding (VES) were conducted to determine the subsurface water table and rock types up to depth of 50m.
- ✤ The subsurface formation up to this depth can be categorized as follows,

#### ✤ 0m to 2m (Average) - Top Soil

- 2m to 50m (Average) weathered formation & Charnockite Formation (Massive Formation)
- Water level from open and bore in nearby proposed site open well having recharge water in the Shallow perched aquifer well built by the rainwater.
- In this mine lease area, groundwater occurs at shallow depths, depending on the intensity of weathering and its development is much less compared to gneissic formation. The mine area such no major intersections of water table are expected up to 50m.
- The aquifer are found within the weathered / fractured metamorphic terrain. Currently the aquifers are located at 65 to 70 meters below ground level (BGL). However, considering the approved mining plan depth, which is 52 meters below ground level. It will not impact the groundwater table.
- To obviate the impact due to catchment of rainwater as surface runoff management, effective measures like construction of peripheral garland drain, settling pond and ensuring water flow to the nearby downstream users are devised and will be implemented during the course of mining.
- From the above study it can be concluded there will be no adverse effect on the hydrological regime, water drainage, environment, and livelihood. Agricultural activity in the region.

Daym/-

Dr. P. Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D., Govt. Approved Hydro Geologist M/s. Geo Exploration and Mining Solutions, Regd. Office: No. 17, Advaitha Ashram Road, Alagapuram, Salem – 636 004, Tamil Nadu

<del>14() A</del>

Phone : 0422-2688029 Cell : 98422 13206 Licence No.E/HQ/TN/22/377(E42667)

# SENTHIL EXPLOSIVES

20, PANCHAYAT OFFICE STREET, SULUR, COIMBATORE - 641 402 =

Date 0.5/11/24

To

R.S.Senthil Kumar, S/o. R.R.Subbaiyan, No.31 Ramnagar, Sathiyamoorthy Road, Coimbatore District,

Tamil Nadum State.

Sir,

Sub: Regarding blasting work using Explosives in your proposed quarry.

We are having explosives license in from 22 holding No.E42667 situate in survey number SF.NO: 126/2(V) NO:80, Sulur village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, our office functioning at address.

Senthil Explosives ,20, Panchayat office street, Sulur, Coimbatore-641402.

We are enacting 7 explosives vans for transporting detonators and class: 2 separately for our magazine to our work site and well experienced and licensed blasters and mate for safe blasting work since 5 years without untoward incident.

We are willing to undertake blasting work on contract basic at your proposed quarry at SF.No: 285/3(P) ,286/2(P) Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk , Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu.

Enclosure: 1. Licence Copies

For SENTHIL EXPLOSIVES

Partner

(मात् उत्पादक) खनम परीका बोर्ड Ad of (Metalliferous) Adminy Examinations अलेख

No. of Document

इं (०वाई०एम०-1234R C.I.M.-1234 R

## बान अधिनियम, 1952 THE MINES ACT, 1952 विस्फोटकर्ता समर्थता। प्रमाण-पन्न BLASTER'S CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY (धातु उत्पादक खान विनियमावसी, 1961 के अधीन) (Under Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1961) (केवल विवृत खनितों वानी खानों के लिए)

(Restricted to Metalliferous Mines huving open cost workings only)

सचिव, खनन परीक्षा बोर्ड

Secretary, Board of Mining Examinations.

परीक्षा बोड Chairmon. Board of Mining Examinations

तारीख Dated .. 02/6/2000 19 Thehana Miner Av बाएँ हाथ के अंगुठे का निमान 19-07-2021 ( Valid up to 15-06-2026 Allied Industries. Left hand thumb impression Disensor of Mines Safety, Chennes B MINES MANAGE प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि उसकी स्वास्थ्य परीका कर ली गई है और वह बहरेपन, संदोध बृण्टि या अन्य करता ऐसी मानसिक अववा सारीरिक अशक्तता से मुक्त पाया गया है जो उसने कर्तव्यों को प्रमावी रुप से करने में-बावक हो । Certified that he was examined and found free from deafness, defective vision of any other infirmity, mental or physical, likely to interfere with the efficient discharge of his duties. 1. On. 1.3/0.7/20.06. 2. On 30,06 2011 3. On ... J.Directer of Marry Jaie . Che 4 On. 5. On 6. On MGIPCBE-S-4 4 DGMS/Dhanbad/81-17-3-82-11,700

## अनुज्ञप्ति प्ररुप एत. ई.-3 | LICENCE FORM LE-3

(विस्फोटक नियम, 2008 की अनुसूची 4 के भाग । के अनुच्छेद ३(क) से (य) देखिए।) (See article ३(a) to (d) of Part 1 of Schedule IV of Explosives Rules, 2008)

(ग) उपयोग के लिए एक समय पर वर्ग 1.2.3.4.5 या वर्ग 7 के विस्फोटक या किसी मेंगजीन में वर्ग 6 के विस्फोटक रखने के लिए अनुइप्ति

Licence to possess : (c) for use, explosives of class 1, 2,3.4.5.6 or 7 in a magazine

अन्द्राप्ति सं. (Licence No.) : E/HQ/1N/22/377(E42667) वार्षिक फीस रुपए (Annual Fee Rs): 9800/-

1. Licence is hereby granted to

M/s Senthil Explosives. (अधिभोगी / Occupier : S.SAKTHIVEL), . 20. PANCHAYAT OFFICE STREET, SULUR, COEMBATORE Dist., Town/Village - , SULUR, District-COEMBATORE, State-Tamil Nadu, Pincode - 641402



को अनुञ्चपित अनुदत्त की जाती है।

2. अनुइपिश्वारी की प्रास्थिति | Status of licensee : Partnership Firm

- possess for use of Shurry Explosives, Safety Fuse, Detonating Fuse, अनुइति निम्नलिखित प्रयोजनों के लिए विधिमान्य है। Detonators, - के उपयोग के लिए
- Licence is valid only for the following purpose.
- अनुब्राणि विस्फोटकों के निग्रलिखित किस्मों, प्रकार और मात्रा के लिए विधिमान्य है।

an and falling the states day on a		Carl Carl			
Licence is valid for the	following kinds and quantity of explos	1V25: [4+1 (a)	उप-प्रभाग	मान्ना किसौ एक समय में	
क्र	नाम और विवरण	वन जार जमान		Quantity at any one time	
Sr. No.	Name and Description	Class & Division	Sub-division	4900 Kg.	
SE NO.	Slurry Explosives	2,0	0	20000 Mirs	
	Safety Fuse	6.1	0	10000 Mus	
2	Detonating Fuse	6.2	a	44000 Nms	
3,-	Detonators	6.3	0	++H00 (403-	The second second
4.	Detoniniors	त (अल्वाहेल अन्यत) और ताज के अधी	न अनज्ञप्ति के लिए।		20 times
(सा किसी एक कलेंडर म	गरा में खरीदे जाने वाले विस्फोटक की माह	a long age 3(08) one (1) + -1+	riele 3(b) and (c)]:		as above.
(b) Chuntity of explosi-	ves to be purchased in a calendar mou	plappinearine les incentre animal		) E/HQ/TN/22/377(E42667)	
* Conford a confine day	इचिजों) से अनुज्ञप्त परिसर की पृष्टि होती है		delitery m. irritante var	A DIRO INCLUSION IN THE INCLUSION	
2. 14010100 201044 120	shall conform to the following drawing	2191.	े दिनॉक (Dated) 23/09/195	11	
The licensed premises	Might controller as the source and	to a fait fallouing ad	HORET		
<ol> <li>अन्द्राप्ति परिसर निम्नलिां</li> </ol>	खेत पते पर स्थित हैं। The licensed prem	ises are situated at tonowing and	arcon.		
Summer No(4) 126/24	e) No. 80 . 如甲 (Town/Village) ; SULU	Refer and (Palice Station)	COIMBATORE	20 25	
and eep choice a second			Tamil Nadu	पिनकीय (Pincode)	
Fifeff (District)	COIMBATORE	TI04 (State)		फेक्स (Fax)	
द्रस्माध (Phone)		ई, मेरी (E-Mail)		0.00000000000000	
<ol> <li>प्रतत्रकों परिसर में निम्न</li> </ol>	लिखित सुविधाएं अंतर्विष्ट हैं।	a main mag	azine room, a lobby and a d	etonator storage room.	
The licensed premises	consist of following facilities पर यथासंशोधित विस्फोटक अभिनियम, 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	and the school and the Co	कित्रियन उपायस्ती के
a second to second a second	का मनाराणोधिन नियमोटक अभिनियम् ।	884 और उनके अधीन विरचित कि	कोटक निषम, 2004 के उपबंच	f'stations on and some one in the	and a name
ह अनुशाप्त समय - समय	de adicionali lacarea sua sera				a carrier and the second
अधान रहत हुए अनुदत्त	की जाती है। subject to the provision of Explosives	Ast 1884 is unended from time	to time and the Explosives F	tules, 2008 framed there under an	d the conditions.
The licence is granted	subject to the provision of napiosives	Act that a sheening a			
। उपयुक्त क्रम सं.	5 में यथा कथित रेखांचित्र (स्थान, सन्निर्माण	संबद्धा जार जन्म मियरज प्रसार म	SH SALL		
and the second se	the alte constructional and other dell	He) 26 SUBCILIN SCIENT AND A MAN			
a monthly sufficient	भी का जगाहनसे सिंह रही से विरुद्ध कि	1013114 311014190 4101			
Conditions and	Additional Conditions of this licence	signed by the licensing authority	5		
Contractories into	P Distance Form DE-2.				
3. 261 26. 6 110-1	TRSIBLES FORTH MILEAN		THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP		

9 यह अनुज्ञाप्ति तारीख 31 मार्च 1993 तक विधिमान्य रहेगी। This licence shall remain valid till 31st day of March 1993.

थह अनुइपित, अधिनियम या उसके अधीन विरचित नियमों या अनुसूची ४ के भाग 4 के प्रति निर्दिष्ट सेट-VII के अधीन तथा उपवर्णित इस अनुइप्ति की शर्तों का अधिक्रमण करने या पदि अनुइप्त परिसर पोजना या उससे संलग्न उपबंध में दर्शित विवरण के अनुरूप नहीं पाए जाने पर निलंबित या प्रतिसंहत की जा सकती है. बहा वह लागू हो।

This licence is liable to be suspended or revoked for any violation of the Act or Rules framed there under or the conditions of this licence as set forth under Set VIII, wherever applicable, referred to in Part 4 of Schedule V or if the licensed premises are not found conforming to the description shown in the plans and Amexice attached Sil/hereto.

तारीख | The Date - 23/09/1991

#### Amendments :

- Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit dated : 27/08/2013
- Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit dated : 2//08/2018 Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit dated : 29/08/2018 Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit dated : 20/01/2019 Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit dated : 20/01/2022 Change in Authorized Signatory/Occupier/Partners/Directors dated : 07/11/2023

नवीनीकरण के पृष्ठांकन के लिए स्थान

Space for Englishment of Renewal				
नवीकरण की तारीख Date of Renewal	समाप्ति की तारीख Date of Expus	अनुझापन प्राधिकारी के हस्ताक्षर और स्टाम्प Signature of licensing authority and stamp		
01/02/2024	31/03/2029	It, Chief Controller of Explosives, South Circle, Chennai		

# कानूनी चेतावनी : विस्फोटकों को गलत ढंग से चलाने या उनका दुरूपयोग विधि के अधीन गंभीर दांडिक अपराध होगा। Statutory Warning : Mishandling and misuse of explosives shall constitute serious criminal offence under the law.

Note :- This is system generated document does not require physical signature. Applicant may take printout for their records.

> Digitally signed by Dr T L THANULINGAM Reason: Licence No. : E/HQ/TN/22/377 Location: Chennal [E42667] Date:01-02-2024 11:54:22 AM

मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक | Chief Controller of Explosives

அனுப்புநர்

திரு.வை.இளங்கோ.B.Sc., வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், கோயம்புத்தூர் தெற்கு.

மூ.மு.எண் : 3194/2022/அ2, அய்யா,

#### பெறுநர்

மாவட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர் கோயம்புத்தூர்

### நாள் :02.08.2022

பொருள் : கனிமங்களும் சுரங்கங்களும் - கோயம்புத்துார் மாவட்டம் - சூலூர் வட்டம் - பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம் - புல எண். 285/3-ல் 0.98.5 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2-ல் 2.16.5 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 பரப்புள்ள பட்டாபூமி \_\_\_\_ திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் என்பவர் சாதாரக் கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோருதல் - அறிக்கை அனுப்புதல் - தொடர்பாக.

- பார்வை : 1. திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் சத்தியமூர்த்தி ரோடு, ராம் நகர், கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம். என்பவர் விண்ணப்பம் நாள்:13.05.2022.
  - உதவி இயக்குநர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, கோயம்புத்தூர். ந.க.எண்.557/கனிமம்/2022, நாள்:13.05.2022.
     இவ்வலுவலக ந.க.எண்.3194/2022/அ2,
    - நாள்:23.05.2022.
  - வட்டாட்சியர், சூலூர். ந.க.2425/2022/அ7, நாள்:08.07.2022.

கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், கோயம்புத்தூர் தெற்கு வட்டம், டவுன் கிராமம், கத்வு எண்.31 என்ற முகவரியில் வசித்து வரும் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் என்பவர், குலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள்.285/3-ல் 0.98.5 பு.ஹெக் மற்றும் 286/2-ல் 2.16.5 பு.ஹெக் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 பு.ஹெக் பரப்புள்ள பட்டா பூமியில், சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெண்டியெடுக்க கல்குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரி பார்வை 1-இல் விண்ணப்பித்துள்ளது தொடர்பாக, பார்வை 4-இல் காணும் குலூர் வட்டாட்சியரின் அறிக்கை வரப்பெற்றுள்ளதையடுத்து, புலத்தணிக்கை மேற்கொண்டு எனதறிக்கையினைப் பின்வருமாறு சமர்ப்பித்துக் கொள்கிறேன்.

கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள்.285/3-ல் 0.98.5 பு.ஹெக் மற்றும் 286/2-ல் 2.16.5 பு.ஹெக் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 பு.ஹெக் பரப்புள்ள பூமியானது சூலூர் சார்பதிவாளர் அலுவலக பாக பாத்திய விடுதலை பத்திரம் எண்.12458/2011-ன்படியும், பட்டா எண்.178-ன்படியும் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் என்பவருக்கு தனியாக பாத்தியப்பட்டதாகும். கேர்யம்புத்தூர் மாவட்ட ஆட்தித் தலைவரின் செயல்முறைகள் R.C.No.101/கனிமம்/2017, நாள்:11.11.2017-ன்படி 11.11.2017 முதல் 10.11.2022 வரை உரிமம் பெற்று தற்போது மேற்படி பூமியில் கூல்குவாரியானது இயங்கிவருகிறது.

மேற்படி பிரஸ்தாப புலத்தின் எல்லைகள்:

கிழக்கில்: க.ச.எண்.285/182 நெ.காலை உள்ளது.

மேற்க்கில்: க.ச.எண்.284 நெ.காலை உள்ளது.

வடக்கில்: க.ச.எண்.286/1B3 மற்றும் 286/1B4 நெ.காலைகள் உள்ளது.

தேற்கில்: க.ச.எண்.285/1C2 நெ.காலை உள்ளது.

புலத்தில் உள்ள நான்கு எல்லைகள் சரிபார்க்கப்பட்டதில் சரியாக உள்ளது விண்ணப்பதாரர் சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெட்டியெடுக்க குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரியுள்ள புலத்தில்,

- 1. மேற்படி பூமியில் அரசு புறம்போக்கு நிலம் ஏதும் இல்லை.
- 2. மேற்படி பூமியானது நகாப்புற உச்சவரம்பு சட்டம் 1978-ன் கீழ் கவரப்படவில்லை
- 3. மேற்படி பூமியானது நில சீர்த்திருத்த சட்டம் 1961-ன் கீழ் கவரப்படவில்லை
- 4. நிலம் கையகப்படுத்தும் சட்டம் 1984 பிரிவு 4(1)-ன் கீழ் இதுவரை அறிவிப்பு ஏதும் செய்யப்படவில்லை.
- 6. மேற்படி பூமியில் 500 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் விலையுயர்ந்த மரங்கல், கோவில் மசூதி, தேவாலயம், வழிபாட்டுத்தளங்கள் மற்றும் புராதானச் சின்னங்களோ ஏதும் இல்லை.
- மேற்படி புலத்தில் உயர்/தாழ் அழுத்த மின்கம்பிகள் ஏதும் செல்லவில்லை.
- மேற்படி புலத்திலிருந்து 300 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் மாநில மற்றும் தேசிய நெடுஞ்சலைகள் ஏதுமில்லை.
- மேற்படி புலத்திலிருந்து 300 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட வீட்டுமனைகள் ஏதும் இல்லை.
- 9. மனுதாரா் அரசுக்கு செலுத்த வேணடிய கனிம வரி நிலுவை இல்லை என்பதற்கான உறுதிமொழி, வழங்குரைஞா் முன்னிலையில் கையொப்பம் இட்டுள்ளாா் அதன் நகல் இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள்.285/3-ல் 0.98.5 பு.ஹெக் மற்றும் 286/2-ல் 2.16.5 பு.ஹெக் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 பு.ஹெக் விஸ்தீரணமுள்ள பட்டா பூமியில், சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெட்டியெடுக்க திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் என்பவருக்கு அனுமதி வழங்கலாம் என்பதைப் பணிவுடன் தெரிவித்துக்கொள்கிறேன்.

இணைப்பு: தொடர்புடைய ஆவணங்கள்

தங்கள் உண்மையுள்ள,

வருவரங்கோல ாட்சியர் கோயம்புத்தார் தெற்கு

07108. 2022

# புலத்தணிக்கைக் குறிப்பு

தணிக்கை அலுவலா தணிக்கை நாள் தணிக்கை கிராமம் தணிக்கை புலங்கள் தணிக்கையின் நோக்கம்

தணிக்கையின் போது உடனிருந்தவர்கள் வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், கோயம்புத்தூர் தெற்கு

28.07.2022

: பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம்

285/3 wm/m/w 286/2

கனிமங்களும் சுரங்கங்களும் - கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம் - சூலூர் வட்டம் - பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம் - புல எண். 285/3-ல் 0.98.5 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2-ல் 2.16.5 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 பரப்புள்ள பட்டாபூமி \_\_\_\_ திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் என்பவர் சாதாரக் கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோருதல் - அறிக்கை அனுப்புதல் - தொடர்பாக.

1. வட்டாட்சியர், சூலூர்.

 உள்வட்ட நிலவருவாய் ஆய்வாளர், செலக்கரிச்சல்.

 கிராம நிருவாக அலுவலர், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம்

கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், கோயம்புத்தூர் தெற்கு வட்டம், டவுன் கிராமம், கதவு எண்.31 என்ற முகவரியில் வசித்து வரும் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் என்பவர், சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள்.285/3-ல் 0.98.5 பு.ஹெக் மற்றும் 286/2-ல் 2.16.5 பு.ஹெக் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 பு.ஹெக் பரப்புள்ள பட்டா பூமியில், சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெண்டியெடுக்க கல்குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரி பார்வை 1-இல் விண்ணப்பித்துள்ளது தொடர்பாக, பார்வை 4-இல் காணும் சூலூர் வட்டாட்சியரின் அறிக்கை வரப்பெற்றுள்ளதையடுத்து, புலத்தணிக்கை மேற்கொண்டு எனதறிக்கையினைப் பின்வருமாறு சமர்ப்பித்துக் கொள்கிறேன்.

பேற்படி பிரஸ்தாப புலத்தின் எல்லைகள்:

கிழக்கில்: க.ச.எண்.285/182 நெ.காலை உள்ளது.

மேற்க்கில்: க.ச.எண்.284 நெ.காலை உள்ளது.

வடக்கில்: க.ச.எண்.286/1B3 மற்றும் 286/1B4 நெ.காலைகள் உள்ளது.

கேற்கில்: க.ச.எண்.285/1C2 நெ.காலை உள்ளது.

புலத்தில் உள்ள நான்கு எல்லைகள் சரிபார்க்கப்பட்டதில் சரியாக உள்ளது

விண்ணப்பதாரா சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெட்டியெடுக்க குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரியுள்ள புலத்தில்,

- 1. மேற்படி பூமியில் அரசு புறம்போக்கு நிலம் ஏதும் இல்லை.
- 2. மேற்படி பூயியானது நகர்ப்புற உச்சவரம்பு சட்டம் 1978-ன் கீழ் கவரப்படவில்லை
- மேற்படி பூமியானது நில சீர்த்திருத்த சட்டம் 1961-ன் கீழ் கவரப்படவில்லை

- திலம் கையகப்படுத்தும் சட்டம் 1984 பிரிவு 4(1)-ன் கீழ் இதுவரை அறிவிப்பு ஏதும்
   செய்யப்படவில்லை.
- மேற்படி பூமியில் 500 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் விலையுயர்ந்த மரங்கல், தோவில் மகுதி, தேவாலயம், வழிபாட்டுத்தளங்கள் மற்றும் புராதானச் சின்னங்களோ ஏதும் இல்லை.
- மேற்படி புலத்தில் உயர்/தாழ் அழுத்த மின்கம்பிகள் ஏதும் செல்லவில்லை.
- மேற்படி புலத்திலிருந்து 300 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் மாநில மற்றும் தேசிய நெடுஞ்சலைகள் ஏதுமில்லை.
- மேற்படி புலத்திலிருந்து 300 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட வீட்டுமனைகள் ஏதும் இல்லை.
- மனுதாரர் அரசுக்கு செலுத்த வேணடிய கனிம வரி நிலுவை இல்லை என்பதற்கான உறுதிமொழி, வழங்குரைஞர் முன்னிலையில் கையொப்பம் இட்டுள்ளார் அதன் நகல் இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள் 285/3-ல் 0.98.5 பு.ஹெக் மற்றும் 286/2-ல் 2.16.5 பு.ஹெக் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 பு.ஹெக் விஸ்தீரணமுள்ள பட்டா பூமியில், சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெட்டியெடுக்க திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் என்பவருக்கு அனுமதி வழங்கலாம் என தெரிவித்து கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்ட ஆட்சியருக்குக் கடித ஒண்ரதி வைக்கவும்

> வருவாயி தோட்டீர்ட்சியர் கோயல் தோர் தெற்கு

## அனுப்புநர்

மு.சுகுணா, வட்டாட்சியர், சூலூர்.

பெறுநர்

வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், கோயம்புத்தூர் (தெற்கு).

ந.க.2425/2022/ அ7

**БЛЕЙ:08.07.2022** 

அய்யா..

ு பாவை:

रणां अध्यवाक

D B JUL 2022

கோயம்புத்த

பொருள்: கனிமங்கள் மற்றும் சுரங்கங்கள் - கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம் -சூலூர் வட்டம் - பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள் 285/3-இல் 0.98.5 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2-இல் 2.16.5 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவுள்ள பட்டா பூமியில் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் என்வர் சாதாரண் கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரியது - தொடர்பாக.

- என்பவரின் விண்ணப்பம் 1. திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் நாள்:13.05.2022
- புவியியல் மற்றும் 2. உதவி இயக்குநர், காங்கக்குறை, கோயம்புத்தூர் அவர்களின் கடித ந.க.557/கனிமம்/2022 நாள்:13.05.2022
- கோட்டாட்சியர் கோயம்புத்தூர் (தெற்கு) 3. வருவாய் அவர்களின் ந.க.3194/2022/அ2 நாள்:23.05.2022
- அறிக்கை. பச்சாபாளையம் கிராம நிருவாக அலுவலா 4. நாள்:28.06.2022

5. செலக்கரிச்சல் உள்வட்ட வருவாய் ஆய்வாளர் அறிக்கை, நாள்:30.06.2022

கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள் 285/3-இல் 0.98.5 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2-இல் 2.16.5 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவுள்ள பட்டா பூமியில் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் என்பவர் சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரியது தொடர்பாக பிரஸ்தாப புலம் தணிக்கை செய்து எனதறிக்கையினை கிழ்கண்டவாறு சமாப்பித்துக்கொள்கிறேன்.

கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், கோயம்புத்தூர் டவுன், ராம் நகர், கதவு எண்.31 எனும் முகவரியில் வசிக்கும் மனுதாரா் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமாா் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் என்பவருக்கு பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள் 285/3 இல் பு.ஹெக் 0.98.5 மற்றும் 286/2 இல் பு.ஹெக் 2.16.5 ஆக மொத்தம் பு.ஹெக் 3.15.0 பரப்பளவுள்ள பூமியானது சூலூர் சார்பதிவாளர் அலுவலக பாக பாத்திய விடுதலை பத்திரம் எண். 178-இன்படியும் மற்றும் LLLT எண். 12458/2011 நாள்:04.10.2011 மேற்படியாருக்கு தனியாக பாத்தியப்பட்டதாகும். மேற்படி பூமியில் கல்குவாரியானது இயங்கிவருகிறது.

மேற்படி பூமிக்கு நாற்புற எல்லைகளானது க.ச.எண்.285/1C2 காலைக்கு வடக்கிலும், க.ச.எண்.286/1B3, மற்றும் க.ச.எண்.286/1B4 காலைக்கு தெற்கிலும், க.ச.எண்.284 காலைக்கு கிழக்கிலும், க.ச.எண்.285/1B2 காலைக்கு மேற்கிலும் அமைந்துள்ளது.

- 1. மேற்படி பூமியில் அரசு புறம்போக்கு நிலம் ஏதும் இல்லை.
- மேற்படி பூமியிலிருந்து 300 மீ சுற்றளவில் நத்தம் குடியிருப்புகளோ, அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட வீட்டுமனைகளோ ஏதுமில்லை.
- மேற்படி பூமியானது நகர்ப்புற நில உச்சவரம்பு சட்டம் 1978-ன் கீழ் கவரப்படவில்லை.
- 4. மேற்படி பூமியானது நில சீர்த்திருத்த சட்டம் 1961-ன் கீழ் கவரப்படவில்லை.
- 5. மேற்படி பூமியிலிருந்து 500 மீ சுற்றளவில் கோவில், மசூதி, தேவாலயம் போன்ற மத வழிபாட்டுத்தளங்கள், புராதானச் சின்னங்களோ அல்லது விலையுயர்ந்த மரங்களோ ஏதும் இல்லை.
- மேற்படி பூயியிலிருந்து 300 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் தேசிய மற்றும் மாநில நெடுஞ்சாலைகள் ஏதும் செல்லவில்லை.
- பேற்படி பூயியில் 50 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் குறையின்னழுத்தக்கம்பிகள், உயர் மின்னழுத்தக்கம்பிகள் ஏதும் செல்வதில்லை.

எனவே மனுதாரர் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் என்பவருக்கு சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள் 285/3-இல் 0.98.5 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2-இல் 2.16.5 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவில் சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெட்டியெடுக்க குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் புதுப்பித்து வழங்கலாம் என்பதை பணிவுடன் தெரிவித்துக்கொள்கிறேன்.

இணைப்பு: தொடர்புடைய ஆவணங்கள்

தங்கள் உண்மையுள்ள இ.லிருநிலை வட்டாட்சியா சூலூா்.

28.07 901Q

புலத்தணிக்கை குறிப்பு நாள்: 08.07.2022 கிராமம்: பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம் புல எண்கள்: 285/3, 286/2

உடனிருந்த அலுவலர்கள்: செலக்கிச்சல் வருவாய் ஆய்வாளர், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராம நிர்வாக அலுவலர் மற்றும் கிராம உதவியாளர்

கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள் 285/3-இல் 0.98.5 ஹெக்டேர் மற்றும் 286/2-இல் 2.16.5 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவில் சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெட்டியெடுக்க கல்குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரி திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமார் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் என்பவர் மனு அளித்தது தொடர்பாக பிரஸ்தாப புலம் (08.07.2022)அன்று என்னால் தணிக்கை செய்யப்பட்டது.

மேற்படி பூமிக்கு நாற்புற எல்லைகளானது க.ச.எண்.285/1C2 காலைக்கு வடக்கிலும், க.ச.எண்.286/1B3, மற்றும் க.ச.எண்.286/1B4 காலைக்கு தெற்கிலும், க.ச.எண்.284 காலைக்கு கிழக்கிலும், க.ச.எண்.285/1B2 காலைக்கு மேற்கிலும் அமைந்துள்ளது.

- 1. மேற்படி பூமியில் அரசு புறம்போக்கு நிலம் ஏதும் இல்லை.
- மேற்படி பூமியிலிருந்து 300 மீ சுற்றளவில் நத்தம் குடியிருப்புகளோ, அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட வீட்டுமனைகளோ ஏதுமில்லை.
- 3. மேற்படி பூமியானது நகா்ப்புற நில உச்சவரம்பு சட்டம் 1978-ன் கீழ் கவரப்படவில்லை.
- 4. மேற்படி பூமியானது நில சீர்த்திருத்த சட்டம் 1961-ன் கீழ் கவரப்படவில்லை.
- 5. மேற்படி பூமியிலிருந்து 500 மீ சுற்றளவில் கோவில், மசூதி, தேவாலயம் போன்ற மத வழிபாட்டுத்தளங்கள், புராதானச் சின்னங்களோ அல்லது விலையுயர்ந்த மரங்களோ ஏதும் இல்லை.
- மேற்படி பூமியிலிருந்து 300 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் தேசிய மற்றும் மாநில நெடுஞ்சாலைகள் ஏதும் செல்லவில்லை.
- மேற்படி பூமியில் 50 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் குறைமின்னழுத்தக்கம்பிகள், உயர் மின்னழுத்தக்கம்பிகள் ஏதும் செல்வதில்லை.

எனவே மனுதாரா் திரு.R.S.செந்தில்குமாா் த/பெ.சுப்பையன் என்பவருக்கு சூலூா் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள் 285/3-இல் 0.98.5 ஹெக்டோ் மற்றும் 286/2-இல் 2.16.5 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 3.15.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவில் சாதாரண கற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் மண் வெட்டியெடுக்க குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் புதுப்பித்து வழங்க முன்மொழிவுகள் தயார் செய்யவும்.

J.noloni வட சூலூர்

57

கோயகொதார மானமை; சல்சார் வமட், பசீளமாணைக் கிராமல் 4ல என்கள் 285/2-0.98.5 இறை மற்றும் 286/2- 2.16.5 இறு 255 இவாத்தம் 3.15.0 இது பூரும்புற்ற பூட்டுத்த தோலவித்தால் மறையும், கிராமதேதால் டிரும் 1555, கீதில கேர்த்த குறை முது ரணமத்தால் தார்ப் 1555, கீதில கேர்த்த குறை முது ரணமத்தால் குறித்திலோர் இ. பன்பவர் சாதாறான கிறைப் கிறைக் த்தாண் கேவாரி கேது தல்ல தோரி மண்குக்குள்ளத தைருபியாரை தாரத்தை தில்ல் தோரி மண்குக்குள்ளத தைருபியாரை திரத்தை கீதில் தோரி மண்குக்குள்ளத தைருபியாரை

0.21

குகாயைகளா மாவியம், சேலார் வலம், புசோபாணைபுக் கிராம்கே முல என்சு கான கி 85 தே 0.98.5 வா. டில்லாம் கி 86/2 - 2.16.5 200 256 விர்த்து 8:15.0 வை பரங் விகர்க்க காணம்பானது கூலுர் சார் பரவிலு வல்க் என் - 12458/2011 மான் பிராயாணாமல சார் பரவிலு வல்க் - 12458/2011 மான் பிராயாணாமல தேராம ப்பா என் - 178-ன் படி R.S. தெரிக்கில் கொர் விகிடில் குக்கு பாதில் பிலல் டிணிர்க் கொர் விகிடில் குக்கில் காண்டிர கால்ர் விரையுக்கை கேவாரி உர்மல் கோக்க் காண்டிர விரையுக்கை

55.012 - 085/102 Encapitel - 2166. 55.012 - 286/182,286/184 Encapitel - 25189 55.01281 - 286/182,286/184 Encapitel - 25189 - 54EC 50.01281 - 284 Exportes - 54EC 50.01281 - 285/182 ISTONOLS - 26055 21000/2010175.

LAS2 A

Milling States , signation of the states of

. 43, பச்சாபாளையம், தூர் வட்டம்

1

P.;

Breener Flored Breiner & Aloret Breiner Bond Breiner Breiner Louge of Breiner Breiner Breiner Breiner Constant Breiner Breiner Breiner Breiner Breiner Brinner Breiner Breiner Breiner Brinner Breiner Breiner Brinner Breiner Breiner Brinner Breiner Breiner Breiner Breiner Breiner Brinner Breiner Breiner Brinner Breiner Brei

POROL ENDINOSES 200 RE AND TO F STE UNOR PONDENCE

සං1961 කාමාතය දින්වලා කිසා කාමාතා කියා කරන්න කාමා ක්රී

Eltradid needer , Judgereitzener agrelowatient

OFFU DEPOSITER & SOOL HERDARD E STANDARD E STAN

and Bernaggart tall program any and an

Browny Count chico Conce Brance

கோலகொதார மாசுமை, சலார் வமட், பசீசாமாணால் தாரமல் 4ல என்கள் 285/2-0.98.5 இறை மற்றும் 886/2- 2.16.5 இறு 25.5 கொத்தம் 3.15.0 இற்ற பரப்புள்ள துடும்கத கோலமித்தால் மாலம், கோலகிதால் புன், ராம் ாத்தர், கதிதல் கோத்தில் காலாம், கோலகிதால் பின் தேர், கதிதல் கோத்தி மாலம், கோலகிதால் தார்ந்திகிலார் இ. கையின் தாதாறான கால்கள் மற்றாவுக் கோரி குத்தலை ஆல்ல் தோரி மண் காராதை தொடிலான தாலிக்கை சுல்ல் தோரி மண் காது நாலியான தாலிக்கை சுல்ல தோரி மண் கைகுலாலியான

U.SI

ESTOTION - 285/102 ETTOPORED - 2166. ESTOTION - 286/183,286/184 ETTOPORED - 25789 ESTOTOR - 286/183,286/184 ETTOPORED - ESEC - ESEC Portotor - 285/182 ESTTOPORED - ESEC 2000/2010/15.

> [ 154 A [ 5. 6. UH]

l		
-	: BUTTUY COUNT OFTICH BETRES BLUTTONE.	
	1. BOMUN BIGION 21000 HOBBONED HOBBO	i.
	OFFIC EDDE and	
	2. BLOBUN LIBLORDER & 30018 STRONDAUGH 5850	
	GHLSCERY LEFECONT, HEREFEBOULL DROBLOOD BANK	
	2. BLOWN BLEWMARS, BERRYNTED 28 FOLIG VY FLUG 197809	
- CHENNEL	Big solourstance	5
- Not - Links	4. COBUY BLEWROND TOO FREESS FLELE, 1961-02	
	Big southistand	
	BLE BORDY HIGHARDER 500 LE STIMMONERA EFILER	
	LOTOR BEALTONOL' CUITORM LOF SLEVING FRIERON	
		8
	6. BRIDING HILLIGE HUNDHOLF FOODDING BOUTH DIOBOR	
	TIMULIE INTREGOLD, 280 DOWN	
	7. GLOBUY HIGLEROGERS 200 LB ETBMONDER B550	
	Contribution oris On other 984	1
	80 BCOBLO HIGLERERE BE STUTTE BO LE STAMOTATAS	1
	Bosto LE ourout EFS ELEBONT , QU'T LE DOTONEFS	
	5650ir 900001500000, R.S. 00018501660111 01001801 LO000F21971 R.S. 00018501660111	
	and an 10000000 - 285/2 - 0.98.5, 286/2 -	
	2.16.5 ZE BUG 3.15.0	
	REFUS STUDIE	
į	SURISEEUDEME.	
	43, பச்சாபானையம்,	

Ģ

1

ż.

கூலூர் வட்டம்

155 A

5



THIRU.DEEPAK S.BILGI, I.F.S. MEMBER SECRETARY

STATE LEVEL ENVIRONMENT IMPACT ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY-TAMILNADU 3rd Floor, Panagal Maaligai, No.1, Jeenis Road, Saidapet, Chennai - 600 015. Phone No. 044-24359973 Fax No. 044-24359975

#### TERMS OF REFERENCE (ToR)

#### Lr No.SEIAA-TN/F.No.8581/ToR- 1286/2022 Dated:08.10.2022.

To

Tvl. Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.,

Periyakuyili

Pachapalayam

Sulur Taluk,

Coimbatore-641201

Sir / Madam,

Sub: SEIAA, Tamil Nadu – Terms of Reference with public Hearing (ToR) for the Proposed Rough stone & gravel quarry lease over an extent of 2.47.9 Ha at S.F.Nos.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu by Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P - under project category – "B1" and Schedule S.No.1 (a) – ToR issued along with Public Hearing - preparation of EIA report – Regarding.

Ref: 1. Online proposal No.SIA/TN/MIN/62942/2021 dated 10.09.2022.

2. Your application submitted for Terms of Reference dated: 24.06.2021.

3. Minutes of the 312th meeting of SEAC held on 16.09.2022.

4. Minutes of the 557th SEIAA meeting held on 08.10.2022.

Kindly refer to your proposal submitted to the State Level Impact Assessment Authority for Terms of Reference.

MBER SPCRETARY

Page 1 of 21

The proponent, Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P has submitted application for Terms of Reference (ToR) in Form-I, Pre-Feasibility report for the Proposed Rough stone & gravel quarry lease over an extent of 2.47.9 Ha at S.F.Nos.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu.

## Discussion by SEAC and the Remarks:-

Proposed Rough stone & gravel quarry lease over an extent of 2.47.9 Ha at S.F.Nos.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu by Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P- For Terms of Reference.

## (SIA/TN/MIN/62942/2021 Dt.10.09.2022)

The proposal was placed in 312<sup>th</sup> SEAC meeting held on 16.09.2022. The details of the project furnished by the proponent are given in the website (parivesh.nic.in).

#### The SEAC noted the following:

- The Project Proponent, Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P has applied for Terms for Reference for the proposed Rough stone & gravel quarry lease over an extent of 2.47.9 Ha at S.F.Nos.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu.
- The project/activity is covered under Category "B1" of Item 1(a) "Mining Projects" of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006.
- The Production for the five years states that total quantity should not exceed 3,11,184 m<sup>3</sup> of rough stone & 5,576 m<sup>3</sup> of gravel with an ultimate depth of mining is 37m BGL (2m Gravel + 35m Rough Stone).

Based on the presentation made by the proponent, SEAC has decided to recommend grant of Terms of Reference (TOR) with Public Hearing for the production of 3,11,184m<sup>3</sup> of Rough Stone & 5,576m<sup>3</sup> of Gravel in 5 years with an ultimate depth 37m BGL, subject to the following TORs, in addition to the standard terms of reference for EIA study and details issued by the MOEF & CC to be included in EIA/EMP Report:

- 1. The PP shall furnish DFO letter in regard to shortest distance of Reserve Forest & protected areas/Wildlife sanctuaries & wild life corridors etc.
- The Proponent shall enumerate the number of structures belonging to the owner (Proponent) & not belonging to the owner (Proponent) existing within 100m, 200m, 300 m and 500 m

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN

157 A

# Lr No.SEIAA-TN/F.No.8581/SEIAA/ToR-1286/2022 Dated:08.10.2022 SEIAA-TN

distance from the boundary of the existing quarry, indicating the details about the type of building & its structure constructional features, details of occupants, partly/fully occupied, etc during the EIA appraisal.

- 3. In the case of proposed lease in an existing (or old) quarry where the benches are not formed (or) partially formed as per the approved Mining Plan, the Project Proponent (PP) shall prepare and submit an 'Action Plan' for carrying out the realignment of the benches in the proposed quarry lease after it is approved by the concerned Asst. Director of Geology and Mining during the time of appraisal for obtaining the EC.
- The Proponent shall submit a conceptual 'Slope Stability Plan' for the proposed quarry during the appraisal while obtaining the EC, when the depth of the working is extended beyond 30 m below ground level.
- 5. The PP shall furnish the affidavit stating that the blasting operation in the proposed quarry is carried out by the statutory competent person as per the MMR 1961 such as blaster, mining mate, mine foreman, II/I Class mines manager appointed by the proponent.
- 6. The PP shall present a conceptual design for carrying out only controlled blasting operation involving line drilling and muffle blasting in the proposed quarry such that the blast-induced ground vibrations are controlled as well as no fly rock travel beyond 20 m from the blast site, in particular attention paid to the railway track existing nearby and the surrounding habitations/structures.
- The EIA Coordinators shall obtain and furnish the details of quarry/quarries operated by the proponent in the past, either in the same location or elsewhere in the State with video and photographic evidences.
- If the proponent has already carried out the mining activity in the proposed mining lease area after 15.01.2016, then the proponent shall furnish the following details from AD/DD, mines,
  - a. What was the period of the operation and stoppage of the earlier mines with last work permit issued by the AD/DD mines?
  - b. Quantity of minerals mined out.
  - c. Highest production achieved in any one year
  - d. Detail of approved depth of mining.
  - e. Actual depth of the mining achieved earlier.
  - f. Name of the person already mined in that leases area.
  - g. If EC and CTO already obtained, the copy of the same shall be submitted.

MEMBER SECRETARY

Page 3 of 21

- Whether the mining was carried out as per the approved mine plan (or EC if issued) with stipulated benches.
- 9. All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High-Resolution Imagery/Topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology, lithology and geology of the mining lease area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).
- 10. The PP shall carry out Drone video survey covering the cluster, Green belt , fencing etc.,
- 11. The proponent shall furnish photographs of adequate fencing, green belt along the periphery including replantation of existing trees & safety distance between the adjacent quarries & water bodies nearby provided as per the approved mining plan.
- 12. The Project Proponent shall provide the details of mineral reserves and mineable reserves, planned production capacity, proposed working methodology with justifications, the anticipated impacts of the mining operations on the surrounding environment and the remedial measures for the same.
- 13. The Project Proponent shall provide the Organization chart indicating the appointment of various statutory officials and other competent persons to be appointed as per the provisions of Mines Act'1952 and the MMR, 1961 for carrying out the quarrying operations scientifically and systematically in order to ensure safety and to protect the environment.
- 14. The Project Proponent shall conduct the hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius) along with the collected water level data for both monsoon and non-monsoon seasons from the PWD/TWAD so as to assess the impacts on the wells due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided.
- 15. The proponent shall furnish the baseline data for the environmental and ecological parameters with regard to surface water/ground water quality, air quality, soil quality & flora/fauna including traffic/vehicular movement study.
- 16. The Proponent shall carry out the Cumulative impact study due to mining operations carried out in the quarry specifically with reference to the specific environment in terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN 159 A

quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind.

- Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted.
- 18. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.
- 19. Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste Dumps (or) Rejects outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be provided.
- 20. Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' (or) the Project areas which attracts the court restrictions for mining operations, should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the TNPCB (or) Dept. of Geology and Mining should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.
- Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.
- 22. Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated.
- 23. A tree survey study shall be carried out (nos., name of the species, age, diameter etc.,) both within the mining lease applied area & 300m buffer zone and its management during mining activity.
- 24. A detailed mine closure plan for the proposed project shall be included in EIA/EMP report which should be site-specific.
- 25. Public Hearing points raised and commitments of the Project Proponent on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project and to be submitted to SEIAA/SEAC with regard to the Office Memorandum of MoEF& CC accordingly.
- The Public hearing advertisement shall be published in one major National daily and one most circulated Tamil daily.
- 27. The PP shall produce/display the EIA report, Executive summery and other related information with respect to public hearing in Tamil Language also.

MEMBEB SECRETARY

Page 5 of 21

- 28. As a part of the study of flora and fauna around the vicinity of the proposed site, the EIA coordinator shall strive to educate the local students on the importance of preserving local flora and fauna by involving them in the study, wherever possible.
- 29. The purpose of Green belt around the project is to capture the fugitive emissions, carbon sequestration and to attenuate the noise generated, in addition to improving the aesthetics. A wide range of indigenous plant species should be planted as given in the appendix-lin consultation with the DFO, State Agriculture University and local school/college authorities. The plant species with dense/moderate canopy of native origin should be chosen. Species of small/medium/tall trees alternating with shrubs should be planted in a mixed manner.
- 30. Taller/one year old Saplings raised in appropriate size of bags, preferably eco-friendly bags should be planted as per the advice of local forest authorities/botanist/Horticulturist with regard to site specific choices. The proponent shall earmark the greenbelt area with GPS coordinates all along the boundary of the project site with at least 3 meters wide and in between blocks in an organized manner
- 31. A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.
- 32. A Risk Assessment and management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.
- 33. Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.
- 34. Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.
- 35. The Socio-economic studies should be carried out within a 5 km buffer zone from the mining activity. Measures of socio-economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.
- 36. Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given.

MEMBER SECRETARY

- 37. Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.
- 38. If any quarrying operations were carried out in the proposed quarrying site for which now the EC is sought, the Project Proponent shall furnish the detailed compliance to EC conditions given in the previous EC with the site photographs which shall duly be certified by MoEF&CC, Regional Office, Chennai (or) the concerned DEE/TNPCB.
- 39. The PP shall prepare the EMP for the entire life of mine and also furnish the sworn affidavit stating to abide the EMP for the entire life of mine.
- 40. Concealing any factual information or submission of false/fabricated data and failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this Terms of Conditions besides attracting penal provisions in the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

No	Scientific Name	Tamil Name	Tamil Name
1	Acele marmelos	Vilvam	diadeja
2	Adenaanthora pavonina	Manjadi	மஞ்சால. ஆகைக்குக்றியனி
3	Albizia lebbeck	Vaagai	0/1006
4	Albizia amara	Usil	2.50
5	Baulunia purpurea	Mantharai	UB grang
6	Baufiinia racemosa	Aathi	444
7	Baultinia tomentos	Iruvathi	Bourse
8	Buchanania axillaris	Kattuma	ant_Gut
9	Borassus flabellifer	Pariai	LARD-STR
10	Butea monoperma	Murukkamaram	ພະອຸຮູຮູ້ແຄ່ນມີ
11	Bobax ceiba	llavu, Sevvilavu	3 ROBY
12	Calophyllum mophyllum	Puumai	URBER
13	Cassua fistula	Sarakondrai	#148atdag
14	Cassia roxburghu	Sengondrai	GatiGatimat
15	Chloroxylon sweitenia	Purasamaram	404 600
16	Cochlospermum religiosum	Kongu, Marijallavu	Garting, Logjanti Brom
17	Cordia dichotoma	Naruvuli	230ut.
18	Crotein adaisons	Mavalingum	wrafewaa b
19	Dillema máica	Uva, Uzha	8
20	Dillenia pentagima	SinuUva, Sitruzha	FD 2.51
21	Dioopyro sebenum	Karungali	aguand
22	Diospyro schloroxylon	Vaganai	1414.00-00
23	Ficus amplissima	Kalltchi	an 345
24	Hibiacus hliaceou	Aatrupoovarasu	ALTOURINGS
25	Hardunckia bimata	Aacha	34832
26	Holoptelia integrifelia	Aayili	न्युपान प्राइप्रे, न्युप्रीकी
27	Lannaa coronandelica	Odhiam	Galunis
28	Laperstroemia speciosa	Poo Marudhu	U 10381
29	Lopioanthus tetraphylla	Neikottaimaram	Gou GEALLERL LODE
30	Limonia acidissima	Vila maram	about words
31	Litses glutinos	Pisinpattai	காம்பா பிசின்பட்டை
32	Madinica longifolia	Ширраі	3 goine u
33	Manilkara hexandra	UlakkasPaalai	C. SOLENA LITERO
34	Minusops elengi	Magizhamaram	மகிழமாம் .
35	Mitragyna parvifolia	Kadambu	ar unit
36	Morinda pubescens	Nuna	ajour
37	Morinda citrifolia	Vellai Numa	Counteren Bester
38	Phoenix sylvestre	Eachau	***ugub
39	Pongamia minuat	Pungam	utiest

Appendix -I List of Native Trees Suggested for Planting

MEMBER SECRETA SEIAA-TN

40	Promna mollissima	Munnai	पुरुक्तेज्ञाव्य
41	Premna serratifolia	Narumunnai	33 (0854
42	Prenna tomentosa	Malaipoovarasu	மலை பூலரச
43	Prosopis cinerea	Vanni maram	कार्या विवय
44	Pterocarpus marsupium	Vengai	BOURDE
45	Pterospermum canescens	Vennangu, Tada	வென்னாங்க
46	Pterospermum xylocarpum	Polavu	UNR
47	Puthranjita roxburghi	Karipala	a Sunton
48	Salvadora persica	Ugaa Maram	BILET LOU
49		Manipungan, Soapukai	องสับบุษัลส 3ราบบุษัลสม
50	Saraca asoca	Asoca	ANGETET
51	Streblus asper	Piray maram	ឋភារៈ ៤គុង
52	Strychnos nuxvomic	Yetti	sni.up
53	Strychnos potatorum	Therthang Kottai	BEEETS GENLER
54	Sycygium cumini	Naval	3100
55	Terminalia belleric	Thandri	தான்ற
56	Terminalia arjuna	Ven marudhu	வென் மருது
57	Toona ciliate	Sandhana vembu	system Company
58		Puvarasu	11032
59	and the second se	valsura	SUSSERT.
60		Veppalai	GRALITEREN
61		Kodukkapuli	GETBEETLEN

# Discussion by SEIAA and the Remarks:-

The proposal was placed in the 557<sup>th</sup> Authority meeting held on 08.10.2022. After detailed discussions, the Authority accepts the recommendation of SEAC and decided to grant **Terms of Reference (ToR)** along with Public Hearing under cluster for undertaking the combined Environment Impact Assessment Study and preparation of separate Environment Management Plan subject to the conditions as recommended by SEAC & normal condition in addition to the following conditions in 'Annexure B' of this minutes.

## Annexure 'B'

- Cluster Management Committee, which must include all the proponents in the cluster as members including the existing as well as proposed quarry.
- The members must coordinate among themselves for the effective implementation of EMP as committed including Green Belt Development, Water sprinkling, tree plantation, blasting etc.,
- The List of members of the committee formed shall be submitted to AD/Mines before the execution of mining lease and the same shall be updated every year to the AD/Mines.

MEMBER SECRETARY 163 A

- 4. Detailed Operational Plan must be submitted which must include the blasting frequency with respect to the nearby quarry situated in the cluster, the usage of haul roads by the individual quarry in the form of route map and network.
- The committee shall deliberate on risk management plan pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.
- 6. The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail.
- The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a holistic manner.
- 8. The committee shall furnish the Emergency Management plan within the cluster.
- The committee shall deliberate on the health of the workers/staff involved in the mining as well as the health of the public.
- 10. Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued from reputed research institutions on the following
  - a) Soil health & bio-diversity.
  - b) Climate change leading to Droughts, Floods etc.
  - c) Pollution leading to release of Greenhouse gases (GHG), rise in Temperature, & Livelihood of the local people.
  - d) Possibilities of water contamination and impact on aquatic ecosystem health.
  - e) Agriculture, Forestry & Traditional practices.
  - f) Hydrothermal/Geothermal effect due to destruction in the Environment.
  - g) Bio-geochemical processes and its foot prints including environmental stress.
  - h) Sediment geochemistry in the surface streams.
- The committee shall furnish an action plan to achieve sustainable development goals with reference to water, sanitation & safety.
- 12. The committee shall furnish the fire safety and evacuation plan in the case of fire accidents.
- The measures taken to control Noise, Air, Water, Dust Control and steps adopted to efficiently utilise the Energy shall be furnished.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN

Page 9 of 21

- 14. Details of type of vegetations including no. of trees & shrubs within the proposed mining area and. If so, transplantation of such vegetations all along the boundary of the proposed mining area shall committed mentioned in EMP.
- 15. Impact on surrounding agricultural fields around the proposed mining Area.
- 16. Erosion Control measures.
- 17. Impact on soil flora & vegetation around the project site.
- 18. Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area on the nearby Villages, Water-bodies/ Rivers, & any ecological fragile areas.
- 19. The project proponent shall furnish VAO certificate with reference to 300m radius regard to approved habitations, schools, Archaeological sites, Structures, railway lines, roads, water bodies such as streams, odai, vaari, canal, channel, river, lake pond, tank etc.
- 20. As per the MoEF& CC office memorandum F.No.22-65/2017-IA.III dated: 30.09.2020 and 20.10.2020 the proponent shall address the concerns raised during the public consultation and all the activities proposed shall be part of the Environment Management Plan.
- 21. The Environmental Impact Assessment shall study in detail the carbon emission and also suggest the measures to mitigate carbon emission including development of carbon sinks and temperature reduction including control of other emission and climate mitigation activities.
- 22. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study the biodiversity, the natural ecosystem, the soil micro flora, fauna and soil seed banks and suggest measures to maintain the natural Ecosystem.
- 23. Action should specifically suggest for sustainable management of the area and restoration of ecosystem for flow of goods and services.
- 24. The project proponent shall study impact on fish habitats and the food WEB/ food chain in the water body and Reservoir.
- 25. The Terms of Reference should specifically study impact on soil health, soil erosion, the soil physical, chemical components and microbial components.
- 26. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on forest, vegetation, endemic, vulnerable and endangered indigenous flora and fauna.
- 27. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on standing trees and the existing trees should be numbered and action suggested for protection.
- The Environmental Impact Assessment should study on wetlands, water bodies, rivers streams, lakes and farmer sites.

MEMBER SECRETARY SELAA-TN

- 29. The Environmental Impact Assessment should hold detailed study on EMP with budget for Green belt development and mine closure plan including disaster management plan.
- The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on climate change, temperature rise, pollution and above soil & below soil carbon stock.
- The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on protected areas, Reserve Forests, National Parks, Corridors and Wildlife pathways, near project site.
- 32. The project proponent shall study and furnish the impact of project on plantations in adjoing patta lands, Horticulture, Agriculture and livestock.
- 33. The project proponent shall study and furnish the details on potential fragmentation impact of natural environment, by the activities.
- 34. The project proponent shall study and furnish the impact on aquatic plants and animals in water bodies and possible scars on the landscape, damages to nearby caves, heritage site, and archaeological sites possible land form changes visual and aesthetic impacts.
- 35. The project proponent shall study and furnish the possible pollution due to plastic and microplastic on the environment. The ecological risks and impacts of plastic & microplastics on aquatic environment and fresh water systems due to activities, contemplated during mining may be investigated and reported.
- The project proponent shall detailed study on impact of mining on Reserve forests free ranging wildlife.
- 37. Hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius) so as to assess the impacts on the nearby waterbodies due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided, covering the entire mine lease period.
- 38. To furnish disaster management plan and disaster mitigation measures in regard to all aspects to avoid/reduce vulnerability to hazards & to cope with disaster/untoward accidents in & around the proposed mine lease area due to the proposed method of mining activity & its related activities covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.
- To furnish risk assessment and management plan including anticipated vulnerabilities during operational and post operational phases of Mining.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN

Page 11 of 21

- 40. Detailed Mine Closure Plan covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.
- 41. Detailed Environment Management Plan along with adaptation, mitigation & remedial strategies covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.

# A. STANDARD TERMS OF REFERENCE

- Year-wise production details since 1994 should be given, clearly stating the highest production achieved in any one year prior to 1994. It may also be categorically informed whether there had been any increase in production after the EIA Notification 1994 came into force, w.r.t. the highest production achieved prior to 1994.
- A copy of the document in support of the fact that the Proponent is the rightful lessee of the mine should be given.
- 3) All documents including approved mine plan, EIA and Public Hearing should be compatible with one another in terms of the mine lease area, production levels, waste generation and its management, mining technology etc. and should be in the name of the lessee.
- 4) All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High Resolution Imagery/ topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology and geology of the area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).
- 5) Information should be provided in Survey of India Topo sheet in 1:50,000 scale indicating geological map of the area, geomorphology of land forms of the area, existing minerals and mining history of the area, important water bodies, streams and rivers and soil characteristics.
- 6) Details about the land proposed for mining activities should be given with information as to whether mining conforms to the land use policy of the State; land diversion for mining should have approval from State land use board or the concerned authority.
- 7) It should be clearly stated whether the proponent Company has a well laid down Environment Policy approved by its Board of Directors? If so, it may be spelt out in the EIA Report with description of the prescribed operating process/procedures to bring into focus any infringement/deviation/ violation of the environmental or forest norms/ conditions? The hierarchical system or administrative order of the Company to deal with the environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the EC conditions may also be given. The system of reporting of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of

MEMBER SECRETARY

167 A

the Company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large, may also be detailed in the EIA Report.

- 8) Issues relating to Mine Safety, including subsidence study in case of underground mining and slope study in case of open cast mining, blasting study etc. should be detailed. The proposed safeguard measures in each case should also be provided.
- 9) The study area will comprise of 10 km zone around the mine lease from lease periphery and the data contained in the EIA such as waste generation etc. should be for the life of the mine / lease period.
- 10) Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.
- Details of the land for any Over Burden Dumps outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be given.
- 12) Certificate from the Competent Authority in the State Forest Department should be provided, confirming the involvement of forest land, if any, in the project area. In the event of any contrary claim by the Project Proponent regarding the status of forests, the site may be inspected by the State Forest Department along with the Regional Office of the Ministry to ascertain the status of forests, based on which, the Certificate in this regard as mentioned above be issued. In all such cases, it would be desirable for representative of the State Forest Department to assist the Expert Appraisal Committees.
- 13) Status of forestry clearance for the broken up area and virgin forestland involved in the Project including deposition of Net Present Value (NPV) and Compensatory Afforestation (CA) should be indicated. A copy of the forestry clearance should also be furnished.
- Implementation status of recognition of forest rights under the Scheduled Tribes and other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 should be indicated.
- 15) The vegetation in the RF / PF areas in the study area, with necessary details, should be given.
- 16) A study shall be got done to ascertain the impact of the Mining Project on wildlife of the study area and details furnished. Impact of the project on the wildlife in the surrounding and any other protected area and accordingly, detailed mitigative measures required, should be worked out with cost implications and submitted.

MEMBER SECRETA

Page 13 of 21

- 17) Location of National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Ramsar site Tiger/ Elephant Reserves/(existing as well as proposed), if any, within 10 km of the mine lease should be clearly indicated, supported by a location map duly authenticated by Chief Wildlife Warden. Necessary clearance, as may be applicable to such projects due to proximity of the ecologically sensitive areas as mentioned above, should be obtained from the Standing Committee of National Board of Wildlife and copy furnished.
- 18) A detailed biological study of the study area [core zone and buffer zone (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] shall be carried out. Details of flora and fauna, endangered, endemic and RET Species duly authenticated, separately for core and buffer zone should be furnished based on such primary field survey, clearly indicating the Schedule of the fauna present. In case of any scheduled-I fauna found in the study area, the necessary plan along with budgetary provisions for their conservation should be prepared in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department and details furnished. Necessary allocation of funds for implementing the same should be made as part of the project cost.
- 19) Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' or the Project areas likely to come under the 'Aravali Range', (attracting court restrictions for mining operations), should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the SPCB or State Mining Department should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.
- 20) Similarly, for Coastal Projects, a CRZ map duly authenticated by one of the authorized agencies demarcating LTL. HTL, CRZ area, location of the mine lease with respect to CRZ, coastal features such as mangroves, if any, should be furnished. (Note: The Mining Projects falling under CRZ would also need to obtain approval of the concerned Coastal Zone Management Authority).
- 21) R&R Plan/compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) should be furnished. While preparing the R&R Plan, the relevant State/National Rehabilitation & Resettlement Policy should be kept in view. In respect of SCs /STs and other weaker sections of the society in the study area, a need based sample survey, family-wise, should

be undertaken to assess their requirements, and action programmes prepared and submitted accordingly, integrating the sectoral programmes of line departments of the State Government. It may be clearly brought out whether the village(s) located in the mine lease area will be shifted or not. The issues relating to shifting of village(s) including their R&R and socio-economic

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN

169 A

aspects should be discussed in the Report.

- 22) One season (non-monsoon) [i.e. March-May (Summer Season); October-December (post monsoon season); December-February (winter season)]primary baseline data on ambient air quality as per CPCB Notification of 2009, water quality, noise level, soil and flora and fauna shall be collected and the AAQ and other data so compiled presented date-wise in the EIA and EMP Report. Site-specific meteorological data should also be collected. The location of the monitoring stations should be such as to represent whole of the study area and justified keeping in view the pre-dominant downwind direction and location of sensitive receptors. There should be at least one monitoring station within 500 m of the mine lease in the pre-dominant downwind direction. The mineralogical composition of PM10, particularly for free silica, should be given.
- 23) Air quality modeling should be carried out for prediction of impact of the project on the air quality of the area. It should also take into account the impact of movement of Vehicles for transportation of mineral. The details of the model used and input parameters used for modeling should be provided. The air quality contours may be shown on a location map clearly indicating the location of the site, location of sensitive receptors, if any, and the habitation. The wind roses showing pre-dominant wind direction may also be indicated on the map.
- 24) The water requirement for the Project, its availability and source should be furnished. A detailed water balance should also be provided. Fresh water requirement for the Project should be indicated.
- Necessary clearance from the Competent Authority for drawl of requisite quantity of water for the Project should be provided.
- 26) Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.
- 27) Impact of the Project on the water quality, both surface and groundwater, should be assessed and necessary safeguard measures, if any required, should be provided.
- 28) Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided. In case the working will intersect groundwater table, a detailed Hydro Geological Study should be undertaken and Report furnished. The Report inter-alia, shall include details of the aquifers present and impact of mining activities on these aquifers. Necessary permission from Central Ground Water Authority for working below ground water and for pumping of ground water should also be obtained and copy furnished.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN

Page 15 of 21

- 29) Details of any stream, seasonal or otherwise, passing through the lease area and modification / diversion proposed, if any, and the impact of the same on the hydrology should be brought out.
- 30) Information on site elevation, working depth, groundwater table etc. Should be provided both in AMSL and bgl. A schematic diagram may also be provided for the same.
- 31) A time bound Progressive Greenbelt Development Plan shall be prepared in a tabular form (indicating the linear and quantitative coverage, plant species and time frame) and submitted, keeping in mind, the same will have to be executed up front on commencement of the Project. Phase-wise plan of plantation and compensatory afforestation should be charted clearly indicating the area to be covered under plantation and the species to be planted. The details of plantation already done should be given. The plant species selected for green belt should have greater ecological value and should be of good utility value to the local population with emphasis on local and native species and the species which are tolerant to pollution.
- 32) Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated. Projected increase in truck traffic as a result of the Project in the present road network (including those outside the Project area) should be worked out, indicating whether it is capable of handling the incremental load. Arrangement for improving the infrastructure, if contemplated (including action to be taken by other agencies such as State Government) should be covered. Project Proponent shall conduct Impact of Transportation study as per Indian Road Congress Guidelines.
- 33) Details of the onsite shelter and facilities to be provided to the mine workers should be included in the EIA Report.
- 34) Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and Restoration of mined out areas (with plans and with adequate number of sections) should be given in the EIA report.
- 35) Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.
- 36) Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.
- 37) Measures of socio economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative

MEATHER SECRETARY

171 A

dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.

- 38) Detailed Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to mitigate the environmental impacts which, should inter-alia include the impacts of change of land use, loss of agricultural and grazing land, if any, occupational health impacts besides other impacts specific to the proposed Project.
- 39) Public Hearing points raised and commitment of the Project Proponent on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project.
- 40) Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given.
- 41) The cost of the Project (capital cost and recurring cost) as well as the cost towards implementation of EMP should be clearly spelt out.
- 42) A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
- 43) Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.
- 44) Besides the above, the below mentioned general points are also to be followed:
  - a) Executive Summary of the EIA/EMP Report
  - b) All documents to be properly referenced with index and continuous page numbering.
  - c) Where data are presented in the Report especially in Tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.
  - d) Project Proponent shall enclose all the analysis/testing reports of water, air, soil, noise etc. using the MoEF&CC/NABL accredited laboratories. All the original analysis/testing reports should be available during appraisal of the Project.
  - e) Where the documents provided are in a language other than English, an English translation should be provided.
  - f) The Questionnaire for environmental appraisal of mining projects as devised earlier by the Ministry shall also be filled and submitted.
  - g) While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the Proponents and instructions for the Consultants issued by MoEF&CC vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA.II(I) dated 4th August, 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry, should be followed.
  - h) Changes, if any made in the basic scope and project parameters (as submitted in Form-I and the PFR for securing the TOR) should be brought to the attention of MoEF&CC with reasons for such changes and permission should be sought, as the ToR may also have to

all MEMBER SECRETARY

Page 17 of 21

be altered. Post Public Hearing changes in structure and content of the draft EIA/EMP (other than modifications arising out of the P.H. process) will entail conducting the PH again with the revised documentation.

- i)) As per the circular no. J-11011/618/2010-IA.II(I) dated 30.5.2012, certified report of the status of compliance of the conditions stipulated in the Environment Clearance for the existing operations of the project, should be obtained from the Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, as may be applicable.
- j) The EIA report should also include (i) surface plan of the area indicating contours of main topographic features, drainage and mining area, (ii) geological maps and sections and (iii) sections of the mine pit and external dumps, if any, clearly showing the land features of the adjoining area.

In addition to the above, the following shall be furnished:-

# The Executive summary of the EIA/EMP report in about 8-10 pages should be prepared incorporating the information on following points:

- 1. Project name and location (Village, District, State, Industrial Estate (if applicable).
- 2. Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes.
- 3. Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal.
- 4. Capital cost of the project, estimated time of completion.
- 5. The proponent shall furnish the contour map of the water table detailing the number of wells located around the site and impacts on the wells due to mining activity.
- 6. A detailed study of the lithology of the mining lease area shall be furnished.
- 7. Details of village map, "A" register and FMB sketch shall be furnished.
- 8. Detailed mining closure plan for the proposed project approved by the Geology of Mining department shall be shall be submitted along with EIA report.
- 9. Obtain a letter /certificate from the Assistant Director of Geology and Mining standing that there is no other Minerals/resources like sand in the quarrying area within the approved depth of mining and below depth of mining and the same shall be furnished in the EIA report.
- 10. EIA report should strictly follow the Environmental Impact Assessment Guidance Manual for Mining of Minerals published February 2010.
- 11. Detail plan on rehabilitation and reclamation carried out for the stabilization and restoration of the mined areas.

MEMBER SECRETAR

SEIAA-TN 173 A

- 12. The EIA study report shall include the surrounding mining activity, if any.
- 13. Modeling study for Air, Water and noise shall be carried out in this field and incremental increase in the above study shall be substantiated with mitigation measures.
- 14. A study on the geological resources available shall be carried out and reported.
- 15. A specific study on agriculture & livelihood shall be carried out and reported.
- 16. Impact of soil erosion, soil physical chemical and biological property changes may be assumed.
- 17. Site selected for the project Nature of land Agricultural (single/double crop), barren, Govt./ private land, status of is acquisition, nearby (in 2-3 km.) water body, population, with in 10km other industries, forest, eco-sensitive zones, accessibility, (note - in case of industrial estate this information may not be necessary)
- Baseline environmental data air quality, surface and ground water quality, soil characteristic, flora and fauna, socio-economic condition of the nearby population
- Identification of hazards in handling, processing and storage of hazardous material and safety system provided to mitigate the risk.
- 20. Likely impact of the project on air, water, land, flora-fauna and nearby population
- 21. Emergency preparedness plan in case of natural or in plant emergencies
- 22. Issues raised during public hearing (if applicable) and response given
- 23. CER plan with proposed expenditure.
- 24. Occupational Health Measures
- 25. Post project monitoring plan
- The project proponent shall carry out detailed hydro geological study through intuitions/NABET Accredited agencies.
- 27. A detailed report on the green belt development already undertaken is to be furnished and also submit the proposal for green belt activities.
- 28. The proponent shall propose the suitable control measure to control the fugitive emissions during the operations of the mines.
- A specific study should include impact on flora & fauna, disturbance to migratory pattern of animals.
- 30. Reserve funds should be earmarked for proper closure plan.
- 31. A detailed plan on plastic waste management shall be furnished. Further, the proponent should strictly comply with, Tamil Nadu Government Order (Ms) No.84 Environment and forests (EC.2) Department dated 25.06.2018 regarding ban on one time use and throw away plastics

MEMBER SECRETARY

Page 19 of 21

irrespective of thickness with effect from 01.01.2019 under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986. In this connection, the project proponent has to furnish the action plan.

## Besides the above, the below mentioned general points should also be followed:-

- A note confirming compliance of the TOR, with cross referencing of the relevant sections / pages of the EIA report should be provided.
- All documents may be properly referenced with index, page numbers and continuous page numbering.
- c. Where data are presented in the report especially in tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.
- d. While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the proponents and instructions for the consultants issued by MoEF & CC vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA.II (I) dated 4th August, 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry should also be followed.
- e. The consultants involved in the preparation of EIA/EMP report after accreditation with Quality Council of India (QCI)/National Accreditation Board of Education and Training (NABET) would need to include a certificate in this regard in the EIA/EMP reports prepared by them and data provided by other organization/Laboratories including their status of approvals etc. In this regard circular no F. No.J -11013/77/2004-1A-II(I) dated 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2009, 18<sup>th</sup> March 2010, 28<sup>th</sup> May 2010, 28<sup>th</sup> June 2010, 31<sup>st</sup> December 2010 & 30<sup>th</sup> September 2011 posted on the Ministry's website http://www.moef.nic.in/ may be referred.
  - After preparing the EIA (as per the generic structure prescribed in Appendix-III of the EIA Notification, 2006) covering the above mentioned points, the proponent willtake further necessary action for obtaining environmental clearance in accordance with the procedure prescribed under the EIA Notification, 2006.
  - The final EIA report shall be submitted to the SEIAA, Tamil Nadu for obtaining Environmental Clearance.
  - The TORs with public hearing prescribed shall be <u>valid for a period of three years</u> from the date of issue, for submission of the EIA/EMP report as per OMNo.J-11013/41/2006-IA-II(I)(part) dated 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2017.

MEMBER SECRETAR 175 A

Copy to:

- 1. The Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Fort St. George, Chennai - 9
- 2. The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhavan, CBD Cum-Office Complex, East Arjun Nagar, New Delhi 110032.
- 3. The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 76, Mount Salai, Guindy,
- Chennai-600 032.
- 4. The APCCF (C), Regional Office, MoEF & CC (SZ), 34, HEPC Building, 1st & 2nd Floor, Cathedral Garden Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai -34.
- 5. Monitoring Cell, IA Division, Ministry of Environment, Forests & CC, Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, New Delhi 110003
- 6. The District Collector, Coimbatore District.

C Pros

- 7. The EO/BDO, Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District
- 8. Stock File.

Page 21 of 21

From

Dr.A. Kalaiselvan, Assistant Director(i/c),/ Joint Director, Dept of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore. To

Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P., S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili, Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District.

# Rc.No. 325/Mines / 2018 dated: 16.10.2019

Sir,

Sub: Mines & Minerals – Minor Mineral – Coimbatore District – Sulur Taluk – Pachapalayam Village – patta land Survey No.238/2(P) (0.37.0 hec), 239/1B(0.17.0 hec), 239/2B (0.02.0 hec), 240/2B(P)(0.02.0 hec), 241/1 (P) (0.27.5 hec), 241/2 (P) (0.59.2 hec), 241/3 (P) (0.56.5 hec) & 241/4 (P) (0.46.7 hec) – over an extent of 2.47.9 hectares – Application preferred by Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals for quarrying Roughstone and Gravel – Precise area communicated - Details of quarries situated within 500 meter radial distance – furnished – reg.

Ref:

 District Collector, Coimbatore Letter Rc.No.325/Mines /2018, Dated: 11.01.2019
 Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals letter dated: 1.08.2019.

I invite kind attention to the reference cited wherein Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P., have been issued precise area for the grant of quarry lease for Rough Stone and Gravel over an extent of 2.47.9 hectares of patta land in Survey No. 238/2(P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B(P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District.

In the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P., have requested to furnish the details of quarries situated in a 500 meters radial distance from the proposed area.

In this connection the details of other quarries situated within a 500 meters radial distance from the proposed quarry is furnished below.

# i) <u>Existing Quarries</u>

S1. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F.Nos.	Extent in Hect.	Lease period	Remarks
1	Thiru. R.S.Senthilkumar	Pachapalayam 285/3, 286/2	3,15.0	11.11.2017 to 10.11.2022	k
2	Thiru. K.Chinnasamy	Pachapalayam 282/1A 282/1B	1.73.0	06.12.2017 to 05.12.2022	
3	Thiru. T.Ragupathi	Pachapalayam 273/1B 273/2B 273/3E 274/1A 274/2A	2.62.0	03.01.2019 to 02.01.2024	
4	Thiru. V.Shanmugam	Pachapalayam 238/1(P)	1.00.0	25.01.2019 to 24.01.2024	

# ii) Expired Quarries

Sl. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F.Nos.	Extent in Hect.	Lease period	Remarks
1	Thiru. V.Gopalakrishnan	Pachapalayam 282/2A2	1.28.5	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018	
2	Thiru.B.Sakthivel	Pachapalayam 285/1B1	1.72.5	08.08.2012 to 07.08.2016	
3	Thiru. V.Shanmugam	Pachapalayam 236/2A 238/1 239/1A,2A 240/1,2A	3.73.0	10.12.2009 to 09.12.2014	

	Sl. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F.Nos.	Extent in Hect.	Lease period	Remarks
--	------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------

#### iv) Proposed quarries

Sl. No.	Name of t	he Owner	Village & S.F.Nos.	Extent in Hect.	Lease period	Remarks
1	Tvl.Gomuki Metals	Blue	Pachapalayam 238/2(P) 239/1B 239/2B 240/2B (P) 241/1 (P) 241/2 (P) 241/3 (P) 241/4 (P)	2.47.9		Subject area

#### v) Future Proposed quarries

4	- the second sec	NI	L		
SI. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F.Nøs.	Extent in Hect.	Lease period	Remarks

8. 800810 16102013

Assistant Director (i/c)/ Joint Director Dept. of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore.



From Dr.A. Kalaiselvan, Joint Director / Assistant Director(i/c), Dept of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore. To Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P., S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili, Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District.

#### Rc.No.325/Mines/2018, Dated: 04.02.2019

Sir,

Sub: Mines & Minerals – Minor Mineral – Coimbatore District – Sulur Taluk – Pachapalayam Village – patta land Survey No.238/2(P) (0.37.0 hec), 239/1B(0.17.0 hec), 239/2B (0.02.0 hec), 240/2B(P)(0.02.0 hec), 241/1 (P) (0.27.5 hec), 241/2 (P) (0.59.2 hec), 241/3 (P) (0.56.5 hec) & 241/4 (P) (0.46.7 hec) - over an extent of 2.47.9 hectares – Application preferred by Thiru.S.Mohanraj Partner of Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals for quarrying Roughstone and Gravel – Submission of mining plan for approval – Approved – Regarding.

Ref:

- Quarry lease application dated 04.06.2018 preferred by Thiru.S.Mohanraj Partner of Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P., S.F.No.238/2,Periyakuyili, Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District.
- District Collector, Coimbatore Letter Rc.No.325/Mines /2018, Dated: 11.01.2019.
- Mining Plan submitted by Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals dated: 24.01.2019.

In response to the precise area communicated by the District Collector, Coimbatore, the applicant Thiru.S.Mohanraj Partner of Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P., vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> cited has submitted three copies of mining plan for the area applied for the grant of quarry lease for Roughstone and Gravel over an extent of 2.47. 9 hectares of patta land in Survey No.238/2(P) (0.37.0 hec), 239/1B(0.17.0 hec), 239/2B (0.02.0 hec), 240/2B(P)(0.02.0 hec), 241/1 (P) (0.27.5 hec), 241/2 (P) (0.59.2 hec), 241/3 (P) (0.56.5 hec) & 241/4 (P) (0.46.7 hec) of Pachapalayam village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

2. The mining plan submitted for the grant of quarry lease for Roughstone and Gravel over an extent of 2.47.9 hectares of patta land in Survey No.238/2(P) (0.37.0 hec), 239/1B(0.17.0 hec), 239/2B (0.02.0 hec), 240/2B(P)(0.02.0 hec), 241/1 (P) (0.27.5 hec), 241/2 (P) (0.59.2 hec), 241/3 (P) (0.56.5 hec) & 241/4 (P) (0.46.7 hec) of Pachapalayam village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District has been verified in detail.

3. As per the guidelines/ instructions issued by the Commissioner of Geology and Mining, Chennai vide letter Rc.No.3868/LC/2012, dated 19.11.2012, the mining plan is hereby approved, subject to the following conditions:

- (i) The mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other Law applicable to the quarry lease from time to time whether such laws are made by the Central Government, State Government or any other authority.
- (ii) This approval of the mining plan does not in any way imply the approval of the Government in terms or any other provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Amended Act, 2015, or any other connected laws including Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980, Forest Conservation Rules, 1981, Environment Protection Act, 1980, Explosives Act, 1884 (Central Act IV of 1884) and the Rules made there under and the Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.
- (iii) The mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other order or direction from any court of competent jurisdiction.
- (iv) As per the District Collector, Coimbatore letter Rc.No.325/Mines/2018, Dated:11.01.2019 the following conditions have been incorporated in the Mining Plan.

- a) A safety distance of 7.5 meters should be provided for adjacent patta land from the applied area.
- b) A safety distance of 10 meters should be provided for Cart track and Village road respectively.
- c) A safety distance of 50 meters Should be provided for Low tension EB Line and EB Transformer respectively.
- d) EB line passing on the Eastern side should be shifted to 50 meters away from the lease applied area before grant of lease.
- (v) Quarrying shall be done as per the approved Mining Plan and that the mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other law applicable to the quarry lease from time to time whether such laws are made by the Central Government, State Government or any other authority.

Encl: Two copy of Approved Mining Plan.

Joint Director / Assistant Director (i/c), Dept. of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore.

Copy submitted to:

The Director of Geology and Mining, Chennai-32.

MINING PLAN FOR PACHACALAYAN ROUGH STONE AND GRAVEL QUARRY

(PREPARED UNDER RULES 41 & 42 AS PER THE AMENDED UNDER TAMIL NADU MINOR MINERAL CONCESSION RULES, 1959)

Lease period = Five years

IN

#### LOCATION OF THE QUARRY LEASE APPLIED AREA

EXTENT	8	2.47.9ha
S.F.NO's	2	238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B
		(P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) &
		241/4 (P)
VILLAGE	3	PACHAPALAYAM
TALUK	34	SULUR
DISTRICT	1	COIMBATORE
STATE		TAMIL NADU

BALLAR BALLAR

EB 2019

FOR

#### APPLICANT

Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.,

S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili, Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore.

#### PREPARED BY

Dr.P.Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D., Qualified Person

Regd off. No.17, Advaitha Ashram Road, Alagapuram, Salem-636 004. Cell: 94433 56539. E-Mail: infogeoexploration@gmail.com **Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.**, S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili, Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk, \* - 4 FEB 2019

#### CONSENT LETTER FROM THE APPLICANT

The Mining Plan in respect of Rough stone and Gravel Quarry lease applied area in S.F.No's.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) over an extent of 2.47.9ha in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu State has been prepared by

#### Dr.P. Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D.,

Qualified person

Coimbatore.

We request the District Collector, Coimbatore to make further correspondence regarding the modification of the Mining Plan with the said qualified person at his following address.

Dr.P.Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D.,

Regd.off.No.17,

Advaitha Ashram Road,

Alagapuram, Salem-636 004.

Cell: 94433 56539.

We hereby undertake that all the modifications, if any made in the mining plan by the qualified person may be deemed to have been made with my knowledge and consent and shall be acceptable to me and binding on me in all respects.

> Signature of the Applicant For Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.,

Place: Coimbatore Date: 12.01.2019 Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P., S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili, Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore.

# \* - 4 FEB 2019

#### DECLARATION OF THE APPLICANT

The Mining Plan in respect of Rough stone and Gravel Quarry lease applied area in S.F.No's.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) over an extent of 2.47.9ha in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu State has been prepared in full consultation with me.

We have understood its contents and agree to implement the same in accordance with Laws, Rules and Act applicable to Quarry.

Signature of the Applicant For Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.,

St.g.

Place: Coimbatore Date: 12.01.2019

#### CERTIFICATE

Certified that I, Dr.P.THANGARAJU, M.Sc., Ph.D., having an office at Regd.off.No.17, Advaitha Ashram Road, Alagapuram, Salem – 636 004, am a Post Graduate in Geology (M.Sc.Geology) from Madras University, Chennai and I worked in the field of Geology in a role of Geologist.

Rule 15(I)(a) and (b) of Minerals (Other than Atomic, Hydro Carbons Energy Minerals) Concession Rules 2016 stipulates the eligibility for preparing Mining plans as "(I)(a) a post graduate degree in Geology granted by a university established" and (I)(b) "Professional experience of five years of working in a supervisory capacity in the field of mining after obtaining the degree". Since my qualification and experience are satisfied the Rule (I)(a) and (I)(b) of 15 of the said Rules, I am eligible to prepare Mining Plans for both Major and Minor Minerals.

Accordingly, I prepare this Mining Plan in respect of Rough stone and Gravel Quarry lease applied area in S.F.No's.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) over an extent of 2.47.9ha in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu State for **Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.**, S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili, Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore. Since the Mining Plan is prepared as per the provisions contained in Rule 15(I)(a) and (I)(b) of Minerals (Other than Atomic, Hydro Carbons Energy Minerals) Concession Rules, 2016.

Signature of the Qualified Person

Dr. P. Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D.,

mon

Place: Salem Date: 23.01.2019 கவி இயக்குக

FEB 2019

Dr. P.Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D., Regd.off.No.17, Advaitha Ashram Road, Alagapuram, Salem-636 004. Cell: 94433 56539.



#### CERTIFICATE FROM THE QUALIFIED PERSON

This is to certify that the Provisions of under Rules 41 & 42 as per the Amended under Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 have been observed in the preparation of Mining Plan for Rough stone and Gravel Quarry lease applied area in S.F.No's.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) over an extent of 2.47.9ha in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu State has been prepared for

#### Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.,

S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili,

Pachapalayam,

Sulur Taluk.

Coimbatore.

Whenever specific permissions / exemptions / relaxations and approvals are required, the Applicant will approach the concerned authorities of the District Collectorate, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu for such permissions/ exemptions / relaxations and approvals.

It is also certified that information furnished in the above Mining plan are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of the Qualified Person

Dr. P. Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D.,

Place: Salem Date: 23.01,2019

Dr. P.Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D., Regd.off.No.17, Advaitha Ashram Road, Alagapuram, Salem-636 004. Cell: 94433 56539.

#### CERTIFICATE FROM THE QUALIFIED PERSON

Certified that the Provisions of Mines Act, Rules and Regulations and Orders made there under have been observed in the preparation of Mining Plan for Rough stone and Gravel Quarry lease applied area in S.F.No's.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) over an extent of 2.47.9ha in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu State has been prepared for

#### Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.,

S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili,

Pachapalayam,

Sulur Taluk,

Coimbatore.

Whenever specific permissions/ exemptions/ relaxations and approvals are required, the Applicant will approach the concerned authorities of Director General of Mines Safety (DGMS), No. 5, II<sup>nd</sup> Street, Block – AA, Anna Nagar, Chennai-40, Tamilnadu for such permissions/exemptions/relaxations and approvals.

It is also certified that information furnished in the mining plan are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of the Qualified Person

தவி இயக்குநா

FEB 2019

Danjun -

Dr. P.Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D.,

Place: Salem Date: 23.01.2019



### LIST OF CONTENTS

ξ.

٤

6

L

C

E

S. No.	Description	Page No.	
1.0	Introduction and Executive Summary		
2.0	2.0 General Information		
3.0	Location	5	
	PART-A		
4.0	Geology and Mineral Reserves	7	
5.0	Mining	11	
6.0	Blasting	15	
7.0	Mine Drainage	17	
8.0	Other Permanent Structures	18	
9.0	Employment Potential & Welfare Measures	20	
	PART-B		
10.0	Environment Management Plan	22	
11.0	Mine Closure Plan	28	
12.0	Any Other Details Intend to Furnish by the Applicant	30	

	LIST OF ANNEXURES	- 4 FEB
S. No.	Description	Annx.no.
1.	Copy of Precise Area Communication	I ×
2.	Copy of FMB	$\mathbf{n}^{*}$
3.	Copy of Combined map	ш
4.	Copy of Patta	IV
5.	Copy of Adangal	V
6.	Copy of A-Register	VI
7.	Copy of LLP Agreement	VII
8.	Copy of Consent Document	VIII
9.	Copy of ID Proof	IX
10.	Copy of Qualified Person Certificate	X

L

L

í,

c c

6

じょうい

..........

10

## LIST OF PLATES

S. No	Description			
1.	LOCATION PLAN	Ι		
2.	TOPOSKETCH OF QUARRY LEASE APPLIED AREA FOR 10KM RADIUS	IA		
3.	ENVIRONMENTAL & LANDUSE PLAN	IB		
4.	KEY PLAN	IC		
5.	QUARRY LEASE & SURFACE PLAN	п		
6.	TOPOGRAPHY, GEOLOGICAL PLAN YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION PLAN & SECTIONS	ш		
7.	CONCEPTUAL PLAN & SECTIONS	IV		

#### MINING PLAN FOR PACHAPALAYAM ROUGH STONE AND GRAVEL OUARS OVER AN EXTENT OF 2.47.9ha IN PACHAPALAYAM VILLAGE, SULUR TALUK, COIMBATORE DISTRICT, TAMILNADU - 4 FEB 2019

(PREPARED UNDER RULES 41 & 42 AS PER THE AMENDED UNDER TAMIL NADU MINOR MINERAL CONCESSION RULES, 1959)

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Mining Plan and Environment Management plan is prepared for Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P., S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili, Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu State.

The applicant applied to quarry Rough stone and Gravel quarry in the S.F.No's.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) over an extent of 2.47.9ha in Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District as per the Rules 41 & 42 as per the Amended under Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

The application was processed by the District Collector, Coimbatore and passed a letter vide **Rc.No.325/Mines/2018, Dated: 11.01.2019** submit Mining Plan for the approval in Department of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore, Environment Clearance from the Appropriate Authorities, Tamil Nadu.

In order to ensure compliance of the order of the Honorable Supreme Court Dated: 27.02.2012 in I.A.No.12-13 of 2011 in Special Leave Petition SLP (C) No 19628-19629 of 2009, it has been now decided that all mining projects of minor minerals including their renewal irrespective of sizes of the lease would hence forth require prior Environment clearance mining project within the lease applied area up to less than 100ha including projects or minor mineral with lease applied area less than 5ha would be treated as category B as defined in the EIA notification 2006 and will be considered by the state notified by MoEF as prescribed procedure prescribed under EIA notification 2006.

In the above circumstances the applicant through his consultant is hereby preparing the mining plan for approval and subsequent submission of Form-I and Pre-feasibility report to obtain Environment clearance from the Appropriate Authorities, Tamilnadu, Rough stone and Gravel quarry. This mining plan is prepared by considering the TNMMCR, 1959 and as per the EIA Notification 2006 and it are subsequent Amended and judgments up till 14.08.2018.

	Short Notes of Mining plan:	Pashanalayam					
a.	Village Panchayat -	Pachapalayam					
o.	Panchayat Union -	Sulur ((= ( - 4 FEB .2019					
з.	The Geological Resources a	re 8,60,510m <sup>3</sup> of Rough stone and 49,172m <sup>3</sup> of Gravel in the					
	entire area.	and early being of					
d.	The Total Mineable Reserve entire area.	s are 3,11,184m <sup>3</sup> of Rough stone and 5,576m <sup>3</sup> of Gravel in the					
e.		eserves/ (level of production) to be mined are 3,11,184m <sup>3</sup> of					
		1 5,576m <sup>3</sup> of Gravel for three years in the entire area.					
f.	Total extent of the lease appl						
g.	Topography of the area	= The area is exhibits plain terrain					
ь. h.	Existing Pit Depth	= 15m below ground level					
i.	Proposed Depth of mining	= 37m below ground level					
j.	This Mining Plan period	= Five years					
у. k.		lease area has been quarried in earlier.					
1.	Method of mining / level of i						
	Opencast mechanized method, the quarry operation involves shallow jack hammer drilling,						
	slurry blasting.						
m.	Type of machineries proposed in the quarrying operation.						
	Excavators attached with roc						
		Diesel drive) (4 Jack Hammer capacity) (Rental Basis).					
n.	2 C, 3	e to this quarrying operation.					
0.		main road to quarry is in good condition and the same will be					
		Fransportation of Rough stone and Gravel.					
p.	There is No Export of this R	ough stone and Gravel.					
q.	Topo sketch covering 10Kr	n and 1Km radius around the proposed area with markings o					
1	habitations, water bodies inc	cluding streams, rivers, roads, major structure like bridges, wells					
	archeological importance, pl	aces of worships is marked and enclosed as Plate No. IA and IB.					
r.	The lease applied area is a	about 2.47.9ha bounded by seventeen corners; the corners an					
	designated as 1-17 clock-wi	se from the Southwestern corner the Co - ordinates for the all th					
	corners are clearly marked i	n the Topography, Geological Plan and section enclosed as Plat					
	No-III.						

5

Ļ

5

5

L

L

L

6

C

¢

6

Ĺ

4

C L

č

192 A

s.	The plane of surgery design of the second sur
	The plans of proposed quarrying area showing the dimensions of the pit, then proposed dept and maximum area of proposed quarrying are enclosed as Plate No. 111.*
t.	General conditions will not be applicable for the proposed area. The area applied for lease
	W G. X
	<ul> <li>10Km away from the,</li> <li>i) Interstate Boundary,</li> </ul>
	<li>Protected area under wild life protection ACT 1972,</li>
	iii) Critically polluted areas as identified by CPCB,
	iv) Notified Eco sensitive areas.
u.	There are no wastages anticipated during this quarry operation, hence waste dump is no
	proposed in the lease applied area.
v.	Around 33 employees are deploying in the quarrying operation.
w.	Total Cost of the project is about Rs.63,09,792/

3 -

# 193 A

2.0 GENERAL INFORMATIO	ON	Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry
2.1 a) Name of the Applicant	:	Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.*
b) Address of the Applicant (With	ı Ph	one No and Aadhaar No)
Address	*	one No and Aadhaar No) Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L. 中心的的命令的声音意思。 S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili,
		S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili,
		Pachapalayam,
		Sulur Taluk,
		Coimbatore.
Pin Code	:	641 201
Mobile No	•	98940 36376
Aadhaar No	:	4413 0104 8480
c) Status of the Applicant (Individ	lual	/ Company / Firm):
The applicant is a Partner	ship	Firm. Thiru.S.Subramaniam, Thiru.S.Shanmuganand and
Thiru.S.Moganraj are the Partners	and	Signing Authorization of the Firm. Refer Tvl.Gomuki Blue
Metals L.L.P. Agreement as Annex	ure	No. VII.
2.2 a) Mineral which the Applic	ant	intends to mine:
The Applicant intends to qu	arry	Rough stone and Gravel only.
1000/000 M		

b) Precise area communication letter details received from the Competent Authority of the Government:

The precise area communication letter was received from the District Collector, Coimbatore vide Rc.No.325/Mines/2018, Dated: 11.01.2019 to obtain mining plan and obtain Environment Clearance from the Appropriate Authorities, Tamilnadu/

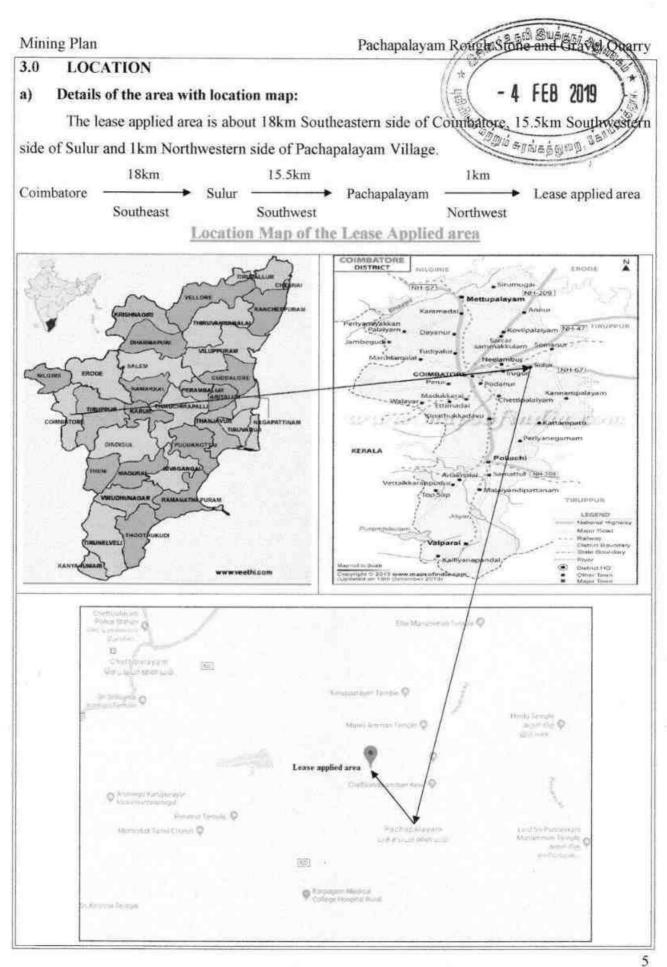
#### c) Period of permission / lease to be granted:

The applicant applied permission to quarry Rough Stone and Gravel for the period of Five years/ The District Collector considered for the Grant of quarry lease for the period of Five years for Rough stone and three years for Gravel.

#### d) Name and address of the Qualified Person preparing the mining plan:

Name	1	Dr.P.Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
Address	2	Regd. off. New No.17,
		Advaitha Ashram Road,
		Alagapuram, Salem - 636 004.
Tele Fax	<b>.</b>	0427-2431989 (Office)
Cell Phone No		94433 56539
Email	<u>الچ</u>	infogeoexploration@gmail.com

4



195 A

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Ouarty

ு கவி இயக்குட

		TABLE - 1		(1=) -4 FEB 2019
District	Taluk	Village	S.F. No.	Cease Applied
			238/2 (P)	O.Thasesop
		Pachapalayam	239/1B	0.17.0
Coimbatore	Sulur		239/2B	0.02.0
			240/2B (P)	0.02.0
			241/1 (P)	0.27.5 /
			241/2 (P)	0.59.2
			241/3 (P)	0.56.5
			241/4 (P)	0.46.7 -
	Т		2.47.9ha -	

#### b) Classification of the area (Ryotwari/ Poramboke / others):

It is a Patta land (Barren land) which is not fit for vegetation/ Cultivation.

#### c) Ownership / Occupancy of the applied area (surface right):

It is a Patta land, Registered in the name of the applicant Thiru.S.Moganraj (Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.), vide Patta No.1438 (S.F.No.238/2) and Thiru.S.Shanmuganand, vide Patta No.1439 (S.F.No's.239/1B (P), 239/2B (P), 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P)). The applicant has been obtain consent from the Pattadhar. Refer the Patta & Consent copy as Annexure Nos. IV & VIII.

#### d) Toposheet No. with latitude and longitude:

The lease applied area falls in the Toposheet No: 58 - F/01 Latitude between: 10°53'55.84"N to 10°54'02.25"N and Longitude between: 77°04'02.13"E to 77°04'07.94"E on WGS datum-1984. Please refer the Plate Nos. I to II.

#### e) Existence of public road / Railway line, if any nearby and approximate distance:

The metal road is situated on the Northern side of the applied area which connects the village road at a distance 30m.

Multiple road access is available from the quarry to state highways and National Highway, no villages are enrooted hence the traffic density is not much more due to the transportation of Rough stone.

The same road will be maintained and utilized for haulage, besides trees will be planted on the either side of the road to prevent dust and noise propagation to the nearby areas.

The Nearest Railway line is Coimbatore - Pollachi which is about 3.5km on the Western side of the area.

Mining Plan

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quary

4 FEB 2019

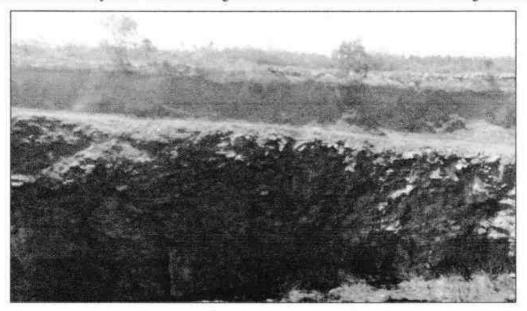
#### PART - A

#### 4.0 GEOLOGY AND MINERAL RESERVES

4.1 Brief description of the Topography and general Geology of the area (with plans):-

The lease applied area is exhibits plain terrain. The area has gentle sloping towards Southwestern side. The altitude of the area is 411m (Max) above Mean sea level. The area is covered by the Gravel which is about 2m thickness. Massive Charnockite is found after 2m (Gravel) which is clearly inferred from the existing quarry pits.

The Water level in the surrounding area is 55-50m below general ground profile which is observed from the nearby bore wells. Average annual rainfall is about 850mm during monsoon.



#### Topographical View of lease applied area

Peninsular gneiss forms the oldest rock formations, in which the massive formation of Charnockite lies over with rich accumulation of recent quaternary formation. On regional scale the Charnockite body N30°E – S30°W with dipping towards SE60°.

The general geological sequences of the rocks in this area are given below:

AGE		FORMATION
Recent	•	Quaternary
		formation (Gravel)

Archaean - Charnockite

Peninsular Gneiss complex

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

ைக்கி இயக்குத

FFR

2019

#### 4.2 Details of exploration already carried out if any:

State Geology and Mining Dept, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, has carried out the Regional prospecting and exploration in these areas during 1992 to 1993.

Geological Survey of India has carried out detailed mapping in Coimbatore District. Besides, the Qualified Person and his team members made a detailed geological of the proposal area. The Rough stone formation is clearly inferred from the existing quarry pits.

#### 4.3 Estimation of Reserves:

#### a) Geological reserves with geological sections on a scale of 1:1000 / 1:2000

As far as Rough stone (Charnockite) is concerned, the only practical method is the systematic geological mapping and delineation of Rough stone within the field and careful evaluation of body luster, physical properties, engineering properties, commercial aspects etc.,

Totally five sections have been drawn, two sections are drawn Length wise as (X-Y) & (X1-Y1) and another three sections are drawn Width wise as (A-B), (C-D) & (E-F) to cover the maximum area considered for lease.

The Topographical, Geological plan and sections demarcated the commercial marketable Rough stone (Charnockite) deposit has been prepared in 1:1000 and vertical as 1:1000 scale (please refer the Geological plan and sections Plate No- III). As the sale of Rough stone are in terms of cubic metres (Volume) only and not in terms of tonnage.

#### Geological Resources (Plate No. III):

The Geological Resources of Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry are calculated up to a maximum depth of 37m below ground level.

1 Č. 6 Ĺ 6 L C 6 L 6 10

Mining Plan

				TABLE-2	11	A ((D )
			JEOLOG	CAL RES	SOURCES	-4 FEB 2
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Geological Resources in Rough stone (m)	formation (m
	I	97	76	2	4	14744
	11	97	76	5	36860	-
	Ш	97	76	5	36860	-
	IV	97	76	5	36860	
XY-AB	V	97	76	5	36860	)=)
1008-00180-0	VI	97	76	5	36860	-
	VII	97	76	5	36860	
	VIII	97	76	5	36860	
		To	otal	A	258020	14744
	1	47	70	2		6580
	II	47	70	5	16450	
	Ш	47	70	5	16450	-
	IV	47	70	5	16450	
XY-CD	V	47	70	5	16450	-
2010-01-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-	VI	47	70	5	16450	
18	VII	47	70	5	16450	
	VIII	47	70	5	16450	1.0
	11111		otal		115150	6580
	1	54	60	2	-	6480
	II	54	60	5	16200	-
	III	54	60	5	16200	
	IV	54	60	5	16200	
X1Y1-AB	v	54	60	5	16200	-
	VI	54	60	5	16200	-
	VII	54	60	5	16200	
	VIII	54	60	5	16200	-
		Te	otal	A	113400	6480
	1	59	101	2	•	11918
	11	59	101	5	29795	14
	111	59	101	5	29795	-
	IV	59	101	5	29795	-
X1Y1-CD	V	59	101	5	29795	12
	VI	59	101	5	29795	-
	V11	59	101	5	29795	
	VIII	59	101	5	29795	
		Te	otal		208565	11918
	1	45	105	2	12	9450
	П	45	105	5	23625	12
	III	45	105	5	23625	1.
	IV	45	105	5	23625	
X1Y1-EF	V	45	105	5	23625	4
	3.07		100	-		

VI

VII

VIII

45

45

45

**Grand Total** 

105

105

105

Total

5

5

5

Pachapalayam Rough Store and Gravel Outry

÷

-

-

9450

49172

Ð.

23625

23625

23625

165375

860510

.

Mining Plan Total Geological Resources of Rough Stone			one	Pach	hapalayam Rougl 8,60,510m <sup>3</sup>	8 Manie		Carrie Gunary
Total Geological Resources of Gravel				ŝ.	49,172m <sup>3</sup>	( - 4	FEB	2019
Existing Pit D The lea		<u>1:</u> d area has been q	uarried in ea	rlier th	e existing pit din	le jo jonis e	re follo	ows:
								and the second se
			TABL	<u>E-3</u>			722 22-23	-

#### Available Mineable Reserves:

ししし

1

11

104

81

The available mineable reserves are calculated after leaving 7.5m safety distance from the Patta Land, 10m safety distance from the Cart Track & Village Road, 50m safety distance from the Transformer & Power line and Bench loss.

101.5 (Avg)

68

2m below the ground level

15m below the ground level

			MINEA	BLE RES	ERVES	
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Mineable Reserves in Rough stone (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gravel formation (m <sup>3</sup> )
	Ш	6	10 -	2	120	-
	Ш	19 -	10	3	570	
	IV	13 .	10	1	130	-
	IV	37	21 /	2	1554	¥
VV AD	IV	70	59	2	8260	1
XY-AB	V	65	54	5	17550	-
	VI	60	49	5	14700	-
	VII	55	44 -	5	12100	
	VIII	50	39	5	9750	-
		То	tal		64734	-
	11	30	57.	5	8550	2
	111	25	52 -	5	6500	-
	IV	20	47	5	4700	8
XY-CD	V	15	42 ×	5	3150	•
	VI	10	37	5	1850	
	VII	5	32	5	800	
		To	tal		25550	
	п	36	47	5	8460	-
	III	31	42	5	6510	
	IV	26	37	5	4810	
X1Y1-AB	V	21	32	5	3360	
	VI	16	27	5	2160	5
	VII	11	22	5	1210	-
		То	tal		26510	-

	Gr	and Total			311184	5576
		Т	otal		41580	5104
	VIII	4	22	5	440	
	VII	9	32	5	1440	*
	VI	14	42	5	2940	·
X1Y1-EF	V	19	52	5	4940	-
	IV	24	62	5	7440	
	Ш	29	72	5	10440	
	П	34	82	5	13940	
XIY1-CD	I	29	88	2		5104
		To	otal		152810	472
	VIII	59	59	5	17405	
	VII	59	64	5	18880	×
	V1	59	69	5	20355	
	V	59	74	5	21830	
	IV	59	79	5	23305	- 4 FFR. 2019
	Ш	59	84	5	24780 //*	7 -
	11	59	. 89	5	26255	Cont o Station and State
	I	59	4	2		19 5017 BUSING
ng Plan	I			2	-	tone and Gravel Qua

The available mineable reserves have been computed as **3,11,184m<sup>3</sup>** of Rough stone and **5,576m<sup>3</sup>** of Gravel at the rate of 100% recovery upto a maximum depth of 37m below ground level for a period of five years.

#### 5.0 MINING

#### 5.1. Method of mining (opencast / underground):

Open cast Mechanized Mining is being carried out with 5.0 meter vertical bench with a bench width is not less than the bench height.

However, as far as the quarrying of Rough stone is concerned, observance of the provisions of Regulation 106 (2) (b) as above is seldom possible due to various inherent petro genetic factors coupled with mining difficulties. Hence it is proposed to obtain relaxation to the provisions of the above regulation from the Director of Mines Safety for which necessary provision is available with the Regulation 106 (2) (b) of MMR-1961, under Mine Act - 1952.

#### 5.2. Mode of working (mechanized, semi mechanized, manual):

The Rough Stone is proposed to quarry at 5m bench height & width with conventional Opencast Mechanized Method.

The quarry operation involves shallow jack hammer drilling, slurry explosives in blasting, excavation, Loading and transportation of Rough stone to the needy crusher.

The production of Rough stone in this quarry involves the following method which is typical for Rough Stone quarrying in contrast to other major mineral mining.

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

Splitting of rock mass of considerable volume from the parent rock mass by clask harmer drilling and blasting, hydraulic excavators are used for loading the Rough Stone from pithead to the needy crushers.

Occasionally hydraulic excavators are attached with rock breakers for fragmentation to avoid secondary blasting. The primary boulders thus splitted are removed from the pits by excavators and further made to smaller sizes by rock breakers attached in excavators. It is a conventional opencast mechanized method of mining.

#### 5.3. Proposed Bench Height and Width:

The bench height is proposed 5.0 meter vertical bench the width of the bench is not less than the Height.

5.4. Indicate the overburden / mineral production expected pit wise as detailed below (composite plan and section showing pit layout, dumps, disposal of waste if any etc.):

The overburden in the form of Gravel formation, the Gravel will be directly loaded into tippers for the filling and levelling of low lying areas, this will be done only after obtaining permission and paying necessary seigniorage fees to the Government. The excavated rough stone will be directly loaded into tippers to the needy customers. The Composite plan, Development plan and section indicating the Pit lay out, Green belt development are shown in Plate No-III.

202 A

Mining

しししし

CCC

C

CCC

ning Pla					raci	apalayam Rough Store	and and the starter
		Ye	arwise L	Develop	nent and	Production /*	2 
				TAL	BLE-5	N DETAILS	-4 FEB 2019
		Y	EARWIS	E PROD	UCATIO	N DETAILS	
Year	Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Recoverable Reserves in Rough stone (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gravel formation (m <sup>3</sup> )
1.00		I	29	88	2		5104
	X1Y1-EF	П	34	82	5	13940	
		1	59 -	4 -	2		472 -
1st Year	X1Y1-CD	Î	59 -	89	5	26255	
	X1Y1-AB	11	36	47	5	8460	
		II	30	57	5	8550	-
		100	То		1	57205	5576
	XY-CD	111	25	52	5	6500	
		IV	20	47	5	4700	-
		m	6	10	2	120	
		III	19	10	3	570	-
	XY-AB	IV	13	10	1	130	-
2 <sup>nd</sup> Year		IV	37	21	2	1554	
		IV	70	59	2	8260	-
	X1Y1-AB	Ш	31	42	5	6510	
	XIY1-CD	III	59	84	5	24780	
	ATTICD	III	29	72	5	10440	-
	X1Y1-EF		-	tal		63564	
		IV	24	62	5	7440	-
		V	19	52	5	4940	-
		IV	59	79	5	23305	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	X1Y1-CD	V	59	74	5	21830	-
		IV	26	37	5	4810	
	-3688345341110-858			otal	1	62325	-
	X1Y1-AB	v	21	32	5	3360	-
		VI	16	27	5	2160	
	XIYI-CD	VI	59	69	5	20355	-
		V	15	42	5	3150	-
4 <sup>th</sup> Year	XY-CD	VI	10	37	5	1850	
		V	65	54	5	17550	-
		VI	60	49	5	14700	
	XY-AB		67.62	otal		63125	•
		VII	55	44	5	12100	-
		VIII	50	39	5	9750	
	XY-CD	VII	5	32	5	800	( <b>•</b> .)
	XIYI-AB	VII	11	22	5	1210	(a) (
and a second		VII	59	64	5	18880	(a)
5th Year	XIY1-CD	VIII	59	59	5	17405	
		VI	14	42	5	2940	-
		VII	9	32	5	1440	
	X1Y1-EF	VIII	4	22	5	440	
				otal		64965	-
	h	Grand 7				311184	5576

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

The Recoverable reserves have been computed as **3,11,184m**<sup>3</sup> of Rough stone tor five years and **5,576m**<sup>3</sup> of Gravel for three years at the rate of 100% recovery upto depth of 37m below ground level for a mining period.

The applicant ensures the total quantity proposed in the benches will not exceed during the quarrying operation. Besides the rough stone locked up in benches will be exploited after obtaining necessary permission from the office of **Director General of Mine Safety**, Chennai region by submitting relevant documents, appropriate safety plans and its Mitigation measures.

One lorry load	=	6m <sup>3</sup> (approx.)
Total No of Working days	=	260 Days per year
Total quantity to be removed in this five years plan period	==	3,11,184m <sup>3</sup>
Hence total Lorry loads per day	÷	3,11,184m <sup>3</sup> /6m <sup>3</sup>
	=	51864 Lorry loads
	=	51864/5 years
	=	10373/260
	=	39-40 Lorry loads per day

Working hours = 8.00 am to 6.00 pm (with 1-2 pm lunch break)

#### 5.5. Machineries to be used:

#### a) For Mining:

The following machineries are utilized on rental basis for the development and production work at this quarry.

#### TABLE - 6

#### I. DRILLING MACHINE:

S.No.	Туре	Nos	Dia Hole mm	Size Capacity	Motive power
1	Jack hammer	8	30-35	1.2m to 2.0m	Compressed air
2	Compressor	2	-	400 psi	Diesel Drive

#### II. EXCAVATION & LOADING EQUIPMENT:

S.No.	Туре	Nos	Capacity	Motive Power
1	Excavator with Bucket and Rock Breaker	2	300	Diesel Drive

#### III. HAULAGE WITHIN THE MINE & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT:

S.No.	Type	Nos	Capacity	Motive Power
1	Tippers	4	10 tonnes	Diesel Drive

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

#### 5.6. Disposal of Overburden/Waste:

The overburden in the form of Gravel formation, the Gravel will be directly load winto tippers for the filling and levelling of low lying areas. There is no disposal of Gravel. The excavated rough stone will be directly loaded into tippers to the needy customers.

5.7. Brief note on conceptual mining plan for the entire lease period base on the geological, mining and Environment considerations:

Conceptual mining plan is prepared with an object of long term systematic development of benches, layouts, selection of permanent structures, depth of quarrying and ultimate pit dimensions, selection of sites for construction of infrastructure, etc.,

The ultimate pit size is designed based on certain practical parameters such as economical depth of mining, safety zones, permissible area, etc.,

As the applicant has applied quarry lease for Five years, the ultimate pit limit (dimension) at the end of this mining plan period is given below:

	TABLE	<u>3-7</u>
Length (Max) (m)	Width (Max) (m)	Depth (Max) (m)
136	154	37m below ground level

Greenbelt has proposed on the 7.5m safety barrier or Panchayat roads by planting Neem/ Casuarina trees of native species. All the base line information studies like Air quality monitoring, Noise and vibration monitoring, Water analysis studies will be carried out every year as per the MoEF&CC Norms. Please refer Plate No. III & IV.

It is propose to engage any local institution to monitor the EIA and EMP during the course of quarrying operation after the grant of quarry lease.

#### 6.0 BLASTING

#### 6.1 Blasting pattern:

The quarrying operation is proposed to carried out by Mechanized Opencast Method in conjunction with conventional method of mining using Jack hammer drilling and blasting for shattering effect and loosen the Rough stone.

Mining Plan S 6.2 6.3 rock.

Drilling and blasting parameters are as follows: த தனி இயக்குகள் Depth of Each hole 1.5m • Diameter of hole 30-32mm 2 2019 Spacing between holes 1.2m 2 Burden for hole 1.0m ۰. இம் சுரங்கத்துறை, கே Pattern of hole : Zigzag - Multi-rows 80<sup>°</sup> from horizontal Inclination of holes • Use of delay detonators 25millisecond relays Detonating fuse : "Detonating" Cord BLASTING PATTERN DRAWING 6 B Free face

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

Staggered "V"	Pattern	of Blasting	Design
---------------	---------	-------------	--------

1.2m
1.0m
1.5m
208 Holes

#### Type of explosives to be used:

Small Dia. 25mm Slurry explosives are proposed to be used for shattering and heaving effect for removal and winning of Rough stone. No deep hole drilling or primary blasting is proposed.

#### Measures proposed to minimize ground vibration due to blasting:

The quarry is situated more than 300m from the nearby villages, Controlled blasting measures is being adopt for minimizing ground vibration and fly rock.

Shallow depths jackhammer drilling & blasting is proposed to be carried out with minimum use of explosive mainly to give hearing effect in rough stone for easy excavation and to control fly

#### **Delay detonators:**

Delay blasting (millisecond delays) permits to divide the shot in to smaller charges, which are detonated in a predetermined millisecond sequence at specific time intervals.

The major advantages of delay blasting are:

- Reduction of ground vibration.
- Reduction in air blast.
- Reduction in over break.
- Improved fragmentation.
- Better control of fly-rock.

#### Blasting program for the production per day:

No of Holes	= 208 Holes
Yield	= 624 Tons
Powder factor	= 6 Tons/Kg of explosives
Total explosive required	= 104 Kg-Slurry explosives
Charge/ hole	= 0.5 Kg
Blasting at day time only	= 5-6p.m (whenever required)

# 65

#### 6.4 Storage and safety measures to be taken while blasting:

The applicant will engage authorized explosive agency to carry out the small amount of blasting and it will be supervised by competent and statutory foreman/Permit Mines Manager. The explosives agencies should be have the valid Blaster certificate. He will blast holes in the quarry site. After the completion of Blasting the explosives Agencies will take it out back the remaining quantity of Explosives. The magazine is available at the quarry site to temporarily store the explosives.

#### 7.0 MINE DRAINAGE

#### 7.1 Depth of water table (based on nearby wells and water bodies):

The water table in the area is about 55m BGL in summer season and 50m in Rainy season which is observed from the nearby wells and the data obtained from existing private boreholes. The lease area is fully covered by Massive Charnockite formation and it is revealed from the adjacent quarries. Hence the Ground Water problem will not arise. If water seepage may occur due to the fracture, the same will be used for Greenbelt.

Туре	Distance & Direction	Location
Onen Wall	100 0 11 11	10°53'53.12"N
Open Well	120m Southeastern side	10°53'53.12"N 77°04'08.98"E

T.	A	B	L	E	-	8

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

			West	238/1, 239/1A, 239/2A & 240/2A	Patta land	7.5m
7.	Reserve forest	50m	There is	no Reserve forest with	hin the radius of	of 50m.
8.	Wild life sanctuary/ Protected area/ ECO sensitive area	10km	CONTRACTOR STORES	no ECO sensitive are ne radius of 10km f		Duim

#### 9.0 EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL & WELFARE MEASURES

-4 FEB 2019

#### 9.1 Employment potential (skilled, semi-skilled, un skilled):

The following manpower's are proposed in the mining plan to carry on the day of any quarrying activities, the same employment is maintaining aimed at the proposed production target and also to comply with the statutory provisions of the Metalliferous mines regulations, 1961.

a. Skilled labour: Mine Foreman 1 1 Blaster/mate Excavator - Operator & Driver 5 Jack hammer operator 16 b. Semi-skilled: 1 Watchman Unskilled: Ċ. 5 Labour & Helper 4 Cleaner 33 Total

Allowing 10% absenteeism the man power would be around 30, the above manpower is adequate to meet out the production schedule and the machinery strength envisaged in the mining plan and to comply with the statutory provisions of the Mines Safety Regulations. It is been ensured that the labor will not be employed less than 18 years, **No child labour** will engaged or entertained for any kind of quarrying operations. All the labors engaged for quarrying operations will be insured during the quarry lease period.

#### 9.2 Welfare Measures:

#### a) Drinking Water:

Packaged drinking water is available from the nearby approved water vendors in Pachapalayam which is about 1km from the Southeastern side of the lease applied area.

#### b) Sanitary Facilities:

Hygienic modern Sanitary Facilities will be constructed with in the safety area as semi permanent structure and it will be maintained periodically.

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

2 தவி இயக்குநா அ

7.2 Arrangements and places where the mine water is finally proposed to be discharged. Quarry operations are confined well above the water table during the entire lease period if water is encountered at due to rain water and seepage, the same will be pumped out by 5HP water pumps to the Green belt development areas. Besides, the water will also be used for dust suppression on haul roads during Haulage of machineries.

#### 8.0 OTHER PERMANENT STRUCTURES (also shown in the map)

#### 8.1 Habitations/ Villages natham:

There is no approved habitation within 300m radius from the lease applied area.

#### 8.2 Power Lines (HT/LT):

Power line and Transformer is situated from the Northern side of the lease applied area and 50m safety distance has been maintained and Eastern side passing the LT line will be shifted before the lease execution.

#### 8.3 Water bodies (river, pond, lake, odai, canal, etc.,):

Odai is passing about 260m from the Western side and Tank is situated about 300m from the Northwestern side of the lease applied area.

#### 8.4 Archaeological / historical monuments:

There is no Archaeological / historical monuments within 50m radius from the lease applied area.

#### 8.5 Road (NH, SH others):

The Nearest National Highway (NH-209) Coimbatore – Dindigul is about 7km on the Southwestern side of the lease area.

The State Highway (SH-163) Palladam - Cochin Frontier is about 3km from the Northwestern side of the lease area.

#### 8.6 Places of worships:

There is no place of worships within the radius of 500m from the lease applied area.

#### 8.7 Reserved forest / forest / social forest / wild life sanctuary etc.:

There is no reserved forest / forest / social forest / wild life sanctuary etc., within radius of 500m of the lease applied area.

		SALIE	NT FEAT	URES	- A FE	2019
S. No.	Salient Futures Present around site	Prescribed safety distance		Actual Distance		
1.	Railways, Highways, Reservoirs or Canal	50m	Western s National 7km from area. Reservoir	line – 3.5km (C ide of the lease appl Highway (NH-209) a Southwestern sid – No reservoir with to Canal within 1km	oimbatore - lied area. Coimbatore – le of the lease in 10km radius	Pollachi Diņdigu appliec
2.	Village Road	10m	Village ro lease appl	oad is 30m from th ied area.	ne Northern sic	le of the
3.	Habitation / Village	300m	There is a from the l	no approved habitat ease applied area. A the Plate No I-B.		
			S. No.	Name of the Village	Approximate d Direction fro applied a	m lease
- 11			1. Chinn	akuyili	3.5km - No	
1.1				palayam	Ikm – Sou	
			3. Karac		3km – Sou	Contraction of the second second
		7.5m	And the second s	palayam - S.F.No's.240/2E	3.5km - No	
			East – South 241/3 West 240/2	n safety distance ha	P), 241/1 (P), 2 , 239/1A, 23	9/2A 8
5.	Power House, EB line (HT & LT Line)	50m	radius fro HT/LT Li from the 50m safet	no approved habit m the lease applied ne – Power line and Northern side of the y distance has been ing the LT line wi cution.	area.   Transformer is e lease applied maintained and	s situate area an l Easter
6.	Boundaries of the	7.5m	The bound	daries of the permitt	ed areas is as fo	ollows:
100	permitted area	0.469740	Direction	S.F.No	Classification	Safety Distanc
				240/2B (P), 241/1	Patta land	7.5m
			North	(P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P)	LT line & Transformer	50m
			East	242	Patta land	7.5m
			South	238/2 (P), 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P)	Patta land	7.5m

19

9 தவி இயக்குந

Pachapalayam Rongh Stone and Gravet Quarry

#### c) First aid facility:

First aid kits are kept in Mines office room, in case of such eventuality is the victim will be given first aid immediately at the site and injured person will be taken to the hospital. Hospital is available at distance of 3.5km Northwestern side in Chettipalayam by a vehicle earmarked for the purpose the competent and statutory foreman/permit manager/mate will be in charge of first aid.

#### d) Labour Health:

Periodically medical check-up related to occupational health safety will be conducted to all the workers in applicant own cost.

e) Precautionary safety measures to the labourers:



- > Helmets,
- Mine Goggles,
- > Ear plugs,
- Ear muffs,
- Dust mask,
- Reflector jackets,
- > Safety Shoes

As personal protective device as per the specification approved by Director of mines safety. Periodically medical check-up will be conducted for all workers for any mine health related problems. Proper training and vocational education will be given by qualified and experienced safety officer to all the employees about the safety and systematic Rough stone quarrying operations. The drillers and workers will be sent for vocational training periodically, to carry out the quarrying operations scientifically and to safe guard the men and machinery and to create awareness about conventional opencast quarrying operations.

500

- 4 FEB 2019

#### PART - B

#### 10.0 ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### 10.1 Existing Land use pattern:

The quarry lease applied area is exhibits plain terrain. The area is a dry barren lane devoid of Agriculture and Habitations. The land is not used for any specific vegetation.

	Description	Present area in (ha)	Area at the end of this quarrying period (ha)
	Area Under Quarrying	1.52.2	1.90.0
1	Infrastructure	Nil	Nil
	Roads	0.01.0	0.02.0
	Green Belt	Nil	0.25.9
	Unutilized Area	0.94.7	0.30.0
-	Grand Total	2.47.9	2.47.9

#### LAND USE TABLE-9

#### 10.2 Water Regime:

It is a simple opencast quarry operation. The quality of water will not be affected due to this quarrying operation. However, mitigation measures will be carried out like Garland drains constructed on all sides of quarry pit to avoid rain water entering into the pit.

The waste water discharged to water bodies will be met the standard prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Act – 1986 by The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climatic change.

212 A

3 F	lora and Fauna:	TAE	<u>3LE-10</u>		- 4 FEB 2019
			of Flora	118.1	$\sim$
S.No	Name of the plant (Scientific)	Family Name	Common Name	Habit	Pristure and
1	Calotropis gigantea	Asclepiadaceae	Crown Flower, Erukku	Shrub	
2	Borassus flabellifera	Arecaceae	Palmyra Palm	Tree	Ser al
3.	Azadirachta indica	Meliaceae	Neem, Vembu	Tree	1
4.	Acacia nilotica	Mimosaceae	Babul, Karuvelam	Tree	it.
5.					

		List of Fauna	
S.No.	Scientific Name	Common Name	Picture
1.	Hieroglyphus sp	Grasshopper	A
2.	Carausius sp	Stick insect	X
3.	Hamitermes silvestri	Termite	Sp
4,	Danaus plexipppus	Striped tiger	X
5.	Mantis religiosa	Praying mantis	Arth
6.	Agrion sp & Petalura sp	Dragon fly	1.

23

# 213 A

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

#### 10.4 Climatic Conditions:

The area receives rainfall of about 850mm per annum and the rainy season is mainly from Oct - Jan during monsoon. The summer is hot with maximum temperature of  $42^{\circ}$  and the rain term encounters a minimum temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C.

#### 10.5 Human settlement:

There are few villages located in this area within 5km radius; the approximate distance and population are given below:

S. No	Name of the Village	Approximate distance & Direction from lease applied area	Approximate population
- Îst	Chinnakuyili	3.5km - Northeast	500
2.	Pachapalayam	1km - Southeast	300
3.	Karacheri	3km - Southwest	600
4.	Chettipalayam	3.5km - Northwest	1000

т	° A	D	L	E.	- 1	R
.1	23	D	1.1	1.0	_	

Basic human welfare Amenities such as Health Centre, Schools, Communication Facilities, and Commercial Centres etc are available at Chettipalayam located at a distance of 3.5km on the Northwestern side of the area.

#### 10.6 Plan for air, dust suppression:

The air quality will be affected by the Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) generated by the blasting, jack hammer drilling, Loading and unloading during the Rough stone quarry operation. The following Mitigations measures will be carried out:

- Mist Water spraying will be carried out by means of water sprinklers to suppress the dust emission in the Haul roads.
- · Vegetations will be formed on the non-quarrying area.
- Avoiding spillages during the transportation.

Air quality will be monitored periodically as per Norms and Mitigative measures carried out to prevent dust and Air propagation in to air. The estimated budget for dust suppression would be around **Rs.52,000**/year.

#### 10.7 Plan for Noise level control:

The noise level increased due to the Excavation, Drilling, Blasting and Transportation.

#### **Engineering Noise control:**

Noise will be created due to the usage of Machineries and Vehicles. The Noise will be controlled in the following manner.

214 A

Mining Plan

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Grant Found

- 4 FEB 2019

- Selection of new low noise equipments for the Rough stone quarty operation.
- · Modifications of older equipments.
- Implementation of effective preventive maintenance which reduces noise more than 50%.
- · Developing Green belts which act as Acoustic barrier, pollution absorbent and noise controller.
- The drivers will be strictly instructed to move the vehicle during the transportation not exceed 40km per hour.
- Sentries with flags & whistle will posted in village road junction and populated area to control and regulate traffic.

Shallow holes of 32mm diameter and maximum depth of 1.5m will be drilled and conventional low power explosives such as Slurry Explosives, ordinary safety fuse will be used for rough stone. Hence, ground vibration and noise pollution i.e., minimal and restricted within the quarry working area.

Noise level monitoring and other Mitigation measures will be carried out to reduce Noise and Vibration. The estimated budget for Noise level monitoring would be around Rs.2,000/Year.

# 10.8 Environment impact assessment statement describing impact of mining on the next five years:

In the mining plan proposed for a production of Rough stone does not involve deep hole drilling and blasting. Such limited mining activity is not likely to cause any impact adversely on the environment. As far as pollution of air, water and noise concerned, the environmental impact studies will be conducted as per EIA notification issued by MoEF& CC. It is B2 Category mine. The estimated budget would be around **Rs.3,80,000**/-.

## 10.9 Proposal for waste management:

There is no waste anticipated in this Rough stone and Gravel quarrying operation. The entire quarried out materials will be utilized (100%).

# 10.10 Proposal for reclamation of land affected during mining activities and at the end of mining (refilling / fencing etc.):

In the mining plan only to a maximum depth of 37m below ground level has been envisaged as workable depth for safe & economic mining during entire lease area. Hence, after quarry reaches the ultimate pit limit of 37m below ground level, fencing will be constructed around the quarried pits to prevent inadvertent entry of the public and cattle. There is no proposal for reclamation and rehabilitation. The barbed wire fencing cost would be around **Rs.1,00,000**/-

Mining Plan

Pachapalayan Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

FEB 2019

10.11 Programme of Greenbelt development (indicate extend, number, name of species to be afforested):

7.5m safety barrier or Nearest Panchayat Roads has been identified to be utilized for Greenbelt appropriate native species of Neem/ Casuarina trees will be planted in a phased manner as described below.

TABLE - 12

Year	No. of tress proposed to be planted	Survival %	Area to be covered sq.m	Name of the species	No. of trees expected to be grown
I	60	80%	518	Neem/ Casuarina	48
П	60	80%	518	Neem/ Casuarina	48
Ш	60	80%	518	Neem/ Casuarina	48
IV	60	80%	518	Neem/ Casuarina	48
V	60	80%	518	Neem/ Casuarina	48

Nearly 2,590sq.m area is proposed to use under Greenbelt by planting 60 Nos of Neem/ Casuarina trees every year with an anticipated survival rate of 80% (Please refer Plate No.III). The estimated budget for plantation and maintenance of Green belt development would be around Rs.30,000/- for the period of five years.

### 10.12 Proposed financial estimate / budget for (EMP) environment management:

Budget Provision for the entire quarrying period:

		TADL	2-12		
S. No	Monitory and Analysis Description	Rate per location	No. of location	Total Charges/ six months	Total Charges/ year
1	Ambient air quality monitoring	6500	4	26000	52000
2	Noise level monitoring	250	4	1000	2000
3	Ground vibration monitoring	1000	2	2000	4000
4	Water sampling and analysis	9000	1	9000	18000
	Tota	EMP Cost/	year		76,000

## TABLE - 13

The EMP cost would be around Rs. 3,80,000/- for the period of five years.

e ye

216 A

-4 FEB 2019

உடி இயக்குநர் அறுவ

Mining Plan

6

L

6

C

L

6

L

1

L

L

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Charged Quarry

A. Project cost /	investment	1mD1 Rg
i) Land cost	The Land value as per the Government Guideline land cost is about, S.F.No.240/2B (P) = 0.02.0 X Rs.19.87,000/- = Rs.39,740/- S.F.No's.238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 241/1 (P), 241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P) = 2.45.9 X Rs.8,28,000/- = Rs.20,36,052/- Total Cost of 2.47.9ha is about Rs.20,75,792/- (source : https://tnreginet.gov.in/portal/)	= Rs.20,75,792/-
ii) Machinery to be used	The following machineries are proposed to meet out the productions. Excavator attached with rock breaker Tipper, Tractor mounted compressor With jack Hammer and loose tools (Rental Basis)	= Rs.30,00,000/-
iii) Refilling/ Fencing	Fencing will be constructed around the quarry pit to prevent the inadvertent entry of public and cattles cost would be around	= Rs.1,00,000/-
iv) Labourers shed	Labour sheds will be constructed as semi permanent structure. The cost would be around	= Rs.85,000/-
v) Sanitary facility	Adequate latrine and urinal accommodation shall be provided at conveniently accessible places the cost would be around	= Rs.50,000/-
vi) Others items	First aid room & accessories	= Rs.85,000/-
vii) Drinking water facility for the labourers	Packaged drinking water will be provided for all the Labors. Drinking water will be readily available at conveniently accessible points during the whole of the working shift the cost would be around	= Rs.1,00,000/-
viii) Sanitary arrangement	The latrine and urinal will keep clean and sanitary condition. The maintenance cost would be around	= Rs.50,000/-
ix) Safety kit	All the Safety kit such as Helmet, Earmuffs, Goggles, Reflector Jackets, Safety shoes etc., will be provided to the workers by the applicant own cost which would be around	= Rs.1,00,000/-
x) Water sprinkling	Water will be sprinkled in the haul roads by water sprinklers the cost would be around	= Rs.1,00,000/-
xi) Greenbelt etc.	Greenbelt program will be carried out in the boundary barrier the cost would be around	= Rs.30,000/-
	Total Project Cost	= Rs.57,75,792/-

1	
C	Mining Plan
L	
~	
C	
C	
_	
C	
L	
0	
6	
i.	
2	
1	
	11.0 MINE CLOS
5	11.1 Steps propose
6	There is no p
1	the end of the life of treating the water the
5	11.2 Measures to
5	Measure will
5	and rehabilitation. T public and cattle.
5	The quarried
5	temporary reservoir i
6	and to recharge the ne
L.	
0	
6	

B. EMP Cost :- (Per yes	ar)	( man -	
Air Quality monitoring	=	Rs. 52,000	
Water Quality Sampling	=	Rs. 18,000/-	
Noise Monitoring	=	Rs. 2,000/-	ż
Ground vibration test	=	Rs. 4,000/-	
Total Cost	=	Rs. 76,000/-	
Total EMP Cost for the five y	ears period	is <b>Rs. 3,80,000</b> /-	
A+B+=			
A. Project cost	=	Rs.57,75,792/-	
B. EMP Cost	=	Rs. 3,80,000/-	
Total Project Cost (A+B)	=	Rs.61,55,792/-	
The applicant Indent	s to involve	corporate social re	sponsibilities
(CSR) activity like providi	ng note boo	ks to nearby scho	ol, providing
drinking water facilities to the	ne nearby vil	lages etc., at 2.5% I	from the total
project cost the cost would be	e around Rs.1	1,54,000/-	
Total Project cost	= Rs.61,55,7	792/-	
CSR Cost (2.5%)	= Rs. 1,54,0	000/-	
Total cost	= Rs.63,09,	792/-	

Pachapalayam Koash

கவி இயக்குநா

(The Total cost of the project including EMP Cost is Rupees sixty three lakhs nine thousand seven hundred and ninety two only).

## SURE PLAN

## ed for phased restoration, reclamation of already mined out areas:

proposal for back filling, reclamation and rehabilitation. The quarried pits after f lease will be fenced to prevent inadvertent entry of public and cattles. After same will be utilized for agriculture purpose of the agriculture lands.

## be under taken on mine closure as per Act & Rules:

be taken as per Act & Rules. There is no proposal for back filling, reclamation he quarry pit will be fenced by barbed wire to prevent inadvertent entry of

out pit will be allowed to collect rain and seepage water which will act as a for storage. This water storage will enhance the static level and ground water earby wells and also it will be used for irrigating the nearby agriculture lands.

Mining Plan

Pachapalayan Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry

9 தவி இயக்குநர அ

FB 2019

11.3 Mitigation measure to be undertaken for safety and restoration / reclamation of the already mined out area:

Air quality: (Air quality will be degrade due to the drilling, blasting, mining operation and transportation)

### Mitigation measures:

Drilling will be carried out by wet drilling mode to control the dust propagation into the air. Blasting will be carried out on limited scale. Mist Water spraying on haul road is proposed to prevent the dust propagation into the air. Air quality will be monitored periodically as per norms.

NOISE AND VIBRATION: (The noise will be formed due to the drilling, blasting, loading and movement of Machineries

## Mitigation measures:

The applicant proposed to carry out the plantation all along the boundary to prevent Noise besides wet drilling will be practiced to prevent dust. All the machineries will be maintained in good conditions as per RTO and TNPCB Norms to prevent Noise, Smoke and vibration.

## WATER REGIME:

#### **Mitigation Measures:**

The quarry operation proposed upto a depth of 37m below ground level for the five year period, the proposed depth is well above the water table (summer in 55m and rainy seasons in 50m), hence the water table will not be affected in any.

The seepage and rain water will be drained out from the pit by the 5H.P motor pump and discharged through filter media to the greenbelt area in the boundary barrier. The excess water will be sprayed on haul roads to prevent dust propagation in to the atmosphere. The Rough stone quarry will not produce any harmful toxic effluents.

## HUMAN HEALTH & SAFETY: Dust will be limited due to the mine operation:

All the labours have been provided with safety equipments like helmet, Safety Goggles, Ear muff, Hand Gloves, safety jacket, safety belt, Mine boots etc., by the applicant own cost as per Director of mines safety. The foreman/Permit Mines Manager will provide first aid for small & minor injuries. In case of any eventualities, the victim will be taken to the nearby hospital by the applicant vehicle which is always available in the mines office. The hospital is about 3.5km in Chettipalayam (NW).

Mining Plan

Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Brall Quarty

உதவி இயக்குந

## 12.0 ANY OTHER DETAILS INTEND TO FURNISH BY THE APPECANT:

This Mining plan for Rough stone (Charnockite) and Gravel is under Rules 41 & 42 as per the Amended under Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959. The provisions of the Mines Act, Rules and Regulations and orders made there under shall be complied within the quarrying operation, so that the safety of the mine, machinery and person will be well protected. Permission, relaxation or exemption wherever required for the safe and scientific quarrying of the deposit will be obtained from the Department of Mines Safety. Any violation pointed out by the inspecting authorities shall be rectified as per the guidelines of the Concerned Department.

Prepared by

Dr.P. Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D., Qualified Person

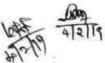
Place: Salem

Date: 23.01.2018

This Mining Plan is Approved subject to the conditions / stipulation & indicated in the Mining Plan Approval Letter No: 325/mines /2018 - 4 : 04/02/2019 office of the A.D. Geology & Mining Combatore This Mining Plan is Approved based on the incorporation of the particulars specified in the letter of the commissioner of Geology and Mining, Chennai ref No: 3863/LC/2112 Dated 19.11.2012 and subjected to furth in fulfillment of the condition faild down under Tamilaadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules 1959.

1000 422019

JOINT DIRECTOR AND ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (i/c) DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY & MINING COIMBATORE.



ந.க.எண். 325/களிமம்/2018

ANNEXURE -மாவட்ட ஆட்சிய<del>ட் துறுவைக</del>ம் கோயம்புத்தாரன் (2 தவி <sup>இயக்குநர</sup>் நாள்: 11/91.2019.

-4 FEB 2019

## குறிப்பாணை

பொருள்: கனிழங்களும் குவாரிகளுப் கோயல்புக்தார் பச்சாபாளையம் மாவட்டம் வட்டம் சுலார் கிராமம் - பல எண்கள் (மறையே 238/2(பகுதி)-ல் 0.37.0 வொக்டோ, 239/IB-ல் 0.17.0 ஹெக்டோ, 239/2B-ல் 0.02.0 ஹெக்டேர், 240/2B(P)-ல் 0.02.0 ஹெக்டேர், 241/1(P) (0.27.5 ஹொக்), 241/2(P)-ல் 0.59.2 ஹொக்டோ், ஹைக்டோ, 241/4(P)-ல் 0.46.7 241/3(P)-ல 0.56.5 ஹெக்டோ 4.45.5 Ganselt மொத்தம் ஆக ஹெக்டோ புமியில் 2.47.9 பரப்பளவுள்ள LILLIT பரப்பில் மட்டும் சாதாரணகற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி செய்ய தி/வா. கோமுகி புளு மெட்டல்ஸ் குத்தகை நிறுவனத்திற்கு குவாரி எல்.எல்.பி அனுமதி வழங்குவது – தொடர்பாக.

பார்வை:

 தி/வா. கோமுகி புளு மெட்டல்ஸ் எல்.எல்.பி நிறுவனத்தின் பங்குதாரர் திரு.S.மோகன்ராஜ், எஸ்.எப்.238/2, பெரியகுயிலி, பச்சாபாளையம், சூலூர் வட்டம், கோயம்புத்தூர் என்பவரது விண்ணப்பம் நாள் 04.06.2018 மற்றும் 19.12.2018

- இவ்வலுவலக இதே ந.க.எண் மற்றும் நாள். 11.06.2018.
- வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், கோயம்பத்தூர் தெற்கு அவர்களின் கடித ந.க.எண். 2012/2018/A2 நாள் 17.07.2018 இவ்வலுவலகத்தில் கிடைக்கப்பெற்ற நாள் 06.08.2018.
- இணை இயக்குநர் மற்றும் உதவி இயக்குநர்(பொ), புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, கோயம்புத்தூர் தணிக்கை அறிக்கை நாள் 04.09.2018.

பார்வை 1-ல் கோயம்புத்தூர் மாவட்டம், சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம், பெரியகுயிலி, எஸ்.எப்.238/2 என்ற முகவரியில் உள்ள தி/வா. கோமுகி புளு மெட்டல்ஸ் எல்.எல்.பி நிறுவனம் சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள் முறையே 238/2(பகுதி)-ல் 0.37.0 ஹெக்டேர், 239/1B-ல் 0.17.0 ஹெக்டேர், 239/2B-ல் 0.02.0 ஹெக்டேர், 240/2B(P)-ல் 0.02.0 ஹெக்டேர், 241/1(P) (0.27.5 ஹெக்), 241/2(P)-ல் 0.59.2 ஹெக்டேர், 241/3(P)-ல் 0.56.5 ஹெக்டேர், 241/4(P)-ல் 0.46.7 ஹெக்டேர்

\*\*\*\*

ஆக மொத்தம் 4.45.5 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவுள்ள பட்டா பூமியில் 2.47.9 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பில் மட்டும் சாதாரணகற்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி செய்ய, குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரி விண்ணப்பித்துள்ளார்.

வருவாய் கோயம்புத்தார் தெற்கு CLOBLID ഥത്വ தொடர்பாக, கோட்டாட்சியர் மற்றும் கோயம்புத்தூர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை ஆகியோர் மற்றும் உதவி இயக்குநர்(பொ), இணை இயக்குநர் பலத்தணிக்கை மேற்கொண்டு சூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், புல எண்கள் முறையே 238/2(பகுதி)-ல் 0.37.0 ஹெக்டோ், 239/1B-ல் 0.17.0 ஹெக்டேர், 239/2B-ல் 0.02.0 ஹெக்டேர், 240/2B(P)-ல் 0.02.0 ஹெக்டேர், 241/1(P) (0.27.5 ஹெக்), 241/2(P)-ல் 0.59.2 ஹெக்டோ, 241/3(P)-ல் 0.56.5 வைக்டோ, 241/4(P)-ல் 0.46.7 ஹெக்டோ ஆக மொத்தம் 4.45.5 ஹெக்டோ ளெக்டோ பரப்பில் பட்டா புமியில் 2.47.9 LOL (FLD บรุบุ่มสาญล่างเ செய்ய கீழ்கண்ட குவாரி சாகாரணகள்கள் மற்றும் கிராவல் நிபந்தனைகளுடன் பரிந்துரை செய்துள்ளார்கள்.

#### நிபந்தனைகள்

- அருகிலுள்ள பட்டா நிலங்களுக்கும் மற்றும் பொது மக்களுக்கும், எவ்வித இடையூரும் இன்றி சாதாரண கல் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
- 2 அருகில் உள்ள பட்டா நிலத்திற்கு 7.5 மீட்டர், வண்டிப்பாதை மற்றும் கிராம சாலைக்கு 10 மீட்டர் மற்றும் மின்சார கம்பி பாதைக்கும், மின்மாற்றிக்கும் 50 மீட்டர் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விட்டு குவாரிப்பணி மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
- 3 மெருகேற்றக்கூடிய கிரானைட் கற்கள் வெட்டிபெடுக்க கூடாது.
- 4 குழந்தை தொழிலாளர்களை வேலைக்கு அமர்த்தல் கூடாது.

238/2 ULLIT கோரும் 616001. ஆனது அனுமதி LIN மெட்டல்ஸ் எல்.எல்.பி எண். 1438-ன் LIQ தி/வா.கோமுகி LIGTH நிறுவனத்திற்காக திரு.மோகன்ராஜ் என்பவர் பெயரில் தனிப்பட்டாவாக கிராம கணக்கில் தாக்கலாகியுள்ளது. மேலும் புல எண்கள். 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B(P), 241/1(P), 241/2(P), 241/3(P), 241/4(P) ஆகியவை பட்டா எண். 1439-ன் படி சுப்பிரமணியம் மகன் சண்முகானந்த் என்பவர் பெயரில் கிராம கணக்கில் தாக்கலாகியுள்ளது. CLOMILIA தனிப்பட்டாவாக பட்டாதாரரான திரு. சண்முகானந்த் என்பவர் தனது சொத்துக்களை மனுதாரரின் நிறுவனத்திற்கு 10 ஆண்டுகளுக்கு சுரங்கத்தொழில் நடத்திக் கொள்ள குத்தகை ஒப்பந்தம் செய்து கொண்டுள்ளார். என்னு ( மனினின் கு மேற்படி நிலத்தில் கல் குவாாரி செய்ய தகுதியுடையவர் ஆலார்.

தெற்கு வருவாய் கோ கர்பியர் மாகும் 2019 எனவே, கோயம்புத்தூர் கோயம்புத்தார், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை இயக்குநர் A00400 பலத்தணிக்கை மற்றும் உகவி இயக்குநர்(பொ) ஆகியோரது அறிக்கையின் அடிப்படையில் கூலூர் வட்டம், பச்சாபாளையம் கிராமம், • பல எண்கள் முறையே 238/2(பகுதி)-ல் 0.37.0 ஹெக்டோ், 239/1B-ல் 0.17.0 னொக்டோ, 239/2B-ல் 0.02.0 ஹெக்டோ, 240/2B(P)-ல் 0.02.0 ஹெக்டோ, 241/1(P) (0.27.5 ஹெக்), 241/2(P)-ல் 0.59.2 ஹெக்டோ், 241/3(P)-ல் 0.56.5 ஹெக்டேர், 241/4(P)-ல் 0.46.7 ஹெக்டேர் ஆக மொத்தம் 4.45.5 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவுள்ள பட்டா பூமியில் 2.47.9 ஹெக்டோ் பரப்பில் மட்டும் 5 (ஐந்து ஆண்டுகளுக்கு சாதாரண கல் வெட்டியெடுக்கவும் மற்றும் 3 (மூன்று) ஆண்டுகளுக்கு கிராவல் வெட்டியெடுக்கவும் மேல் கண்ட 2\_LULG குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்குவதற்குரிய நிபந்தனைகளுக்கு நிலப்பரப்பாக (Precise Area Communication) கருதப்படுகிறது.

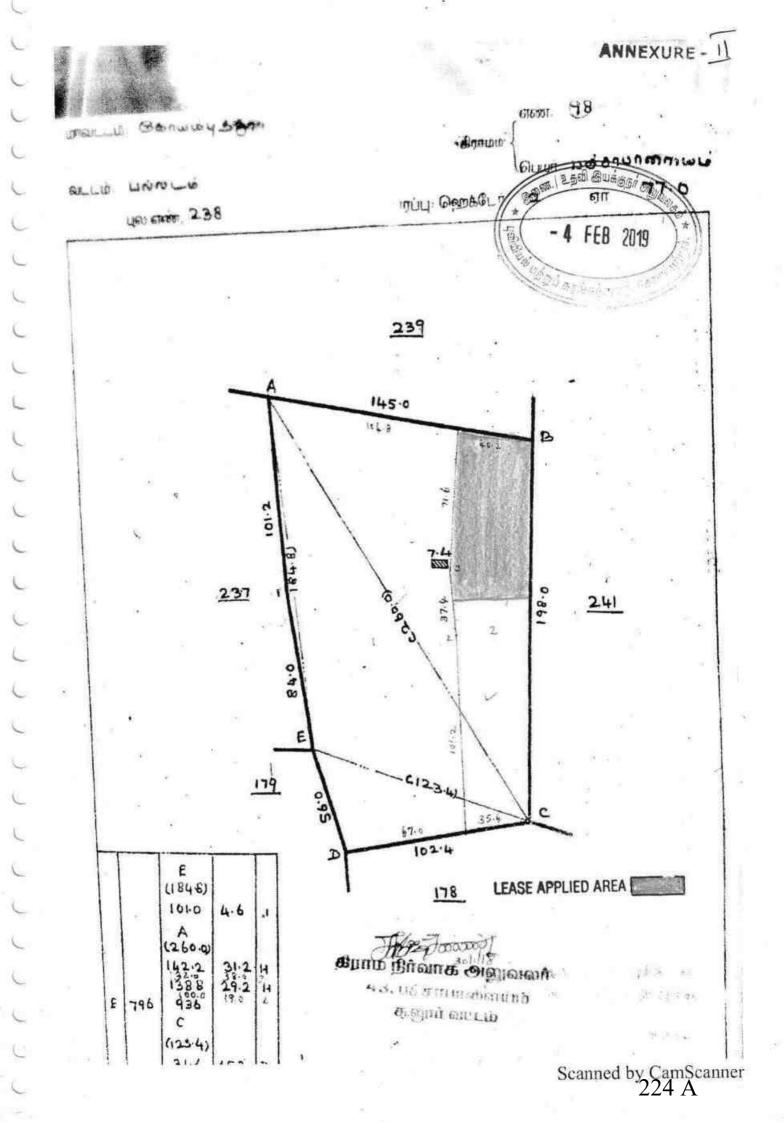
மேலும், தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், 1959ன் விதி எண். 41 மற்றும் 42-ன் படி குவாரிப்பணி மேற்கொள்வது தொடர்பாக வரைவு சுரங்க திட்டத்தினை 90 தினங்களுக்குள் சமர்ப்பிக்குமாறும், சுற்றுச்சூழல் அனுமதி பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்குமாறும் மனுதாரரை கேட்டுக் கொள்ளப்படுகிறது.

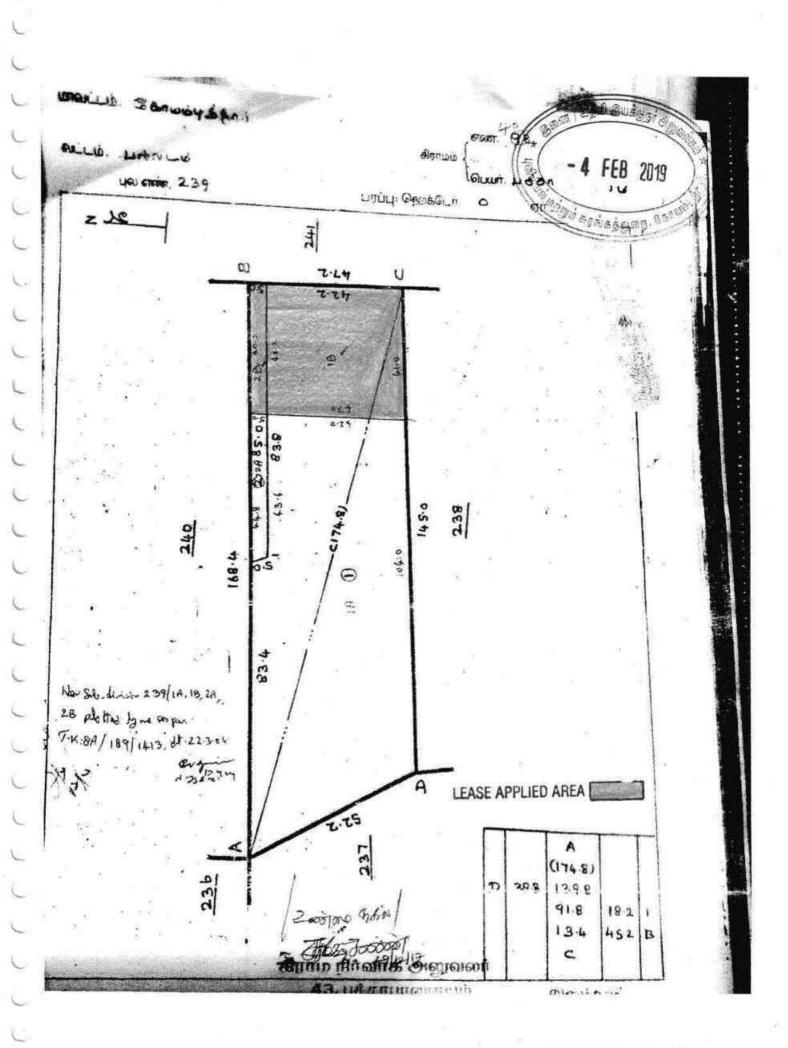
> ஒம்.xxx மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர் கோயம்புத்தூர்.

பெறுதல்: தி/வா. கோமுகி புளு மெட்டல்ஸ் எல்.எல்.பி எஸ்.எப்.238/2, பெரியகுயிலி, பச்சாபாளையம், சூலூர் வட்டம், கோயம்புத்தூர்.

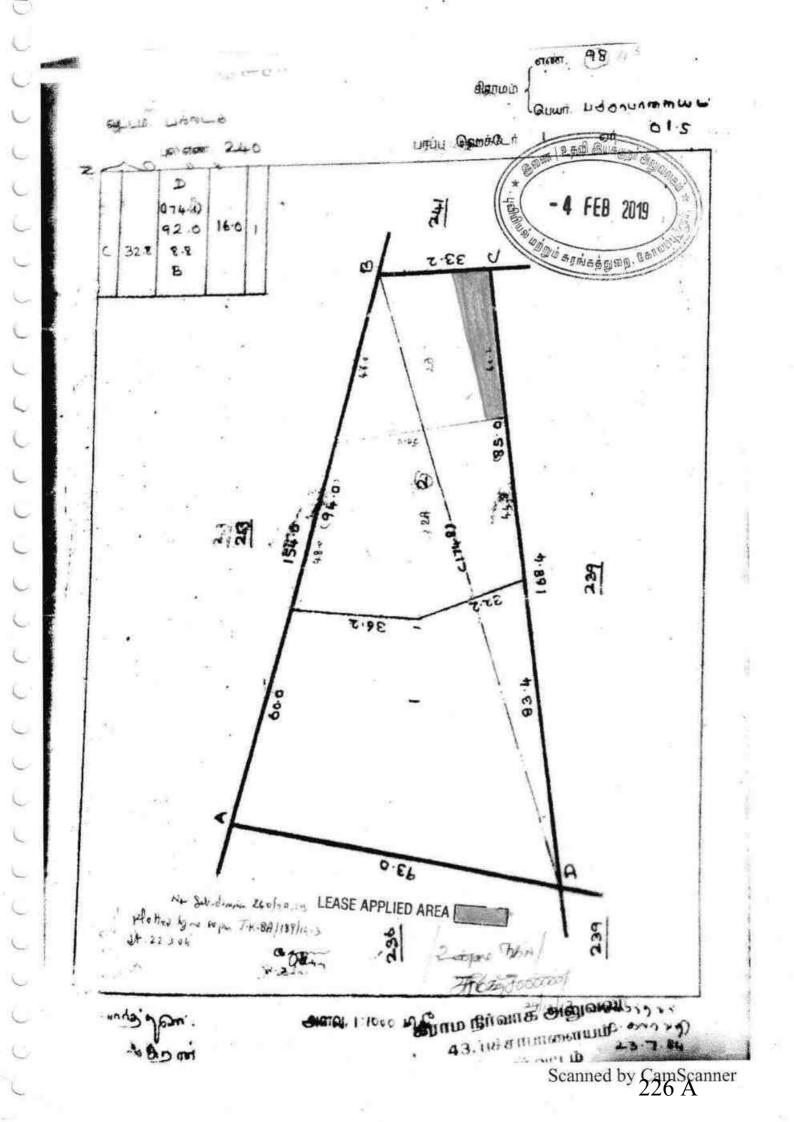
/உண்மை நகல்//உத்திரவுப்படி/

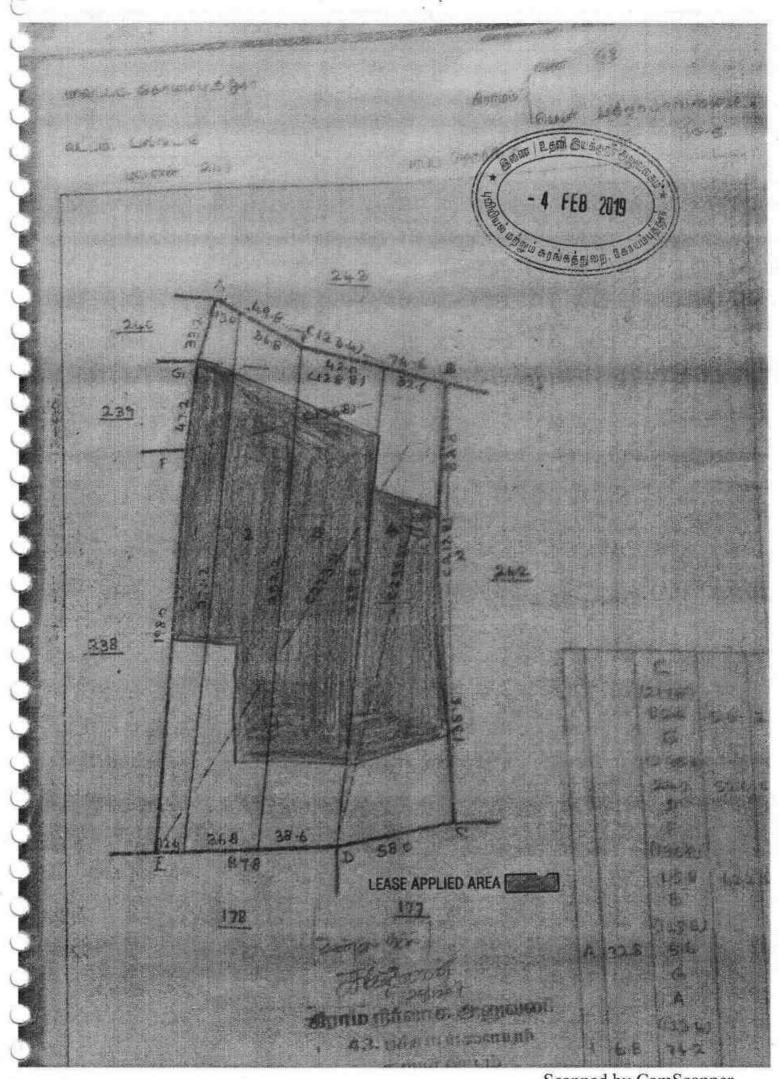
இ. செச்சேன் பட்ட ஆட்சியருக்காக கோயம்புத்துள்.



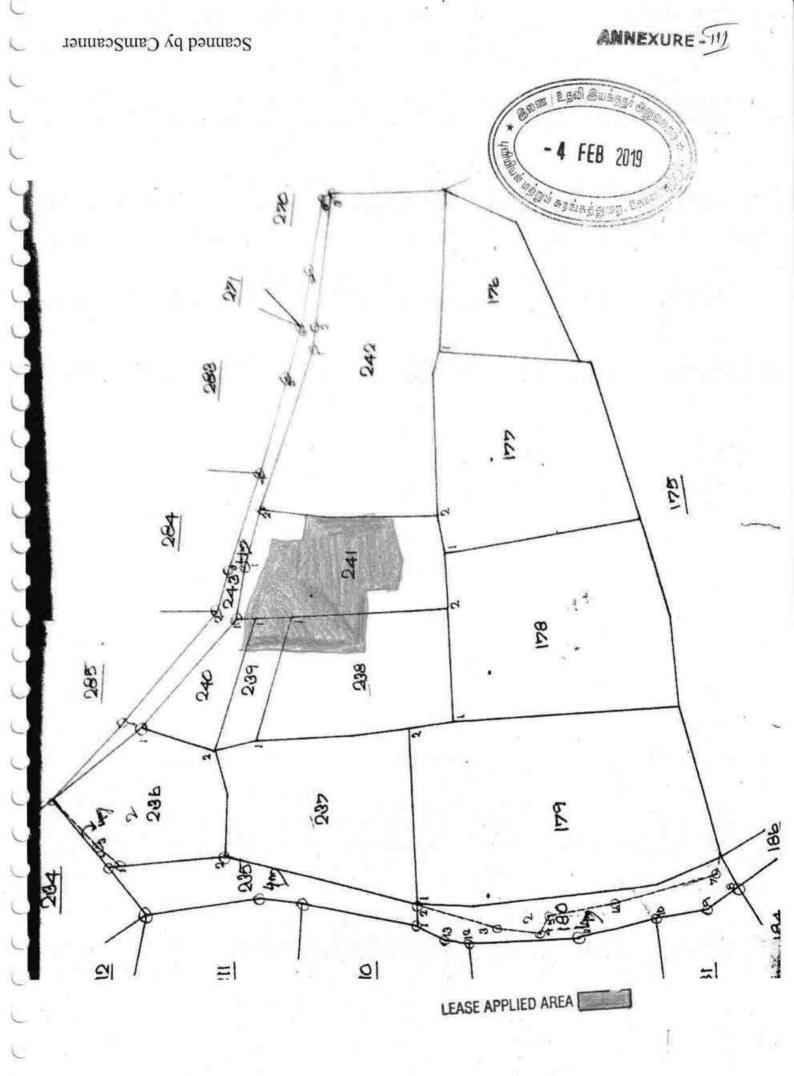


Scanned by CamScanner





Scanned by 227 Scanner



ANNEXURE -

TE	FILM	215216216	்க இன்னாட	GERONI	- 16ie).	
----	------	-----------	-----------	--------	----------	--

http://essimper.urigov.attence/ase



5 Migs Ange

வருவாய்த் **துறை** 

் நில உரிமை விபரங்கள் : இ. எண் 10(1) பிரிவு

மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர்

வட்டம் : தலூர்

வருவாய் கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

உரிமையாளர்கள் பெயர்

கோமுகி புளுமெட்டல்ஸ் எல்எல்பி என்ற நிறுவனத்திற்காக சுப்பிரமணியம்

மகன் மோகன்ராஜ்

ULLIT 6TONT : 1438

		நன்	சய்	LIGITG	சய்	மற்ற	ഞ്ഞ		
		սյնկ	<b>தீ</b> ர்வை	ບກູ່ມູ່ມູ	தர்வை	பரப்ப	தீர்வை		
புல எண்	உட்பிரிவு	ஹெக் - ஏர்	ரூ - பை	ஹெக் - ஏர்	ரு - பை	ஹெக் - ஏர்	() - 50L		
238	2	<i></i>	-	0 - 79.00	2.19	(m)	-		
				0 - 79.00	2.19				

குறிப்பு2 :	
	1. மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <b>http://eservices.tn.gov.in</b> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 12/10/025/01438/30586 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.
	2. இத் தகவல்கள் 07-11-2018 அன்று 12:34:32 PM நேரத்தில் அச்சடிக்கப்பட்டது.
	3.கைப்பேசி கேமராவின்2D barcode படிப்பான் மூலம் படித்து 3G/GPRS வழி இணையதளத்தில் சரிபார்க்கவும்

ட்டாட்சியர் அதுவலக திணையாசோலைடதில





தமிழக அரசு

வருவாய்த் துறை

நில உரிமை விபரங்கள் : இ. எண் 10(1) பிரிவ

மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர்

L

L

U

Ĺ

வட்டம் : தலூர்

LILLIT 61666 : 1439

வருவாய் கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

உரிமையாளர்கள் பெயர்

. சுப்ப	ரமணியம்		ı	மகன்	சண்முகானந்த		
		நன்	່າອາມົ	List	เฮน่ .	opp	ક્લાંડ્સ
		பரப்பு	தீர்வை	սդնվ	தர்வை	ացնե	திர்கைய
புல எண்	உட்பிரிவு	ஹெக் - ஏர்	ரு - பை	ஹெக் - ஏர்	ന്ദ്ര - ബ്ല	ஹெக் ஏர்	ମ୍ବ - <b>ଜ</b> ା
239	2B	-	(22)	0 - 2.00	0.06	100	588L
241	3		**	0 - 94.50	2.63	255	
241	1			0 - 47.00	1.30		1.44
240	28		••	0 - 17.00	0.47		29
239	1B			0 - 17.00	0.47	1.00	
241	4			0 - 94.50	2.63	144	100
241	2	-		0 - 94.50	2.63	+*	111
				3 - 66.50	10.19		

குறிப்பு2 :	
	1. மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் http://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 12/10/025/01439/30597 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.
	2. இத் தகவல்கள் 07-11-2018 அன்று 12:35:36 PM நேரத்தில் அச்சடித்தப்பட்டது.
	3.கைப்பேசி கேமராவின்2D barcode படிப்பான் மூலம் படித்து 3G/GPRS வழி இணையதளத்தில் சரிபார்க்கவும்

1 3 1 ر سر سر سر ا معدور معام معاد المعال المعال الم 

21	unde unternation augum addumenter	680		1			4						1						_	
uner, propagation and and and and and and and and and an		(10.40)					A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O					* ungent *	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	12 4	ல் இ FE	日本 (15) (15) (15)	2019	1/2/ 100	A Start Start	
-1913 -1913 -1934 -1934 -1934 -1934 -1934 -1934	របក ៣៩២៩ភ្លា ២៩២២ ១៨អាចរបស៊ីក ដីលុក កាតាម្នាតា ស្រីលាប្រទាំង កាសទូមីនភា កេទីយន្តគឺ ស្រុ ការបានល្អាំ ខ្មែរសេទ្ធី លេបីជាកេទយ (អ្ន ការបានស្រុង ខ្សែមទទ្ធី លេបីនាទេយ (អ្ន ការបានស្រុង ខ្សែមទទ្ធីទឹក សម្តេចនេះអា ល្អ សម្តាទទ្ធវិទិក សម្តេចនេះអា (អ្ន		. Bindly	11 phillips	- Bir Band	Bisiliated														
	ېښې کې	9.6			1	1								1			1			
iti.mikili	ក់ឥត៌បំពង តាវារាជាតើរ. សំពុកខ្សាវ																			
0.00	ಷ್ಟುಗ ಪ್ರಭಾದ ( ತಿಥಿಗರ್ವಾದವಾ	);E											f			1		6		
Contra nu	ம்பு தாமை கால்லாக	141														-	T		T	
	ទំព័រ ហើងខ្លួតជា ខ្លួំខ្លួំ សំណារស្រុក ស្រ្តខ្ញុំខ្លួំ ខ្លែករបស់លោក ខ្លែករបស់លោក	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							4.	١.										
						0					53					96	R.	*		
	anus and Shang ta Shang ta Sha	ga 22						1						neatenit	ULLING COLUMN					
	ורות אפשרות המנשחינים ארמנים שונים ארמנים שונים ארמנים אונים ארמנים אונים ארמנים אפשרות ארמנים אפשרות ארמנים אפשרות ארמנים אפשרות ארמנים אונים ארמנים אונים אונים ארמנים אונים אונים אונים ארמנים אונים אונים ארמנים אונים אונים ארמנים אונים ארמנים אונים אונים אונים ארמנים אונים אונים אונים ארמנים אונים אוני	2 5 5 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5					•					an Ostal		and chighed and	ertrachourung					
gain, Gundhin,	មើត ទីភាមិ សេខា សូសាច សេខា សូសាច សេខា សូសាច សេខា សេខា សូសាច សូសាច សូសាត សូសាត សូសាត សូសាត សូសាត សូសាត សូសាត សូសាត សូសា សូសា	22 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		and the second sec	and the second se							Same alla /		denne)	ommune					
official Garrent	ல்த்தல் மடித் மல்தல் ஆல்கள் மல்ல் ஆல்கள் மல்ல் ஆல்கள் மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லான லாலான லாலான லாலா லாலான லாலா லாலா ல	20년 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1												zhu hun 151 (annes chegusalanti	SHELLER					
official Garrent	ເຊິດເອນດີດ ແລະ ເຊີຍແລະ ແລະ ເຊີຍແລະ ແລະ ເຊີຍແລະ ແລະ ເຊີຍແລະ ແລະ ເຊີຍແລະ ອີເຊັຍ ເຊີຍ ອີເລັດເອນ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ ອີເລັດເອນ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ ເຊີຍ	20년 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		and the second sec									14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	na uši	ALS: 100-001					
of pair, Cantalli	ல்த்தல் மடித் மல்தல் ஆல்கள் மல்ல் ஆல்கள் மல்ல் ஆல்கள் மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லான மல்லாமான மல்லான லாலான லாலான லாலா லாலான லாலா லாலா ல	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	finality for set B	- gran and the second s									14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	zitamo iŝi	ALS: 100-001					
Course thread and the course of the contain	المستحد المستحدين المان الممان المصحام المستحدين الممام	State 5         State 5 <t< td=""><td>14.19 Et antibiotratified</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Hangkan-attig</td><td>1.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>alumo 191</td><td>4.5.150 PULLIN</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	14.19 Et antibiotratified					Hangkan-attig	1.00				14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	alumo 191	4.5.150 PULLIN					
Course thread and the course of the contain	المستحد المستحدين المان الممان المصحام المستحدين الممام	State 5         State 5 <t< td=""><td>. 44% 1%°</td><td>0.00   .59 - C</td><td>end hear - de</td><td>30</td><td>2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,</td><td>2. (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>alumo 191</td><td>4.5.150 PULLIN</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	. 44% 1%°	0.00   .59 - C	end hear - de	30	2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	2. (b)					14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	alumo 191	4.5.150 PULLIN					
Course thread and the course of the contain	المستحد المستحدين المان الممان المصحام المستحدين الممام	Contract Markets         Units         Markets         Units         Markets         Units         Markets	41	0.00   .59 - C	end hear - de	30	2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	16.27 Bingkut-with					14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	alumo 191	4.5.150 PULLIN					
Column (manus and	المستحد المستحدين المان الممان المصحام المستحدين الممام	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	145 15° 000	a a a a b a b a b a b a b a b a b a b a	a and piel high	044134	225 2 2 3 19.3 - 000	1964 24 (1973) - 100					14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	alumo 191	4.5.150 PULLIN					

5.4

ANNEXURE

டாட்சியர் அலுவலக திணைய சேனவு அ.ப

http://eservicesco.gov/pso/sec-lead



மாலட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர் வட்டம் : தலூர் கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

1. புல எண்	238	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும்	8 - 2
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	2	10. மண் தரம்	4
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	238	11. தீர்வை (ரூ ஹெ	
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் ஏர்)	0 - 79.00
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	2.19
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	பஞ்சை	14. பட்டா என்	1438
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	
8. இரு போகமா	1	16. GUILIĤ	1.Con <b>கன்</b> ராஜ்

குறிப்பு 1:



 பேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் http://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணை தளத்தில் 40586 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவ

3050 25 FEB 2010 The and a sign of the set http

~**வ**ட்டாட்சியர் அலுவலக இணைய சேவை – அ-ட

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்

மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர் வட்டம் : தலூர் கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

1.	239	9. மண் வபனமும் ரகமும்	8-2
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	18	10. மண் தரம்	4
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	239-1	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ	
4. பகுதி		12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் ஏர்)	0 - 17.00
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.47
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா என்	1439
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்		15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	1	16. Синиђ	1.சண்முகானந்த

குறிப்பு 1:



 மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் http://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 40597 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.



அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்

மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர் வட்டம் : தலூர் கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

1. പ്രം எண்	239	9. மண் வயனமு ரகமும்	<sup>(j)</sup> 8 - 2
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	28	10. மண் தரம்	4
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	-2	11. தீர்வை (ரூ -	2
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக் ஏர்)	GLヴ-0-2.00
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்ன (ரூ - பை)	0.06
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா என்	1439
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	
8. இரு போகமா	1	16. பெயர்	1.சன்முகானந்த

குறிப்பு 1:



1.மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் http://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 40597 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.



Scanned by 234 A

ாட்சியர் அலுவலக இணைப் சேலவு அப்ப



மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர் வட்டம் : தலூர்

கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

1. புல என்	240	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும்	8 - 2
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	2B	10. மண் தரம்	
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	-2	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ	2.77
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் ஏர்)	0 - 17.00
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.47
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	1439
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. <b>குறிப்</b> பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	1	16. பெயர்	1.சண்முகானந்த்

குறிப்பு 1:



 பேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் http://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 40597 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.



அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்

மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர்

வட்டாட்சியர் அலுவலக இணைய சேவை - அ-ப.

வட்டம் : தலூர்

கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

1. പ്രഖ எண்	241	9. மண் வயனமும் ரசுமும்	8 - 2
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	2	10. மன் தரம்	4.
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	-P	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹொ	) 2.77
4. பகுதி	1	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் ஏர்)	0 - 94,50
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	2.63
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா என்	1439
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்		15. <b>குறிப்</b> பு	
8. இரு போகமா	1	16. பெயர்	1.சன் முகானந்த

## குறிப்பு 1:



 மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் http://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 40597 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும். வட்டாட்சியர் அலுவலக இணைய சேவை - அ-ப



அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்

மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர் வட்டம் : சூலூர் கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

1. புல எண்	241	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும்	8 - 2
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	1	10. மண் தரம்	4
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	241-P	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹொ	) 2.77
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் ஏர்)	0 - 47.00
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	1.30
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	பஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	1439
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	3
3. இரு போகமா	1	16. பெயர்	1.சண்முகானந்த்

குறிப்பு 1:

Jar Jar Jar



1. மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் http://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 40597 என்ற குறிப்பு என்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும். ாட்சியர் அலுவலக இணைய சேவை அ-ப



அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்

ntto

மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தார்

வட்டம் : தலூர்

கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

1. പ്രഖ எண்	241	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும்	8 - 2
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	4	10. மண் தரம்	4
3. பழைய புல	-P	11. <b>தீர்வை</b> (ரூ ஹெ	
உட்பிரிவு எண்		12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர்	0 - 94.50
4. பகுதி		ឲ្យប៉ូ)	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	2.63
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	1439
	-	15. <b>குறி</b> ப்பு	-
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்		16. பெயர்	1.சண்முகானந்த
உ இரு போகமா	1	1970 State 19	

குறிப்பு 1:



1. மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் http://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 40597 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

Scanned by 238 Aanner

ாட்சியர் அலுவல்க இணைய சேவை அட

2.500 Buses 51851 http:// HELE FEB 2019 - 4 ujmi aniassump, Dan அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்

# மாவட்டம் : கோயம்புத்தூர்

வட்டம் : தலூர்

கிராமம் : பச்சாபாளையம்

1. புல எண்       241       9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும்       8 - 2         2. உட்பிரிவு எண்       3       10. மண் தரம்       4         3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்       -P       11. தீர்வை (ரூ. ஹெ.) 2.77         4. பகுதி       -       12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் ஏர்)       0 - 94.50         5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி       ரயத்துவாரி       13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ. பை)       2.63         6. நிலத்தின் வகை       புஞ்சை       14. பட்டா எண்       1439         7. பாசன ஆதாரம்       -       15. குறிப்பு       -		8. இரு போகமா	1	16. QUILIÓ	1.சண்முகானந்த
1. புல பலை     241     ரகமும்     8 - 2       2. உட்பிரிவு எண்     3     10 மண் தரம்     4       3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்     -P     11 தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹை) 2.77       4. பகுதி     -     12. பரப்பு (ஹைக்டேர் ஏர்)     0 - 94.50       5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி     ரயத்துவாரி     13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)     2.63	0	7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	1 1	15. குறிப்பு	~
1. புல பலை     241     ரகமும்     8 - 2       2. உட்பிரிவு எண்     3     10 மண் தரம்     4       3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்     -P     11 தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹை) 2.77       4. பகுதி     -     12. பரப்பு (ஹைக்டேர் ஏர்)     0 - 94.50       5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி     ரயத்துவாரி     13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)     2.63		6. நிலத்தின் வகை	பஞ்சை	14. பட்டா என்	1439
1. புல வின்     241     ரகமும்     8 - 2       2. உட்பிரிவு எண்     3     10. மண் தரம்     4       3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்     -P     11. தீர்வை (ரூ. ஹெ. 2.77       4. பகுதி     -     12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் 0 - 94.50			ரயத்துவாரி	All and the second s	2.63
1. புல வன் 241 ரகமும் 8 - 2 2. உட்பிரிவு எண் 3 10 மண் தரம் 4 3. பழைய புல		4. பகுதி	-	The second se	0 - 94.50
1. Lieu erooor 241 「医山口」			-P	11. தர்வை (ரூ ஹொ	2.77
1. LIGU 610001 241 8-2		2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	3	10. மன் தரம்	4
APRIL TO OPPORTUDE TO A STOCK		1. புல என்	241	9. ம <b>ன் வயனமு</b> ம் ரகமும்	8 - 2

## குறிப்பு 1:



1. மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் http://eservices.tn.gov.in என்ற இல தளத்தில் 40597 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொல

FEB 2019 西 ATT MASSION, BO HUNDRED'RUPEES DIANONSUDI 5 1001 -தமிழ்நாடு तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU Sulm BR 705465 34494 12.12.2017. BLUE METALS S.a.Conterant GOMUKI an and new test 2 Auto view 12/04. கிரைப்பதர் – துதிழ்நால் TIRUPUR

## LLP AGREEMENT (As per Section 23(4) of LLP Act, 2008)

This Agreement of LLP made at TIRUPUR on this 14th day of December, 2017.

#### BETWEEN

1 SENGODA GOUNDER SUBRAMANIAM, Son of Mr. Sengoda Gounder Born on 28/02/1944 residing at 2/333, GOMUKI ILLAM, PALLAGOUNDANPALAYAM, UTHUKKULI TALUK, TIRUPUR - 638056 TAMIL NADU, INDIA, which expression shall, unless it be repugnant to the subject or context thereof, include their legal heirs, successors, nominees and permitted assignees and hereinafter called the Party of the FIRST PART",

S. A S. SUBRAMANIAM

1 Dear

S. SHANMUGANAND

S. MOGANRAJ

Page 1 of 15

10

XURE-

2 展開 國山高馬店 4 FEB 2019 Vid ATRIASSIND, CS HUNDREDIRUI INDIA INDIA NON JUDICIAI (+5100)--submi தமிழ்நாடு तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU BR 705466 134495 12.12,2017. 國、政府政府建立可以 and they are not IGOMUKI BLUE METALS BURGER PROFESSION LLP गैलावेड्रजे - हाडीव्यासारि 1.1% TIROPUR. 2 SUBRAMANIAM SHANMUGANAND, Son of Mr. Subramaniam Born on 16/07/1978

2 SOBRAMANIAM SHANMUGANAND, Son of Mr. Subramaniam Born on 16/07/1978 residing at 2/333, GOMUKI ILLAM, PALLAGOUNDANPALAYAM, UTHUKKULI TALUK, TIRUPUR - 638056 TAMIL NADU, INDIA, which expression shall, unless it be repugnant to the subject or context thereof, include their legal heirs, successors, nominees and permitted assignees and hereinafter called the Party of the "SECOND PART".

S. SUBRAMANIAM

S. MOGANRAJ

S. SHANMUGANAND

Page 2 of 15

N BUSAK FEB 2019 651 சரங்கத்துறை ONE **UNDRED**IBUPF L. INDIA 2-2 IDIA NON JUDICIA +1. 180g-Sufar தமிழ்நாடு तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU BR 705467 134496 12.12.2017 B. 网络动脉神经计计 GOMUKI BLUE METALS the Mineson W. O Hallon and I make the LP ABULLA - MARDERE SCHORIT 3 SUBRAMANIAM MOGANRAJ, Son of Mr. Sengoda Gounder Subramaniam born on

3 SUBRAMANIAM MOGANRAJ, Son of Mr. Sengoda Gounder Subramaniam born on 30/11/1980 residing at 2/333, GOMUKI ILLAM, PALLAGOUNDANPALAYAM, UTHUKKULI TALUK, TIRUPUR - 638056 TAMIL NADU, INDIA, which expression shall, unless it be repugnant to the subject or context thereof, include their legal heirs, successors, nominees and permitted assignees and hereinafter called the Party of the "THIRD PART".

S. SUBRAMANIAM

S. MOGANRAJ

S. SHANMUGANAND

Page 3 of 15

## PARTIES OF ALL THREE PARTS SHALL BE DESIGNATED PARTNERS

# (THE THREE PARTS SHALL BE COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS TOWNERS FED 2019

NOW Parties of all the Three Parts are interested in forming a Limiter Partnership under the Limited Liability Partnership Act 2008 and that they intend to the state of the said formation and

a125的 國出島(A)

#### IT IS HEREBY AGREED BY AND AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO AS FOLLOWS

#### Application of First Schedule of Limited Liability Partnership Act 2008:

Regulations contained in the first schedule to Limited Liability Partnership Act 2008 shall apply to this Limited Liability Partnership to the extent they are not stated, modified, varied, amended, or altered by this Agreement.

#### Definition and Interpretation

Unless the context otherwise requires, following words shall have the meaning as stated herein below and words and expression used and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings, if any respectively assigned to them either in Limited Liability Partnership Act 2008, Limited Partnership Rules 2009 or in the Companies Act 2013, as the case may be.

- 1. "Accounting Year" means the financial year as defined in the LLP Act, 2008.
- 2. "Act" or "LLP Act" means the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008.
- 3. "Business" includes every trade, profession service and occupation.
- "Change" means a change in the constitution of the body of Partners or Designated Partners other than their admission alresh.
- 5. "Designated Partner" means any partner designated as such.
- 6. "LLP" means the Limited Liability Partnership formed pursuant to this LLP Agreement.
- "LLP Agreement" means this Agreement or any supplement thereof determining the mutual rights and duties of the partners and their rights and duties in relation to the LLP.
- "Partner" means any person who becomes a partner in the LLP in accordance with this LLP Agreement.

"She" includes "he" or vice versa.

L NAME:

A Limited Liability Partnership shall be carried on in the name and style of "GOMUKI BLUE METALS LLP" and hereinafter called as "the LLP".

#### 2. REGISTERED OFFICE:

The LLP shall have its registered office at 283, MANGALAM ROAD, KARUVAMPALAYAM, TIRUPUR, 641604 and / or at such other place or places, as shall be agreed to by the majority of the partners from time to time.

S. SUBRAMANIAM

S. MOGANRAI

S. SHANMUGANAND

Page 4 of 15

#### 3. PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS:

The Principal place of the Business of the LLP shall be at TIRUPUR TO 2 BUS BUSINESS of the State of TAMILNATU.

2

2019

#### 4. CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION:

The initial Capital Contribution of the LLP shall be contributed following matters:

Sr. No.	Name of the Partners	Capital Contributions in (Rs.)	Percentage
2.	S. SUBRAMANIAM	12,00,000	40.00%
2	S. SHANMUGANAND	9,00,000	30.00%
3.	S. MOGANRAJ	9,00,000	30.00%
	TOTAL	30,00,000	100,00 %

If at any time after the commencement of the Partnership as LLP any further capital shall be required for the purposes of the LLP, the same shall be additionally contributed by the Partners in their respective proportion of capital contributions made, unless otherwise agreed upon by all the then Partners. Existing loans advanced or deemed as advanced by the Partners to the LLP shall not be convertible into such capital contribution.

Interest shall be paid/ credited on the credit debit balance in the account of the partners on the rate mutually agreed by the Designated Partners from time to time. However the rate of interest if any exceeds above the rates specified from time to time in section 40(b)(iv) of the income Tax Act, 1961 may be disallowed at the time of computing tax liability.

The LLP shall have a common seal to be affixed on documents as defined by partners under the signature of any of the Designated Partners.

#### 5. PURPOSE:

The business of the LLP shall be as follow:

- To carry on the business of mining, extracting, crushing of stones, manufacturing, Trading & supplying of M-sand, aggregates, fly ash bricks, blocks, ready mix concrete, asphalt concrete and other building materials.
- 2. To carry on the business of importing and exporting, trading, producing, crushing, acquiring, buying, selling, treating, processing, developing, re-treating, storing, distributing, transporting and otherwise dealing in all kinds and classes of mining, extracting, crushing of stones, manufacturing & supplying of M-sand, aggregates, fly ash bricks, blocks, ready mix concerte and other building materials.
- 3. To carry on in India or elsewhere the business of prospecting, exploring, operating and working on mines, quarries and to win, set crush smelt, manufacture, process, excavate, break, acquire, develop, exercise, turn to account, survey, produce, prepare, reinove, undertake, barter, convert, finish, load, unload, handle, transport, buy, sell, import.

S. SUBRAMANIAM

S. MOGANRA

S, SHANMUGANAND

export, supply and to act as agent, broker, stockiest, distributors, concultants, importer exporters, contractors, manager, operator, mine owner or other the states of the states minerals, their concentrates, products, by-products, substances, the ores, dolomites, sands, stones clay, china clay, marbles, stones, granites, iron ore, fine ores, dolomites, coal, lime, bauxite ore, copper ore, rare earth ore, manganese ore, lead, zinc, tim limestone, brass precious and other stones, and to do all incidental acts and things necessary for the attainment of the foregoing objects.

FEB 2019

- 4. To carry on the business of generating, producing electrical energy, power by conventional or non-conventional methods including Coal, Gas, Oil, Bio-mass, Wastes, Thermal Solar, Hydel, Geo hydel, Wind and tidal Waves including promote, own, acquire, erect, construct, establish, maintain, improve, manage, operate, alter, control, take on Hire/lease Power Plants, Cogenerations Power plants, Energy Conservation Projects, Power Houses Transmission and distribution systems for captive consumption and supply, sell, trade and distribute to others in commercial and non-commercial purposes.
- 5. To carry on the business of buying, selling, reselling, importing, exporting, transporting, storing, developing, promoting, marketing or supplying, trading, dealing in any manner whatsoever in all type of goods on retail as well as on wholesale basis in India or elsewhere.
- 6. To carry on the business as exhibitors of various goods, services and merchandise and to undertake the necessary activities to promote sales of goods, services and merchandise manufactured/dealt with/provided by the Company.
- 7. Other than the main activity, the company can carry on any other business in any other manner as may be decided by the majority of Partners.

#### 6. ACCOUNTING AND SHARE IN PROFIT AND LOSS:

- Subject to the applicable provisions of Law, LLP shall follow the Method of Accounting and for valuation of properties and assets as may be agreed upon by the Partners.
- 2. The first accounting year of the ULP shall commence from the date of its registration in terms of the provisions of the ULP Act up to the period ending on the ensuing 31st March, 2018. Subsequent accounting years shall be from 1st April to 31st March and so on.
- The profits and/or losses of the LLP shall be divided among the partners as per attached schedule 1 and subsequently among the partners present on the year end i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> March of every year and so on.
- 4. Any change in sharing of Profit/loss
  - Without admission of Partner/ partners on retirement/Death will be made by providing new Schedule i to that effect.
  - With admission of Partner/ partners on retirement/Death will be made by executing supplementary deed and by providing new Schedule I to that effect.

S. SUBRAMANIAM

S. MOGANRA

S. SHANMUGANAND

5. The accounts of the partnership shall be duly and provide the maintained duly the supervision of the designated partners and all the transact they be business of the transact closed once in every year ending on 31st March and the business of the partners and all the transact they be prepared as on such date. The net profit or losses coming to the share of each of the parties hereto as stated in clause No. 3 here in above shall be adjusted and given effect at the end of each accounting year. In the personal account of each of the parties hereto. Unless otherwise decided by the partners, the final balance sheet shall be authenticated by specified designated partners hereto in taken of having confirmed the same and the same shall be finally and conclusively binding upon the Parties upon.

26- BUBBBB

FFB

2019

6. During the continuation of the LLP, partners shall be entitled to draw such sums of money per month or otherwise as may be decided by the partners from time to time. All drawings made by the partner shall be debited to their respective personal accounts and shall be taken into account in making up the final accounts.

#### 7. REMUNERATION:

It is hereby agreed that in consideration of the services to render by designated partners, they shall be paid yearly remuneration at the following scales.

The Yearly Remuneration shall be calculated as percentage of "Book Profit" as defined in explanation 3 of Section 40(b) of the Income Tax, 1961 as per return of income of the firm for each accounting year of period or any other applicable provisions as may be in force for the relevant accounting year.

## 8. ADMISSION OF NEW PARTNER:

- a. No new Partner shall be admitted without consent of Designated Partners and upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon by the Designated Partners.
- b. Admission of New Partner shall be made by executing supplementary deed to be signed by the new partner and the profit sharing ratio of the incoming partner will be in proportion to his contribution towards the capital of LLP.
- Persons admitted as partners shall duly comply with the provisions of section 25(1) of LLP Act and Rule 22(1) and Form 6 of the LLP Rules & Forms, 2008.
- d. The Contribution of the partner may be tangible, intangible, Moveable or immoveable property. Contribution of an incoming partner will be mutually decided by all the existing designated partners.

#### 9. RIGHTS OF PARTNER:

- a. All the partners hereto shall have the rights, title and interest in all the assets and properties in the said LLP in the proportion of their Capital Account.
- b Every partner has a right to have access to and to inspect and copy any books of the LLP.

S. SUBRAMANIAM

S. MOGANRAJ

SHANMUGANAND

Page 7 of 15

c Each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to carry of the own, separate and independent business as hitherto they might be doing or they independent do as the deem fit and proper and other partners and the LLP shall have the adding group. We provided that the said partner has intimated the said fact to the LLP betche the start of the independent business and moreover he shall not use the name of the LLP to carry on the said business.

包括部

B

- d. LLP shall have perpetual succession: Death, retirement or insolvency of any partner shall, not dissolve the LLP unless there remains only one partner in this LLP for the period exceeding six Months.
- e. If the premises, plant and machinery and furniture of any partner are utilized by the LLP, the same shall carry Rent/Hiring Charges as mutually agreed upon. If any of the employees of the existing business of any partner is utilized for the business of the LLP, the same shall be at stipulated rate and with all the benefits as continuous service.

#### 10.RETIREMENT AND DEATH OF PARTNER:

- a. On retirement of a partner, the retiring partner shall be entitled to full payment in respect of all his rights, title and interest in the partner as herein provided. However, upon insolvency of a partner his or her rights, title and interest in the LLP shall come to an end. Upon the death of any of the partners herein any one of his or her heirs will be admitted as a partner of the LLP in place of such deceased partner with the permission of all designated remaining partners as on date. The heirs, executors and administrators of such deceased partners shall be entitled to and shall be paid the full payment in respect of the right, title and interest of such deceased partner.
- b. Retirement of Partner shall be made by executing supplementary deed to be signed by the retiring partner and a partner who receives his proportion in the Profit sharing ratio only and will be agreed upon by all the partners.
- c. On the death of any partner, if his or her heir opts not to become the partner, the surviving partners shall have the option to purchase the contribution of the deceased partner in the LLP

#### 11. DUTIES OF PARTNERS:

- a. Every partner shall account to the limited liability partnership for any benefit derived by him without the consent of the limited liability partnership from any transaction concerning the limited liability partnership, or from any use by him of the property, name or any business connection of the limited liability partnership.
- b. Every partner shall indemnify the limited liability partnership and the other existing partner for any loss caused to it by his fraud in the conduct of the business of the limited liability partnership.
- c. Each partner shall render true accounts and full information of all things affecting the limited liability partnership to any partner or his legal representatives.
- d. In case any of the Partners of the LLP desires to transfer or assign his interest or Shares in the LLP he has to offer the same to the remaining designated partners.

S. SUBRAMANIAM

S. SHANMUGANAND

S. MOGANRA

Each partner shall-

- Punctually pay and discharge the separate debts the other partners and the LLP assets against the same debts claims and demands in respect thereof.
- Give time and attention as may be required for the fulfillment of the objectives of the LLP business and they all shall be the working partners.

HEB-

உதவி இயக்குநர

FEB 2019

- f. The Designated Partners shall be responsible for the doing of all acts, matters and things as are required to be done by the limited liability partnership in respect of compliance of the provisions of this Act including filing of any document, return, statement and the like report pursuant to the provisions of Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008.
- g. The Designated Partners shall be responsible for the doing of all acts arising out of this agreement

#### 12. OBLIGATIONS OF PARTNERS:

No partner shall, without consent of all designated partners in writing.

- a. introduce any partner to the LLP
- b. Employ any money, goods or effects of the LLP or pledge the credit thereof except in the ordinary course of business and upon the account or for the benefit of the LLP.
- c. Lend money or give credit on behalf of the LLP or to have any dealings with any persons, company or firm whom the other partner previously in writing have forbidden it to trust or deal with. Any loss incurred through any breach of provisions shall be made good with the LLP by the partner incurring the same.
- d. Enter into any bond or becomes surety or security with or for any person or do knowingly cause or suffer to be done anything whereby the LLP property or any part thereof may be seized.
- e. Assign, mortgage or charge his or her share in the LLP or any asset or property thereof or make any other person a partner therein.
- f. Compromise or compound or (except upon payment in full) release or discharge any debt due to the LLP except upon the written consent given by the other partners.

#### 13. EXPULSION OF THE PARTNER:

This provision of this Agreement shall operate as an express agreement of the partner: A partner may not be expelled by unanimous decision of the designated partners save in good faith and in the interest of the partnership business only after a show-cause notice in writing is served on that partner or designated partner giving 7 days 'time for his response; and in that event the partner expelled shall be entitled to the benefits of a retiring Partner in accordance with provisions of this Agreement in that behalf.

S. SUBRAMANIAM

S. SHANMUGANAND

S. MOGANRAJ

Page 9 of 15



#### 14 CESSATION OF EXISTING PARTNERS:

- Partner may cease to be partner of the LLP by giving a notice TWO months to the other partners of his intention to resign as partner.
- b. The LLP can be wound up with the consent of all the designated partners subject to the, provisions of Limited Liability Partnership Act 2008.
- c. On the resignation of any partner, the remaining partners shall have the right to continue the same business either jointly with others or in proprietorship in the same or different name as mutually decided.

#### 15. INTEREST ON PARTNERS' LOAN:

Interest at the rate of 12% per annum or at such rate as agreed between the partners from time to time shall be paid by each of the partners in respect of the loan given or standing to his credit as on the last day of the Financial Year.

#### 16. MEETING:

- a. All the matters related to the LLP as mutually decided by all partners shall be decided by a resolution passed unanimously by all partners. For the purpose of all Meetings each person shall have one vote.
- b. The meeting of the Partners may be called by sending 7 days prior notice to all the partners at their residential address or by mail at the Email ids provided by the individual Partners in writing to the LLP. In case any partner is a foreign resident the meeting may be conducted by serving 15 days prior notice through email. Provided the meeting be called at shorter notice, if majority of the partners agrees in writing to the same either before or after the meeting.
- The meeting of Partners shall ordinarily be held at the registered office of the LLP or at any other place as per the convenience of partners.
- d. With the written Consent of all the partners, a meeting of the Partners may be conducted through Teleconferencing.
- Every limited liability partnership shall ensure that decisions taken by it are recorded in the minutes within thirty days of taking such decisions and are kept and maintained at the registered office of the LLP.

#### 17. DISSOLUTION:

The LLP can be wound up with the consent of all the partners subject to the provisions of Limited Liability Partnership Act 2008.

#### 18. EXTENT OF LIABILITY OF LLP:

LLP is not bound by anything done by a partner in dealing with a person if-

a. The partner in fact has no authority to act for the LLP in doing a particular act; and

S. SUBRAMANIAM

HANMUGANAND

S. MOGANRA

Page 10 of 15

The person knows that he has no authority or does a b. . . . partner of the LLP.

#### 19. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

- SING The limited liability partnership shall indemnify each partner 80 made and personal liabilities incurred by him-
- in the ordinary and proper conduct of the business of the limited liability partnership; ٤. OT

2.5位

winnie

- In or about anything necessarily done for the preservation of the business or property of the limited liability partnership.
- The designated partners can jointly or severally with the written confirmation of Ъ.: others can approach any banks includes scheduled, nationalized, commercial and any other non-banking financial institutions for availing loans and advances for the purpose of LLP.

#### 20. BOOK OF ACCOUNTS:

All necessary books of account and other papers relating the affairs of the LLP as prescribed under Rule 24 of LLP Rules & Forms, 2008 pursuant to section 34(1) of the LLP Act 2008 shall be ensured by the designated partners for the time being to be kept at the principal place of business of the LLP or at other place or places as mutually agreed upon by all the Partners, and regularly maintained on cash basis or accrual basis and according to double entry system of accounting with all books duly posted with entries arising from day to day up-to-date on any day so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the LLP. Such books of account shall not be removed from the designated place of business without the consent of all the Partners. Each Partner shall have access and be entitled for taking a copy or an extract of any books of account or related papers of the LLP.

#### 21. ANNUAL STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS AND SOLVENCY:

The Designated Partners of the LLP shall, within a period of six months from the end of each financial year, prepare the Annual Statements of Accounts and Solvency for the financial year as at its last day of all the capital contributions, assets and liabilities and of the profits and losses of the LLP, and the same shall be signed by each Partner in addition in addition to the signing thereof by the Designated partners of the LLP as required under section 34(2) of the Act in token of his being bound thereby. If, in the event, any Partner refuses to sign the Annual Statements of Accounts and Solvency giving no valid reason, a copy of the same shall be posted to him by Registered Post Acknowledgement Due to his last known address as supplied by him to the LLP, and same shall be deemed to have been signed by him on the date of such posting.

#### 22. AUDIT:

The Statements of Accounts and Solvency of the LLP made each year shall be audited by a qualified Chartered Accountant in practice in accordance with the rules prescribed under section 34(3) of the LLP Act, 2008, namely, Rule 24 of the LLP Rules & Forms, 2008. It shall be the responsibility of the Designated Partners of the LLP to comply with Rule 24 of the said Rules in every respect.

S. MOGANRAI

S. SUBRAMANIAM

S. SHANMUGANAND

Page 11 of 15

23. AUDITOR:

- Designated Partners are authorized to appoint/ real required, such appointment may be of the first active resignation or removal of the Auditors.
- b. ILP may cause the removal of the Auditor/s before when of his term. ILP may ease notice of such Auditor/s of its intention to do so the such his representation of reasonable length in writing. Such representation should be made by such Author/s to the LLP within two weeks from the date of receipt of such notice. Upon considering the said representation, if any, tendered by the said Auditor/s, if all the designated Partners are having consensus for his removal, said Auditor/s shall be removed and he shall be informed about the decision of the designated partners by the LLP within seven days from the date thereof.

or on causal

FEB 2019

#### 24. DIVISION OF ANNUAL PROFIT OF THE LLP

As soon as the Annual Statements of Accounts and Solvency shall have been signed by the Partners the net profits, if any, of the LLP business, shall be divided between the Partners in the proportion specified in and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

25. THE DESIGNATED PARTNERS HAVE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL POWERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

(a) To retain any existing Auditors for the following accounting Period;

(b) To appoint new Auditors;

(c) To remove any existing Auditors from their office;

(d) The power to agree to the rate of remuneration for any Auditors.

(e)At the end of each Accounting Period a profit and loss and balance sheet shall be prepared and audited in accordance with all relevant financial reporting standards, including the disclosure of Partner's interests in the LLP and further notes or information and in a format as required by the Act.

(f) The Partners shall meet and approve the accounts, in accordance with the Act-

(g) After approval, the accounts will become binding upon all Partners.

(h) After approval, each Partner will receive a copy of the accounts in accordance with the Act.

#### 26. BANKING:

 All funds of the Partnership business shall be deposited in its name in such banking account or accounts as shall be determined by the Designated Partners. All withdrawals are to be made by Cheque signed jointly and severally.

5. SUBRAMANIAM

S. SHANMUGANAND

S. MOGANRAJ

Page 12 of 15

b. The writing and signing of cheque or instructions for electronic transfers with a signing of cheque or instructions for electronic transfers with a significant of the LLP, any personal use is strictly prohibited would breach any Partner's duties and responsibilities to the LLP.

#### 27. ARBITRATION

Ь.

a All the matters not expressly provided in this agreement and be decided marked consent of all the designated Partners in writing. Failing and the partners about and in connection with the LLP under this Agreement arising between the Partners or between any one of them and the legal representative of the Partners or with the LLP at any time and from time to time, shall be settled by conciliation or by arbitration as provided under the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 as if the parties to the dispute have consented in writing for determination of the same as aforesaid and the provisions of the said Act apply accordingly.

If any question arises whether the dispute relates to formation, management or business of the LLP, the question shall be referred to the arbitrator, whose decision thereon shall be final.

S. SUBRAMANIAM

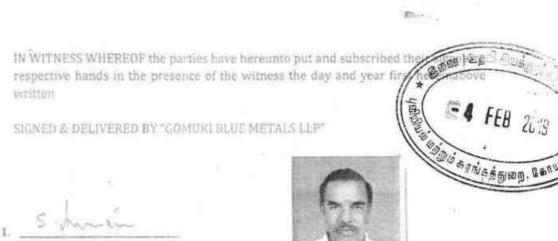
S. SHANMUGANAND

S. MOGANRAJ

- 4 FEB 2019

#### Page 13 of 15

252 A



S. SUBRAMANIAM

L

6

1

4

S. SHANMUGANAND





S. MOGANRAJ

#### IN THE PRESENCE OF WITNESS

τ.

2. V. Shan

Name: En VECCHEGORI Father Name: SP NeroReded

Address: A HALTON CLEM 21 Provide anon Francis

Occupation: Accountour

Name: V+ ASNOV: K.SmPR Father Name: R NELSON(NO)

Address: (16), METILEOD, E.V.Styrmanugelen. 9 (EDUNOSVAR), EUDIC - 56

Occupation: Accounteror

S GNAHLMURTH TREF IF \*RELEGE 2857 2.00 ( \$340) TON

Page 14 of 15

	SCHEDULE I Profits and/or losses sharing In the LLP Name of the Partners	* - 4 FEB 2019
		and a start a star
ir. No.	Name of the Partners	Share of Profit / Loss
Sr. No. 1.	Name of the Partners S, SUBRAMANIAM	Share of Profit / Loss 40.00%
	1200100 00 000 0 00 000 00	siture or rollie / 2035
L.	5, SUBRAMANIAM	40.00%

1. S. SUBRAMANIAM

5

6

U

Ę,

LLLL

L

5

ししし

レレレレ

Ļ,

C

2. S. SHANMUGANAND

5 3. S. MOGANRAJ

Page 15 of 15



் காதாரண மனிதனின் அதிகாரம்

இந்திய அரசாங்கம் Government of India

semperergé sudmamini Shanmuganend Subramanlam

Unique Identification Authority of India

முகவரி உடக்கிறைக்கும் 2000 கோழுகி தேவ்வர் பல்லையுள்ட கிரச்சையும் முக்கிறங்கைக்கழல், ம்பாண்டிற் பல்லக்கழன், ம்பாண்டிற் குருப்பூர் கபிழ் நாடு வலை Address SIC Subramaniam, 2/333, GOMUKI ILLAM, PALLAGOUNDANPALAYAM Mukasipailagoundanpalayam, Pailagoundanpalayam, Tiruppur, Tamit Nadu, 838056

#### 9026 1158 7132

1847 1800 300 1947

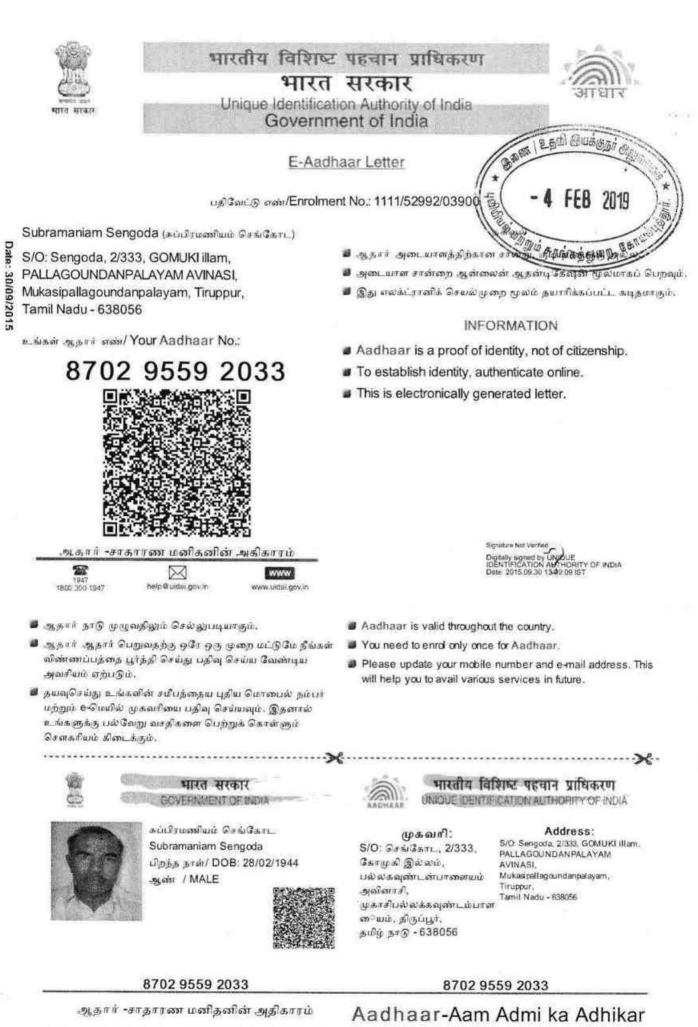
mm

(A)

解曲门

help @ uidal.gov.in

www.



256 A

INNEXURE 4 FEB 2019 அறிவியல் புலம் FACULTY OF SCIENCE சென்னைப் பல்கலைக் கழகப் *போ*லை..... 1994 ஆம ஆண்டு <u>ஏப்</u>ரல் மாதம் நடக்த களிமவியல் *தொலி*ல வை, தங்கூராக என்பவர் இதல் வகுப்பில தேர்ச்சி பெற்றார் என்று தக்க தேர்வாளர்கள் சான்றவித்தபடி அறிவியல் நிறைஞர் என்னும் பட்டத்தை அவருக்குப் பல்கலைக் கழக இலச்சனையி ன் வழங்குகிறது. The Senate of the UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS hereby makes known that P. Thangaraju has been admitted to the Degree of Master of Science, he /she having been certified by duly appointed Examiners to be qualified to receive the same in Geology and was placed in the First Class, at the Examination held in April 1994-Given under the seal of the University P.T. Dank CHILITTE SID, Chepaulo ு துணை வேக்த @ # in mar, Madias . ON \_ 1 25-01-1999 US QUASAN. Vier Chancello Praistras

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND REHABILITATION OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENER ALOP MINES SAFETY

Certificate of Practical experience granted by the Manager to a candidate for a Manager's / Surveyor's / Foremen's / Over man's / Sirdar's / Mate's / Short free's/ Planter's Certificate of competency (Restricted) examination under the Metalliferous Mines Regulations 1961.

1 T.VENKATARAJAGOPALAN being the Mines Agent of M/S.LIMENAPH CHEMICALS, RAJAPALAYAM OF LIMESTONE PRODUCTS (Thenmali Limestone Mine) do hereby certify that Thiru. P.THANGARAJU, son of S.PERIASAMY (whose signature is appended) worked as a Geologist in the above mine from 02.05.1994 to 30.12.1999. During his term of work aforesaid, he has obtained practical experience as detailed overleaf. The duties connected with his work have involved continuous attendance at the mine and have been efficiently performed by him.

I believe him to be of good character and a fit and proper candidate to be examined for Certificate of Competency.

> (Signature with date and official Scal) [T.VENKATARAJAGOPALAN]

- 4 FEB 2019

Mines Agent:

P.O.	: ARUKANGULAM
District	: TIRUNELVELI
State	: TAMIL NADU

they with

(Signature of Candidate)

(State name of Mineral) : LIMESTONE

S.No	Particulars of practical Expereince	Place of Experience (b)	Period of practical experience(c)		Total Experience (e)		
	(a)	1221	From	To	Yr.	Month	Day
01,	As a Traince in Drilling Operation.	Semi Mechanised Opencast working	02.05.1994	15.07.1995	01	02	14
02.	As a Trainee in Blasting Operation.		16.07,1995	10.12.1996	01	04	25
03.	Exploration		11.12.1996	31.01.1998	01	01	20
04.	Surveying		01.02.1998	25,06,1998	00	04	25
05.	Sampling Quality control and		26.06.1998	20.07.1999	01	00	24
06.	Supervision in HEMM Operation.	· • , • · · ·	21.07.1999	30.12.1999	00	05	10
		GRAND TOTAL			05	07	28

#### AVERAGE MONTHLY OUTPUT (D) / AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT ( c ) DURING THE ABOVE PERIOD IS GIVEN BELOW :

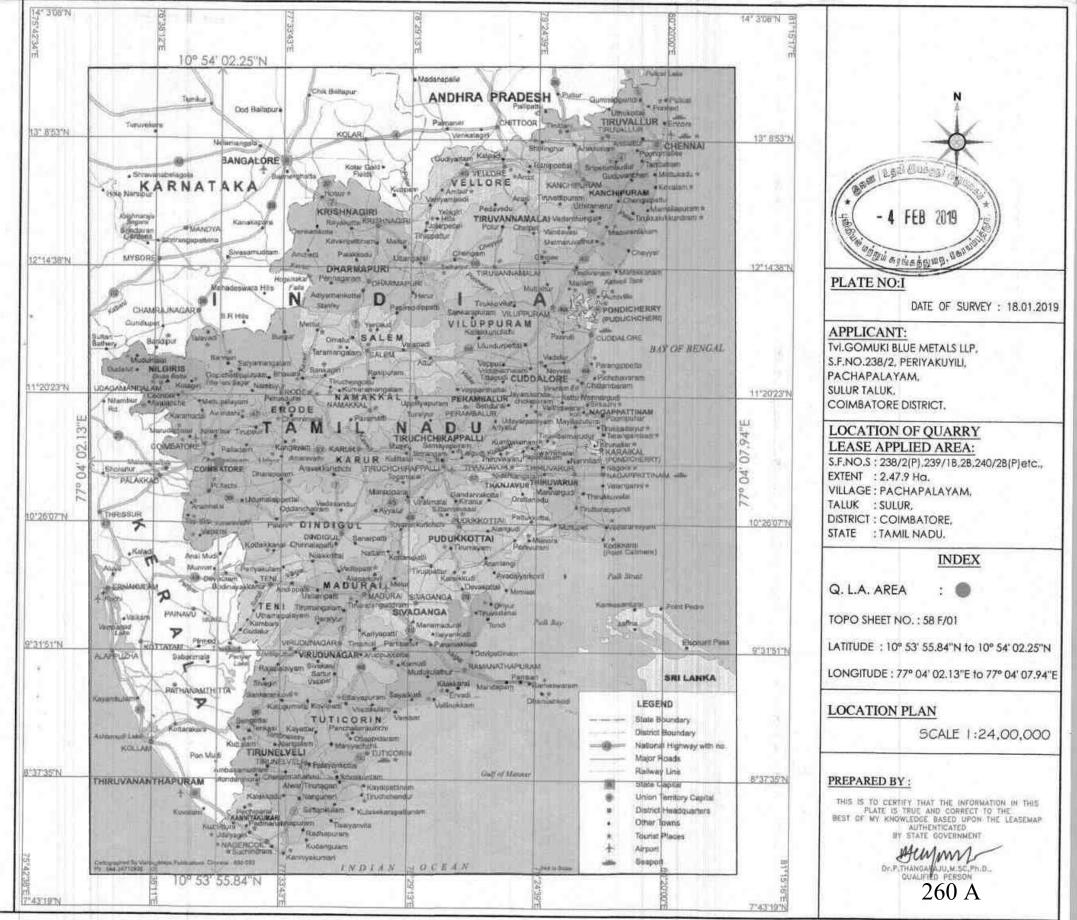
In below ground working	In open – cast working	In all
Nil	35	35
Nil		
4.1	• or	THENMALAT LIME STONE MINES
Day my		tut W .016/06
Signature of Candidate	Signa	ture of Manager with Dates (Stanes)

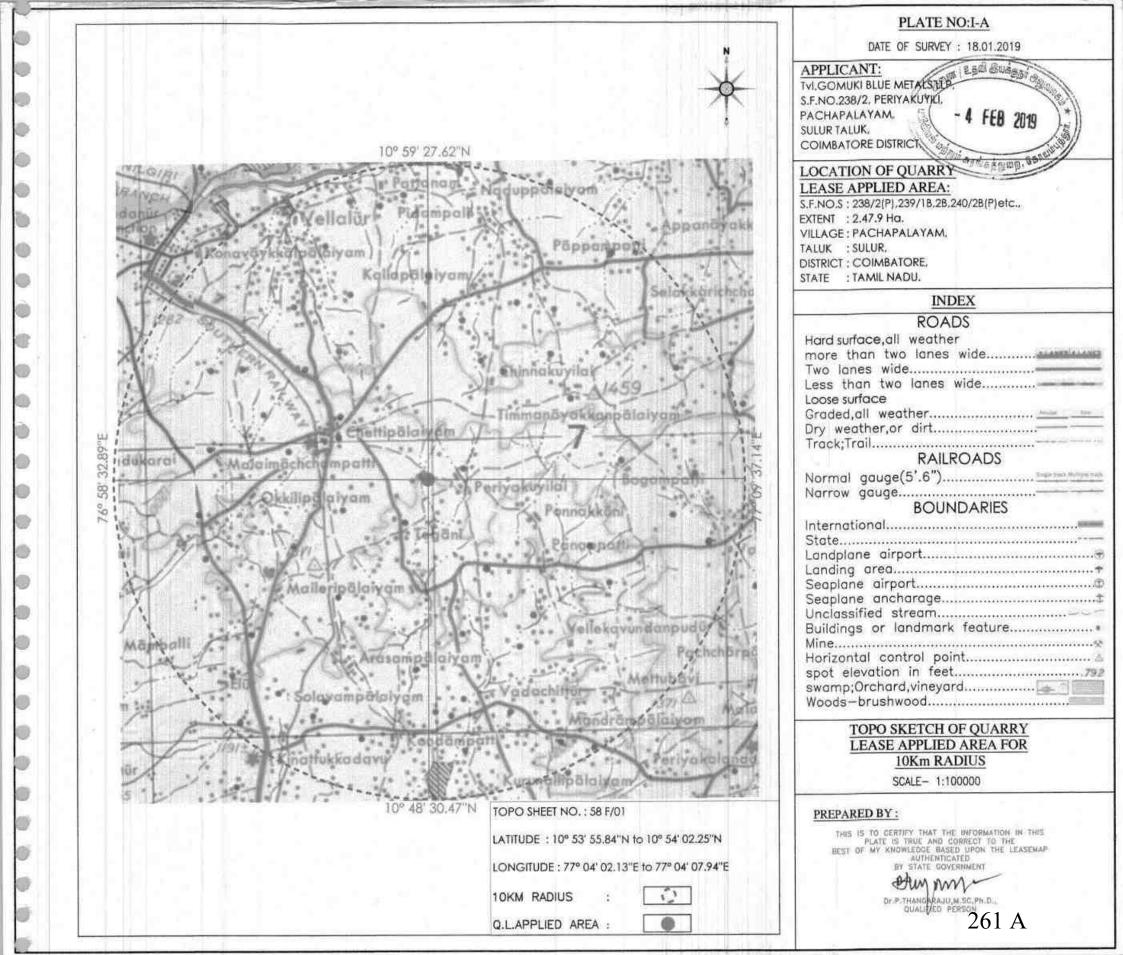
## [T.VENKATARAJAGOPALAN]

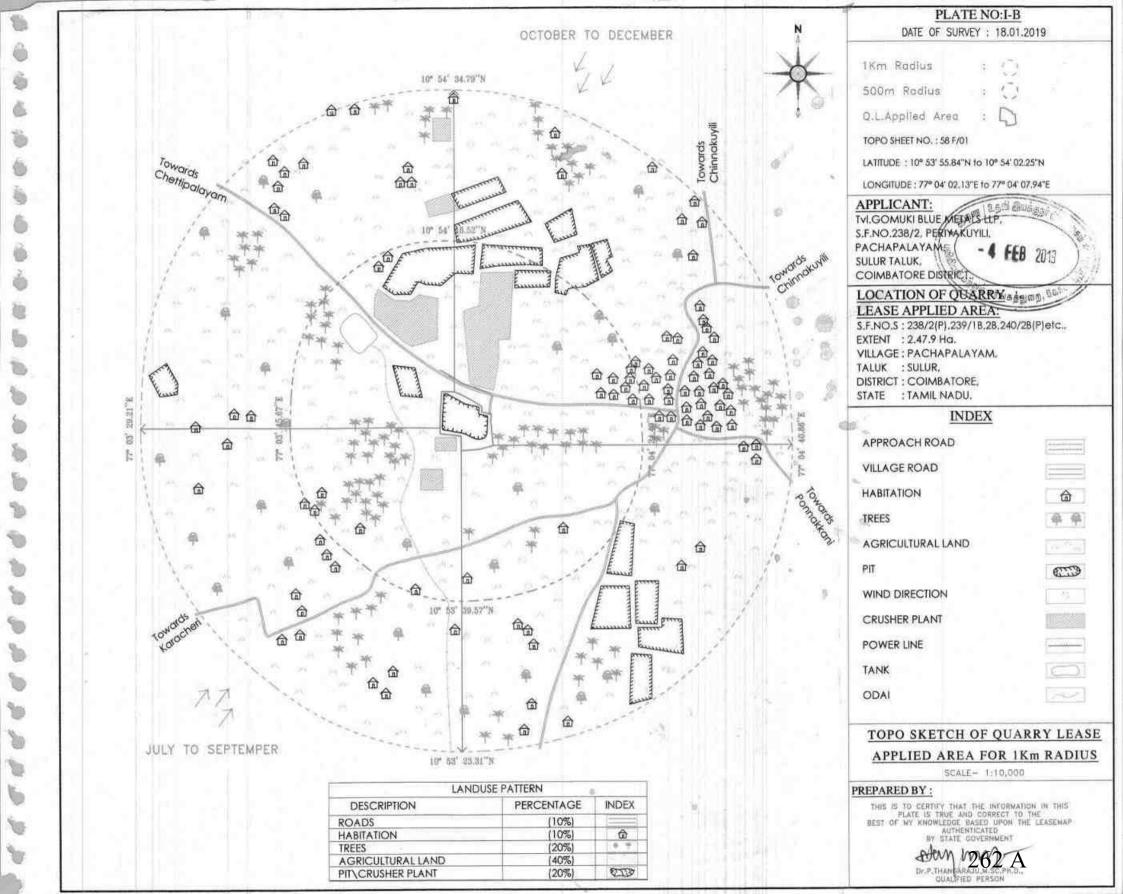
Name of the Mine :

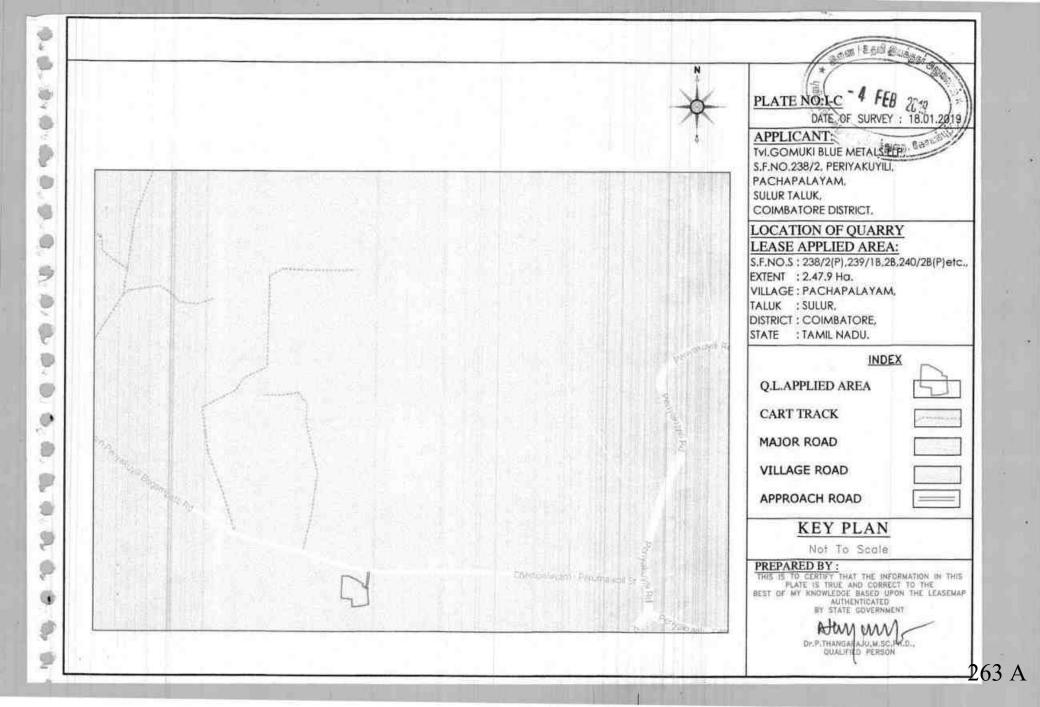
#### Instructions :-

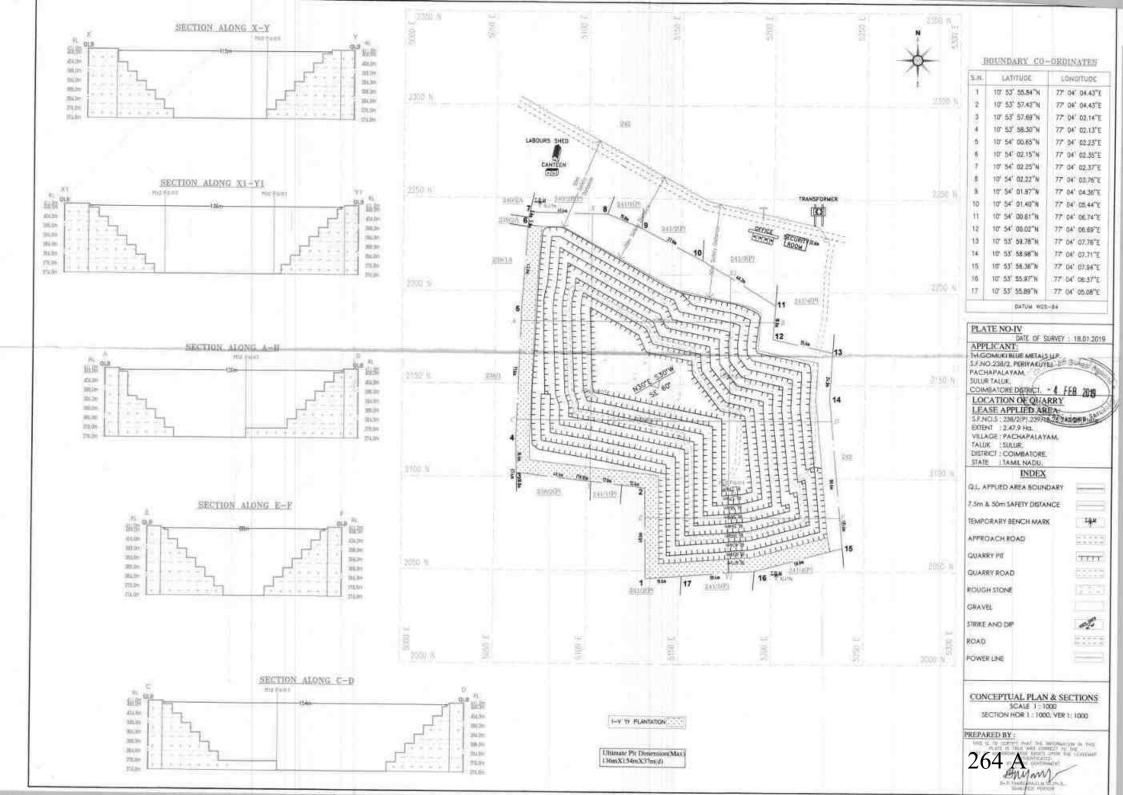
- 01. State clearly the nature of duties
- 02. State whether on surface, in open cast workings or below ground .
- 03. State specifically the period spent by the applicant in different mining operations, or surveying operations, as the case may be. If the employment has not been such as to involve continuous attendance of the applicant at the mine, it must be stated how many days a week he was employed at the mine, whether underground or above ground and in what capacity.
- 04. Delete if the mine is a Metalliferous mine.
- 05. Delete if the mine is a Coal mine.

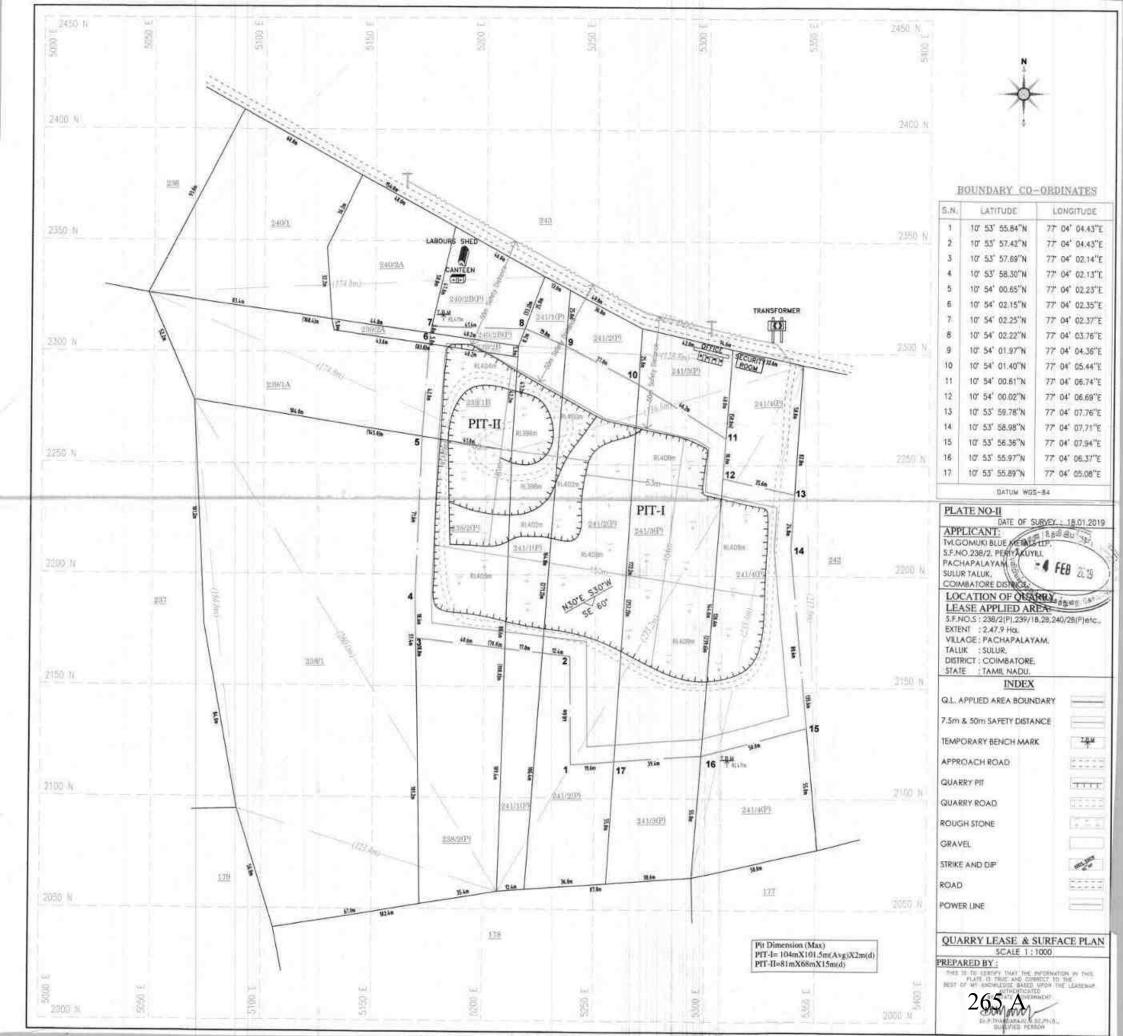


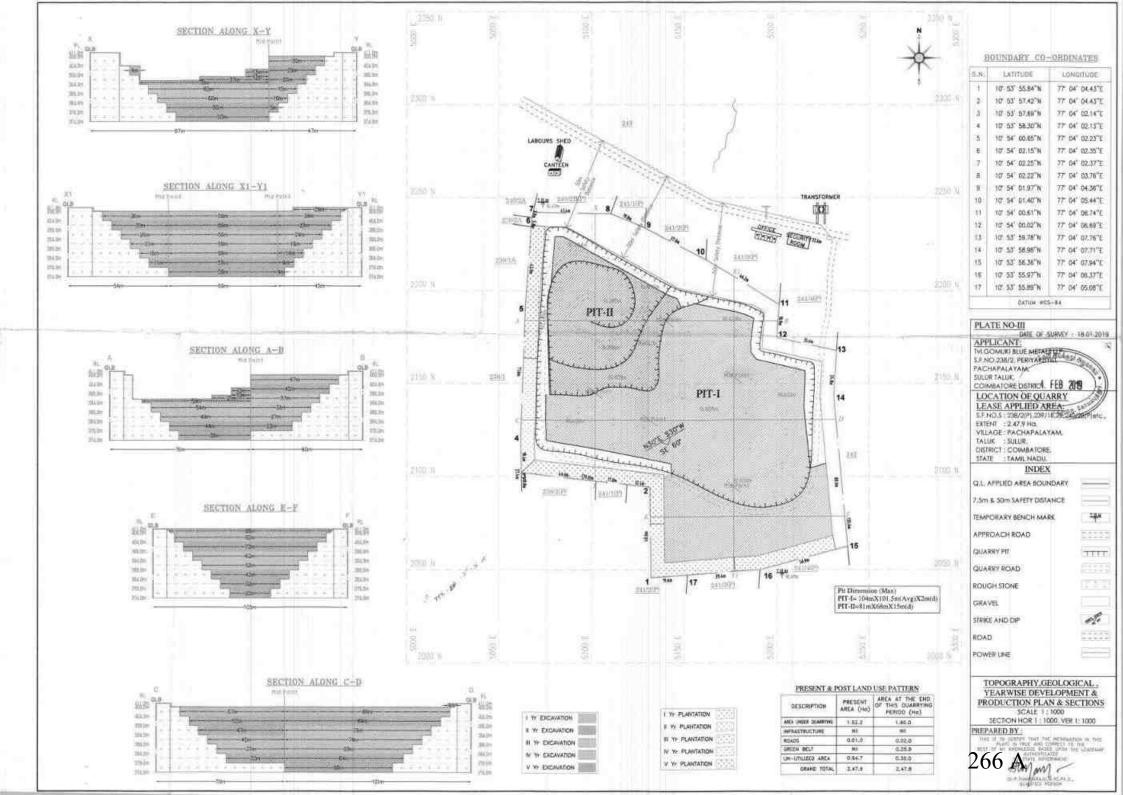


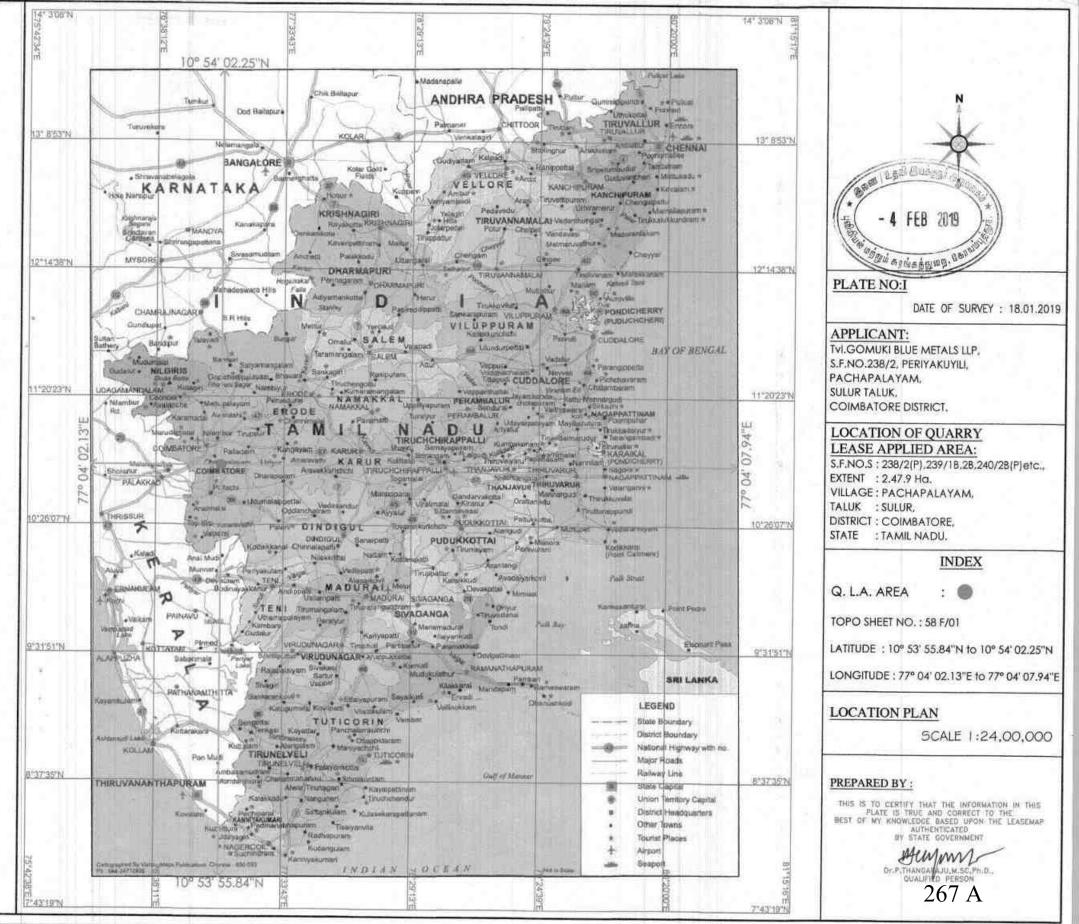


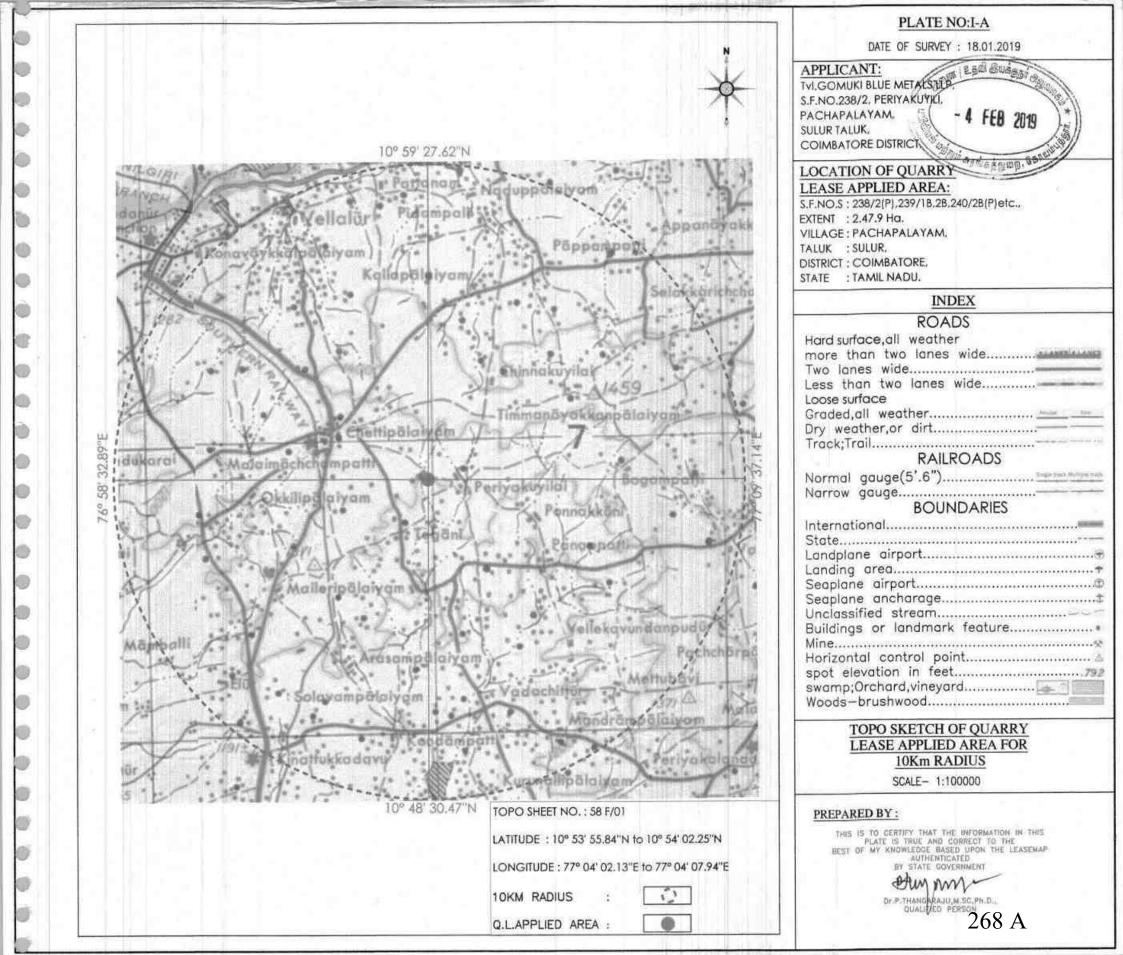


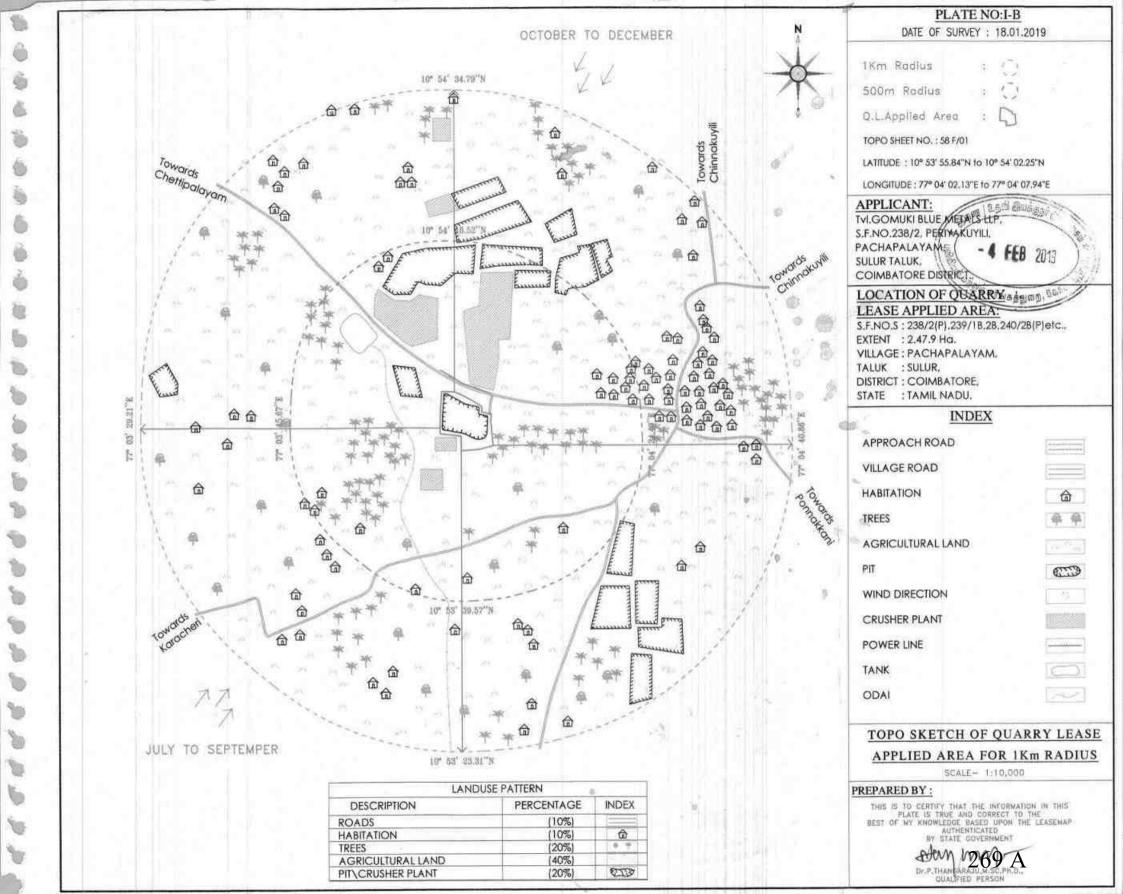


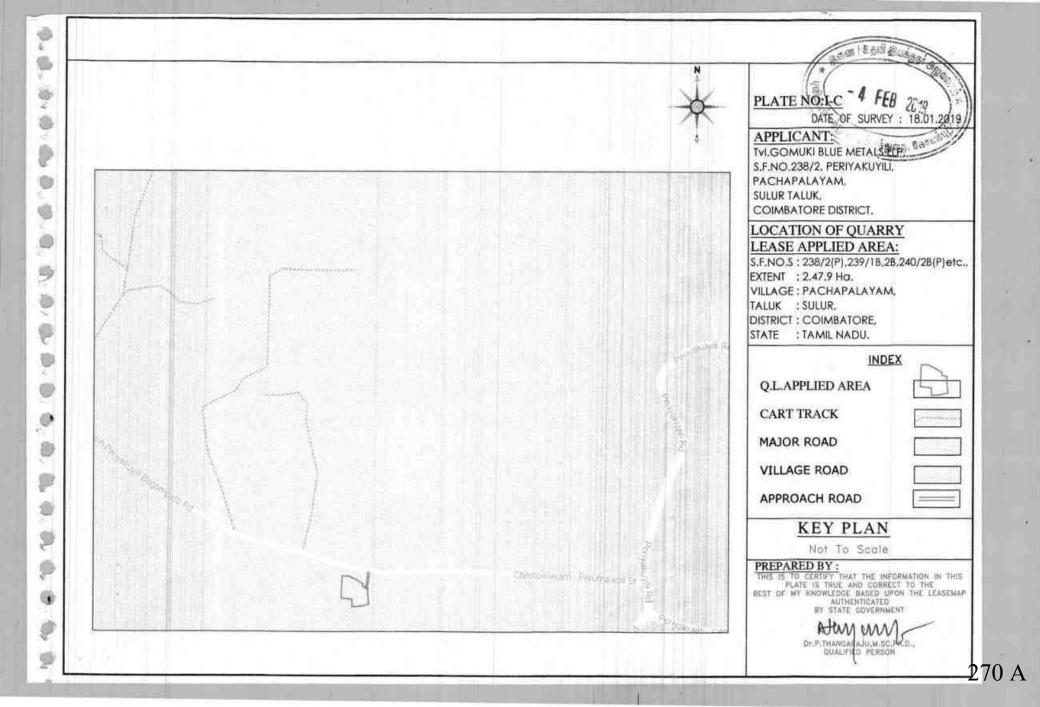


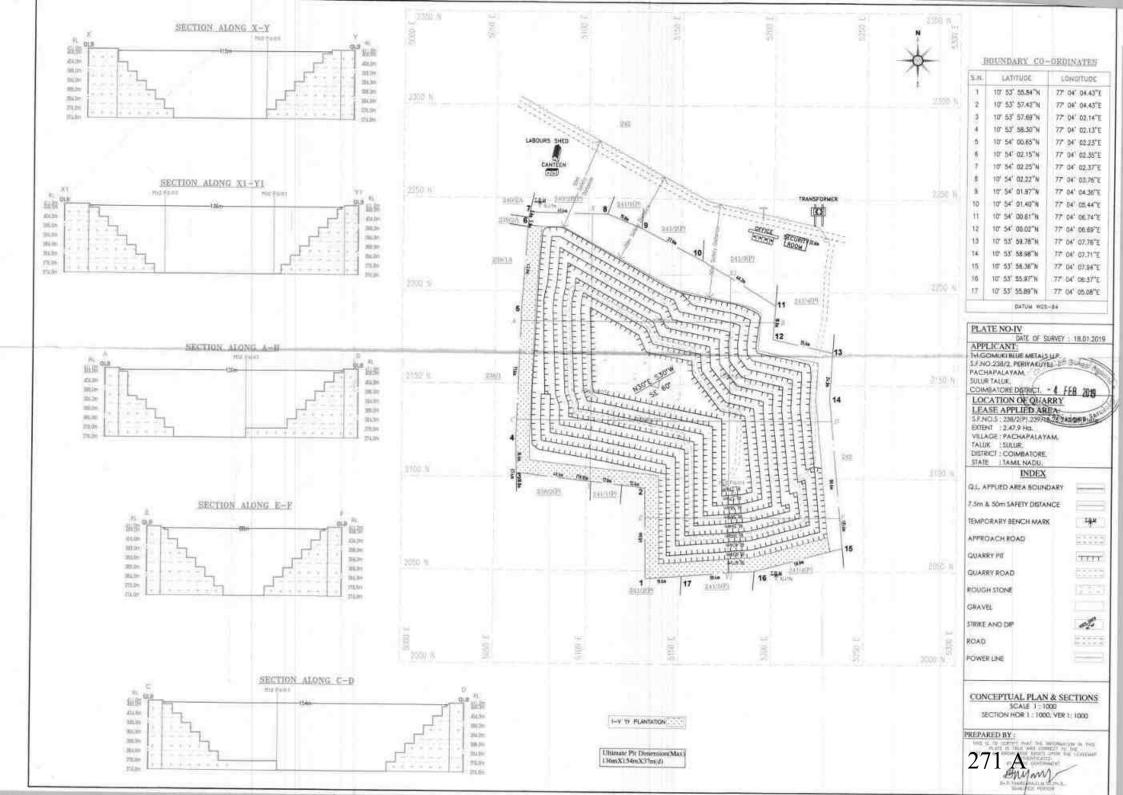


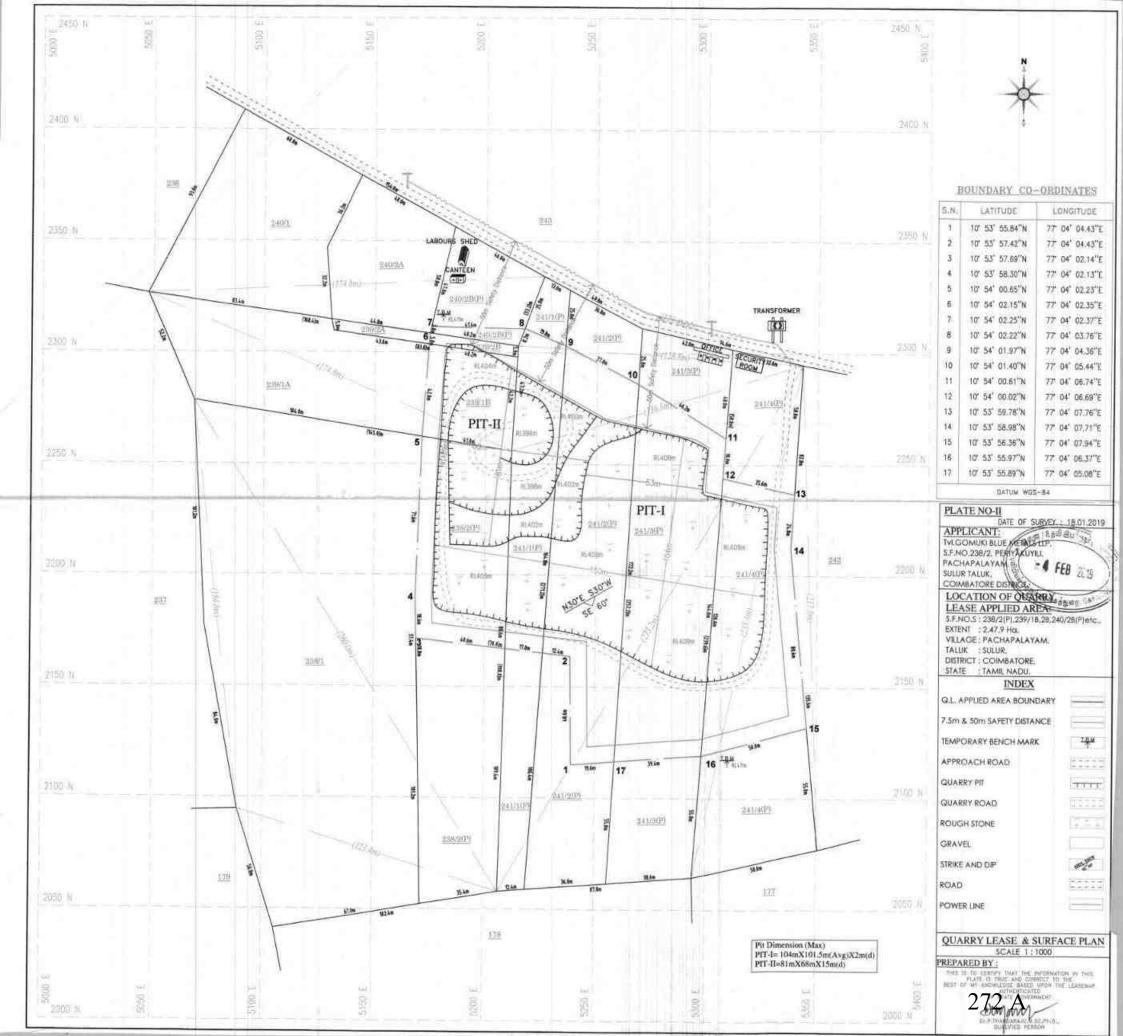


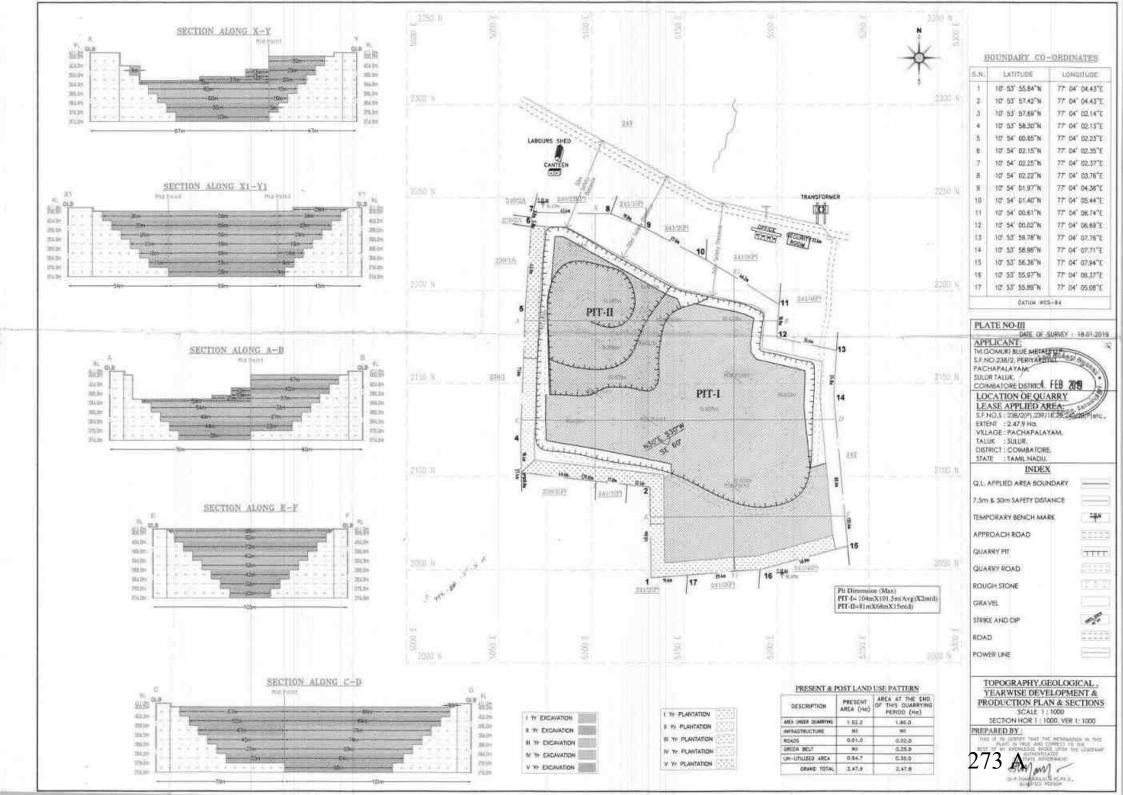












BEADDE CADELLO BORN DILLO UESAUN atomes bosson of value Gubs ofori. oti 238/2. of Assentia 2010 of ) an BENAS 403 DIDELINON obi. obi. D rEA 210014 Agi 6 Sugason say but wight East Grapons glogues anymicals organizer your Frontisions comprise stanson of the shirt of this usy wa.

Goring Kingelooning of & Brown eruce USER i WAR ON UTO \$ 9466 5.8. 238/2 (9) OK. ANONN 0.37.0 oppilierie, 5.2. 239/18 95 RNOTTURI 0.17.0 gaysiers 5.8. 239/28 (P) 0/0- ANOTE 0.02.0 gangé Bar 54.240/2612) Bernomul 0.02.0 010706 BLQUE 57. 241/1(8) OR. 6NOTTY Wh 0.27.5 Dogé Bure & 2. 241/2(P) OR BOHON WE 0.59.2 Open BURE 58.241/3(P) OR MONON WE 0.56.5 0/27/2 But 5:8. 241/4(P) 0/3. Enororula 0-46.7 Openisteredi 865 Querizi 4.9. 2.47.9 070 But HUE sygeni Smillformi Digiolors boopwirg Opin 1241/2018. Romani: 05.02.2018. - anivy w/2. 1292/2018 Monori 6.02.2018. - Divy Uniquivela. Bonjuy yunuki zwi choiontyini wije try chionty Elôn 200 946' Shiorm. Gregio Berging BriGoinfuld 300 churi Anjymadi Anikanisi ver Sur com YOMAS DOJONNA SOM STONOVY WISZ CODNILEON Place Dovoror. Bonjuy For Estrexts Ggipons Stabul 215mil E boi is Losy d'onstitune vool n'ig og iv us korpt -

5-7.9

274 A

T. STO BONE

O SU LIVE & HARMONTEE SUSPERA MATERIA

Samo Bigama Coga

25.1.20

10.01

# HYDROGEOLOGICAL REPORT

# 1. INTRODUCTION

1.	Name & Address of the	:	Tvl.Gomuki Blue Metals L.L.P.,
	applicant		S.F.No.238/2, Periyakuyili,
			Pachapalayam, Sulur Taluk,
			Coimbatore District - 641 201.
			Mobile No: 98940 36376
2.	2. Location site & Survey No		238/2 (P), 239/1B, 239/2B, 240/2B (P), 241/1 (P),
	Location site & Survey No	•	241/2 (P), 241/3 (P) & 241/4 (P)
3.	Extent	:	2.47.9Ha
4.	Village	:	Pachapalayam
5.	Taluk	:	Sulur
6.	District	:	Coimbatore
L			

The Client requires detailed information on Ground Water Occurrences at Proposed Project Site. The objective of the present study is to assess the availability of groundwater and comment on aspects of depth to potential aquifers, aquifer availability and type, possible yields and water quality. For this purpose, all available hydrogeological information of the areas has been analyzed, and a geophysical survey was done.

The investigations involved hydrogeological, geophysical field investigations and a detailed study in which the available relevant geological and hydrogeological data were collected, analyzed, collated and evaluated within the context of the Client's requirements. The data sources consulted were mainly:

- a) Central Ground Water Board (CGWB) Data
- b) State & District Geological and Hydrogeological Reports and Maps.
- 2. Technical reports of the area by various organizations.

# SCOPE OF THE WORKS -

The scope of works includes:

- Site visits to familiarize with the project areas. Identify any issues that might impact the Ground Water Scenario due to proposed mining activities.
- To obtain, study and synthesize background information including the geology, hydrogeology and existing borehole data, for the purpose of improving the quality of assessment and preparing comprehensive hydrogeological reports,



- To carry out hydrogeological evaluation and geophysical investigations in the selected sites in order to determine potential for groundwater at project site.
- **3.** To prepare hydrogeological survey reports in conformity with the provisions of the rules and procedure outlined by the Central Ground Water Board (CGWB), by Assessment of water quality and potential infringement of National standards, Assessment of availability of groundwater and Impact of proposed activity on aquifer, water quality and other abstractors.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

#### Location

The investigated site falls in the **Toposheet No: 58** - F/01 Latitude between: 10°53'55.84"N to 10°54'02.25"N and Longitude between: 77°04'02.13"E to 77°04'07.94"E on WGS datum-1984.

#### GEOLOGY

The district is occupied by Charnockite Group of rocks consisting of Charnockite, pyroxene granulites and associated magnetite quartzite, the Knodalite Group comprising gametiferous – sillimanite gneiss, calc-granulite, crystalline limestone, sillimanite quartzites and associated migmatitic gneisses. The fissile homblende gneisses (Peninsular gneiss – younger phase) of Bhavani Group with enclaves of schistose, micaceous and amphibolitic rocks, fuchsitge – kyanitequartzites, ferruginous quartzite (Satyamangalam Group) intruded by a number of ultramafic and basic rocks and granites are seen in the Northern portions of the district especially around Pollachi, Avinashi and Northern areas of Coimbatore. The granites are Proterozoic age and occupy the Western end and Eastern Part of the District as separate bodies and are recognized as Maruthamalai Granite and Punjapuliyampatti Granites respectively. The quaternary alluvium is seen in the West and Northwestern areas of Udumalaippettai and Western areas of Coimbatore town. The alluvium is more than 30m thick in the Chinnathadagam valley northwest of Coimbatore and in the Siruvani valley west of Coimbatore. In the Udumalaippettai Taluk area, it overlies the kankar deposit.

It is revealed the Coimbatore district is occupied by the rocks of Satayamangalam, Peninsular gneissic complex-I and Charnockite group of Archaean age, Peninsular Gneissic Complex-II of Archaean to Palaeoproterozoic age, Basic intrusive of Mesoproterozoic age, Younger intrusive of Neoproterozoic age and recent alluvium.

The Peninsular gneissic complex-I comprising hornblende biotite gneiss and granite area the major rock types exposed. Hornblende biotite granite is medium to coarse grained



and mesocratic and considered to be retrograded product of product of Charnockite – Pyroxene granulite. It is medium grained, White to pale pink colored with disseminations of limonitised magnetite. The white colored granite appears to be older and the pink colored cuts across the white colored granite. The younger phase of coarse-grained granite occurs as thin stringers and lesser in the southern part. The peripheral part of granite close to the gneiss is granitic in nature.

Lithology	Group	Super Group	Age
Gypseous clay			Holocene
Granite	Acid intrusives		Neoproterozoic
Dolerite /basic dyke	Basic intrusives		Mesoproterozoic
Quartzofeldspathic		Penisular	
Gneiss Garnet.		Gneissic	Archaean to
Hornblende biotite		complex- II	Palaeoproterozoic
gneiss			
		Southern	
Charnockite		Granulite	
		Complex	
Grey Hornblend		Peninsular	
Biotite gneiss		Gneissiccomplex-	
		Ι	
Gabbro	Sitampundi		
	Pollachi		Archaean
Amphibolite	Complex		
Magnetite Quartzite			
Talc – Termolite –	Sathiyamanagalam		
Actinolite Schist	Group		

#### Stratigraphy succession

#### 4. GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHODS

A variety of methods are available to assist in the assessment of geological subsurface conditions. The main emphasis of the fieldwork undertaken was to determine the thickness and composition of the sub-surface formations and to identify water-bearing zones.



277 A

This information was principally obtained in the field using, and vertical electrical soundings (VES). The VES probes the resistivity layering below the site of measurement. This method is described below.

#### **Resistivity Method**

Vertical electrical soundings (VES) were carried out to probe the condition of the subsurface and to confirm the existence of deep groundwater. The VES investigates the resistivity layering below the site of measurement.

#### **Basic Principles**

The electrical properties of rocks in the upper part of the earth's crust are dependent upon the lithology, porosity, and the degree of pore space saturation and the salinity of the pore water. Saturated rocks have lower resistivity than unsaturated and dry rocks. The higher the porosity of the saturated rock, or the higher the salinity of the saturating fluids, the lower is the resistivity. The presence of clays and conductive minerals also reduces the resistivity of the rock.

The resistivity of earth materials can be studied by measuring the electrical potential distribution produced at the earth's surface by an electric current that is passed through the earth. Current is moved through the subsurface from one current electrode to the other and the potential difference is recorded as the current passes. From this information, resistivity values of various layers are acquired and layer thickness can be identified.

The apparent resistivity values determined are plotted as a log function versus the log of the spacing between the electrodes. These plotted curves identify thickness of layers. If there are multiple layers (more than 2), the acquired data is compared to a master curve to determine layer thickness.

This method is least influenced by lateral in-homogeneities and capable of providing higher depth of investigation.

The resistance R of a certain material is directly proportional to its length L and crosssectional area A, expressed as:

#### R = Rs \* L/A (in Ohm)

Where Rs is known as the specific resistivity (characteristic of the material and independent of its shape or size)

With Ohm's Law,

$$R = dV/I$$
 (Ohm)

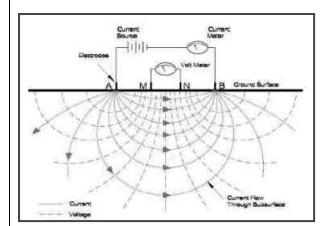


Where dV is the potential difference across the resistor and I is the electric current through the resistor. The specific resistivity may be determined by:

Rs = (A/L) \* (dV/I) (in Ohm m)

# Vertical Electrical Sounding (VES)

When carrying out a resistivity sounding, current is led into the ground by means of two electrodes. With two other electrodes, situated near the center of the array, the potential field generated by the current is measured. From the observations of the current strength and the potential difference, and taking into account the electrode separations, the ground resistivity can be determined. During a resistivity sounding, the separation between the electrodes is step-wise increased (known as a Schlumberger Array), thus causing the flow of current to penetrate greater depths. When plotting the observed resistivity values against depth on double logarithmic paper, a resistivity graph is formed, which depicts the variation of resistivity with depth. This graph can be interpreted with the aid of a computer, and the actual resistivity layering of the subsoil is obtained. The depths and resistivity values provide the hydro geologist with information on the geological layering and thus the occurrence of groundwater.





**GPS Co-ordinates of the VES Location** 



No of station	Co-ordinates	Vertical Electrical Sounding (VES) depth in meters	
Satation-1	10°54'1.08"N 77° 4'3.21"E	100m	
Satation-2	10°53'59.07"N77° 4'5.00"E	100m	
Satation-3	10°53'56.66"N 77° 4'6.17"E	100m	

# Results

Interpreted results of the soundings are shown in the table presented below:

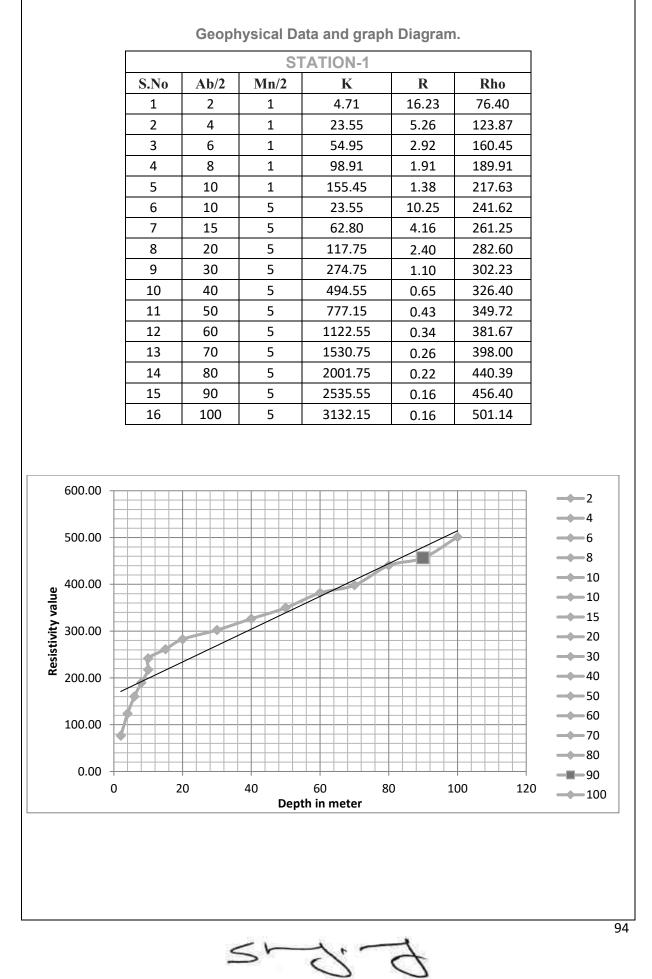
# 5. Conclusions

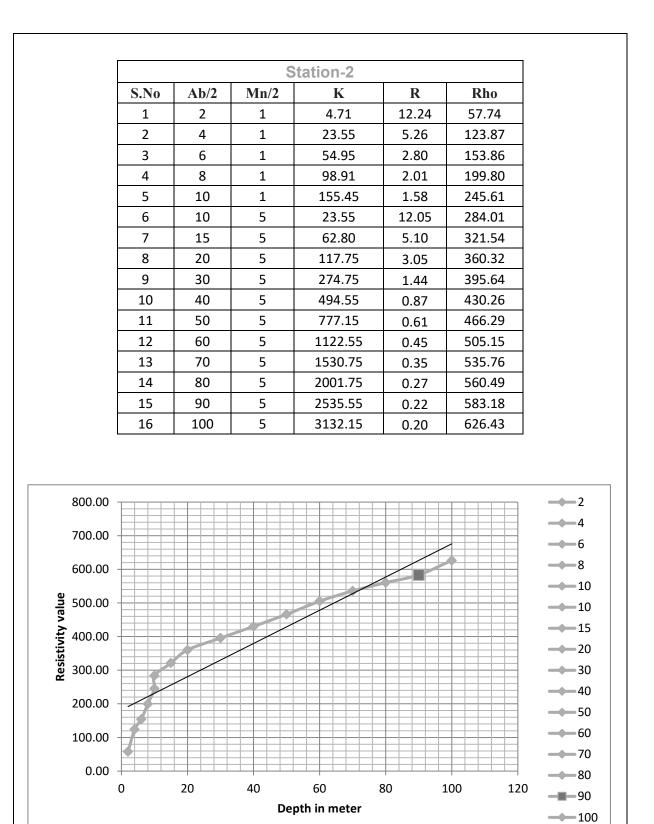
Based on the available information and the geophysical investigations it is concluded that the project area is considered to have medium to good groundwater potential. Productive aquifers are expected within weathered/fractured metamorphic terrain. Present scenario is shallow aquifers are expected above 90mBGL. The ultimate pit limit as per the approved mining plan depth is 37m (2m Gravel + 35m Rough Stone) below ground level which will have no impact on the Ground Water.

Derym -

Dr.P.Thangaraju, M.Sc., Ph.D., Govt. Approved Hydro Geologist M/s. Geo Exploration and Mining Solutions, Regd. Office: No. 17, Advaitha Ashram Road, Alagapuram, Salem – 636 004, Tamil Nadu Mobile: +91 - 94433 56539 E-Mail: <u>infogeoexploration@gmail.com</u>

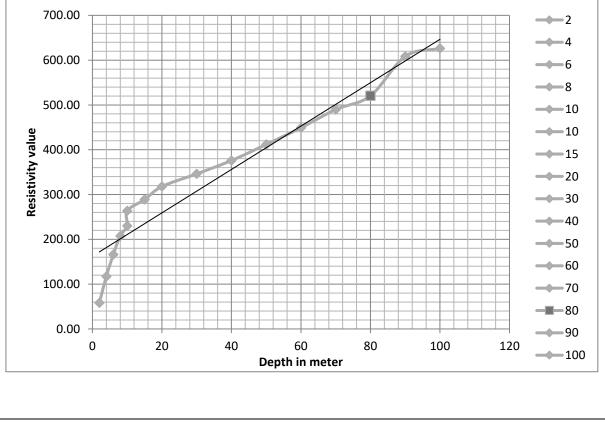








	STATION-3					
S.No	Ab/2	Mn/2	K	R	Rho	
1	2	1	4.71	12.32	58.22	
2	4	1	23.55	4.95	117.28	
3	6	1	54.95	3.02	165.95	
4	8	1	98.91	2.12	207.71	
5	10	1	155.45	1.47	230.07	
6	10	5	23.55	11.21	263.76	
7	15	5	62.80	4.61	288.88	
8	20	5	117.75	2.70	317.93	
9	30	5	274.75	1.26	346.19	
10	40	5	494.55	0.73	375.86	
11	50	5	777.15	0.54	411.89	
12	60	5	1122.55	0.40	449.02	
13	70	5	1530.75	0.31	489.84	
14	80	5	2001.75	0.26	520.46	
15	90	5	2535.55	0.24	608.53	
16	100	5	3132.15	0.20	626.43	



5

SHO

	CLEARANCE	Ministry of Environme (Issued by the State Er	rnment of India ent, Forest and Climate Change nvironment Impact Assessment SEIAA), Tamil Nadu)
PARIVESH	(Pro-Active and Responsive Facilitation by Interactive, and Virtuous Environmental Single-Window Hub)	<ul> <li>in respect of project submitted to SIA/TN/MIN/56383/2020 dated 20 May clearance granted to the project are as</li> <li>1. EC Identification No.</li> <li>2. File No.</li> <li>3. Project Type</li> <li>4. Category</li> <li>5. Project/Activity including Schedule No.</li> <li>6. Name of Project</li> <li>7. Name of Company/Organization</li> <li>8. Location of Project</li> <li>9. TOR Date</li> </ul>	fication 2006-regarding pplication for Environmental Clearance (EC) o the SEIAA vide proposal number 2022. The particulars of the environmental
	And the second s		



#### THIRU. A.R. RAHUL NADH, I.A.S. MEMBER SECRETARY

## STATE LEVEL ENVIRONMENT IMPACT ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY-TAMILNADU

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Panagal Maaligai, No.1, Jeenis Road, Saidapet, Chennai - 600 015. Phone No. 044-24359973 Fax No. 044-24359975

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

#### Lr.No. SEIAA-TN/F.No.7833/1(a)/EC. No:6290/2024, dated: 15.02.2024

#### Sir/Madam,

Sub: SEIAA-TN – Proposed Rough Stone and Gravel quarry over an extent of 2.03.0 Ha at S.F.Nos. 273/2A & 281/2 of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu by Thiru. S.G. Aakash Arumugam (Legal Heir), S/o. Late. S.A. Ganesan (applicant) under project category -"B" and Schedule S.No. 1(a) – Issue of Environmental Clearance – Regarding,

# Ref: 1. ToR issued vide Lr No.SEIAA-TN/F.No.7833/SEAC/ToR-828/2020 Dated:16.12.2020

- 2. Public Hearing conducted on 24.11.2021
- 3. Online Proposal No. SIA/TN/MIN/56383/2020, Dated: 26.01.2022
- 4. Project proponent submitted EIA Report to SEIAA-TN on 31.01.2022
- 5. Minutes of the 269th SEAC meeting held on 05.05.2022
- 6. Proponent reply dated: 21.11.2023
- 7. Minutes of the 429th SEAC meeting held on 13.12.2023
- 8. Minutes of the 686th SEIAA meeting held on 08.01.2024
- 9. Minutes of the 691st SEIAA meeting held on 06.02.2024
- 10. Minutes of the 697th SEIAA meeting held on 15.02.2024

----

#### Details of Minor Mineral Activity:-

This has reference to your application  $3^{rd} \& 4^{th}$  cited. The proposal is for obtaining Environmental Clearance for mining / quarrying of minor minerals based on the particulars furnished in your application as shown below.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN Page 2 of 44 285 A

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

SI. No	Salient Feature	res of the Proposal		
1.	Name of the Owner/Firm	Thiru. S.G. Aakash Arumugam (Legal Heir). S/o. Late. S.A. Ganesan (applicant) No.12/4C, Arima Nagar, Kalangal Road, Sulur, Coimbatore South – 641 402.		
2.	Type of quarrying	Rough Stone and Gravel		
3.	S.F Nos. of the quarry site	273/2A & 281/2		
4.	Village in which situated	Pachapalayam		
5.	Taluk in which situated	Sulur		
6.	District in which situated	Coimbatore		
7.	Extent of quarry (in ha.)	2.03.0 Ha		
8.	Latitude & Longitude of all corners of the quarry site	10°54'17.95"N to 10°54'22.27"N 77°04'09.23"E to 77°04'20.36"E		
9.	Topo Sheet No.	58-F/01		
10.	Type of mining	Opencast Mechanized Mining		
11.	Period of Current Mine Plan	5 years		
12.	Production (Quantity in m <sup>3</sup> )	1,22,815 m <sup>3</sup> of Rough Stone and 6576 m <sup>3</sup> of Gravel		
13.	Depth of Quarrying	33m below ground level (3m Gravel + 30m Rough Stone)		
14.	Depth of water table	60m-65m below ground level		
15.	Man Power requirement per day:	21 Nos.		
16.	Water requirement: i) Drinking Water & Domestic Purpose ii) Dust suppression iii) Green belt	4.2 KLD 0.75 KLD 2.7 KLD 0.75 KLD		
17.	Power requirement	TNEB 1,06,236 Liters of HSD		
18.	Precise area communication approved by the District Collector with date	Na.Ka.No. 181/Kanimam/2019, dated: 19.10.2019		

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN 2024 Page 3 of 44 286 A

1

AN C

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

19.	Mining Plan approved by the Assistant Director (i/c) / Joint Director, Dept. of Geology and Mining with date	Rc.No.181/Mines/2019, dated: 02.12.2019
20.	500m cluster letter issued by the Assistant Director (i/c) / Joint Director, Dept. of Geology and Mining with date	
21.	VAO certificate regarding structures within 300m radius	Letter dated 26.12.2019
22.	ToR details	Lr No.SEIAA-TN/F.No.7833/SEAC/ToR- 828/2020 Dated:16.12.2020
23.	Public hearing details	24.11.2021
24.	EIA report submitted on	31.01.2022
25.	Project Cost (excluding EMP cost)	Rs. 38,09,300/-
26.	EMP cost (in Rs. Lakh)	Capital Cost – Rs. 25,04,100/- Recurring Cost – Rs. 12,94,369/-
27.	CER cost (in Rs. Lakh)	Rs. 5,00,000/-

#### Validity:

This Environmental Clearance is accorded for the quantity of 1,22,815 m<sup>3</sup> of Rough Stone and 6576 m<sup>3</sup> of Gravel up to the ultimate depth of 33m below ground level (3m Gravel + 30m Rough Stone) and the annual peak production should not exceed 32,650 m<sup>3</sup> of Rough Stone (1<sup>st</sup> year) and 3840 m<sup>3</sup> of Gravel (3<sup>rd</sup> year).

The Environmental Clearance issued is valid as per the approved mine plan period and as per MoEF&CC's notification S.O.1533(E) dated 14.09.2006 and S.O. 1807(E) dated 12.04.2022.

#### AFFIDAVIT FURNISHED BY THE PROPONENT

The Proponent has furnished affidavit in stamp paper attested by the Notary stating that

I, Thiru. S.G. Aakash Arumugam, Legal heir of Thiru. S.A. Ganesan, S/o. Late. S.A. Ganesan, residing at No.12/4C, Arima Nagar, Sulur, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State – 641 402, solemnly declare and sincerely affirm that:

I have applied for getting Environment Clearance to SEIAA, Tamil Nadu State for quarrying of Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.03.0 ha of Patta Land in

MEMBER SECRETARY

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 4 of 44 287 Δ S.F. Nos. 273/2A and 281/2 of Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu State.

- I swear to state and confirm that within 10km area of the quarry site. I have applied for environment clearance, none of the following is situated:
  - a. Protected areas notified under the wild life (Protection) Act, 1972,
  - b. Critically polluted areas as notified by the central pollution control board constituted under water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974,
  - c. Eco-Sensitive areas as notified.
  - d. Interstate Boundary
- I will spend the amount of Rs. 5 Lakhs towards Corporate Environment Responsibility (Revised CER) for the following activities to the Government Girls Higher Secondary School, Sulur, Coimbatore District.

SI. No.	Description	Cost break up			
1	Construction of Toilet with its maintenance	10 M			
2	Providing Tables & benches to the school				
3	3 Providing Smart TV to the School				
4	Providing environment related books to the students	5,00,000/-			
5	Plantation along the School Boundary @ 100 Nos	31.15			
	TOTAL	811			

3. The total area of following quarries located within 500m radius from the periphery of my quarry site details as shown below:

S. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F. No	Extent in Hects.	Lease Period	Remarks
1.	K. Chinnasamy	Pachapalayam 282/1B (P)	1.73.0	06.12.2017 to 05.12.2022	-
2.	R. Senthilkumar	Pachapalayam 285/3 286/2	3.15.0	11.11.2017 to 10.11.2022	*
3	T. Ragupathi	Pachapalayam 273/1B 273/2B 273/3E(P) 274/1A 274/2A	2.62.0	03.01.2019 to 02.01.2024	÷
4	B. Sakthivel	Pachapalayam 280/1(P) 280/2 (P)	1.34.5	06.06.2016 to 05.06.2021	$\bigcirc$

#### (i) Existing Quarries:

#### MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN 2024 Page 5 of 44

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

288 A

#### (ii) Proposed Quarries

S. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F. No	Extent in Hects.
		Pachapalayam	
1.	Thiru.S.A.Ganesan	273/2A	2.03.00
		281/2	

#### (iii) Lease Expired and Abandoned Quarries:

S. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F. No	Extent in Hects.	Lease Period
1	M. Murali Krishan	Pachapalayam 281/1 286/1B4	2.30.0	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018
2	B. Sakthivel	Pachapalayam 285/1B1	1.72.5	08.08.2012 to 07.08.2016
3	V. Gobalakrishnan	Pachapalayam 282/2A2	1.28.5	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018
4	S.A.Ganesan	Pachapalayam 273/3C 272/3B	1.92.0	19.07.2007 to 18.07.2012

- There will not be hindrance or disturbance to the people living during quarrying activities and transportation of the mineral.
- There is no approved habitation within 300m radius from the periphery of my quarry.
- I swear that afforestation will be carried out during the course of quarrying operation and maintained.
- The required insurance will be taken in the name of the laborers working in my quarry site.
- The existing road from the main road to quarry is in good condition and the same is being maintained and utilized for Transportation of Rough stone.
- I will not engage any child labor in my quarry site and I aware that engaging child labor is punishable under the law.
- All types of safety / protective equipment will be provided to all the laborers working in my quarry.
- No permanent structures, temples etc., are located within 500m radius from the periphery of my quarry.

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 6 of 44 289 A

Mitigation Measure	Provision for Implementation	Capital	Recurring
Compaction, gradation and drainage on both sides for Haulage Road	ainage on both sides for Haulage 10,000/- per hectare: and yearly		20300
Fixed Water Sprinkling Arrangements + Water sprinkling by own water tankers	Fixed Sprinkler Installation and New Water Tanker Cost for Capital; and Water Sprinkling (thrice a day) Cost for recurring	800000	50000
Muffle blasting – To control fly rocks during blasting	Blasting face will be covered with sand bags / steel mesh / old tyres / used conveyor belts	0	5000
Wet drilling procedure / latest eco- friendly drill machine with separate dust extractor unit	Dust extractor @ Rs. 25,000/- per unit deployed as capital & @ Rs. 2500 per unit recurring cost for maintenance - 3 Units	75000	7500
No overloading of trucks/tippers/tractors	Manual Monitoring through Security guard	0	5000
Stone carrying trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	Monitoring if trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	0	10000
Enforcing speed limits of 20 km/hr within ML area Installation of Speed Governers @ Rs. 5000/- per Tipper/Dumper deployed - 2 Units		10000	500
Regular monitoring of exhaust fumes as per RTO norms	Monitoring of Exhaust Fumes by Manual Labour	0	5000
Regular sweeping and maintenance of approach roads for at least about 200 m from ML Area	Provision for 2 labours @ Rs.10,000/labour (Contractual) per Hectare	0	40600
Installing wheel wash system near gate of quarry	Installation + Maintenance + Supervision	50000	20000
Source of noise will be during operation of transportation vehicles, HEMM for this proper maintenance will be done at regular intervals.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Oiling & greasing of Transport vehicles and HEMM at regular interval will be done	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Adequate silencers will be	Provision made in Operating Cost	8	0

## REVISED EMP BUDGET

# MEMBER SECRETARY Page 7 of 44 290 A

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

provided in all the diesel engines of vehicles.			
It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a fitness certificate.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Safety tools and implements that are required will be kept adequately near blasting site at the time of charging.	Provision made in OHS part	0	0
Line Drilling all along the boundary to reduce the PPV from blasting activity and implementing controlled blasting.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Proper warning system before blasting will be adopted and clearance of the area before blasting will be ensured.	Blowing Whistle by Mining Mate / Blaster / Competent Person	0	0
Provision for Portable blaster shed	Installation of Portable blasting shelter	50000	2000
NONEL Blasting will be practiced to control Ground vibration and fly rocks	Rs. 30/- per 6 Tonnes of Blasted Material	0	160809
Waste management (Spent Oil, Grease etc.,)	Provision for domestic waste collection and disposal through authorized agency	5000	20000
DI LUCIO	Installation of dust bins	5000	2000
Bio toilets will be made available outside mine lease on the land of owner itself	Provision made in Operating Cost	G <sub>0</sub>	0
Progressive Closure Activity - Surface Runoff management	Provision for garland drain @ Rs. 10,000/- per Hectare with maintenance of Rs. 5,000/- per annum	20300	5000
Progressive Closure Activity Barbed Wire Fencing to quarry area will be provisioned.	Per Hectare fencing Cost @ Rs. 2,00,000/- with Maintenance of Rs 10,000/- per annum	406000	10000
Progressive Closure Activity Green belt development - 500 trees per one hectare - Proposal for 1220 Trees - (390 Inside Lease Area & 830 Outside Lease Area)	Site clearance, preparation of land, digging of pits / trenches, soil amendments, transplantation of saplings @ 200 per plant (capital) for plantation inside the lease area and @ 30 per	78000	11700

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN Page 8 of 44 291 A

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

ŝ,

	plant maintenance (recurring)		
	Avenue Plantation @ 300 per plant (capital) for plantation outside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	249000	24900
Implementation of Final Mine Closure Activity as per Approved Mining Plan on Last Year	Few activities already covered as progressive closure activities as greenbelt development, wire fencing, garland drain. *For Final Closure Activities 15% of the proposed closure cost will be spent during the final mine closure stage - Last Year	82260	0
Contribution towards Green Fund. As per TNMMCR 1959, Rule 35 A	The Contribution towards Green Funds @ 10% of Seigniorage fee are indicated as part of EMP Budge and not necessarily implemented in the Project Site	1113291	0
Size 6' X 5' with blue background and white letters as mentioned in MoM Appendix II by the SEAC TN	Fixed Display Board at the Quarry Entrance as permanent structure mentioning Environmental Conditions	10000	1000
Air, Water, Noise and Soil Quality Sampling every 6 Months for Compliance Report of EC Conditions	Submission of 2 Half Yearly Compliance - Lab Monitoring Report as per CPCB norms	0	50000
Workers will be provided with Personal Protective Equipment's	Provision of PPE @ Rs. 4000/- per employee with recurring based on wear and tear (say, @ Rs. 1000/- per employee) - 21 Employees	84000	21000
Health check up for workers will be provisioned	IME & PME Health check up @ Rs. 1000/- per employee	0	21000
First aid facility will be provided	Provision of 2 Kits per Hectare @ Rs. 2000/-	0	4060
Mine will have safety precaution signages, boards.	Provision for signages and boards made	10000	2000
No parking will be provided on the transport routes. Separate provision on the south side of the hill will be made for vehicles /HEMMs. Flaggers will be deployed for traffic management	Parking area with shelter and flags @ Rs. 50,000/- per hectare project and Rs. 10,000/- as maintenance cost	101500	10000

## MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN Page 9 of 44 292 A

тот	FAL	2504100	1294369
As per MoEF &CC OM 22- 65/2017-IA.III Dated 25.02.2021	Detailed Description in following slides and Budget allocation is included as per MoeEF & CC OM	500000	0
Implementation as per Mining Plan and ensure safe quarry working	Mines Manager (1st Class / 2nd Class / Mine Foreman) under regulation 34 / 34 (6) of MMR, 1961 and Mining Mate under regulation 116 of MMR,1961 @ 40,000/- for Manager & @ 25,000/- for Foreman / Mate	0	780000
Installation of CCTV cameras in the mines and mine entrance	Camera 4 Nos, DVR, Monitor with internet facility	30000	5000

### EMP BUDGET SUMMARY BREAKUP YEAR WISE

Year	Total Cost
1 <sup>st</sup> Year	₹ 37,98,469/-
2 <sup>nd</sup> year	₹ 13,59,087/-
3rd Year	₹ 14,27,041/-
4th Year	₹ 14,98,394/-
5th Year	₹ 16,55,573/-

I ensure to do all the social and Environment commitment as mentioned in the scheme of mining to the best of my knowledge.

## DETAILS OF QUARRIES LOCATED WITHIN 500M RADIUS FROM THE **PROPOSED QUARRY:**

The Project Proponent has submitted a copy of the letter obtained from the Assistant Director (i/c) / Joint Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Coimbatore District in his letter Rc.181/Mines/2017, dated: 27.02.2020 has stated that the details of other quarries within a radius 500m from the boundary of the proposed quarry site as follows:

#### i) Existing Quarries

Sl. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F.Nos.	Extent in Hect.	Lease Period	Remarks
1.	K. Chinnasamy	Pachapalayam 282/1A 282/1B (P)	1.73.0	06.12.2017 to 05.12.2022	(A)
2.	R.S.Senthilkumar	Pachapalayam 285/3 286/2	3.15.0	11.11.2017 to 10.11.2022	$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$ .

Page 10 of 44

SEIAA-TN

MEMBER SECRETARY

	T. Ragupathi	Pachapalayam 273/1B 273/2B 273/3E (P) 274/1A 274/2A	2.62.0	03.01.2019 to 02.01.2024	æ
4	B. Sakthivel	Pachapalayam 280/1 (P) 280/2 (P)	1.34.5	06.06.2016 to 05.06.2021	

## ii) Expired Quarries

Sl. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F.Nos.	Extent in Hect.	Lease Period	Remarks
1.	M. Murali krishan	Pachapalayam 281/1 286/1B4	2.30.0	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018	2
2.	B. Sakthivel	Pachapalayam 285/1B1	1.72.5	08.08.2012 to 07.08.2016	-

## iii) Abandoned quarries

Sl. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F.Nos.	Extent in Hect.	Lease Period	Remarks
1.	V. Gobalakrishnan	Pachapalayam 282/2A2	1.28.5	02.06.2014 to 01.06.2018	2
2.	S.A. Ganesan	Pachapalayam 273/3C 272/3B	1.92.0	19.07.2007 to 18.07.2012	•

## iv) Proposed quarries

Sl. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F.Nos.	Extent in Hect.	Lease Period	Remarks
1	Thiru. S.A. Ganesan	Pachapalayam 273/2A 281/2	2.03.0	-	Subject Area

## v) Future Proposed quarries

Sl. No.	Name of the Owner	Village & S.F.Nos.	Extent in Hect.	Lease Period	Remarks
		NIL	11		

## DISCUSSION BY SEIAA AND THE REMARKS:-

The subject was placed in the 697<sup>th</sup> authority meeting held on 15.02.2024. After detailed discussion, the Authority noted as follows.

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 11 of 44 294 A

- Earlier, the subject was placed in the 686<sup>th</sup> authority meeting held on 08.01.2024. The authority noted that the subject was appraised in the 429<sup>th</sup> SEAC meeting held on 13.12.2023. SEAC has furnished its recommendations for granting Environmental Clearance subject to the conditions stated therein. After detailed discussions, the Authority decided to defer and decided to call for the following:
  - i. The Project Proponent is requested to withdraw the duplicate ToR proposal filed online (File No. 7635 and Online Proposal No. SIA/TN/MIN/54495/2020 dated: 07.07.2020). Only after consideration of the said duplicate ToR withdrawal request, the EC proposal (File No. 7833 and Online Proposal No. SIA/TN/MIN/56383/2020 dated: 26.01.2022) can be considered by the SEIAA. In this regard, the PP is requested to furnish justification for withdrawal of duplicate ToR proposal.
- Subsequently, the proponent, S.G. Aakash Arumugam (Legal heir of S.A.Ganesan) vide letter dated.13.01.2024 has submitted a request to withdraw the initially filed ToR proposal (File No.7635) stating as follows:

".... Initially the application has submitted in the name of Thiru.S.A.Ganesan, Coimbatore for Terms of Reference vide online proposal no. SIA/TN/MIN/54495/2020 dated.07.07.2020 and Lr.No.SEIAA-TN/F.No.7635/2020 dated.13.07.2020. Later on, my father intended to withdraw the proposal due to administrative and financial reasons. Hence, he submitted the withdrawal request through offline mode.

After that my father has resubmitted the proposal for Terms of Reference to obtain Environmental Clearance for quarrying rough stone and gravel quarry over an extent of 2.03.0 Ha at S.F. No. 273/2A and 281/2 Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District vide online proposal No.SIA/TN/MIN/56383/2020 dated.08.09.2020 (Lr.No.SEIAA-TN/F.No.7833/2020 dated.10.09.2020) under B1 category and obtained ToR vide Lr.No.SEIAA-TN/F.No.7833/SEAC/ToR-828/2020 dated.16.12.2020 for preparation of EIA Report...

..... In this connection, now I request your good office to kindly close my old ToR application (SEIAA F.No.7635/2020) and process the EC application (File No.7833/2020)..."

3. Regarding PP's withdrawal request of duplicate ToR proposal (File No. 7635 and

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 12 of 44 295 A Online Proposal No. SIA/TN/MIN/54495/2020), the subject was placed in 691<sup>st</sup> SEIAA meeting held on 06.02.2024. The authority, after detailed deliberations, decided to accept the withdrawal request of the proponent in the SEIAA F.No.7635 (*SIA/TN/MIN/54495/2020*). Further, the authority decided that the pending EC application, SEIAA F.No.7833 (*SIA/TN/MIN/56383/2020*) shall be processed.

In view of the above, the Authority taking into account the recommendations of SEAC and also the safety aspects and to ensure sustainable, scientific and systematic mining, decided to grant Environmental Clearance for the quantity of 1,22,815 m<sup>3</sup> of Rough Stone and 6576 m<sup>3</sup> of Gravel up to the ultimate depth of 33m below ground level (3m Gravel + 30m Rough Stone) and the annual peak production should not exceed 32,650 m<sup>3</sup> of Rough Stone (1<sup>st</sup> year) and 3840 m<sup>3</sup> of Gravel (3<sup>rd</sup> year). This is also subject to the conditions imposed by SEAC, normal conditions stipulated by MOEF&CC in addition to the following conditions and the conditions in Annexure 'A' of this minutes

- Keeping in view of MoEF&CC's notification S.O.1533(E) dated.14.09.2006 and S.O. 1807(E) dated 12.04.2022, this Environmental Clearance is valid as per the approved mine plan period.
- The EC granted is subject to review by District Collector, Mines Dept. and TNPCB on completion of every 5 years and also during the mine plan period, till the project life so as to review the EC conditions and to ensure that they have all been adhered to and implemented.
- 3. The project proponent shall submit a Certified Compliance Report obtained from IRO of MoEF&CC to the monitoring, regulatory and other concerned authorities including SEIAA, while seeking a renewal of the mining plan to cover the project life.
- 4. There should be regular monitoring of air quality, water quality, ground water level and noise quality and reports regarding the same should be submitted to TNPCB, SEIAA & IRO of MoEF&CC once in every 6 months.
- The proponent shall strictly adhere to the mining plan and half yearly and annual returns shall be submitted to the Director of Geology and Mining Department with copy marked to TNPCB, SEIAA & IRO of MoEF&CC.
- Biodiversity in and around the project area should be monitored frequently and detailed biodiversity report should be submitted every year to SEIAA & IRO of MoEF&CC.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 13 of 44 296 A

- 7. The progressive and final mine closure plan including the green belt implementation and environmental norms should be strictly followed as per the EMP and as per the amount committed and approved in EC for EMP. Status of progressive mine closure and green belt implementation should be included in the half yearly compliance report submitted to TNPCB, SEIAA & IRO of MoEF&CC.
- 8. As per the OM vide F. No. IA3-22/1/2022-IA-III [E- 172624] Dated: 14.06.2022, the Project Proponents are directed to submit the six-monthly compliance on the environmental conditions prescribed in the prior environmental clearance letter(s) through newly developed compliance module in the PARIVESH Portal from the respective login.
- 9. The amount allocated for EMP should be kept in a separate account and both the capital and recurring expenditures should be done year wise for the works identified, approved and as committed. The work & expenditure made under EMP should be elaborated in the bi-annual compliance report submitted and also should be brought to the notice of concerned authorities during inspections.

#### Annexure 'A'

#### a) EC Compliance

- The Environmental Clearance is accorded based on the assurance from the project proponent that there will be full and effective implementation of all the undertakings given in the Application Form, Pre-feasibility Report, mitigation measures as assured in the Environmental Impact Assessment/ Environment Management Plan and the mining features including Progressive Mine Closure Plan as submitted with the application.
- All the conditions as presented by the proponent in the PPT during SEAC appraisal should be addressed in Full.
- The proponent shall submit Compliance Reports on the status of compliance of the stipulated EC conditions including results of monitored data. It shall be sent to the respective Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Govt. of India and also to the Office of State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA).
- Concealing the factual data or submission of false/fabricated data and failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this

MEMBER SECRETARY

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 14 of 44

clearance and attract action under the provisions of Environment (Protection) Act. 1986.

#### b) Applicable Regulatory Frameworks

5. The project proponent shall strictly adhere to the provisions of Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act. 1974, the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act. 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991, along with their amendments, Minor Mineral Conservation &Development Rules, 2010 framed under MMDR Act 1957, National Commission for protection of Child Right Rules, 2006, Wildlife Protection Act, 1972, Forest Conservation Act, 1980, Biodiversity Conservation Act, 2016, the Biological Diversity Act, 2002, Biological diversity Rules, 2004 & TN Forest Act, 1882 and Rules made there under and also any other orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India/Hon'ble High Court of Madras and any other Courts of Law relating to the subject matter

#### c) Safe mining Practices

- 6. The AD/DD, Dept. of Geology & Mining shall ensure operation of the proposed quarry after the submission slope stability study conducted through the reputed research & Academic Institutions such as NIRM, IITs, NITS Anna University, and any CSIR Laboratories etc.
- 7. The AD/DD, Dept. of Geology & Mining & Director General of Mine safety shall ensure strict compliance and implementation of bench wise recommendations/action plans as recommended in the scientific slope stability study of the reputed research & Academic Institutions as a safety precautionary measure to avoid untoward accidents during mining operation.
- 8. A minimum buffer distance specified as per existing rules and statutory orders shall be maintained from the boundary of the quarry to the nearest dwelling unit or other structures, and from forest boundaries or any other ecologically sensitive and archeologically important areas or the specific distance specified by SEIAA in EC as per the recommendations of SEAC depending on specific local conditions.

#### d) Water Environment - Protection and mitigation measures

 The proponent shall ensure that the activity does not disturb the water bodies and natural flow of surface and groundwater, nor cause any pollution, to water sources in the area.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 15 of 44 298 A 10. The proponent shall ensure that the activities do not impact the water bodies/wells in the neighboring open wells and bore wells. The proponent shall ensure that the activities do not in any way affect the water quantity and quality in the open wells and bore wells in the vicinity or impact the water table and levels. The proponent shall ensure that the activities do not disturb the river flow, nor affect the Odai, Water bodies, Dams in the vicinity.

35

- Water level in the nearest dug well in the downstream side of the quarry should be monitored regularly and included in the Compliance Report.
- 12. Quality of water discharged from the quarry should be monitored regularly as per the norms of State Pollution Control Board and included in the Compliance Report.
- 13. Rain Water Harvesting facility should be installed as per the prevailing provisions of TNMBR/TNCDBR, unless otherwise specified. Maximum possible solar energy generation and utilization shall be ensured as an essential part of the project.
- 14. Regular monitoring of flow rates and water quality upstream and downstream of the springs and perennial nallahs flowing in and around the mine lease area shall be carried out and reported in the compliance reports to SEIAA.
- 15. Regular monitoring of ground water level and water quality shall be carried out around the mine area during mining operation. At any stage, if it is observed that ground water table is getting depleted due to the mining activity; necessary corrective measures shall be carried out.
- 16. Garland drains and silt traps are to be provided in the slopes around the core area to channelize storm water. De-silting of Garland canal and silt traps have to be attended on a daily basis. A labour has to be specifically assigned for the purpose. The proponent shall ensure the quality of the discharging storm water as per the General Effluent Discharge Standards of CPCB.

#### e) Air Environment - Protection and mitigation measures

- The activity should not result in CO<sub>2</sub> release and temperature rise and add to micro climate alternations.
- The proponent shall ensure that the activities undertaken do not result in carbon emission, and temperature rise, in the area.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN EC - 12/03/2024 Page 16 of 44 299 A

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

19. The proponent shall ensure that Monitoring is carried out with reference to the quantum of particulate matter during excavation; blasting; material transport and also from cutting waste dumps and haul roads.

#### f) Soil Environment - Protection and mitigation measures

- The proponent shall ensure that the operations do not result in loss of soil biological properties and nutrients.
- The proponent shall ensure that activity does not deplete the indigenous soil seed bank and disturb the mycorrizal fungi, soil organism, soil community nor result in eutrophication of soil and water.
- 22. The activities should not disturb the soil properties and seed and plant growth. Soil amendments as required to be carried out, to improve soil health.
- Bio remediation using microorganisms should be carried out to restore the soil environment to enable carbon sequestration.
- 24. The proponent shall ensure that the mine restoration is done using mycorrizal VAM, vermin-composting, Biofertilizers to ensure soil health and biodiversity conservation.
- 25. The proponent shall ensure that the topsoil is protected and used in planting activities in the area.
- 26. The proponent shall ensure that topsoil to be utilized for site restoration and Green belt alone within the proposed area.
- 27. The top soil shall be temporarily stored at earmarked place (s) and used for land reclamation and plantation. The over burden (OB) generated during the mining operations shall be stacked at earmarked dump site(s) only. The OB dumps should be scientifically vegetated with suitable native species to prevent erosion and surface run off. At critical points, use of geotextile shall be undertaken for stabilization of the dump. Protective wall or gabions should be made around the dump to prevent erosion / flow of sediments during rains. The entire excavated area shall be backfilled.
- 28. Activities should not result in invasion of site by exotic and alien plant and animal species and disturb the native biodiversity and soil micro flora and fauna.

#### g) Noise Environment - Protection and mitigation measures

29. The peak particle velocity at 500m distance or within the nearest habitation, whichever is closer shall be monitored periodically as per applicable DGMS guidelines.

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 17 of 44 300 A 30. The sound at project sites disturb the villages in respect of both human and animal population. Consequent sleeping disorders and stress may affect the health in the villages located close to mining operations. Hence, the PP shall ensure that the biological clock of the villages are not disturbed because of the mining activity.

#### h) Biodiversity - Protection and mitigation measures

- 31. The proponent should ensure that there is no disturbance to the agriculture plantations, social forestry plantations, waste lands, forests, sanctuary or national parks. There should be no impact on the land, water, soil and biological environment and other natural resources due to the mining activities.
- 32. No trees in the area should be removed and all the trees numbered and protected. In case trees fall within the proposed quarry site the trees may be transplanted in the Greenbelt zone. The proponent shall ensure that the activities in no way result in disturbance to forest and trees in vicinity. The proponent shall ensure that the activity does not disturb the movement of grazing animals and free ranging wildlife. The proponent shall ensure that the activity does not disturb the flora & fauna in the ecosystem. The proponent shall ensure that the activity does not result in invasion by invasive alien species. The proponent shall ensure that the activities do not disturb the resident and migratory birds. The proponent shall ensure that the activities and areas around.
- 33. The proponent shall ensure that the activities do not disturb the agro biodiversity and agro farms. Actions to be taken to promote agroforestry, mixed plants to support biodiversity conservation in the mine restoration effort.
- 34. The proponent shall ensure that all mitigation measures listed in the EIA/EMP are taken to protect the biodiversity and natural resources in the area.
- 35. The proponent shall ensure that the activities do not impact green lands/grazing fields of all types surrounding the mine lease area which are food source for the grazing cattle.

#### i) Climate Change

36. The project activity should not in any way impact the climate and lead to a rise in temperature.

Sue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 18 of 44 301 A

- 37. There should be least disturbance to landscape resulting in land use change, contamination and alteration of soil profiles leading to Climate Change.
- 38. Intensive mining activity should not add to temperature rise and global warming.
- Operations should not result in GHG releases and extra power consumption leading to Climate Change.
- 40. Mining through operational efficiency, better electrification, energy use, solar usage, use of renewable energy should try to decarbonize the operations.
- 41. Mining Operation should not result in droughts, floods and water stress, and shortages, affecting water security both on site and in the vicinity.
- 42. Mining should not result in water loss from evaporation, leaks and wastage and should support to improve the ground water.
- 43. Mining activity should be flood proof with designs and the drainage, pumping techniques shall ensure climate-proofing and socio-economic wellbeing in the area and vicinity.

#### j) <u>Reserve Forests & Protected Areas</u>

- 44. The activities should provide nature based support and solutions for forest protection and wildlife conservation.
- 45. The project activities should not result in forest fires, encroachments or create forest fragmentation and disruption of forest corridors.
- 46. There should be no disturbance to the freshwater flow from the forest impacting the water table and wetlands.
- 47. The project proponent should support all activities of the forest department in creating awareness to local communities on forest conservation.
- The project activities should not alter the geodiversity and geological heritage of the area.
- 49. The activities should not result in temperature rise due to increased fossil fuels usage disrupting the behaviour of wildlife and flora.
- 50. The activities should support and recognise the rights and roles of indigenous people and local communities and also support sustainable development.
- 51. The project activities should support the use of renewables for carbon capture and carbon storage in the project site and forest surrounds.

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 19 of 44 302 A 52. The project activities should not result in changes in forest structure, habitats and genetic diversity within forests.

#### k) Green Belt Development

- 53. The proponent shall ensure that in the green belt development more indigenous trees species (Appendix as per the SEAC Minutes) are planted.
- 54. The proponent shall ensure the area is restored and rehabilitated with native trees as recommended in SEAC Minutes (in Appendix).

#### Workers and their protection

- 55. The project proponent is responsible for implementing all the provisions of labour laws applicable from time to time to quarrying /Mining operations. The workers on the site should be provided with on-site accommodation or facilities at a suitable boarding place, protective equipment such as ear muffs, helmet, etc.
- 56. The proponent has to provide insurance protection to the workers in the case of existing mining or provide the affidavit in case of fresh lease before execution of mining lease.
- 57. The workers shall be employed for working in the mines and the working hours and the wages shall be implemented/enforced as per the Mines Act, 1952.

#### m) Transportation

58. No Transportation of the minerals shall be allowed in case of roads passing through villages/ habitations. In such cases, PP shall construct a bypass road for the purpose of transportation of the minerals leaving an adequate gap (say at least 200 meters) so that the adverse impact of sound and dust along with chances of accidents could be mitigated. All costs resulting from widening and strengthening of existing public road network shall be borne by the PP in consultation with nodal State Govt. Department. Transportation of minerals through road movement in case of existing village/ rural roads shall be allowed in consultation with nodal State Govt. Department only after required strengthening such that the carrying capacity of roads is increased to handle the traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept under control and regularly monitored. Project should obtain Pollution Under Control (PUC) certificate for all the vehicles from authorized pollution testing centers.

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 20 of 44 303 A 59. The Main haulage road within the mine lease should be provided with a permanent water sprinkling arrangement for dust suppression. Other roads within the mine lease should be wetted regularly with tanker-mounted water sprinkling system. The other areas of dust generation like crushing zone, material transfer points, material yards etc. should invariably be provided with dust suppression arrangements. The air pollution control equipments like bag filters, vacuum suction hoods, dry fogging system etc. shall be installed at Crushers, belt-conveyors and other areas prone to air pollution. The belt conveyor should be fully covered to avoid generation of dust while transportation. PP shall take necessary measures to avoid generation of fugitive dust emissions.

#### n) Storage of wastes

- 60. The project proponent shall store/dump the waste generated within the earmarked area of the project site for mine closure as per the approved mining plan.
- o) <u>CER/EMP</u>
- 61. The CER should be fully Implemented and fact reflected in the Half-yearly compliance report.
- 62. The EMP shall also be implemented in consultation with local self-government institutions & Govt. departments.
- 63. The follow-up action on the implementation of CER Shall be included in the compliance report.

#### p) Directions for Reclamation of mine sites

- 64. The mining closure plan should strictly adhere to appropriate soil rehabilitation measures to ensure ecological stability of the area. Reclamation/Restoration of the mine site should ensure that the Geotechnical, physical, chemical properties are sustainable that the soil structure composition is buildup, during the process of restoration.
- 65. The proponent shall ensure that the mine closure plan is followed as per the mining plan and the mine restoration should be done with native species, and site restored to near original status. The proponent shall ensure that the area is ecologically restored to conserve the ecosystems and ensure flow of goods and services.
- 66. A crucial factor for success of reclamation site is to select sustainable species to enable develop a self-sustaining eco system. Species selected should easily establish,

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 21 of 44 304 A grow rapidly, and possess good crown and preferably be native species. Species to be planted in the boundary of project site should be un palatable for cattle's/ goats and should have proven capacity to add leaf-litter to soil and decompose. The species planted should be adaptable to the site conditions. Should be preferably pioneer species, deciduous in nature to allow maximum leaf-litter, have deep root system, fix atmospheric nitrogen and improve soil productivity. Species selected should have the ability to tolerate altered pit and toxicity of and site. They should be capable of meeting requirement of local people in regard to fuel fodder and should be able to attract bird, bees and butterflies. The species should be planted in mixed association.

- 67. For mining area reclamation plot culture experiments to be done to identify/ determine suitable species for the site.
- 68. Top soil with a mix of beneficial microbes (Bacteria/Fungi) to be used for reclamation of mine spoils. AM Fungi (Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi), plant growth promoting Rhizo Bacteria and nitrogen fixing bacteria to be utilized.
- 69. Soil and moisture conservation and water harvesting structures to be used where ever possible for early amelioration and restoration of site.
- 70. Top soil is most important for successful rehabilitation of mined sites. Topsoil contains majority of seeds and plant propagation, soil microorganism, Organic matter and plant nutrients. Wherever possible the topsoil should be immediately used in the area of the for land form reconstruction, to pre mining conditions.
- 71. Over burdens may be analyzed and tested for soil characteristics and used in the site for revegetation. Wherever possible seeds, rhizome, bulbs, etc of pioneering spices should be collected, preserved and used in restoring the site.
- 72. Native grasses seeds may be used as colonizers and soil binders, to prevent erosion and allow diverse self- sustaining plant communities to establish. Grasses may offer superior tolerance to drought, and climatic stresses.
- 73. Reclamation involves planned topographical reconstruction of site. Care to be taken to minimize erosion and runoff. Topsoils should have necessary physical, chemicals, ecological, properties and therefore should be stored with precautions and utilized for reclamation process. Stocked topsoil should be stabilized using grasses to protect from wind. Seeds of various indigenous and local species may be broad casted after topsoil and treated overburden are spread.

- 74. Alkaline soils, acidic soils, Saline soils should be suitably treated/amended using green manure, mulches, farmyard manure to increase organic carbon. The efforts should be taken to landscape and use the land post mining. The EMP and mine closure plan should provide adequate budget for re-establishing the site to pre-mining conditions. Effective steps should be taken for utilization of over burden. Mine waste to be used for backfilling, reclamation, restoration, and rehabilitation of the terrain without affecting the drainage and water regimes. The rate of rehabilitation should be similar to rate of mining. The land disturbed should be reshaped for long term use. Mining should be as far as possible be eco-friendly. Integration of rehabilitation strategies with mining plan will enable speedy restoration.
- 75. Efforts should to taken to aesthetically improve the mine site. Generally, there are two approaches to restoration i.e Ecological approach which allows tolerant species to establish following the succession process allowing pioneer species to establish. The other approach i.e plantation approach is with selected native species are planted. A blend of both methods may be used to restore the site by adding soil humus and mycorrhiza.
- Action taken for restoration of the site should be specifically mentioned in the EC compliances.

#### CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY SEAC:

- The prior Environmental Clearance granted for this mining project shall be valid for the project life including production value as laid down in the mining plan approved and renewed by competent authority, from time to time, subject to a maximum of thirty years, whichever is earlier, vide MoEF&CC Notification S.O. 1807(E) dated 12.04.2022.
- The Project Proponent shall plant 1000 Nos. of tree samplings in the proposed quarry site.
- 3) The PP shall mark the DGPS reference pillars painted with blue & white colour indicating the safety barrier of 7.5 m to be left under the Rule 13 (1) of MCDR, 1988 within the lease boundary and protective bunds, before obtaining the CTO from the TNPCB.
- 4) The PP shall not employ any external agency for carrying out the blasting operation and he shall also install the temporary magazines approved by the concerned

MEMBER SECRETARY

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 23 of 44 306 A licensing authority before the execution of the lease. for storing the authorized explosives & detonators separately in accordance with the Explosive Rules, 2008.

- 5) Since the windmill structures are situated within a radial distance of 500 m, the PP shall carry out the scientific studies within a period of six months from the commencement of quarrying operations with prior permission from the DMS/Chennai Region, to design the controlled blast parameters for reducing the blast-induced ground/air- vibrations and eliminating the fly rock from the blasting operations carried out in the quarry, by involving anyone of these reputed Research and Academic Institution such as CSIR-Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research / Dhanbad, NIRM/Bangalore, IIT-Madras, NIT-Dept of Mining Engg, Surathkal, and Anna University Chennai-CEG Campus. A copy of such scientific study report shall be submitted to the SEIAA, MoEF, TNPCB, AD/Mines-DGM and DMS, Chennai as a part of Environmental Compliance without any deviation.
- 6) The PP shall furnish an affidavit indicating the Standard Operating Procedures (SoP) for carrying out the 'Best Mining Practices' in the areas of drilling, blasting excavation, transportation, and green belt development, in securing the safety of the persons living within a radial distance of 500 m (danger zone) to the concerned AD (Mines) at the time of lease execution.
- 7) The PP shall not carry out the deep hole larger diameter blasting and the secondary blasting of oversize fragments /boulders during the life of the lease period.
- 8) Considering the village/highway roads are located within 300m from the lease boundary, the PP shall carry out the small scale blasting involving 30 to 40 holes in a round at a time with keeping the total aggregate explosive charge/round is limited to 2 kg only in accordance with the provisions of MMR 1961.
- 9) The PP shall only carry out the NONEL-based (or) Electronic Detonator based blasting operation for controlling the environmental impacts with keeping the windmill in mind.
- 10) However, for the safety of the persons employed in the quarry, the PP shall carry out the scientific studies to assess the slope stability of the working benches and existing quarry walls within a period of six months from the commencement of mining operations for evaluating the slope stabilization & protective measures while designing the proposed benches, by involving any one of the reputed Research and

Academic Institutions - CSIR-Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research / Dhanbad, NIRM/Bangalore, Division of Geotechnical Engineering-IIT-Madras, NIT-Dept of Mining Engg, Surathkal, and Anna University Chennai-CEG Campus. A copy of such scientific study report shall be submitted to the SEIAA, MoEF, TNPCB, AD/Mines-DGM and DMS, Chennai as a part of Environmental Compliance without any deviation.

- 11) As accepted by the Project Proponent the CER cost of Rs. 5 Lakhs and the amount shall be spent for the activities as committed towards Government Higher Secondary School, Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District, before obtaining CTO from TNPCB.
- 12) The PP shall inform send the 'Notice of Opening' of the quarry to the Director of Mines Safety, Chennai Region before obtaining the CTO from the TNPCB.
- 13) The Project Proponent shall abide by the annual production scheduled specified in the approved mining plan and if any deviation is observed, it will render the Project Proponent liable for legal action in accordance with Environment and Mining Laws.
- 14) The proponent shall appoint the statutory competent persons relevant to the proposed quarry size as per the provisions of Mines Act 1952 and Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1961, as amended from time to time.
- 15) Within a period one month from the execution of lease deed, the PP shall ensure that the persons deployed in the quarry including all the contractual employees/truck drivers shall undergo initial/periodical training in the DGMS approved GVTC situated in Trichy / Salem / Hosur.
- 16) The PP shall construct a garland drain of size, gradient and length around the proposed quarry incorporating garland canal, silt traps, siltation pond and outflow channel connecting to a natural drain should be provided prior to the commencement of mining. Garland drain, silt-traps, siltation ponds and outflow channel should be desilted periodically and geo-tagged photographs of the process should be included in the HYCR.
- 17) Monitoring of drainage water should be carried out at different seasons by an NABL accredited lab and clear water should only be discharged into the natural stream. Geotagged photographs of the drainage and sampling site should be submitted along with HYCR.

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 25 of 44 308 A

- 18) The proponent shall install the 'S3 (or) G2' type of fencing all around the boundary of the proposed working quarry with gates for entry/exit before the commencement of the operation as recommended in the DGMS Circular, 11/1959 and shall furnish the photographs showing the same before obtaining the CTO from TNPCB.
- 19) The Proponent shall submit a conceptual 'Slope Stability Action Plan' incorporating the benches & accessible haul road approved by the concerned AD (Mines) for the proposed quarry to the DEE/TNPCB at the time of obtaining the CTO.
- 20) The PP shall ensure that the persons employed in the quarry whether permanent, temporary or contractual are undergoing the initial/periodical medical examination in the DGMS approved OHS Clinics/Hospitals as per the DGMS Circular No. 01 of 2011 before they are engaged in mining activities.
- 21) The PP shall ensure that the persons employed in the quarry whether permanent, temporary or contractual are provided with adequate PPEs before engaged in mining operations.
- 22) The PP shall meticulously carry out the mitigation measures as spelt out in the approved EMP.
- 23) Proper barriers to reduce noise level and dust pollution should be established by providing greenbelt along the boundary of the quarrying site and suitable working methodology should be adopted by considering the wind direction.
- 24) The Project Proponent shall ensure that the funds earmarked for environmental protection measures are kept in a separate bank account and should not be diverted for other purposes. Year-wise expenditure should be included in the HYCR.
- 25) The Project Proponent shall send a copy of the EC to the concerned Panchayat/local body.
- 26) Perennial maintenance of haulage road/village / Panchayat Road shall be done by the project proponent as required, in coordination with the concerned Govt. Authority.
- 27) Perennial sprinkling arrangements shall be in place on the haulage road for fugitive dust suppression. Fugitive emission measurements should be carried out during the mining operation at regular intervals and submit the consolidated report to TNPCB once in six months.
- 28) The Proponent shall ensure that the noise level is monitored during mining operation at the project site for all the machineries deployed and adequate noise level reduction

measures are undertaken accordingly. The report on the periodic monitoring shall be included in the HYCR.

- 29) Proper barriers to reduce noise level and dust pollution should be established by providing greenbelt along the boundary of the quarrying site and suitable working methodology to be adopted by considering the wind direction.
- 30) The purpose of green belt around the project is to capture the fugitive emissions, carbon sequestration and to attenuate the noise generated, in addition to improving the aesthetics. A wide range of indigenous plant species should be planted as given in the appendix. The plant species with dense/moderate canopy of native origin should be chosen. Species of small/medium/tall trees alternating with shrubs should be planted in a mixed manner.
- 31) Taller/one year old saplings raised in appropriate size of bags (preferably ecofriendly bags) should be planted in proper spacing as per the advice of local forest authorities/botanist/horticulturist with regard to site specific choices. The proponent shall earmark the greenbelt area with GPS coordinates all along the boundary of the project site with at least 3 meters wide and in between blocks in an organized manner.
- 32) Noise and Vibration Related: (i) Appropriate measures should be taken for control of noise levels below 85 dBA in the work environment. Workers engaged in operations of HEMM, etc. should be provided with ear plugs/muffs, (ii) Noise levels should be monitored regularly (on weekly basis) near the major sources of noise generation within the core zone.
- 33) The PP shall carry out maximum of only one round of controlled blast per day, restricted to the maximum of 30 to 40 number of holes per round with maintaining maximum charge per delay in such a manner that the blast-induced ground vibration level (Peak Particle Velocity) measured in the houses/structures located at a distance of 500 m shall not exceed 2.0 mm/s and no fly rock shall travel beyond 20 m from the site of blasting.
- 34) The PP shall also ensure that the blasting operations are not carried out on a 'day after day' basis and a minimum 24 hours break should be observed between blasting days to reduce the environmental impacts effectively.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 27 of 44 310 A

- 35) If 'Deep-hole large diameter drilling and blasting' is required, then the PP shall obtain special permission from DGMS.
- 36) The PP shall ensure that the blasting operations shall be carried out during a prescribed time interval with a prior notice to the habitations situated around the proposed quarry after having posted the sentries/guards adequately to confirm the non-exposure of public within the danger zone of 500 m from the boundary of the quarry. The PP shall use the jack hammer drill machine fitted with the dust extractor for the drilling operations such that the fugitive dust is controlled effectively at the source.
- 37) The PP shall ensure that the blasting operations are carried out by the blaster/Mine Mate/Mine Foreman employed by him in accordance with the provisions of MMR 1961 and it shall not be carried out by the persons other than the above statutory personnel.
- 38) The proponent shall undertake in a phased manner restoration, reclamation and rehabilitation of lands affected by the quarrying operations and shall complete this work before the conclusion of such operations as per the Environmental Management Plan& the approved Mine Closure Plan.
- 39) Ground water quality monitoring should be conducted once in every six months and the report should be submitted to TNPCB.
- 40) The operation of the quarry should not affect the agricultural activities & water bodies near the project site and a 50 m safety distance from water body should be maintained without carrying any activity. The proponent shall take appropriate measures for "Silt Management" and prepare a SOP for periodical de-siltation indicating the possible silt content and size in case of any agricultural land exists around the quarry.
- The proponent shall provide sedimentation tank / settling tank with adequate capacity for runoff management.
- 42) The proponent shall ensure that the transportation of the quarried granite stones shall not cause any hindrance to the Village people/Existing Village Road and shall take adequate safety precautionary measures while the vehicles are passing through the schools / hospital. The Project Proponent shall ensure that the road may not be damaged due to transportation of the quarried granite stones; and transport of granite

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 28 of 44 311 A stones will be as per IRC Guidelines with respect to complying with traffic congestion and density.

- 43) To ensure safety measures along the boundary of the quarry site, security guards are to be posted during the entire period of the mining operation.
- 44) The Project Proponent shall comply with the provisions of the Mines Act, 1952, MMR 1961 and Mines Rules 1955 for ensuring safety, health and welfare of the people working in the mines and the surrounding habitants.
- 45) The project proponent shall ensure that the provisions of the MMDR Act, 1957&the MCDR 2017 and Tamilnadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules 1959 are compiled by carrying out the quarrying operations in a skillful, scientific and systematic manner keeping in view proper safety of the labour, structure and the public and public works located in that vicinity of the quarrying area and in a manner to preserve the environment and ecology of the area.
- 46) The quarrying activity shall be stopped if the entire quantity indicated in the Mining plan is quarried even before the expiry of the quarry lease period and the same shall be informed to the District AD/DD (Geology and Mining) District Environmental Engineer (TNPCB) and the Director of Mines Safety (DMS), Chennai Region by the proponent without fail.
- 47) The Project Proponent shall abide by the annual production scheduled specified in the approved mining plan and if any deviation is observed, it will render the Project Proponent liable for legal action in accordance with Environment and Mining Laws.
- 48) All the conditions imposed by the Assistant/Deputy Director, Geology & Mining, concerned District in the mining plan approval letter and the Precise area communication letter issued by concerned District Collector should be strictly followed.
- 49) That the grant of this E.C. is issued from the environmental angle only, and does not absolve the project proponent from the other statutory obligations prescribed under any other law or any other instrument in force. The sole and complete responsibility, to comply with the conditions laid down in all other laws for the time-being in force, rests with the project proponent.
- 50) As per the directions contained in the OM F.No.22-34/2018-IA.III dated 16th January 2020 issued by MoEFCC, the Project Proponent shall, undertake re-grassing

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 29 of 44 312 A the mining area and any other area which may have been disturbed due to his mining activities and restore the land to a condition which is fit for growth of fodder, flora, fauna etc. The compliance of this direction shall be included in the Half Yearly Compliance Report which will be monitored by SEAC at regular intervals.

- 51) The mining lease holders shall, after ceasing mining operations, undertake regrassing the mining area and any other area which may have been disturbed due to their mining activities and restore the land to a condition which is fit for growth of fodder, flora, fauna etc.
- 52) As per the MoEF&CC Office Memorandum F.No. 22-65/2017-1A.III dated: 30.09.2020 and 20.10.2020 the proponent shall adhere to the EMP as committed.

SI.	Existing (or) Virgin Quarry				
No	Wind Mills located at a distance of 150 m to 300 m	Wind Mills located beyond 300 m Up to 500 m			
1.	Appointment of I/II Class Mines Manager Certificate of Competency under MMR 1961.	Appointment of I/II Class Mines Manager Certificate of Competency under MMR 1961.			
2.	Special precautions are to be taken during blasting within danger zone such as posting guards, etc.	Blast design parameters should be mentioned in mining plan/scheme. and may be reviewed by a competent mining engineer.			
3.	Blast design parameters should be mentioned in mining plan/scheme.	MCPD and total charge should be fixed such that it should nott exceed 1.3 kg and 26.50 kg respectively.			
4.	The recommendations of scientific organisation need to be incorporated in the mining plan/scheme before its approval.	Fresh scientific study may be conducted if mine management wants to increase the MCPD and total explosive charge above the quantity of 1.30 kg and 26.50 kg respectively. Continuous monitoring using seismograph should also be done in such cases by the mine management.			

#### ANNEXURE

MEMBER SECRETARY

5.	Engagement of blasting in-charge	Engagement of blasting in-charge having
	having Diploma/Degree in mining engineering for day-to-day blasting.	Diploma/Degree in mining engineering for day- to-day blasting.
6.	Training of the blasting crew on controlled blasting practices before engaged in operation.	Training of the blasting crew on controlled blasting practices before engaged in operation.
7.	Submission of monthly report on blast design pattern and detailed explosive consumption as well as volume of rock excavation to a statutory body viz. DGMS, DMG, PESO or SPCB.	Submission of monthly report on blast design pattern and detailed explosive consumption as well as volume of rock excavation to a statutory body viz. DGMS, DMG, SPCB. Report of recorded ground vibration need to be added in monthly report.
8.	Report of recorded ground vibration need to be added in monthly report which shall be sent to all the statutory body viz. DGMS, DMG, SPCB.	
9.	25 mm diameter (125 gm weight per	Small diameter emulsion cartridge of 25 mm diameter (125 gm weight per cartridge) shall be used. However, ANFO explosives may also be used as main explosive charge.
10.	Electronic (or) Non-electric detonators (Nonel) shall be used in all the blasts for in-hole explosive initiation and surface hole-to-hole firing.	Non-electric detonators (Nonel) shall be used in all the blasts for in-hole explosive initiation and surface hole-to-hole firing.
11.	Max. number of holes in a round: 30.	Max. number of holes in a round: 40 to 60.

5

MEMBER SECRETARY EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

1.0

SEIAA-TN Page 31 of 44 314 A

#### Appendix -I

#### List of Native Trees Suggested for Planting

- 1. Aeglemarmelos-Vilvam
- 2. Adenaantherapavonina-Manjadi
- 3. Albizialebbeck-Vaagai
- 4. Albiziaamara-Usil
- 5. Bauhinia purpurea Mantharai
- 6. Bauhinia racemosa Aathi
- 7. Bauhinia tomentosa-Iruvathi
- 8. Buchananiaaillaris-Kattuma
- 9. Borassusflabellifer- Panai
- 10. Buteamonosperma Murukkamaram
- 11. Bobaxceiba- Ilavu, Sevvilavu
- 12. Calophylluminophyllum Punnai
- 13. Cassia fistula- Sarakondrai
- 14. Cassia roxburghii- Sengondrai
- 15. Chloroxylonsweitenia Purasamaram
- 16. Cochlospermumreligiosum-Kongu, Manjalllavu
- 17. Cordiadichotoma- Mookuchalimaram
- 18. Cretevaadansonii-Mavalingum
- 19. Dilleniaindica- Uva, Uzha
- 20. Dilleniapentagyna- SiruUva, Sitruzha
- 21. Diospyrosebenum- Karungali
- 22. Diospyroschloroxylon-Vaganai
- 23. Ficusamplissima-Kalltchi
- 24. Hibiscus tiliaceous-Aatrupoovarasu
- 25. Hardwickiabinata- Aacha
- 26. Holopteliaintegrifolia-Aayili
- 27. Lanneacoromandelica Odhiam
- 28. Lagerstroemia speciosa Poo Marudhu
- 29. Lepisanthustetraphylla- Neikottaimaram
- 30. Limoniaacidissima Vila maram

MEMBER SECRETARY

Page 32 of 44 315 A

31. Litseaglutinosa-Pisinpattai

32. Madhucalongifolia - Illuppai

33. Manilkarahexandra-UlakkaiPaalai

34. Mimusopselengi - Magizhamaram

35. Mitragynaparvifolia - Kadambu

36. Morindapubescens-Nuna

37. Morindacitrifolia- VellaiNuna

38. Phoenix sylvestre-Eachai

39. Pongamiapinnata-Pungam

40. Premnamollissima- Munnai

41. Premnaserratifolia- Narumunnai

42. Premnatomentosa-PurangaiNaari, PudangaNaari

43. Prosopiscinerea - Vannimaram

44. Pterocarpusmarsupium - Vengai

45. Pterospermumcanescens-Vennangu, Tada

46. Pterospermumxylocarpum - Polavu

47. Puthranjivaroxburghii-Puthranjivi

48. Salvadorapersica- UgaaMaram

49. Sapindusemarginatus- Manipungan, Soapukai

50. Saracaasoca - Asoca

51. Streblusasper- Pirayamaram

52. Strychnosnuxvomica-Yetti

53. Strychnospotatorum - Therthang Kottai

54. Syzygiumcumini - Naval

55. Terminaliabellerica- Thandri

56. Terminalia arjuna- Venmarudhu

57. Toona ciliate - Sandhanavembu

58. Thespesiapopulnea- Puvarasu

59. Walsuratrifoliata-valsura

60. Wrightiatinctoria- Veppalai

61. Pithecellobium dulce - Kodukkapuli

MEMBER SECRETARY

Page 33 of 44

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

316 A

#### Appendix-II

#### **Display Board**

#### (Size 6' x5' with Blue Background and White Letters)

------

strukturente geurt eitureuntukaniskin kopitsur argeok konan benarenterata ola i nantikali verita ella dadit dele kopitsur argeok das een energiskasiskona.

United Cards Contest	தவாற்பின் எல்லை எயர் கற்றி வேலி அசுவக்க வேண்டும				
வேயாட்டுக்கான காலக்த் திட்டம்	ATAALINEALIN AGU ATALLAADAAA ULLIAA GATUL BUAA GUNIUL				
	anggle: una opulingung amus unifiamer GugGastere Guerrigio				
s. 00.18	യാരണ്ടാൻ Decugia വാകളല്ല വടെ ല്രോടു കനയ്ക്കു ഉണ്ടാണ് വാര്യാവാം ഉണ്ടണ്ട് ലൻക്കില് ഗ്രാവാട കയവാമയു Godies യേണ്ഡാം				
பராமரிக்கப்பு, பேனாடிய மரங்கள் என்னிக்கை	இனர்ச்சல் அன்னவைம் தூசி மாசுமாட்டையும் அறைப்பதற்காக குமாரியின் எல்லையை சுந்தி அடரத்தியான பசனம் பத்தியை எற்படுத்த பேண்டும்				
காகத்தில் வெடி எவக்கும்போ நடவடிக்கைகளை உள்ளிப்பாக செ	ழுது திலக்கிற்குகள் ஏற்படாதனாறும் மற்றும் கற்கள் பறக்காதனாகும் பாதுகாம். பலபருத்தப்பட வேண்டும்				
கலைகத்தில் இருத்து எற்படும் தன்ற மேற் கொரசு வேண்டும்	ச்சல் அளவு 85 டெசியல்ஸ் (d8A) அளவிற்ற மேல் ஏற்படாதவாறு தகுந்த கட்டுப்பாடுகளை				
களும் சட்ட விதிகள் பலன் கிழ ககாதாரமுன்ள கழிப்பறை வாதிகம	சமைக்குற்ப உள்ள பணியார்களுக்கு தகுத்த பாதுகாப்பு கருமிகள் வழங்கவதோடு சன் செய்து கர வேண்டும்.				
and a state of the second state of the	s answeisch Georgia enwormu Genuttes sins, unnaffies Gawingia.				
கள்கப்பனிகளால் அருகில் உள்ள	வில்சாய்) பளிகள் மற்றும் நீர்நிலைகள் பாதிக்கப்படக் கூடாது.				
Bathermond unflance mon Beau	தை உறுதி செட்டிரம் வலையில் நிலத்தட தீரில் தாத்தியை தொடந்து கண்காணிக்க வேண்டும்.				
	என எடுத்துச் செல்வது கிராம மக்களுக்கு எந்தத் சிரமத்தினையம் ஏற்படுத்தாதவாற ம் பாதிக்கவாத வண்ணம் வாகனங்களை <b>த</b> யக்க வேண்டும்.				
Antiniziantiach (padaina's op a	ச சாய்க முடல் தட்டத்தில் உன்னவாறு காங்கத்தினை குட வேண்டும்.				
கள்க நடவடிக்கைகளை முடித்த வேறு எந்தப் பகுதினவால் மறுகட்	இன்னர் கரங்கப் பகுதி மற்றும் கரங்க நடவடிக்கைகளால் இடையூறு ஏற்படக்கூடிய டுமானம் செல்து தாவரங்கள் விலங்குகள் ஆகியவற்றின் வளர்ச்சிக்கு ஏற்ற வகையில்				
USIMULUSSINU LOCATAS GUIL					

#### STANDARD CONDITIONS

Part-A: Conditions to be Complied before commencing mining operations:-

- 1. The project proponent shall advertise in at least two local newspapers widely circulated in the region, one of which shall be in the vernacular language informing the public that
  - I. The project has been accorded Environmental Clearance.
  - II. Copies of clearance letters are available with the Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board.
  - III. Environmental Clearance may also be seen on the website of the SEIAA.
  - IV. The advertisement should be made within 7 days from the date of receipt of the clearance letter and a copy of the same shall be forwarded to the SEIAA.
- Mining activity should be reviewed by the District Collector after three years and decide for further extension.
- NOC from the Standing committee of the NBWL shall be obtained, if protected areas are located within 10 Km from the proposed project site.

MEMBER SECRETARY

Page 34 of 44 317 A

- The project proponent shall comply the conditions laid down in the Section V. Rule 36 of Tamil Nadu Minor Minerals Concession Rules 1959.
- 5. A copy of the Environment Clearance letter shall be sent by the proponent to the concerned Panchayat, Town Panchayat / Panchayat union/ Municipal Corporation, Urban Local Body and the Local NGO, if any, from whom suggestions/ representations, if any, were received while processing the proposal. The clearance letter shall also be put on the website of the proponent and also kept at the site, for the general public to see.
- Quarry lease area should be demarcated on the ground with wire fencing to show the boundary of the lease area on all sides with red flags on every pillar shall be erected before commencement of quarrying.
- 7. The proponent shall ensure that First Aid Box is available at site.
- 8. The excavation activity shall not alter the natural drainage pattern of the area.
- 9. The excavated pit shall be restored by the project proponent for useful purposes.
- The proponent shall quarry and remove only in the permitted areas as per the approved Mining Plan details.
- 11. The quarrying operation shall be restricted between 7AM and 5 PM.
- 12. The proponent shall take necessary measures to ensure that there shall not be any adverse impacts due to quarrying operation on the nearby human habitations, by way of pollution to the environment.
- A minimum distance of 50mts. from any civil structure shall be kept from the periphery of any excavation area.
- 14. The mined out pits should be backfilled where warranted and area should be suitably landscaped to prevent environmental degradation. The mine closure plan as furnished in the proposal shall be strictly followed with back filling and tree plantation.
- 15. Wet drilling method is to be adopted to control dust emissions. Delay detonators and shock tube initiation system for blasting shall be used so as to reduce vibration and dust.
- 16. Drilling and blasting shall be done only either by licensed explosive agent or by the proponent after obtaining required approvals from Competent Authorities.
- 17. Blasting shall be carried out after announcing to the public adequate through public address system to avoid any accident.

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 35 of 44 318 A

- 18. A study has to be conducted to assess the optimum blast parameters and blast design to keep the vibration limits less than prescribed levels and only such design and parameters should be implemented while blasting is done. Periodical monitoring of the vibration at specified location to be conducted and records kept for inspection.
- The Proponent shall take appropriate measures to ensure that the GLC shall comply with the revised NAAQ norms notified by MoEF&CC, Gol on 16.11.2009.
- 20. The following measures are to be implemented to reduce Air Pollution during transportation of mineral
  - i. Roads shall be graded to mitigate the dust emission.
  - Water shall be sprinkled at regular interval on the main road and other service roads to suppress dust
- 21. The following measures are to be implemented to reduce Noise Pollution
  - i. Proper and regular maintenance of vehicles and other equipment
  - ii. Limiting time exposure of workers to excessive noise.
  - iii. The workers employed shall be provided with protection equipment and earmuffs etc.
  - Speed of trucks entering or leaving the mine is to be limited to moderate speed of 25 kmph to prevent undue noise from empty trucks.
  - All noise generating machinery the compressor, generator to be enclosed in acoustic enclosure so as to reduce noise in working area.
- 22. Measures should be taken to comply with the provisions laid under Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) (Amendment) Rules, 2010, dt: 11.01.2010 issued by the MoEF&CC, GoI to control noise to the prescribed levels.
- 23. Suitable conservation measures to augment groundwater resources in the area shall be planned and implemented in consultation with Regional Director, CGWB. Suitable measures should be taken for rainwater harvesting.
- 24. Permission from the competent authority should be obtained for drawl of ground water, if any, required for this project.
- 25. Topsoil, if any, shall be stacked properly with proper slope with adequate measures and should be used for plantation purpose.
- 26. The following measures are to be adopted to control erosion of dumps:
  - i. Retention/ toe walls shall be provided at the foot of the dumps.

MEMBER SECRETARY

Page 36 of 44

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

319 A

- Worked out slopes are to be stabilized by planting appropriate shrub / grass species on the slopes.
- 27. Waste oils, used oils generated from the EM machines, mining operations, if any, shall be disposed as per the Hazardous & other wastes (Management, and Trans Boundary Movement) Rules, 2016 and its amendments thereof to the recyclers authorized by TNPCB.
- 28. Concealing the factual data or failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this clearance and attract action under the provisions of Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
- Rain water harvesting to collect and utilize the entire water falling in land area should be provided.
- 30. Rain water getting accumulated in the quarry floor shall not be discharged directly to the nearby stream or water body. If it is to be let into the nearby water body, it has to be discharged into a silt trap on the surface within the lease area and only the overflow after allowing settling of soil be let into the nearby waterways. The silt trap should be of sufficient dimensions to catch all the silt water being pumped out during one season. The silt trap should be cleaned of all the deposited silt at the end of the season and kept ready for taking care of the silt in the next season.
- 31. The lease holder shall undertake adequate safeguard measures during extraction of material and ensure that due to this activity, the hydro-geological regime of the surrounding area shall not be affected. Regular monitoring of ground water level and quality shall be carried out around the mine lease area during the mining operation. If at any stage, if it is observed that the groundwater table is getting depleted due to the mining activity; necessary corrective measures shall be carried out. District Collector/mining officer shall ensure this.
- No tree-felling shall be done in the leased area, except only with the permission from competent Authority.
- 33. To take up environmental monitoring of the proposed quarry site before, during and after the mining activities including vibration study data, water, air & flora/fauna environment, slurry water generated/disposed and method of disposal, involving a reputed academic Institution.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 37 of 44 320 A

- 34. It shall be ensured that the total extent of nearby quarries (existing, abandoned and proposed) located within 500 meter radius from the periphery of this quarry is not exceeding 5 hectares within the mining lease period of this application.
- 35. It shall be ensured that there is no habitation is located within 300 meter radius from the periphery of the quarry site and also ensure that no hindrance will be caused to the people of the habitation located within 300m radius from the periphery of the quarry site.
- Free Silica test should be conducted and reported to TNPCB, Department of Geology and Mining and Regional Director, MoEF&CC, GOI.
- 37. Air sampling at intersection point should be conducted and reported to TNPCB, Department of Geology and Mining and Regional Director, MoEF&CC, GOI.
- 38. Bunds to be provided at the boundary of the project site.
- 39. The project proponent shall undertake plantation/afforestation work by planting the native species on all side of the lease area at the rate of 400/Ha. Suitable tall tree saplings should be planted on the bunds and other suitable areas in and around the work place.
- 40. Floor of excavated pit to be levelled and sides to be sloped with gentle slope (Except for granite quarries) in the mine closure phase.
- The Project Proponent shall ensure a minimum of 2.5% of the annual turnover will be utilized for the CSR Activity
- 42. The Project Proponent shall provide solar lighting system to the nearby villages.
- 43. Earthen bunds and barbed wire fencing around the pits with green belt all along the boundary shall be developed and maintained.
- 44. Safety equipments to be provided to all the employees.
- 45. Safety distance of 50m has to be provided in case of railway, reservoir, canal/odai.
- 46. The Assistant/Deputy Director, Department of Geology & mining shall ensure that the proponent has engaged the blaster with valid Blasting license/certificate obtained from the competent authority before execution of mining lease.
- 47. The proponent shall furnish the Baseline data covering the Air, Water, Noise and land environment quality for the proposed quarry site before execution of mining lease.

MEMBER SECRETARY

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

Page 38 of 44 321 A

- 48. The proponent shall erect the pillars in accordance with the Rules for depicting GPS details in the earmarked boundary of the quarry site to monitor electronically before execution of mining.
- 49. The proponent has to provide insurance protection to the workers in the case of existing mining or provide the affidavit in case of fresh lease before execution of mining lease.
- 50. The proponent has to display the name board at the quarry site showing the details of Proponent, lease period, extent, etc., with respect to the existing activity before execution of mining.
- Heavy earth machinery equipments if utilized, after getting approval from the competent authority.
- 52. The Proponent shall ensure that the project activity including blasting, mining transportation etc should in no way have adverse impact to the other forests, such as reserve forests and social forests, tree plantation and bio diversity, surrounding water bodies etc.
- 53. The proponent shall provide Green Belt development at the rate of not less than 400 trees/Hectare. The tree saplings shall be not less than 3m height.
- 54. The fugitive emissions should be monitored during the mining activity and should be reported to TNPCB once in a month and the operation of the quarry should no way impact the agriculture activity & water bodies near the project site.
- 55. All the commitment made by the project proponent in the proposal shall be strictly followed.
- 56. The mining lease holders shall, after ceasing mining operations, undertake re-grassing the mining area and any other area which may have been disturbed due to their mining activities and restore the land to a condition which is fit for growth of fodder, flora, fauna etc.
- 57. All required sanitary and hygienic measures should be in place before starting construction activities and they have to be maintained throughout the construction phase.
- 58. The company shall stress upon the preventive aspects of occupational health.
- 59. A separate environment and safety management cell with qualified staff shall be set up before commissioning of construction activities and shall be retained throughout

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 39 of 44 322 A the lifetime of the industry, for implementation of the stipulated environmental safeguards.

- 60. A scientific site/ ecological rehabilitation and restoration plan on long term basis should be drawn to carryout restoration with native species and Bio diversity.
- 61. The Green/Blue plan should guide the restoration of the site. The rehabilitation/restoration plan should be submitted to SEIAA-TN within one month. If applicable.
- 62. The existing water bodies should not be disturbed to ensure sustainable environment for aquatic life forms.
- 63. The proponent should completely implement all environmental pollution control measures as detailed in the EIA report and in the additional report.
- 64. Avenue plantation wherever needed has to be carried out along the route for dust suppression.
- 65. The green belt developed for the prevention of dust pollution should not form a part of the larger green belt development envisaged in the EIA report.
- 66. Regular monitoring and check up for pulmonary and carcinogenic diseases to be carried out regularly, not only for the workers involved in the mines but also to the people in the villages adjoining the mines. Interaction with the Primary Health Centre & district medical officer should be on regular basis to monitor the incidence of the diseases if any and to provide suitable medical facility for the patients.
- 67. Monitoring of well water levels and water quality of the wells in the locations furnished in the EIA report shall be done during pre-monsoon and post monsoon period and results submitted to the Regional Office of MoEF, Chennai and SEIAA.
- 68. Monitoring of water quality and air quality in and around the project site in the selected monitoring points as mentioned in the EIA report shall be continued regularly involving Academic Institutions.
- 69. Hydro geological study including infiltration test shall be conducted by any reputed agency to estimate leachate quantity.
- Regular medical check-up for mine workers and nearby residents around the project site involving community medical centre/NIMH shall be conducted.
- 71. As per norms, the health study should be conducted through competent/approved health organization and report submitted for one year.

MEMBER SECRETARY

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024

Page 40 of 44 323 A

SEIAA-TN

- 72. The effective safe guard measures shall be provided to control particulate dust level in critical areas, transfer points and haul road within the mine area.
- 73. NOC from the State GWA for drawing ground water shall be obtained, if ground water table is intersected.
- Green belt shall be provided as per norms of MoEF&CC. GOL in consultation with local DFO.
- 75. All the recommendations made in the EIA report of the project shall be effectively implemented.
- 76. A booklet containing the Dos and Don'ts shall be prepared in vernacular languages for the use of the mine engineers/ managers and the workers to ensure that all necessary environmental, safety and health measures are undertaken.
- 77. All the environmental protection measures and safeguards as recommended in the EIA report shall be complied with.
- 78. Hydro geological study of the area shall be reviewed annually and report submitted to the Authority. No water bodies including natural drainage system in the area shall be disturbed due to activities associated with the operation of the Mining activity.
- 79. A separate Environmental Management Cell equipped with full fledged laboratory facilities to carry out the various Environmental Management and Monitoring functions shall be set up under the control of a Senior Executive.
- 80. The project proponent shall upload the status of compliance of the stipulated environmental clearance conditions, including results of monitored data on their website and shall update the same periodically. It shall simultaneously be sent to the Regional Office of the MoEF at Chennai, the respective Zonal Office of CPCB and the SPCB. The criteria pollutant levels namely; RSPM, SO2, NOx or critical sector parameters, indicated for the projects shall be monitored and displayed at a convenient location near the main gate of the company in the public domain.

#### Part B: General Conditions:

- EC is given only on the factual records, documents and the commitment furnished in non judicial stamp paper by the proponent.
- The Proponent shall obtain the Consent from the TNPC Board before commencing the activity.

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 41 of 44 324 A

- No change in mining technology and scope of working should be made without prior approval of the SEIAA, Tamil Nadu.
- No change in the calendar plan including excavation, quantum of mineral (minor mineral) should be made.
- 5. Effective safeguard measures, such as regular water sprinkling shall be carried out in critical areas prone to air pollution and having high levels of particulate matter such as loading and unloading point and all transfer points. Extensive water sprinkling shall be carried out on haul roads. It should be ensured that the Ambient Air Quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard.
- Effective safeguards shall be adopted against health risks on account of breeding of vectors in the water bodies created due to excavation of earth.
- A berm shall be left from the boundary of adjoining field having a width equal to at least half the depth of proposed excavation.
- Loading and unloading areas including all the transfer points should also have efficient dust control arrangements. These should be properly maintained and operated.
- 9. Vehicular emissions shall be kept under control and be regularly monitored. The mineral transportation shall be carried out through the covered trucks only and the vehicles carrying the mineral shall not be overloaded.
- Access and haul roads to the quarrying area should be restored in a mutually agreeable manner where these are considered unnecessary after extraction has been completed.
- 11. All Personnel shall be provided with protective respiratory devices including safety shoes, masks, gloves etc. Supervisory people should be provided with adequate training and information on safety and health aspects. Occupational health surveillance program of the workers should be undertaken periodically to observe any contractions due to exposure to dust and take corrective measures, if needed.
- 12. Periodical medical examination of the workers engaged in the project shall be carried out and records maintained. For the purpose, schedule of health examination of the workers should be drawn and followed accordingly. The workers shall be provided with personnel protective measures such as masks, gloves, boots etc.

MEMBER SECRETARY

- Workers / labourers shall be provided with facilities for drinking water and sanitation facility for Female and Male separately.
- The project proponent shall ensure that child labour is not employed in the project as per the sworn affidavit furnished.
- 15. The funds earmarked for environmental protection measures should be kept in separate account and should not be diverted for other purpose. Year wise expenditure should be reported to the Ministry of Environment and Forests and its Regional Office located at Chennai.
- 16. The Environmental Clearance does not absolve the applicant/proponent of his obligation/requirement to obtain other statutory and administrative clearances from other statutory and administrative authorities.
- 17. This Environmental Clearance does not imply that the other statutory / administrative clearances shall be granted to the project by the concerned authorities. Such authorities would be considering the project on merits and be taking decisions independently of the Environmental Clearance
- The SEIAA, Tamil Nadu may alter / modify the above conditions or stipulate any further conditions in the interest of environment protection.
- 19. The SEIAA, Tamil Nadu may cancel the Environmental Clearance granted to this project under the provisions of EIA Notification, 2006, at any stage of the validity of this Environmental Clearance, if it is found or if it comes to the knowledge of this SEIAA, TN that the project proponent has deliberately concealed and/or submitted false or misleading information or inadequate data for obtaining the Environmental Clearance.
- 20. Failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this clearance and attract action under the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
- 21. The above conditions will be enforced inter-alia, under the provisions of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991, along with their amendments, Minor Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, 2010 framed under MMDR Act 1957, National Commission for protection of Child Right Rules, 2006, Wildlife Protection Act, 1972, Forest

EC Identification No. - EC24B001TN199243 File No. - 7833 Date of Issue EC - 12/03/2024 Page 43 of 44 326 A Conservation Act, 1980, Biodiversity Conservation Act, 2016, the Biological Diversity Act, 2002 and Biological diversity Rules, 2004 and Rules made there under and also any other orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India / Hon'ble High Court of Madras and any other Courts of Law relating to the subject matter.

- Any other conditions stipulated by other Statutory / Government authorities shall be complied.
- 23. Any appeal against this Environmental Clearance shall lie with the Hon'ble National Green Tribunal, if preferred, within a period of 30 days as prescribed under Section 16 of the National Green Tribunal Act, 2010.
- 24. The Environmental Clearance is issued based on the documents furnished by the project proponent. In case any documents found to be incorrect / not in order at a later date the Environmental Clearance issued to the project will be deemed to be revoked / cancelled.

MEMBER SECRETARY SEIAA-TN

#### Copy to:

- 1. The Secretary, Ministry of Mines, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi.
- The Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Environment, Climate Change and Forests Department, Tamil Nadu.
- The Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Industries, Investment Promotion & Commerce Department, Tamil Nadu.
- The Additional Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Regional Office (SZ), 34, HEPC Building, 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Cathedral Garden Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 34.
- The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhawan, CBD-Cum-Office Complex, East Arjun Nagar, New Delhi-110 032.
- 6. The Chairman, TNPC Board, 76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai-32.
- 7. The District Collector, Coimbatore District.
- 8. The Commissioner of Geology and Mines, Guindy, Chennai-32.
- 9. Assistant Director, Department of Geology & Mining, Coimbatore District.
- 10. EI Division, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Paryavaran Bhawan, New Delhi.
- 11. File Copy.

#### Signature Not Verified

Digitally signed by: A P Rahul Nadh IAS Designation: Member Secretary Date and Time: 3/12/2024 8:39:20 PM Page 44 of 44 327 A



LABS



#### **TEST REPORT**

PRIVATE LIMITED

Report No	MIL LIN	EHS360/	FR/2022-23/0		Report		05.	06.2023
Site Locat	ion		apalayam Rou					
			79/2C1B, 212	/1A(P),Pacha				batore District
Sampling		IS 5182				Drawn by		oratory
Sample Na		Air			Sample			S360/001
Sample De			Air Quality Mo			Condition	Go	
Sampling	Location	AAQ 1 –	CORE ZONE	- Project A	rea - 10°54	25./8"N //	°04'08.34"	E
Date	Period. hrs	PM10(µg/m3)	PM2.5(µg/m3)	SO2 (µg/m3)	NO2 (µg/m3)	O3 (µg/m3)	NH3 (μg/m3	) CO (mg/ m3)
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	23.3	46.4	8.3	27.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	22.2	46.8	7.5	24.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	23.8	44.7	7.8	25.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	22.5	45.8	8.0	24.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	23.8	45.5	8.4	24.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	23.1	45.8	7.6	22.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	24.8	45.3	9.0	23.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	23.1	46.2	9.8	24.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	23.9	44.8	9.5	23.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	23.6	45.2	8.6	24.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	24.0	46.2	9.3	26.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	23.9	46.5	8.5	25.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	22.9	46.2	8.1	24.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	22.1	45.2	7.4	23.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	23.8	45.1	7.7	22.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	23.9	46.4	6.1	21.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	24.5	45.0	6.9	23.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	24.3	46.9	6.4	22.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	23.4	45.8	7.7	21.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	23.7	45.4	8.6	23.0	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	23.8	46.2	9.1	24.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	24.2	45.0	8.5	22.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	23.4	46.0	7.7	23.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	24.1	45.3	7.5	22.0	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	24.5	45.8	8.6	23.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	24.8	46.2	8.4	21.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0	) BDL(DL:1.14)
NAAQ* S	Standard	<100	<60	<80	<80	<100	<400	<4
Note: BDL: Below	w Detection Lim	it ; <b>DL</b> : Detection L	imit					

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ;DL: Detection Limit

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

Verified by

Shyk

Page 1 of 4 CHENNAI 600 083

Authorised Signatory オーフユ Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szzert, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS



#### TEST REPORT

Report No		EH\$360/T	R/2022-23/00	1	Report Date		05	.06.2023
					Gravel Quarry		05	.00.2025
Site Locati	on	S.F.Nos. 27	9/2C1B, 212/1	A(P),Pachapa	alayam Village,Su	ulur Taluk, (	Coim	batore District
Sampling M	Method	IS 5182			Sample Drawn			boratory
Sample Na	me	Air		(H)	Sample Code		EF	IS360/001
Sample De			Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Sample Condition Good					
Sampling L	ocation	AAQ 1 – C	ORE ZONE -	Project Are	a - 10°54'25.78"	'N 77°04'08	3.34	"E
Date         Period. hrs         SPM (µg/m³)         As (ng/m³)         C6H6 (µg/m³)         BaP (ng/m³)         Pb (µg/m³)         Ni						Ni (ng/m³)		
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	62.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.0	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	61.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	63.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	64.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	63.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	63.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	65.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	66.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	67.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	60.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	62.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	61.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	63.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	63.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	62.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	64.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	64.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)		BDL (DL:0.	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
NAAQ* Standard <200 6 5 1 1 20							· · · ·	

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ;DL: Detection Limit

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

Verified by

Shyk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szegt Ath Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

PRIVATE LIMITED TEST REPORT										
Report No			R/2022-23/00		Report D		05.06	.2023		
Site Locat		S.F.Nos. 27	oalayam Roug 9/2C1B, 212/1		alayam Vill	age,Sulur Ta				
Sampling		IS 5182				Drawn by	Labor			
Sample Na		Air			Sample			60/002		
•						Good				
Sampling	Location	AAQ 2 – C	ore zone – N	lear Project	: Area - 10°	54'6.80"N 7	7° 3'58.64"E			
Date	Period. hrs	PM10(µg/m3)	PM2.5(µg/m3)	SO2 (µg/m3)	NO2 (µg/m3)	O3 (µg/m3)	NH3 (µg/m3)	CO (mg/ m3)		
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	45.1	21.9	8.7	20.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	42.9	21.5	8.5	19.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	42.5	22.2	8.0	20.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	41.8	20.4	8.6	21.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	43.0	21.1	8.4	21.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	43.0	22.1	8.4	20.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	42.5	21.4	8.5	21.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	41.5	21.6	8.4	19.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	42.0	20.5	8.1	18.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	43.6	22.3	8.3	19.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	45.4	21.5	9.2	18.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	44.2	21.4	8.6	19.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	45.1	22.7	8.9	22.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	43.7	22.8	8.8	20.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	41.9	21.3	8.6	21.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	42.8	20.4	8.5	22.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	42.9	21.4	8.9	23.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	44.1	22.1	9.0	19.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	45.2	22.4	8.6	18.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	44.6	22.5	8.4	18.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	42.0	21.3	9.4	19.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	45.3	20.5	8.7	20.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	44.7	20.3	8.6	21.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	42.2	21.1	8.7	22.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	43.3	22.5	8.2	20.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	41.0	21.2	8.0	21.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)		
NAAQ* S		<100	<60	<80	<80	<100	<400	<4		

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ; DL: Detection Limit

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

Verified by

Rugk

\*\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of CHENNAL 600 083

Authorised Signatory サーフユ Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No			EHS360/TR/2022-23/002 <b>Report Date</b> 05.06.2023									
Site Locati	on	S.F.Nos. 279	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore									
		District										
Sampling M		IS 5182			Sample Drawn b	у		oratory				
Sample Na		Air			Sample Code			360/002				
Sample De	-		Quality Monite		Sample Conditio		Good					
Sampling L	mpling Location AAQ 2 – Core zone – Near Project Area - 10°54'6.80"N 77° 3'58.64"E						<b>"Е</b>					
Date	Period. hrs	SPM (µg/m³)	As (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	С6Н6 (µg/m	n <sup>3</sup> ) BaP (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	Pb (µg/m³)		Ni (ng/m³)				
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.0	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	61.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	60.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	60.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1)				
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1)				
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	66.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	64.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	60.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	62.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0		BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	64.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	65.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0		BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)				
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	63.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0		BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)				
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	62.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DL:	· ·	BDL (DL:0.1)				
NAAQ* St	-	<200	6	5	1	1	•	20				
lote: BDL: Bel		Limit ;DL: Detec		•	CBCP standards							

**Remarks:** The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

Verified by

Blugk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

End of Report

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szert. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





LABS

#### TEST REPORT

Report No	Dort No         EHS360/TR/2022-23/003         Report Date         05.06.2023						2023		
•			palayam Roug					00.00	.2020
Site Locat	ion		9/2C1B, 212/1				aluk, Co	oimbat	ore District
Sampling		IS 5182			Sample	Drawn by			ratory
Sample Na		Air			Sample				360/003
Sample De			r Quality Mor		Condition		Good		
Sampling	Location	AAQ3 – C	hettipalayam	n - 10°54'37	'.41"N 77° 2	2'20.12"E			
Date	Period. hrs	PM10(µg/m3)	PM2.5(µg/m3)	SO2 (µg/m3)	NO2 (µg/m3)	O3 (µg/m3)	NH3 (μ	g/m3)	CO (mg/ m3)
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	42.9	22.3	6.7	21.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	44.3	22.2	6.5	22.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	43.2	21.2	6.7	23.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	42.5	21.2	6.4	19.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	40.6	21.1	6.3	18.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	41.2	20.4	5.3	18.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	44.5	21.3	5.2	20.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	45.1	22.4	6.9	21.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	44.1	22.0	5.2	21.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	43.1	22.0	6.5	23.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	40.4	22.5	5.8	22.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	42.5	22.5	6.7	21.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	44.1	23.8	6.5	24.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	43.0	24.3	6.2	24.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	45.1	25.4	6.5	23.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	44.4	26.3	7.2	22.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	43.5	22.4	7.5	24.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	41.3	21.4	7.7	23.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	40.5	22.4	6.4	22.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	42.6	20.2	6.6	22.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	43.6	21.5	6.7	22.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	44.2	22.5	6.8	23.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	45.2	22.4	5.4	22.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	44.1	22.7	5.4	22.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	43.1	20.1	6.6	22.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	42.1	21.1	6.8	23.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
NAAQ* S		<100	<60	<80	<80	<100	<4(	00	<4
Note: BDL Be	low Detection	Limit ;DL: Deteo	tion Limit			I			

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ;DL: Detection Limit

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

Verified by

Rhyk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page of Report

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th S332t. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No			/2022-23/003		Report Date		05.06	6.2023	
•		M/s. Pachapa	alayam Rough	Stone and C	Gravel Quarry				
Site Locati	on		/2C1B, 212/1A	(P),Pachapa	alayam Village,Sul	ur Taluk,	Coim	patore	
Sampling I	Viathad	District IS 5182		-	Sample Drawn b		Loho	roton	
Sample Na	mo	Air			Sample Code	y		ratory	
Sample De			Quality Monit						
Sampling I					41"N 77° 2'20.12'		0000	4	
Camping	1								
Date	Period. hrs	SPM (µg/m³)	As (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	С6Н6 (µg/m		Pb (µg		Ni (ng/m³)	
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DI		BDL (DL:0.1)	
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.0	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DL		BDL (DL:0.1)	
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	60.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DI		BDL (DL:0.1)	
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	· · · · · ·	BDL (DL		BDL (DL:0.1)	
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	· · · · · ·	BDL (DL	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	62.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	60.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	66.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	64.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	68.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	60.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	62.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DI	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	61.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	60.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DI	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	62.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DI	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	61.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	62.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DI	.:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	BDL (DL		BDL (DL:0.1)	
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	66.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	· · · · · ·	BDL (DL		BDL (DL:0.1)	
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	65.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	· · · · · ·	BDL (DI		BDL (DL:0.1)	
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	· · · · · ·	BDL (DI		BDL (DL:0.1)	
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	60.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0		BDL (DI	-	BDL (DL:0.1)	
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	62.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0		BDL (DL	-	BDL (DL:0.1)	
NAAQ* St		<200	6	5	1	1	,	20	
		Limit ;DL: Detec		_	I	. –			

**Remarks:** The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of 1.901 CHENNAL 600 083

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

Verified by

Rhyk

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szzzzt. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





# ---- LABS -----

#### PRIVATE LIMITED **TEST REPORT** EHS360/TR/2022-23/004 **Report No Report Date** 05.06.2023 M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry Site Location S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P), Pachapalayam Village, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District **Sampling Method** IS 5182 Sample Drawn by Laboratory Sample Name Air Sample Code EHS360/004 Sample Description Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Sample Condition Good AAQ4 - Edayapalayam - 10°55'16.54"N 77° 6'30.52"E **Sampling Location** PM10(µg/m3) PM2.5(µg/m3) SO2 (µg/m3) NO2 (µg/m3) O3 (µg/m3) Date Period. hrs NH3 (µg/m3) CO (mg/ m3) 01.03.2023 7:00-7:00 22.3 BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 48.0 7.4 19.5 BDL(DL:5.0) 47.0 7.3 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 02.03.2023 7:15-7:15 22.5 21.4 42.4 21.6 7.9 08.03.2023 7:00-7:00 22.5 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 7:15-7:15 45.9 20.2 7.3 22.5 BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 09.03.2023 BDL(DL:5.0) 8.6 BDL(DL:5.0) 15.03.2023 7:00-7:00 45.4 21.9 23.9 BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 16.03.2023 7:15-7:15 44.0 22.7 8.5 21.6 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 47.1 7.6 22.03.2023 7:00-7:00 21.5 20.7 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 23.03.2023 47.2 7.5 18.9 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 7:15-7:15 22.1 7.6 BDL(DL:5.0) 29.03.2023 7:00-7:00 44.5 22.1 19.3 BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 7:15-7:15 30.03.2023 44.9 22.6 7.3 21.7 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) BDL(DL:1.14) 05.04.2023 7:00-7:00 49.2 22.1 8.1 20.3 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) 06.04.2023 7:15-7:15 49.0 21.5 8.8 22.7 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 12.04.2023 7:00-7:00 48.4 22.2 7.7 21.9 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) BDL(DL:1.14) 13.04.2023 7:15-7:15 47.8 6.5 19.6 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) 23.3 19.04.2023 7:00-7:00 48.2 22.1 9.1 20.1 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.14) BDL(DL:1.0) 20.04.2023 44.9 22.2 19.5 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 7:15-7:15 8.6 26.04.2023 7:00-7:00 45.5 20.8 8.6 22.7 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 27.04.2023 7:15-7:15 46.2 20.4 7.5 22.1 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 03.05.2023 7:00-7:00 45.4 22.3 8.9 23.2 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 04.05.2023 7:15-7:15 44.2 21.5 8.3 20.4 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 10.05.2023 7:00-7:00 45.0 22.2 8.4 20.9 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 11.05.2023 7:15-7:15 46.0 21.0 8.6 22.4 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 17.05.2023 46.5 8.2 BDL(DL:5.0) 7:00-7:00 21.7 22.0 BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 7:15-7:15 18.05.2023 46.9 21.1 7.8 20.3 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 24.05.2023 7:00-7:00 45.2 22.1 8.8 21.6 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) 25.05.2023 7:15-7:15 44.1 21.5 8.2 22.7 BDL(DL:5.0) BDL(DL:1.0) BDL(DL:1.14) NAAQ\* Standard <100 <60 <80 <80 <100 <400 <4

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ; DL: Detection Limit

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

Verified by

Rhyk

Page 1 of CHENNAI 600 083

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

_				1				
Report No		EHS360/TR	/2022-23/004	Re	port Date		05.06	6.2023
Site Locati	on	M/s. Pachapa	alayam Rough	Stone and Gra	avel Quarry /am Village,Sul	ur Taluk	Coim	atoro
Sile Locali	011	District	/2018, 212/18	(F),Fachapalay	ani vinaye,Sui	ur raiuk,	Conni	Jalore
Sampling I	Method	IS 5182		- Sa	mple Drawn b	v	Labo	ratory
Sample Na		Air			mple Code	,		360/004
Sample De		Ambient Air	Quality Monit		mple Conditio	n	Good	1
Sampling I	ocation	AAQ4 – Eda	ayapalayam ·	- 10°55'16.54'	'N 77° 6'30.52'	'E		
Date	Period. hrs	SPM (µg/m³)	As (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	С6Н6 (µg/m³)	BaP (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	Pb (µg	;/m³)	Ni (ng/m³)
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	62.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	61.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	60.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	65.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	64.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	63.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	61.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	60.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1)
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	62.0	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	60.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	62.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	63.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	60.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	63.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	62.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	60.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	62.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	61.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
NAAQ* St		<200	6	5	1	1		20
Note: BDL: Bel	ow Detection	Limit ;DL: Detec	tion Limit					

**Remarks:** The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of 1.901 CHENNAL 600 083

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

Verified by

Rugk

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szest. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





#### TEST REPORT

Report No	1	EHS360/T	R/2022-23/00	15	- Report I	Date		05.06	5.2023
Site Locat		M/s. Pacha	palayam Roug	gh Stone an	d Gravel Qua	arry	•		
			9/2C1B, 212/1	IA(P),Pacha					
Sampling		IS 5182				Drawn by			ratory
Sample Na		Air			Sample				360/005
Sample Description Ambient Air Quality						Condition		Good	
Sampling	Location	AAQ5 – Ka	aracherry - 1	0°52'18.87'	'N 77° 3'39.	99"E			
Date	Period. hrs	PM10(µg/m3)	PM2.5(µg/m3)	SO2 (µg/m3)	NO2 (µg/m3)		NH3 (με	g/m3)	CO (mg/ m3)
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	44.2	20.5	8.6	20.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	.:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	41.6	22.8	8.5	22.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	.:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	42.6	20.2	7.9	22.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	43.3	21.4	8.5	24.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	42.5	22.6	8.4	25.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	41.0	21.3	8.5	24.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	.:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	41.5	21.1	7.6	22.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	.:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	42.5	21.7	7.8	20.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	45.3	23.2	8.4	21.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	44.3	22.7	8.5	22.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	43.6	22.8	7.8	20.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	42.9	21.8	7.7	22.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	42.1	22.2	7.9	21.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	41.9	22.5	8.1	20.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	41.3	21.2	7.7	21.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	42.1	22.2	8.0	22.0	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	39.9	21.9	8.2	22.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	40.6	21.8	8.5	19.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	40.4	20.3	7.6	18.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	42.4	21.9	7.8	21.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	40.1	21.6	7.7	21.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	40.9	20.7	9.2	20.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	41.8	21.6	7.8	19.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	.:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	40.1	21.7	7.9	21.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	.:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	41.5	21.4	7.6	21.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	.:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	41.6	20.6	8.9	19.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(DL	:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
NAAQ* S	standard	<100	<60	<80	<80	<100	<40		<4
Note: BDI · Be	Now Detection	Limit : DL: Deteo	tion Limit						

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ;DL: Detection Limit

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

Verified by

Shyk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page of Report

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szect. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No			EHS360/TR/2022-23/005 Report Date					.06.2023
<b>o</b> u 1		M/s. Pac	hapalayam Ro	ough Stone and	Gravel Quarry	<u> </u>		
Site Locati	on		279/2C1B, 21	2/1A(P),Pachap	alayam Village	,Sulur Talu	к, С	oimbatore
Sampling I	Mothod	District IS 5182			Sample D	rawn hy	12	boratory
Sample Na		Air			Sample C			1S360/005
	ample Description Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Sample Condition Good							
Sampling L				- 10°52'18.87"			00	
Sampling	Location	AAQJ -	Raracherry	- 10 32 10.07	N // 5 59.99	L		
Date	Period. hrs	SPM (µg/m³)	As (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	C6H6 (µg/m³)	BaP (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	Pb (µg/m	3)	Ni (ng/m³)
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	69.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	66.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	62.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	64.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	62.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	63.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1		BDL (DL:0.1
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	68.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	69.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	69.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	69.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	69.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0		BDL (DL:0.1
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	68.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	.1)	BDL (DL:0.1
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	-	BDL (DL:0.1
NAAQ* St	1	<200	6	5	1	1		20
		Limit ;DL: Detec		are within the CR				

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* age fof 14 CHENNAL 600 083

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

Verified by

Blugk

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th S337t. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





#### TEST REPORT

Report No EHS360/TR/2022-23/006					Report D			05.06	.2023
Site Locat	ion		oalayam Roug 9/2C1B, 212/1				luk, C	oimbat	ore District
Sampling	Method	IS 5182				Drawn by		Labor	
Sample Na	ame	Air			Sample (	Code		EHS3	60/006
Sample De	escription		r Quality Mon			Condition		Good	
Sampling	Location	AAQ 6 – P	anapatti- 10	°52'35.83"N	l 77° 5'56.3	1"E			
Date	Period. hrs	PM10(µg/m3)	PM2.5(µg/m3)	SO2 (µg/m3)	NO2 (µg/m3)	O3 (µg/m3)	NH3 (	µg/m3)	CO (mg/ m3)
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	45.2	22.1	6.7	21.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	43.9	22.0	6.5	20.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	44.9	22.8	6.1	21.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	43.8	22.0	6.6	22.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	43.5	22.3	6.3	19.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	43.8	22.7	5.4	19.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	43.1	21.6	6.5	21.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	43.0	22.1	6.7	20.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	44.7	22.6	7.5	20.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	42.6	21.5	6.8	21.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	42.0	22.0	5.6	20.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	43.6	22.4	7.4	22.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	43.0	22.2	6.9	22.0	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	44.6	21.7	6.8	21.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	42.4	21.8	7.3	20.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	42.7	21.9	7.6	22.0	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	43.5	22.4	7.1	21.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	44.3	22.7	7.5	21.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	42.6	21.2	8.2	23.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	42.9	21.9	7.3	22.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	43.0	22.8	6.9	21.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	44.6	21.8	6.2	22.1	BDL(DL:5.0)		DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	43.1	22.2	7.4	21.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	-	) 2L:1.0	BDL(DL:1.14)
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	42.1	20.7	7.0	21.8	BDL(DL:5.0)		DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	42.2	21.5	7.3	21.5	BDL(DL:5.0)		DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	43.5	22.4	7.4	22.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
NAAQ* S		<100	<60	<80	<80	<100	</td <td>100</td> <td>&lt;4</td>	100	<4
Note: BDL: Be	low Detection	Limit ;DL: Deteo	ction Limit						

**Remarks:** The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of CHENNAL 600 083

Authorised Signatory A-71 Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

Verified by

Rugk

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szzert Ath Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### TEST REPORT

		1									
Report No			EHS360/TR/2022-23/006Report Date05.06.2023M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry								
Site Locati	on		palayam Roug 9/2C1B, 212/1				lur Talu	k, Coin	nbatore		
Sampling I	Method	IS 5182		5	Sample	Drawn by	,	Labo	ratory		
Sample Na	me	Air		5	Sample	Code		EHS3	360/006		
Sample De	scription	Ambient Ai	r Quality Mon	itoring S	Sample	Conditior	۱	Good	l		
Sampling I	Location	AAQ 6 – P	anapatti- 10	°52'35.83"N	N 77° 5'	56.31"E					
Date	Period. hrs	SPM (µg/m³)	As (ng/m³)	С6Н6 (µg/n	n³) Ba	p (ng/m³)	Pb (µg	;/m³)	Ni (ng/m³)		
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.0	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	63.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1)		
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	61.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	67.0	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	63.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	62.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0.1)		BDL (DL:0.1)		
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	61.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	68.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	64.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	64.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	65.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	63.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	64.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	70.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	72.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	73.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	75.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.	0) BD	L (DL:1.0)	BDL (D	L:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)		
NAAQ* St		<200	6	5		1	1		20		
Note: BDL: Bel	low Detection	Limit ;DL: Detec	tion Limit		0000						

**Remarks:** The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of 1.901 CHENNAL 600 083

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

Verified by

Shyk

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szzept 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS



#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No	)	EHS360/T	R/2022-23/00	7	Report D	)ate		05.06	2023
			palayam Roug					00.00	.2020
Site Locat	lion		9/2C1B, 212/1				aluk, C	oimbat	ore District
Sampling	Method	IS 5182			Sample	Drawn by		Labor	
Sample Na		Air			Sample				
Sample D			ir Quality Mor			Condition		Good	
Sampling	Location	AAQ7 – K	Callapalayam	-10°57'3.7′	I"N 77° 4'38	3.09"E			
Date	Period. hrs	PM10(µg/m3)	PM2.5(µg/m3)	SO2 (µg/m3)	NO2 (µg/m3)	O3 (µg/m3)	NH3 (µ	.ug/m3)	CO (mg/ m3)
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	44.8	22.6	7.3	19.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	45.2	24.1	7.7	20.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	43.1	24.2	7.5	18.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	44.8	24.7	8.5	20.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	47.3	23.1	9.5	21.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	48.1	23.5	9.3	22.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	43.1	22.7	8.5	19.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	43.9	24.1	6.6	18.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	43.2	23.6	7.8	17.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	44.4	23.5	8.6	20.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	45.1	23.5	7.3	21.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	46.1	24.5	7.1	18.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	42.5	24.2	7.3	22.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	45.2	24.4	6.8	22.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	43.8	23.1	6.6	20.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	45.6	24.0	8.1	21.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	46.1	24.2	7.4	22.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	46.3	24.8	6.2	21.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	43.2	23.5	7.3	20.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	42.9	24.3	7.9	19.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	43.2	24.5	8.4	22.7	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	44.2	23.4	7.6	19.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	45.8	24.5	7.4	19.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	46.6	25.3	8.1	20.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	48.6	24.0	6.5	21.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	45.1	23.4	6.4	22.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(C	DL:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
NAAQ* S	Standard	<100	<60	<80	<80	<100	<4	00	<4
Note: BDL Be	Now Detection	Limit : DL: Deteo	ction Limit						

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ;DL: Detection Limit

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

Verified by

Shyk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page of Hand

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No			/2022-23/007		Report Date		05.0	06.2023	
Site Locati	on				Gravel Quarry	lur Toluk	Coim	hatara Diatria	
Sampling N		IS 5182	л2016, 212/1A	(r),racnapa	alayam Village,Su Sample Drawn			oratory	
Sample Na		Air         Sample Drawn by         Euboratory							
Sample De			Quality Monit	oring	Sample Code	on	God		
Sample De				U I	'N 77° 4'38.09"E		000		
			anapalayam -	10 57 5.71	N77 4 30.09 L				
Date	Period. hrs	SPM (µg/m³)	As (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	С6Н6 (µg/m	1 <sup>3</sup> ) BaP (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	Pb (µg/	m³)	Ni (ng/m³)	
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	66.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	69.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.9	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	66.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0		BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	69.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	68.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	69.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	:0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	67.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:	0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)	
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	65.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)	
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	64.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0		BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)	
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0		BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)	
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	65.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)	
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)	
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	72.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)	
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	70.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0		BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)	
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	72.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)	
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	70.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	, , ,	BDL (DL:		BDL (DL:0.1)	
NAAQ* St		<200	6	5	1	1	,	20	
lote: BDL: Bel	ow Detection	Limit ;DL: Detec	tion Limit			•			

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

Verified by

Rugk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page of 4

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS



	TEST REPORT									
Report No			R/2022-23/00			Report I			05.06	6.2023
Site Locati	on	M/s. Pacha	palayam Rou	gh Stone an	d G	Gravel Qua	arry			
	-		S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimt IS 5182 Sample Drawn by							
Sampling I		IS 5182								ratory
Sample Na		Air				Sample				360/008
Sample De Sampling			r Quality Mor <b>kilipalayam</b>		24		Condition		Good	1
Sampling	Location		kiiipalayam	- 10 53 37.	.21		10.69 E			
Date	Period. hrs	PM10(µg/m3)	PM2.5(µg/m3)	SO2 (µg/m3)	NC	02 (μg/m3)	O3 (µg/m3)	NH3 (μ	.g/m3)	CO (mg/ m3)
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	22.1	45.2	6.3		22.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	23.5	41.7	7.8		23.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	21.4	45.2	6.6		22.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	22.1	43.2	5.4		22.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	22.5	43.6	5.9		24.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	21.9	42.3	6.4		23.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	23.7	41.6	6.8		21.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	21.3	42.0	5.3		23.9	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	22.5	42.9	5.4		21.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	23.0	43.6	5.8.		21.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	21.8	42.1	5.4		23.8	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	24.2	43.6	6.9		24.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	22.5	41.5	5.2		22.0	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	21.6	41.5	5.7		21.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	22.4	42.4	5.3		23.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	23.9	43.9	7.6		23.4	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	21.4	41.4	8.5		22.0	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	21.7	42.5	8.8		21.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	22.1	43.5	7.2		22.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	24.1	42.8	7.6		23.3	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	21.4	41.6	8.6		20.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	23.9	44.5	8.7		24.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	21.4	43.8	7.5		24.6	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	22.1	42.8	7.2		23.5	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	23.4	43.7	8.5		25.2	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	21.1	42.8	8.7		24.1	BDL(DL:5.0)	BDL(D	L:1.0)	BDL(DL:1.14)
NAAQ* S	tandard	<100	<60	<80		<80	<100	<4(	00	<4

Note: BDL: Below Detection Limit ; DL: Detection Limit

**Remarks:** The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of P.ODF CHENNAL 600 083

Authorised Signatory オーフユ Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

Verified by

Rhyk

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No			/2022-23/008		Report Date	(	05.06	6.2023
Site Locatio	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry           Site Location         S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore           District         District							atore
Sampling MethodIS 5182Sample Drawn byLaboratory						ratory		
Sample Na		Air			Sample Code			360/008
Sample Des	scription	Ambient Air	Quality Monito	oring	Sample Condition	n (	Good	
Sampling L	ocation	AAQ8 –Okk	ilipalayam -	10°53'37.21	1"N 77° 1'10.69"E			
Date	Period. hrs	SPM (µg/m³)	As (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	С6Н6 (µg/m	n <sup>3</sup> ) BaP (ng/m <sup>3</sup> )	Pb (µg/n	n³)	Ni (ng/m³)
01.03.2023	7:00-7:00	65.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
02.03.2023	7:15-7:15	62.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
08.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
09.03.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
15.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
16.03.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	).1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
22.03.2023	7:00-7:00	68.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
23.03.2023	7:15-7:15	68.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
29.03.2023	7:00-7:00	67.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
30.03.2023	7:15-7:15	66.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
05.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	0.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
06.04.2023	7:15-7:15	67.8	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
12.04.2023	7:00-7:00	66.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
13.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
19.04.2023	7:00-7:00	65.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
20.04.2023	7:15-7:15	67.4	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
26.04.2023	7:00-7:00	68.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
27.04.2023	7:15-7:15	69.3	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
03.05.2023	7:00-7:00	67.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
04.05.2023	7:15-7:15	66.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
10.05.2023	7:00-7:00	69.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
11.05.2023	7:15-7:15	68.2	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
17.05.2023	7:00-7:00	67.1	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
18.05.2023	7:15-7:15	66.6	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
24.05.2023	7:00-7:00	69.5	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
25.05.2023	7:15-7:15	67.7	BDL (DL:0.1)	BDL (DL:1.0	0) BDL (DL:1.0)	BDL (DL:0	D.1)	BDL (DL:0.1)
NAAQ* St	andard	<200	6	5	1	1		20
		Note: BD	L: Below Deteo	ction Limit ;D	L: Detection Limit			
F	Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards							

Remarks: The values observed for the pollutants given above are within the CPCB standards.

CHENNAL

600 083

End of Report

Verified by

Rugk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Strest, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



# TC-9583

# PRIVATE LIMITED

LABS

PRIVATE LIMI	TEST REPOR	<u>T</u>	
Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 009	Report Date	05.06.2023
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pa	and Gravel Quarry chapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk	, Coimbatore District
Sampling Method	IS 9989	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory
Sample Name	Noise Level Monitoring	Sample Code	EHS360/ 009
Sample Description	Ambient Noise	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023

Location	N1 – Core Zo	ne - 10°54'24.74	4"N 77° 4'5.33"E	N2 – Core Zo	ne - 10°54'6.48"	N 77° 3'58.02"E
Parameter	Min	Max	Result	Min	Max	Result
Time	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)
06:00-07:00	38.7	44.2	42.3	33.3	40.1	37.9
07:00-08:00	36.3	42.5	40.4	36.1	46.6	44.0
08:00-09:00	40.8	45.8	44.0	37.5	46.2	43.7
09:00-10:00	41.7	48.2	46.1	37.0	47.8	45.1
10:00-11:00	42.5	47.3	45.5	38.0	45.2	43.0
11:00-12:00	44.0	45.2	44.6	38.4	47.1	44.6
12:00-13:00	40.9	45.5	43.8	34.9	43.4	41.0
13:00-14:00	43.3	45.9	44.8	37.1	48.2	45.5
14:00-15:00	41.7	42.8	42.3	36.2	43.7	41.4
15:00-16:00	39.8	40.1	40.0	35.8	46.1	43.5
16:00-17:00	35.1	38.7	37.3	31.6	38.4	36.2
17:00-18:00	35.4	39.7	38.1	32.3	40.7	38.3
18:00-19:00	34.6	45.0	42.4	34.2	42.9	40.4
19:00-20:00	38.2	45.6	43.3	31.2	39.7	37.3
20:00-21:00	35.3	43.9	41.5	36.7	45.8	43.3
21:00-22:00	39.5	45.2	43.2	32.5	40.8	38.4
22:00-23:00	35.3	38.2	37.0	35.3	43.1	40.8
23:00-00:00	32.6	37.5	35.7	34.0	42.5	40.1
00:00-01:00	33.4	38.6	36.7	32.9	40.7	38.4
01:00-02:00	31.3	34.3	33.1	32.4	42.8	40.2
02:00-03:00	32.7	37.0	35.4	33.6	41.1	38.8
03:00-04:00	32.2	36.5	34.9	34.5	38.2	36.7
04:00-05:00	32.4	35.5	34.2	34.0	40.7	38.5
05:00-06:00	33.4	34.5	34.0	35.4	39.5	37.9
	Day N	leans	42.1	Day N	leans	41.4
Result	Night I	Means	35.1	Night I	Means	38.9

\*\*\*End of Report of anel CHENNAL 600 083

Authorised Signatory A-J-J-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

Verified by

Shyk

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Streat, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





#### <u>TEST REPORT</u>

Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 010	Report Date	05.06.2023
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stor S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),P	ie and Gravel Quarry achapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk,	Coimbatore District
Sampling Method	IS 9989	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory
Sample Name	Noise Level Monitoring	Sample Code	EHS360/ 010
Sample Description	Ambient Noise	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023

Location	N3 – Che	۔ - ttipalayam  2'20.24	10°54'37.18"N 77° E	N4 – Ed	ayapalayam - 6'30.33	10°55'16.54"N 77° 5"E
Parameter	Min	Max	Result	Min	Max	Result
Time	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)
06:00-07:00	35.3	39.5	37.9	33.8	42.6	39.6
07:00-08:00	34.9	40.2	38.3	35.6	43.3	40.1
08:00-09:00	35.6	41.3	39.3	35.7	44.5	41.0
09:00-10:00	35.2	41.1	39.1	31.6	46.9	42.0
10:00-11:00	34.7	42.2	39.9	36.4	48.3	44.0
11:00-12:00	36.0	45.5	43.0	32.8	45.7	45.6
12:00-13:00	34.1	47.9	45.1	34.6	43.2	42.9
13:00-14:00	32.9	48.1	45.2	32.9	41.4	40.8
14:00-15:00	38.2	48.9	46.2	37.4	49.3	39.0
15:00-16:00	34.6	47.5	44.7	32.6	40.7	46.6
16:00-17:00	32.5	40.8	38.4	32.7	40.3	38.3
17:00-18:00	34.1	43.1	40.6	31.6	38.5	38.0
18:00-19:00	33.6	41.6	39.2	31.8	38.3	36.3
19:00-20:00	32.8	39.9	37.7	32.4	40.4	36.2
20:00-21:00	34.0	42.6	40.2	33.6	41.3	38.0
21:00-22:00	36.9	44.8	42.4	32.9	40.2	39.0
22:00-23:00	32.7	40.7	38.3	31.7	39.7	37.9
23:00-00:00	34.0	43.6	41.0	32.6	40.4	37.3
00:00-01:00	32.6	40.5	38.1	33.9	37.1	38.1
01:00-02:00	31.1	35.5	33.8	35.2	38.7	35.8
02:00-03:00	32.8	36.5	35.0	34.6	35.9	37.3
03:00-04:00	34.1	37.0	35.8	33.7	36.5	35.3
04:00-05:00	35.2	37.1	36.3	32.6	35.5	35.3
05:00-06:00	33.9	38.5	36.8	32.1	42.2	34.3
	Day N	/leans	40.9	Day I	Means	40.3
Result	Night	Means	36.9	Night	Means	36.2
Note: CPCB Norms Industrial Area Day Time:75 dB(A); Night Time:70 dB(A)						

The Noise level in the above location exists within the permissible limits of CPCB.

CHENNAL

600 083

Rhyk

Verified by

Authorised Signatory A-J-J-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Stre5t Ath Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS



#### TEST REPORT

PRIV	ATE LIN	ITED				TC-9583	
Report No		EHS360/TF	R/2022-23/ 011		Report Date	05.06.2023	
Site Location	n		M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore Distr				
Sampling Me	ethod	IS 9989	IS 9989 Sample Drawn by			Laboratory	
Sample Nam	e	Noise Leve	Noise Level Monitoring Sample Code			EHS360/ 011	
Sample Desc	cription	Ambient No	bise	Sample Collected Date 25.05.2023			
Location	N5 – Kar	acherry - 10°52'1 3'37.66"E	8.61"N 77°	N6 – Panapatti	- 10°52'36.01"N	77° 5'55.92"E	
Parameter	Min	Max	Result	Min	Max	Result	
Time							

Parameter	IVIIN	IVIax	Result	IVIIN	Iviax	Result
Time	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)
06:00-07:00	31.3	38.8	36.5	34.5	43.2	40.7
07:00-08:00	33.7	41.5	39.2	33.7	40.4	38.2
08:00-09:00	34.4	42.8	40.4	32.8	41.8	39.3
09:00-10:00	35.5	44.4	41.9	33.9	38.1	36.5
10:00-11:00	36.1	45	42.5	34.7	40.6	38.6
11:00-12:00	38.2	43.5	41.6	34.1	40.2	38.1
12:00-13:00	38.2	41.6	40.2	32.8	38.5	36.5
13:00-14:00	36.6	42.5	40.5	34.7	43.2	40.8
14:00-15:00	32.6	45.4	42.6	32.6	40.6	38.2
15:00-16:00	31.3	40.4	37.9	31.3	38.9	36.6
16:00-17:00	32.5	41.6	39.1	32.6	41.2	38.8
17:00-18:00	36.5	43.9	41.6	33.5	42.7	40.2
18:00-19:00	34.5	42.9	40.5	34.4	43.2	40.7
19:00-20:00	33.8	41.6	39.3	32.9	40.6	38.3
20:00-21:00	31.2	39.4	37.0	33.6	41.4	39.1
21:00-22:00	32.8	40.7	38.3	31.5	38.6	36.4
22:00-23:00	33.7	41.4	39.1	32.5	40.1	37.8
23:00-00:00	31.6	38.2	36.1	31.7	38.2	36.1
00:00-01:00	33.4	40.1	37.9	32.3	39.3	37.1
01:00-02:00	33.5	36.5	35.3	33.9	38.4	36.7
02:00-03:00	35.7	39.3	37.9	31.5	35.5	33.9
03:00-04:00	36.1	39	37.8	32.4	36.3	34.8
04:00-05:00	35.2	38.2	37.0	34.1	35.8	35.0
05:00-06:00	34.6	36.8	35.8	32.6	33.6	33.1
	Day	Means	39.9	Day N	leans	38.5
Result	Nigh	t Means	37.1	Night I	Means	35.2

The Noise level in the above location exists within the permissible limits of CPCB.

\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of

CHENNAL

600 083

Verified by

Chyk

Authorised Signatory 4-7-4 Name : Santhosh Kumar A. Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

on	EHS360/TR/2 M/s. Pachapal S.F.Nos. 279/2 District IS 9989 Noise Level M Ambient Nois	ayam Rough Stone 2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pa	and Gravel ( chapalayam	eport Date Quarry Village,Sulur Talu	05.06.2023 Ik, Coimbatore					
on	S.F.Nos. 279/2 District IS 9989 Noise Level M	2Č1B, 212/1A(P),Pa	chapalayam '	Village,Sulur Talu	k, Coimbatore					
on	Noise Level N		<u> </u>							
			Sample Dra	wn by	Laboratory					
	Ambient Nois	lonitoring	Sample Co	de	EHS360/ 012					
		e	Sample Co	llected Date	25.05.2023					
Kallapal	ayam - 10°57'	am - 10°57'3.85"N 77° 4'37.89"E N8 – Okkilipalayam - 10° 1'10.94"E								
Vin	Max	Result	Min	Max	Result					
B(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)					
36.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.8	38.9					
37.2	39.2	38.3	36.2	38.6	37.6					
35.2	37.2	36.3	35.5	37.2	36.4					
36.6	38.8	37.8	36.6	38.6	37.7					
33.2	35.6	34.6	37.1	39.2	38.3					
37.3	39.1	38.3	36.2	38.4	37.4					
30.2	35.5	33.6	34.5	36.1	35.4					
32.6	35.6	34.4	35.2	37.6	36.6					
33.5	36.2	35.1	36.2	39.2	38.0					
34.2	38.2	36.6	33.2	36.5	35.2					
33.1	36.2	34.9	35.1	39.8	38.1					
33.5	38.2	36.5	36.2	38.2	37.3					
34.5	37.7	36.4	34.5	37.1	36.0					
34.2	38.6	36.9	32.6	38.6	36.6					
35.6	38.4	37.2	35.6	37.4	36.6					
33.6	34.2	33.9	36.6	39.5	38.3					
31.2	36.2	34.4	35.1	38.2	36.9					
30.2	35.6	33.7	35.6	38.9	37.6					
32.1	35.2	33.9	34.2	37.6	36.2					
31.2	33.6	32.6	33.8	35.6	34.8					
33.2	37.3	35.7	32.1	38.6	36.5					
30.6	38.9	36.5	33.2	36.5	35.2					
30.4	39.8	37.3	31.2	35.5	33.9					
31.2	36.6	34.7	34.2	38.6	36.9					
		36.1		Day Means	37.1					
Night	Means	34.9	N	light Means	35.9					
33 30 30	3.2 ).6 ).4 1.2 Day Night	3.2     37.3       0.6     38.9       0.4     39.8       1.2     36.6       Day Means       Night Means	3.2       37.3       35.7         0.6       38.9       36.5         0.4       39.8       37.3         1.2       36.6       34.7         Day Means       36.1         Night Means       34.9	3.2       37.3       35.7       32.1         0.6       38.9       36.5       33.2         0.4       39.8       37.3       31.2         1.2       36.6       34.7       34.2         Day Means       36.1         Night Means       34.9	3.2       37.3       35.7       32.1       38.6         0.6       38.9       36.5       33.2       36.5         0.4       39.8       37.3       31.2       35.5         1.2       36.6       34.7       34.2       38.6         Day Means					

**Note:** CPCB Norms Industrial Area Day Time:75 dB(A); Night Time:70 dB(A) The Noise level in the above location exists within the permissible limits of CPCB.

600 083

Page 1 of 4



Rhyk

Authorised Signatory A-J-J-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th S3747t, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



## LABS PRIVATE LIMITED

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 013	Report Date	05.06.2023			
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough St S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P) District	one and Gravel Quarry ,Pachapalayam Village,Sulur	Taluk, Coimbatore			
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory			
Sample Name	Soil	Sample Code	EHS360/ 013			
Sample Description	Soil 1	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023			
Qty. of Sample Received	2 KG	Sample Received On	26.05.2023			
Sample Condition	Good	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023			
Sampling Location	Sampling Location Soil – 1 – Core Zone - 10°54'24.94"N 77° 4'6.74"E					

S.No	Test Parameters	Protocols	Results
01	pH @ 25°C	IS 2720 Part 26 - 1987	8.25
02	Conductivity @ 25°C	IS 14767 - 2000 (Reaff : 2016)	730 µmhos/cm
03	Texture:		
	Clay		31.3 %
	Sand	Gravimetric Method	34.6 %
	Silt		34.1 %
04	Water Holding Capacity	By Gravimetric Method	44.8 %
05	Bulk Density	By Cylindrical Method	1.22 g/cm3
06	Porosity	By Gravimetric Method	40.3 %
07	Calcium as Ca		136 mg/kg
08	Magnesium as Mg	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	70.2 mg/kg
09	Manganese as Mn	USEPA 3030 B - 1996 &	14.7mg/kg
10	Zinc as Zn	03EFA 0010 C - 2000	1.0 mg/kg
11	Boron as B		0.85 mg/kg
12	Chloride as Cl	APHA 23rd Edn 2019 4500 CI B	41.7 mg/kg
13	Total Soluble Sulphate as SO4	IS 2720 Part 27 : 1977	0.020 %
14	Potassium as K	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 & USEPA 6010 C - 2000	18.5 mg/kg
15	Total Phosphorus as P	IS 10158 : 1982 (Reaff: 2019)	2.1 mg/kg
16	Total Nitrogen as N	IS 14684 : 1999 (Reaff:2019)	256 mg/kg
17	Cadmium as Cd		BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
18	Total Chromium as Cr	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
19	Copper as Cu	USEPA 3030 B = 1990 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
20	Lead as Pb		0.39 mg/kg
21	Iron as Fe		1.10 mg/kg
22	Organic Matter	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	1.95 %
23	Organic Carbon	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	1.13 %
24	Cation Exchange Capacity	USEPA 9080 – 1986	34.5 meq/100g of soil

Verified by

Blugk

Authorised Signatory 4-7-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of

CHENNAL

600 083

Page 1

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 014	Report Date	05.06.2023
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District		
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory
Sample Name	Soil	Sample Code	EHS360/ 014
Sample Description	Soil 2	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023
Qty. of Sample Received	2 KG	Sample Received On	26.05.2023
Sample Condition	Good	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023
Sampling Location	Soil – 2 – Pachapalayam- 10°54'5.74"N 77° 3'53.48"E		

S.No	Test Parameters	Protocols	Results
01	pH @ 25°C	IS 2720 Part 26 - 1987	7.85
02	Conductivity @ 25°C	IS 14767 - 2000 (Reaff : 2016)	578 µmhos/cm
03	Texture :		
	Clay		29.5 %
	Sand	Gravimetric Method	32.5 %
	Silt		38.0%
04	Water Holding Capacity	By Gravimetric Method	43.0 %
05	Bulk Density	By Cylindrical Method	1.14 g/cm3
06	Porosity	By Gravimetric Method	42.5 %
07	Calcium as Ca		126 mg/kg
08	Magnesium as Mg	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	53.5 mg/kg
09	Manganese as Mn	USEPA 6010 C - 2000	13.0 mg/kg
10	Zinc as Zn	03EFA 0010 C - 2000	0.7 mg/kg
11	Boron as B		0.95 mg/kg
12	Chloride as Cl	APHA 23rd Edn 2019 4500 CI B	129 mg/kg
13	Total Soluble Sulphate as SO4	IS 2720 Part 27 : 1977	0.004 %
14	Potassium as K	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 & USEPA 6010 C - 2000	33.8 mg/kg
15	Total Phosphorus as P	IS 10158 : 1982 (Reaff: 2019)	3.0 mg/kg
16	Total Nitrogen as N	IS 14684 : 1999 (Reaff:2019)	510 mg/kg
17	Cadmium as Cd		BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
18	Total Chromium as Cr	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
19	Copper as Cu	- USEPA 5050 B - 1996 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
20	Lead as Pb		0.21 mg/kg
21	Iron as Fe		1.09 mg/kg
22	Organic Matter	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	2.89 %
23	Organic Carbon	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	1.67 %
24	Cation Exchange Capacity	USEPA 9080 – 1986	29.6 meq/100g of soil

Verified by

Blugk

Authorised Signatory A-71 Name : Santhosh Kumar A. Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

\*\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of

CHENNAL

600 083

age,1

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Strept Ath Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



## LABS PRIVATE LIMITED

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 015	Report Date	05.06.2023		
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District				
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory		
Sample Name	Soil	Sample Code	EHS360/ 015		
Sample Description	Soil 3	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023		
Qty. of Sample Received	2 KG	Sample Received On	26.05.2023		
Sample Condition	Good	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023		
Sampling Location Soil – 3 – Chettipalayam- 10°54'33.13"N 77° 2'26.60"E					

S.No	Test Parameters	Protocols	Results
01	pH @ 25°C	IS 2720 Part 26 - 1987	8.19
02	Conductivity @ 25°C	IS 14767 - 2000 (Reaff : 2016)	695 µmhos/cm
03	Texture :		
	Clay		31.5 %
	Sand	Gravimetric Method	34.6 %
	Silt		33.9 %
04	Water Holding Capacity	By Gravimetric Method	40.8 %
05	Bulk Density	By Cylindrical Method	0.99 g/cm3
06	Porosity	By Gravimetric Method	43.5 %
07	Calcium as Ca		116 mg/kg
08	Magnesium as Mg	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	59 mg/kg
09	Manganese as Mn	USEPA 5050 B - 1990 &	16.8 mg/kg
10	Zinc as Zn	03EFA 0010 C - 2000	3.9 mg/kg
11	Boron as B		1.1 mg/kg
12	Chloride as Cl	APHA 23rd Edn 2019 4500 CI B	96.4 mg/kg
13	Total Soluble Sulphate as SO4	IS 2720 Part 27 : 1977	0.0015 %
14	Potassium as K	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 & USEPA 6010 C - 2000	49 mg/kg
15	Total Phosphorus as P	IS 10158 : 1982 (Reaff: 2019)	1.65 mg/kg
16	Total Nitrogen as N	IS 14684 : 1999 (Reaff:2019)	638 mg/kg
17	Cadmium as Cd		BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
18	Total Chromium as Cr	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
19	Copper as Cu	USEPA 5050 B - 1990 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
20	Lead as Pb		0.62 mg/kg
21	Iron as Fe		1.13 mg/kg
22	Organic Matter	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	1.87 %
23	Organic Carbon	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	1.08 %
24	Cation Exchange Capacity	USEPA 9080 – 1986	40.6 meq/100g of soil

Verified by

Rhyk

Authorised Signatory A-7-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of

CHENNAL

600 083

Pagel

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 016	Report Date	05.06.2023	
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District			
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory	
Sample Name	Soil	Sample Code	EHS360/ 016	
Sample Description	Soil 4	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023	
Qty. of Sample Received	2 KG	Sample Received On	26.05.2023	
Sample Condition	Good	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023	
Sampling Location	Soil – 4 – Panapatti- 10°52'41.74"N 77° 5'58.95"E			

S.No	Test Parameters	Protocols	Results
01	pH @ 25°C	IS 2720 Part 26 - 1987	8.19
02	Conductivity @ 25°C	IS 14767 - 2000 (Reaff : 2016)	629 µmhos/cm
03	Texture :		
	Clay		27.5 %
	Sand	Gravimetric Method	29.6 %
	Silt		42.9 %
04	Water Holding Capacity	By Gravimetric Method	40.0 %
05	Bulk Density	By Cylindrical Method	1.13 g/cm3
06	Porosity	By Gravimetric Method	39.8 %
07	Calcium as Ca		108.2 mg/kg
08	Magnesium as Mg	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	33.5 mg/kg
09	Manganese as Mn	USEPA 5050 B = 1990 &	18.6 mg/kg
10	Zinc as Zn	03EFA 0010 C - 2000	1.44 mg/kg
11	Boron as B		1.12 mg/kg
12	Chloride as Cl	APHA 23rd Edn 2019 4500 CI B	30.5 mg/kg
13	Total Soluble Sulphate as SO4	IS 2720 Part 27 : 1977	0.063 %
14	Potassium as K	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 & USEPA 6010 C - 2000	16.5 mg/kg
15	Total Phosphorus as P	IS 10158 : 1982 (Reaff: 2019)	3.2 mg/kg
16	Total Nitrogen as N	IS 14684 : 1999 (Reaff:2019)	374 mg/kg
17	Cadmium as Cd		BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
18	Total Chromium as Cr	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
19	Copper as Cu	USEPA 5050 B = 1990 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
20	Lead as Pb		0.35 mg/kg
21	Iron as Fe		0.92 mg/kg
22	Organic Matter	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	1.62 %
23	Organic Carbon	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	0.93%
24	Cation Exchange Capacity	USEPA 9080 – 1986	29.8 meq/100g of soil

Verified by

Rhyk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

End of Report

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 017	Report Date	05.06.2023
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District		
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory
Sample Name	Soil	Sample Code	EHS360/ 017
Sample Description	Soil 5	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023
Qty. of Sample Received	2 KG	Sample Received On	26.05.2023
Sample Condition	Good	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023
Sampling Location Soil – 5 – Kallapalayam - 10°57'3.30"N 77° 4'38.23"E			

S.No	Test Parameters	Protocols	Results
01	pH @ 25°C	IS 2720 Part 26 - 1987	7.91
02	Conductivity @ 25°C	IS 14767 - 2000 (Reaff : 2016)	552 µmhos/cm
03	Texture :		
	Clay		28.1 %
	Sand	Gravimetric Method	31.8 %
	Silt		40.1 %
04	Water Holding Capacity	By Gravimetric Method	40.6 %
05	Bulk Density	By Cylindrical Method	1.13 g/cm3
06	Porosity	By Gravimetric Method	40.2 %
07	Calcium as Ca		112 mg/kg
08	Magnesium as Mg	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	26.7 mg/kg
09	Manganese as Mn	- USEPA 6010 C - 2000	19.3 mg/kg
10	Zinc as Zn	03EFA 0010 C - 2000	3.8 mg/kg
11	Boron as B		1.1 mg/kg
12	Chloride as Cl	APHA 23rd Edn 2019 4500 CI B	63.5 mg/kg
13	Total Soluble Sulphate as SO4	IS 2720 Part 27 : 1977	0.006 %
14	Potassium as K	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 & USEPA 6010 C - 2000	105 mg/kg
15	Total Phosphorus as P	IS 10158 : 1982 (Reaff: 2019)	3.2 mg/kg
16	Total Nitrogen as N	IS 14684 : 1999 (Reaff:2019)	568 mg/kg
17	Cadmium as Cd		BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
18	Total Chromium as Cr	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
19	Copper as Cu	- USEPA 5050 B - 1990 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
20	Lead as Pb		0.49 mg/kg
21	Iron as Fe		1.38 mg/kg
22	Organic Matter	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	2.01 %
23	Organic Carbon	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	1.17 %
24	Cation Exchange Capacity	USEPA 9080 – 1986	42.4 meq/100g of soil

Verified by

Rhyk

Authorised Signatory A-L-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page of Hand

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th S3752t, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



## LABS PRIVATE LIMITED

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 018	Report Date	05.06.2023		
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District				
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory		
Sample Name	Soil	Sample Code	EHS360/ 018		
Sample Description	Soil 6	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023		
Qty. of Sample Received	2 KG	Sample Received On	26.05.2023		
Sample Condition	Good Test Commenced On 26.05.2023				
Sampling Location	Soil – 6 – Okkilipalayam - 10°53'36.89"N 77° 1'11.02"E				

S.No	Test Parameters	Protocols	Results
01	pH @ 25°C	IS 2720 Part 26 - 1987	8.21
02	Conductivity @ 25°C	IS 14767 - 2000 (Reaff : 2016)	515 µmhos/cm
03	Texture :		
	Clay		30.5 %
	Sand	Gravimetric Method	35.0 %
	Silt		34.5 %
04	Water Holding Capacity	By Gravimetric Method	40.5 %
05	Bulk Density	By Cylindrical Method	1.10 g/cm3
06	Porosity	By Gravimetric Method	41.8 %
07	Calcium as Ca		152.3 mg/kg
08	Magnesium as Mg	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	59.5 mg/kg
09	Manganese as Mn	USEPA 5050 B - 1990 &	26.5 mg/kg
10	Zinc as Zn	032FA 0010 C - 2000	0.95 mg/kg
11	Boron as B		1.02 mg/kg
12	Chloride as Cl	APHA 23rd Edn 2019 4500 CI B	135 mg/kg
13	Total Soluble Sulphate as SO4	IS 2720 Part 27 : 1977	0.004 %
14	Potassium as K	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 & USEPA 6010 C - 2000	23.4 mg/kg
15	Total Phosphorus as P	IS 10158 : 1982 (Reaff: 2019)	3.0 mg/kg
16	Total Nitrogen as N	IS 14684 : 1999 (Reaff:2019)	498 mg/kg
17	Cadmium as Cd		BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
18	Total Chromium as Cr	USEPA 3050 B – 1996 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
19	Copper as Cu	USEPA 5050 B - 1990 &	BDL (DL : 1.0 mg/kg)
20	Lead as Pb		0.75 mg/kg
21	Iron as Fe		1.18 mg/kg
22	Organic Matter	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	2.21 %
23	Organic Carbon	IS : 2720 Part 22: 1972	1.28 %
24	Cation Exchange Capacity	USEPA 9080 – 1986	40.3 meq/100g of soil

Verified by

Rhyk

Authorised Signatory 4-7-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

\*\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of

CHENNAL

600 083

Page 1

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szregt, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### TEST REPORT



Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 019	Report Date	05.06.2023		
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District				
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory		
Sample Name	Water	Sample Code	EHS360/019		
Sample Description	Surface Water (SW-1)	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023		
Qty. of Sample Received	2 Litres	Sample Received On	26.05.2023		
Sample Condition	Fit for Analysis	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023		
Sampling Location	Existing Quarry Pit Water - 10°54'15.74"N 77° 4'0.67"E				

S.No.	Parameters	Test Method	RESULTS			
	Discipline: Chemical					
1	Colour	IS 3025 Part 4:1983	5 Hazen			
2	Odour	IS 3025 Part 5:2018	Agreeable			
3	pH at 25°C	IS 3025 Part 11:1983	7.31			
4	Conductivity @ 25°C	IS 3025 Part 14:2013	895 µmhos/cm			
5	Turbidity	IS 3025 Part 10:1984	6.0 NTU			
6	Total Dissolved Solids	IS 3025 Part 16:1984	571 mg/l			
7	Total Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	IS 3025 Part 21:2009	129 mg/l			
8	Calcium as Ca	IS 3025 Part 40:1991	25.9 mg/l			
9	Magnesium as Mg	IS 3025 Part 46:1994	15.6 mg/l			
10	Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	IS 3025 Part 23:1986	146 mg/l			
11	Chloride as Cl	IS 3025 Part 32:1988	88.0 mg/l			
12	Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>	IS 3025 Part 24:1986	29.6 mg/l			
13	Iron as Fe	IS 3025 Part 53:2003	0.21 mg/l			
14	Residual Free Chlorine	IS 3025 Part 26:1986	BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)			
15	Fluoride as F	APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edn. 2017:4500 F,D	0.18 mg/l			
16	Nitrate as NO₃	IS 3025 Part 34:1988	8.4 mg/l			

Verified by

Rhyk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page 1 of 1

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th S3724t. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



#### TEST REPORT

Report N	No	EHS360/TR/2022-2	23/019	Report Date		05.06.2023
Site Loc		M/s. Pachapalayam S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, District	Rough Stone 212/1A(P),Pa		<sup>.</sup> Taluk,	Coimbatore
Samplin	g Method	SOP Method		Sample Drawn by		Laboratory
Sample	Name	Water		Sample Code		EHS360/019
Sample	Description	Surface Water (SW	-1)	Sample Collected Dat	e	25.05.2023
Qty. of S Receive		2 Litres		Sample Received On		26.05.2023
Sample	Condition	Fit for Analysis		Test Commenced On		26.05.2023
Samplin	g Location	Existing Quarry Pi	it Water - 10	)°54'15.74"N 77° 4'0.67'	'E	
S.No.		arameters		Test Method		RESULTS
17	Copper as Cu		IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014	BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
18	Manganese as	s Mn	IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014	BD	L (DL:0.02 mg/l)
19	Mercury as Ho		USEPA 200			(DL:0.0005 mg/l)
20	Cadmium as C		IS 3025 Par			_ (DL:0.001 mg/l)
21	Selenium as S		IS 3025 Par			_ (DL:0.005 mg/l)
22	Aluminium as	Al	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)			_ (DL:0.005 mg/l)
23	Lead as Pb		IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)		BDL	_ (DL:0.005 mg/l)
24	Zinc as Zn		IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
25	Total Chromiu	m as Cr	IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L(DL : 0.02 mg/l)
26	Boron as B		IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
27	Mineral Oil		IS 3025 Par	t 39-1991 (Reaff. 2019)		L(DL : 0.01 mg/l)
28	Phenolic comp	oounds as C <sub>6</sub> H₅OH	IS 3025 Part 43-1992(Reaff: 2019)		BDL	(DL:0.0005 mg/l)
29	Anionic Deterg	gents (as MBAS)	IS 13428 – 2005 (Reaff:2019) (Annex K)		BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
30	Cyanide as Cl	N	IS 3025 Par	t 27-1986 (Reaff. 2019)	BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
31	BOD @ 27°C	for 3 days	IS 3025 Part 44:1993 (Reaff:2019)			11.6 mg/l
32	Chemical Oxy	gen Demand	IS 3025 Part 58:2006 (Reaff:2017)			38 mg/l
33	Dissolved Oxy	/gen	IS 3025 Par	t 38:1989 (Reaff:2019)		5.0 mg/l
34	Barium as Ba			t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	0L(DL:0.05 mg/l)
35	Ammonia (as	s total ammonia-N)	IS 3025 Par	t 34-1988 (Reaff. 2019)	BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
36	Sulphide as H	2 <b>S</b>	IS 3025 Part 29-1986 (Reaff: 2019)		BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
37	Molybdenum a	as Mo	IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L (DL:0.02 mg/l)
38	Total Arsenic		IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDI	_ (DL:0.005 mg/l)
39	Total Suspend		IS 3025 Par	t 17 -1984 (Reaff:2017)		11.2 mg/l
ļ	Discipline: Bi	ological		Group: Water		
40	Total Coliform			Edn. 2017:9221B	5	90 MPN/100ml
41	Escherichia co		APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup>	Edn. 2017:9221F	7	'0 MPN/100ml

Verified by

Blugk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

42

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Szregt, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



**Report No** 

**Site Location** 

Sample Name

**Sampling Method** 

LABS

		-मारत-
TED <u>TEST REPO</u>	DRT	TC-9583
EHS360/TR/2022-23/020	Report Date	05.06.2023
M/s. Pachapalayam Rough	-	
	P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulu	r Taluk, Coimbatore
District		
SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory
Water	Sample Code	EHS360/020
Surface Water (SW-2)	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023

Sample Description	Surface Water (SW-2)	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023		
Qty. of Sample Received	2 Litres	Sample Received On	26.05.2023		
Sample Condition	Fit for Analysis	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023		
Sampling Location Pallapalayam Lake- 10°59'18.68"N 77° 4'25.61"E					

S.No.	Parameters	Test Method	RESULTS
	Discipline: Chemical		
1	Colour	IS 3025 Part 4:1983	10 Hazen
2	Odour	IS 3025 Part 5:2018	Agreeable
3	pH at 25°C	IS 3025 Part 11:1983	7.58
4	Conductivity @ 25°C	IS 3025 Part 14:2013	885 µmhos/cm
5	Turbidity	IS 3025 Part 10:1984	7.5 NTU
6	Total Dissolved Solids	IS 3025 Part 16:1984	570 mg/l
7	Total Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	IS 3025 Part 21:2009	154 mg/l
8	Calcium as Ca	IS 3025 Part 40:1991	29.6 mg/l
9	Magnesium as Mg	IS 3025 Part 46:1994	18.4 mg/l
10	Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	IS 3025 Part 23:1986	170 mg/l
11	Chloride as Cl	IS 3025 Part 32:1988	108 mg/l
12	Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>	IS 3025 Part 24:1986	39.6 mg/l
13	Iron as Fe	IS 3025 Part 53:2003	0.21 mg/l
14	Residual Free Chlorine	IS 3025 Part 26:1986	BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)
15	Fluoride as F	APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edn. 2017:4500 F,D	0.30 mg/l
16	Nitrate as NO <sub>3</sub>	IS 3025 Part 34:1988	6.8 mg/l

Verified by

Shyk

Authorised Signatory チーフユ Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

\*\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of

CHENNAL

600 083

Pagel

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





#### TEST REPORT

Report N	No	EHS360/TR/2022-2		Report Date		05.06.2023
Site Loc		M/s. Pachapalayam S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 2 District	Rough Stone 212/1A(P),Pac	and Gravel Quarry chapalayam Village,Sulur	<sup>,</sup> Taluk,	Coimbatore
Samplin	g Method	SOP Method		Sample Drawn by		Laboratory
Sample	Name	Water		Sample Code		EHS360/020
Sample	Description	Surface Water (SW	-2)	Sample Collected Dat	e	25.05.2023
Qty. of S Receive		2 Litres		Sample Received On		26.05.2023
Sample	Condition	Fit for Analysis		Test Commenced On		26.05.2023
Samplin	g Location	Kothavadi Lake - 1	0°48'40.88"	N 77° 4'1.08"E		
S.No.		arameters		Test Method		RESULTS
17	Copper as Cu		IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014	BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
18	Manganese as	s Mn	IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014	BD	L (DL:0.02 mg/l)
19	Mercury as Ho	9	USEPA 200	.8	BDL	. (DL:0.0005 mg/l)
20	Cadmium as C		IS 3025 Par			_ (DL:0.001 mg/l)
21	Selenium as S		IS 3025 Par			_ (DL:0.005 mg/l)
22	Aluminium as	Al	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)			_ (DL:0.005 mg/l)
23	Lead as Pb		IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)			_ (DL:0.005 mg/l)
24	Zinc as Zn		IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
25	Total Chromiu	m as Cr	IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L(DL : 0.02 mg/l)
26	Boron as B		IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
27	Mineral Oil			t 39-1991 (Reaff. 2019)		L(DL : 0.01 mg/l)
28	Phenolic comp	oounds as C₀H₅OH	IS 3025 Part 43-1992(Reaff: 2019)		BDL	. (DL:0.0005 mg/l)
29	Anionic Deterg	gents (as MBAS)	IS 13428 – 2 (Annex K)	2005 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
30	Cyanide as CN	N	IS 3025 Part 27-1986 (Reaff. 2019)		BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
31	BOD @ 27°C			t 44:1993 (Reaff:2019)		10.5 mg/l
32	Chemical Oxy	gen Demand	IS 3025 Par	t 58:2006 (Reaff:2017)		32 mg/l
33	Dissolved Oxy	/gen		t 38:1989 (Reaff:2019)		5.4 mg/l
34	Barium as Ba			t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)		3.0 mg/l
35	Ammonia (as	s total ammonia-N)	IS 3025 Par	t 34-1988 (Reaff. 2019)	BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
36	Sulphide as H	2 <b>S</b>	IS 3025 Par	t 29-1986 (Reaff: 2019)	BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)
37	Molybdenum a	as Mo	IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L (DL:0.02 mg/l)
38	Total Arsenic	as As	IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDI	_ (DL:0.005 mg/l)
39	Total Suspend Discipline: Bi		IS 3025 Par	t <u>17 -1984 (Reaff:2017)</u> Group: Water		7.4 mg/l
40	Total Coliform		APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> E	Edn. 2017:9221B	84	45 MPN/100ml
41	Escherichia co		APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> E	Edn. 2017:9221F	9	8 MPN/100ml

Verified by

Rhyk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th S3737t, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS



#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-			05.06.2023	
Site Location		M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District			
Sampling Method	SOP Method		Sample Drawn by	Laboratory	
Sample Name	Water		Sample Code	EHS360/021	
Sample Description	Ground Water (WW	N-1)	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023	
Qty. of Sample Received	2 Litres		Sample Received On	26.05.2023	
Sample Condition	Fit for Analysis		Test Commenced On	26.05.2023	
Sampling Location	Near Project Area	<u>a - 10°54</u>	4'33.65"N 77° 3'53.87"E		
S.No. Pa	arameters		Test Method	RESULTS	
Discipline: Ch	nemical				
1 Colour		IS 3025	Part 4:1983	5	
2 Odour		IS 3025 Part 5:2018		Agreeable	
3 pH at 25°C		IS 3025 Part 11:1983		7.49	
4 Conductivity @	) 25°C	IS 3025 Part 14:2013		1214 µmhos/cm	
5 Turbidity		IS 3025 Part 10:1984		< 1 NTU	
6 Total Dissolve	d Solids	IS 3025 Part 16:1984		789 mg/l	
7 Total Hardnes	s as CaCO₃	IS 3025 Part 21:2009		127.0mg/l	
8 Calcium as Ca	l	IS 3025	Part 40:1991	26.2 mg/l	
9 Magnesium as	s Mg	IS 3025 Part 46:1994		14.8 mg/l	
10 Total Alkalinity	as CaCO₃	IS 3025 Part 23:1986		137 mg/l	
11 Chloride as Cl		IS 3025 Part 32:1988		114 mg/l	
12 Sulphate as S	Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>		Part 24:1986	32.8 mg/l	
13 Iron as Fe	Iron as Fe		Part 53:2003	0.20 mg/l	
14 Residual Free	Chlorine	IS 3025 Part 26:1986		BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)	
15 Fluoride as F		APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edn. 2017:4500 F,D		0.25 mg/l	
16 Nitrate as NO <sub>3</sub>		IS 3025 Part 34:1988		5.4 mg/l	

Verified by

Blugk

Authorised Signatory サーフユ Name : Santhosh Kumar A. Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report. 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client. 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting. 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

\*\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* of

CHENNAL

600 083

Pagel

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com

10/2, Ground Floor, 50th S3788t 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



## — LABS —

#### **TEST REPORT**

PRIVATE LIMI	TED			
Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 021	Report Date	05.06.2023	
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District			
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory	
Sample Name	Water	Sample Code	EHS360/021	
Sample Description	Ground Water (WW-1)	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023	
Qty. of Sample Received	2 Litres	Sample Received On	26.05.2023	
Sample Condition	Fit for Analysis	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023	
Sampling Location	Near Project Area - 10°48'34	4.91"N 77° 0'7.95"E		

S.No.	Parameters	Test Method	RESULTS
17	Copper as Cu	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
18	Manganese as Mn	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)
19	Mercury as Hg	USEPA 200.8	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)
20	Cadmium as Cd	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)
21	Selenium as Se	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
22	Aluminium as Al	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
23	Lead as Pb	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
24	Zinc as Zn	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
25	Total Chromium as Cr	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL : 0.02 mg/l)
26	Boron as B	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
27	Mineral Oil	IS 3025 Part 39-1991 (Reaff. 2019)	BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)
28	Phenolic compounds as C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH	IS 3025 Part 43-1992(Reaff: 2019)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)
29	Anionic Detergents (as MBAS)	IS 13428 – 2005 (Reaff:2019) (Annex K)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
30	Cyanide as CN	IS 3025 Part 27-1986 (Reaff. 2019)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
31	Barium as Ba	IS 3025 Part 44:1993 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL:0.05 mg/l)
32	Ammonia (as total ammonia-N)	IS 3025 Part 58:2006 (Reaff:2017)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
33	Sulphide as H <sub>2</sub> S	IS 3025 Part 38:1989 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
34	Molybdenum as Mo	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)
35	Total Arsenic as As	IS 3025 Part 34-1988 (Reaff. 2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
36	Total Suspended Solids	IS 3025 Part 29-1986 (Reaff: 2019)	BDL (DL:1.0 mg/l)
	Discipline: Biological	Group: Water	
37	Total Coliform	APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edn. 2017:9221B	70 MPN/100ml
38	Escherichia coli	APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edn. 2017:9221F	< 1.8 MPN/100ml

Verified by

Blugk

Authorised Signatory A-L-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

End of Report

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th S359t 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





#### TEST REPORT

Report No EHS360/TR/20		EHS360/TR/2022-2			05.06.2023	
Site Loc	ation		M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District			
	ng Method	SOP Method		Sample Drawn by	Laboratory	
Sample		Water		Sample Code	EHS360/023	
	Description	Ground Water (WV	V-2)	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023	
Qty. of S Receive	d	2 Litres		Sample Received On	26.05.2023	
	Condition	Fit for Analysis		Test Commenced On	26.05.2023	
Samplir	g Location	Panapatti - 10°52	'41.07"N	77° 5'51.48"E		
			1			
S.No.	Par	rameters		Test Method	RESULTS	
	Discipline: Che	emical				
1	Colour		IS 3025	Part 4:1983	5 Hazen	
2	Odour		IS 3025 Part 5:2018		Agreeable	
3	pH at 25°C		IS 3025	Part 11:1983	7.58	
4	Conductivity @	25°C	IS 3025	Part 14:2013	1018 µmhos/cm	
5	Turbidity		IS 3025 Part 10:1984		2.0 NTU	
6	Total Dissolved	Solids	IS 3025	Part 16:1984	658 mg/l	
7	Total Hardness	as CaCO₃	IS 3025 Part 21:2009		159 mg/l	
8	Calcium as Ca		IS 3025 Part 40:1991		32.6 mg/l	
9	Magnesium as	Mg	IS 3025 Part 46:1994		19.0 mg/l	
10	Total Alkalinity	as CaCO₃	IS 3025 Part 23:1986		196 mg/l	
11	Chloride as Cl		IS 3025 Part 32:1988		126 mg/l	
12	Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>		IS 3025 Part 24:1986		29.4 mg/l	
13	Iron as Fe		IS 3025 Part 53:2003		0.20 mg/l	
14	Residual Free (	Chlorine	IS 3025 Part 26:1986		BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)	
15	Fluoride as F		APHA 23	<sup>3rd</sup> Edn. 2017:4500 F,D	0.4 mg/l	
16	Nitrate as NO <sub>3</sub>		IS 3025	Part 34:1988	4.8 mg/l	

Verified by

Rhyk

Authorised Signatory A-J-J-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

of 1

CHENNAL

600 083

1.906

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Strent Ath Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 023	Report Date	05.06.2023	
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District			
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory	
Sample Name	Water	Sample Code	EHS360/023	
Sample Description	Ground Water (WW-2)	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023	
Qty. of Sample Received	2 Litres	Sample Received On	26.05.2023	
Sample Condition	Fit for Analysis	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023	
Sampling Location	Kallapuram - 10°50'1.49"N 76°59'8.86"E			

S.No.	Parameters	Test Method	RESULTS
17	Copper as Cu	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
18	Manganese as Mn	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)
19	Mercury as Hg	USEPA 200.8	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)
20	Cadmium as Cd	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)
21	Selenium as Se	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
22	Aluminium as Al	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
23	Lead as Pb	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
24	Zinc as Zn	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
25	Total Chromium as Cr	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL : 0.02 mg/l)
26	Boron as B	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)
27	Mineral Oil	IS 3025 Part 39-1991 (Reaff. 2019)	BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)
28	Phenolic compounds as C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH	IS 3025 Part 43-1992(Reaff: 2019)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)
29	Anionic Detergents (as MBAS)	IS 13428 – 2005 (Reaff:2019) (Annex K)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
30	Cyanide as CN	IS 3025 Part 27-1986 (Reaff. 2019)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
31	Barium as Ba	IS 3025 Part 44:1993 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL:0.05 mg/l)
32	Ammonia (as total ammonia-N)	IS 3025 Part 58:2006 (Reaff:2017)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
33	Sulphide as H <sub>2</sub> S	IS 3025 Part 38:1989 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)
34	Molybdenum as Mo	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)
35	Total Arsenic as As	IS 3025 Part 34-1988 (Reaff. 2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)
36	Total Suspended Solids	IS 3025 Part 29-1986 (Reaff: 2019)	BDL (DL:1.0 mg/l)
	Discipline: Biological	Group: Water	
37	Total Coliform	APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edn. 2017:9221B	68 MPN/100ml
38	Escherichia coli	APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edn. 2017:9221F	< 1.8 MPN/100ml

Verified by

Blugk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page of Hand

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street, 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





LABS

#### TEST REPORT

Report	No	EHS360/TR/2022-2	23/ 024	Report Date	05.06.2023
Site Loc	cation	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District			
	ng Method	SOP Method		Sample Drawn by	Laboratory
Sample		Water		Sample Code	EHS360/024
	Description	Ground Water (BW	/-1)	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023
Qty. of S Receive	ed .	2 Litres		Sample Received On	26.05.2023
	Condition	Fit for Analysis		Test Commenced On	26.05.2023
Samplir	ng Location	Near Project Area	a - 10°54'	7.44"N 77° 4'8.81"E	
S.No.	Pa	rameters		Test Method	RESULTS
	Discipline: Ch	emical		·	
1	Colour		IS 3025	Part 4:1983	5 Hazen
2	Odour		IS 3025 Part 5:2018		Agreeable
3	pH at 25°C		IS 3025 Part 11:1983		7.36
4	Conductivity @	25°C	IS 3025	Part 14:2013	1128 µmhos/cm
5	Turbidity		IS 3025	Part 10:1984	2.5 NTU
6	Total Dissolved	Solids	IS 3025	Part 16:1984	728 mg/l
7	Total Hardness	as CaCO₃	IS 3025	Part 21:2009	166 mg/l
8	Calcium as Ca		IS 3025 Part 40:1991		33.8 mg/l
9	Magnesium as	Mg	IS 3025 Part 46:1994		19.6 mg/l
10	Total Alkalinity	as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	IS 3025 Part 23:1986		142 mg/l
11	Chloride as Cl		IS 3025 Part 32:1988		88 mg/l
12	Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>		IS 3025 Part 24:1986		39.4 mg/l
13	Iron as Fe		IS 3025	Part 53:2003	0.35 mg/l
14	Residual Free	Chlorine	IS 3025	Part 26:1986	BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)
15	Fluoride as F		APHA 23	<sup>3rd</sup> Edn. 2017:4500 F,D	0.40 mg/l
16	Nitrate as NO <sub>3</sub>		IS 3025	Part 34:1988	7.8 mg/l

Verified by

Rhyk

Authorised Signatory A-J-J-Name : Santhosh Kumar A Designation : Quality Manager

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page of Hand

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



LABS

#### **TEST REPORT**

Report No		EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 024 Re		Report Date		05.06.2023	
Site Loc	ation	M/s. Pachapalayam I S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 2 District	Rough Stone 212/1A(P),Pac	and Gravel Quarry chapalayam Village,Sulur	<sup>-</sup> Taluk,	Coimbatore	
Sampling Method		SOP Method		Sample Drawn by		Laboratory	
Sample Name		Water		Sample Code		EHS360/024	
Sample Description		Ground Water (BW-1)		Sample Collected Date		25.05.2023	
Qty. of Sample Received		2 Litres		Sample Received On		26.05.2023	
Sample	Condition	Fit for Analysis Test Comr		Test Commenced On		26.05.2023	
Samplin	g Location	Near Project Area - 10°54'7.44"N 77° 4'8.81"E					
S.No.	Pa	arameters		Test Method	RESULTS		
17	Copper as Cu		IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)	
18	Manganese as	Manganese as Mn		IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)		BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	
19	Mercury as Hg		USEPA 200	.8	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)		
20	Cadmium as Cd		IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)		BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)		
21	Selenium as Se			t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)		_ (DL:0.005 mg/l)	
22	Aluminium as Al		IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)		BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)		
23	Lead as Pb		IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)		BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)		
24	Zinc as Zn		IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)		BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)		
25	Total Chromium as Cr		IS 3025 Par	t 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDI	L(DL : 0.02 mg/l)	
26	Boron as B		IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)		BD	L(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	
27	Mineral Oil		IS 3025 Part 39-1991 (Reaff. 2019)		BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)		
28	Phenolic compounds as C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH		IS 3025 Part 43-1992(Reaff: 2019)		BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)		
29	Anionic Detergents (as MBAS)		IS 13428 – 2 K)	2005 (Reaff:2019) (Annex	BD	L (DL:0.01 mg/l)	
30	Cyanide as CN		IS 3025 Part 27-1986 (Reaff. 2019)		BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)		
31	Barium as Ba		IS 3025 Part 44:1993 (Reaff:2019)		BDL(DL:0.05 mg/l)		
32		total ammonia-N)	IS 3025 Part 58:2006 (Reaff:2017)		BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)		
33	Sulphide as H <sub>2</sub> S		IS 3025 Part 38:1989 (Reaff:2019)		BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)		
34	Molybdenum as Mo		IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)			L (DL:0.02 mg/l)	
35	Total Arsenic as As		IS 3025 Part 34-1988 (Reaff. 2019)		BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)		
36	Total Suspend	led Solids	IS 3025 Part 29-1986 (Reaff: 2019)		BDL (DL:1.0 mg/l)		
	Discipline: Bi	ological		Group: Water			
37	Total Coliform			Edn. 2017:9221B	g	95 MPN/100ml	
38	Escherichia co	bli	APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> E	Edn. 2017:9221F	<	1.8 MPN/100ml	

Verified by

Blugk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page of K

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Streat Ath Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





LABS

#### TEST REPORT

Report No			S360/TR/2022-23/ 025 Report Date		05.06.2023	
Site Loo	ation	M/s. Pachapalayam S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, District	Rough S 212/1A(P	tone and Gravel Quarry ),Pachapalayam Village,Sulu	ır Taluk, Coimbatore	
Sampling Method Sample Name Sample Description Qty. of Sample Received Sample Condition		SOP Method		Sample Drawn by	Laboratory	
		Water		Sample Code	EHS360/025	
		Ground Water (BW-2) 2 Litres Fit for Analysis		Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023 26.05.2023	
				Sample Received On		
				Test Commenced On	26.05.2023	
Samplir	ng Location	Okkilipalayam - 1	0°53'41.7	76"N 77° 1'4.78"E		
S.No.	Pa	rameters		Test Method	RESULTS	
	Discipline: Ch	emical				
1	Colour	IS 3025 Part 4:1983		5 Hazen		
2	Odour		IS 3025 Part 5:2018		Agreeable	
3	pH at 25°C		IS 3025 Part 11:1983		7.68	
4	Conductivity @ 25°C		IS 3025 Part 14:2013		1085 µmhos/cm	
5	Turbidity		IS 3025 Part 10:1984		6 NTU	
6	Total Dissolved Solids		IS 3025 Part 16:1984		699 mg/l	
7	Total Hardness			Part 21:2009	148 mg/l	
8	Calcium as Ca		IS 3025	Part 40:1991	28.2 mg/l	
9	Magnesium as Mg		IS 3025 Part 46:1994		19.0 mg/l	
10	Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>		IS 3025 Part 23:1986		130 mg/l	
11	Chloride as Cl		IS 3025 Part 32:1988		121 mg/l	
12	Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>		IS 3025 Part 24:1986		40.6 mg/l	
13	Iron as Fe		IS 3025 Part 53:2003		0.25 mg/l	
14	Residual Free Chlorine		IS 3025 Part 26:1986		BDL (DL:0.1 mg/l)	
15	Fluoride as F		APHA 23	<sup>3rd</sup> Edn. 2017:4500 F,D	0.35 mg/l	
16	Nitrate as NO <sub>3</sub>		IS 3025	Part 34:1988	8.0 mg/l	

Verified by

Rhyk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2.Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
3. Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
4. Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
5. Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

Page of 4

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Street. 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.



## - LABS ----

#### **TEST REPORT**

PRIVATE LIMITED					
Report No	EHS360/TR/2022-23/ 025	Report Date	05.06.2023		
Site Location	M/s. Pachapalayam Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry S.F.Nos. 279/2C1B, 212/1A(P),Pachapalayam Village,Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore District				
Sampling Method	SOP Method	Sample Drawn by	Laboratory		
Sample Name	Water	Sample Code	EHS360/025		
Sample Description	Ground Water (BW-2)	Sample Collected Date	25.05.2023		
Qty. of Sample Received	2 Litres	Sample Received On	26.05.2023		
Sample Condition	Fit for Analysis	Test Commenced On	26.05.2023		
Sampling Location Okkilipalayam - 10°53'41.76"N 77° 1'4.78"E					

S.No.	Parameters	Test Method	RESULTS	
17	Copper as Cu	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	
18	Manganese as Mn	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	
19	Mercury as Hg	USEPA 200.8	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	
20	Cadmium as Cd	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.001 mg/l)	
21	Selenium as Se	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	
22	Aluminium as Al	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	
23	Lead as Pb	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	
24	Zinc as Zn	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	
25	Total Chromium as Cr	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL : 0.02 mg/l)	
26	Boron as B	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL : 0.05 mg/l)	
27	Mineral Oil	IS 3025 Part 39-1991 (Reaff. 2019)	BDL(DL : 0.01 mg/l)	
28	Phenolic compounds as C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH	IS 3025 Part 43-1992(Reaff: 2019)	BDL (DL:0.0005 mg/l)	
29	Anionic Detergents (as MBAS)	IS 13428 – 2005 (Reaff:2019) (Annex K)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	
30	Cyanide as CN	IS 3025 Part 27-1986 (Reaff. 2019)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	
31	Barium as Ba	IS 3025 Part 44:1993 (Reaff:2019)	BDL(DL:0.05 mg/l)	
32	Ammonia (as total ammonia-N)	IS 3025 Part 58:2006 (Reaff:2017)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	
33	Sulphide as H <sub>2</sub> S	IS 3025 Part 38:1989 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.01 mg/l)	
34	Molybdenum as Mo	IS 3025 Part 65:2014 (Reaff:2019)	BDL (DL:0.02 mg/l)	
35	Total Arsenic as As	IS 3025 Part 34-1988 (Reaff. 2019)	BDL (DL:0.005 mg/l)	
36	Total Suspended Solids	IS 3025 Part 29-1986 (Reaff: 2019)	BDL (DL:1.0 mg/l)	
	Discipline: Biological	cal Group: Water		
37	Total Coliform	APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edn. 2017:9221B	95 MPN/100ml	
38	Escherichia coli	APHA 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edn. 2017:9221F	< 1.8 MPN/100ml	

Verified by

Blugk

Note: 1. The test results are only to the sample submitted for test. 2. Any correction of the test report in full or part shall invalidate the report.
 Sample will be retained for 15 days from the date of reporting except in case of regulatory samples or specifically instructed by client.
 Perishable samples will be discarded immediately after reporting.
 Under no circumstance's lab accepts any liability or loss/damage caused by use or misuse of test report after invoicing or issued of test report.

End of Report

CHENNAL

600 083

E: info@ehs360labs.com W: ehs360labs.com 10/2, Ground Floor, 50th Strept 7th Avenue Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083.





National Accreditation Board for Education and Training



# **Certificate of Accreditation**

# Geo Exploration & Mining Solutions, Salem

No. 17, Advaitha Ashram Road, Fairlands, Salem – 636 004, Tamilnadu, India.

The organization is accredited as **Category-A** under the QCI-NABET Scheme for Accreditation of EIA Consultant Organization, Version 3: for preparing EIA-EMP reports in the following Sectors –

S.No	Sector Description		Sector (as per)	
			MoEFCC	Cat.
1	Mining of minerals opencast only	1	1 (a) (i)	Α
2	Industrial estates/ parks/ complexes/areas, export processing Zones (EPZs), Special Economic Zones (SEZs), Biotech Parks, Leather Complexes	31	7 (c)	В
3	Building and construction projects	38	8(a)	В

Note: Names of approved EIA Coordinators and Functional Area Experts are mentioned in RAAC minutes dated Jan 06, 2023 and posted on QCI-NABET website.

The Accreditation shall remain in force subject to continued compliance to the terms and conditions mentioned in QCI-NABET's letter of accreditation bearing no QCI/NABET/ENV/ACO/23/2684 dated Feb 20, 2023. The accreditation needs to be renewed before the expiry date by Geo Exploration & Mining Solutions, Salem following due process of assessment.

Certificate No. Sr. Director, NABET Valid up to NABET/EIA/2225/RA 0276 Dated: Feb 20, 2023 August 06, 2025 For the updated List of Accredited EIA Consultant Organizations with approved Sectors please refer to the QCI-NABET website.